

**Calendar No. 402**

113<sup>TH</sup> CONGRESS  
2<sup>D</sup> SESSION

**S. 2410**

**[Report No. 113–176]**

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2015 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe military personnel strengths for such fiscal year, and for other purposes.

---

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

JUNE 2, 2014

Mr. LEVIN, from the Committee on Armed Services, reported the following original bill; which was read twice and placed on the calendar

---

**A BILL**

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2015 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe military personnel strengths for such fiscal year, and for other purposes.

1       *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*  
2       *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

1 **SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; FINDINGS.**

2 (a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the  
3 “Carl Levin National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
4 Year 2015”.

5 (b) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
6 ings:

7 (1) Senator Carl Levin of Michigan was elected  
8 a member of the United States Senate on November  
9 7, 1978, for a full term beginning January 3, 1979.  
10 He has served continuously in the Senate since that  
11 date, and was appointed as a member of the Com-  
12 mittee on Armed Services in January 1979. He has  
13 served on the Committee on Armed Services since  
14 that date, a period of nearly 36 years.

15 (2) A graduate of Detroit Central High School,  
16 Senator Levin went on to Swarthmore College, and  
17 graduated from Harvard Law School in 1959, gain-  
18 ing admittance to the Michigan bar. He served his  
19 State as assistant attorney general and general  
20 counsel of the Michigan Civil Rights Commission  
21 from 1964–1967, and later served his hometown of  
22 Detroit as a member of the Detroit City Council  
23 from 1969–1973, and as the council’s president  
24 from 1974–1977.

25 (3) Senator Levin first served as chairman of  
26 the Committee on Armed Services of the United

1 States Senate for a period of the 107th Congress,  
2 and has remained chairman since the 110th Con-  
3 gress began in 2007. He has exercised extraordinary  
4 leadership as either the chairman or ranking minor-  
5 ity member of the committee since the start of the  
6 105th Congress in 1997.

7 (4) Each year, for the past 52 years, the Com-  
8 mittee on Armed Services has reliably passed an an-  
9 nual defense authorization act, and this will be the  
10 36th that Senator Levin has had a role in. In his  
11 capacity as member, ranking member, and chair-  
12 man, he has been an advocate for a strong national  
13 defense, and has made lasting contributions to the  
14 security of our Nation.

15 (5) It is altogether fitting and proper that this  
16 Act, the last annual authorization act for the na-  
17 tional defense that Senator Levin manages in and  
18 for the United States Senate as chairman of the  
19 Committee on Armed Services, be named in his  
20 honor, as provided in subsection (a).

21 **SEC. 2. ORGANIZATION OF ACT INTO DIVISIONS; TABLE OF**  
22 **CONTENTS.**

23 (a) DIVISIONS.—This Act is organized into four divi-  
24 sions as follows:

1           (1) Division A—Department of Defense Author-  
2       izations.

3           (2) Division B—Military Construction Author-  
4       izations.

5           (3) Division C—Department of Energy National  
6       Security Authorizations and Other Authorizations.

7           (4) Division D—Funding Tables.

8       (b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for  
9 this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title; findings.

Sec. 2. Organization of Act into divisions; table of contents.

Sec. 3. Congressional defense committees.

Sec. 4. Budgetary effects of this Act.

#### DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS

##### TITLE I—PROCUREMENT

##### Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 101. Authorization of appropriations.

##### Subtitle C—Navy Programs

Sec. 121. Airborne electronic attack capabilities.

Sec. 122. Report on test evaluation master plan for Littoral Combat Ship  
seaframes and mission modules.

Sec. 123. Authority to transfer certain funds for refueling of aircraft carrier  
and construction of amphibious ship.

##### Subtitle D—Air Force Programs

Sec. 131. Prohibition on retirement of MQ-1 Predator aircraft.

Sec. 132. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of Air Force air-  
craft.

Sec. 133. Temporary limitation on availability of funds for transfer of Air  
Force C-130H and C-130J aircraft.

Sec. 134. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of A-10 aircraft.

Sec. 135. Limitation on transfer of KC-135 tankers.

Sec. 136. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of Airborne Warn-  
ing and Control System (AWACS) aircraft.

Sec. 137. Report on status of air-launched cruise missile capabilities.

Sec. 138. Report on C-130 aircraft.

Sec. 139. Report on status of F-16 aircraft.

Sec. 140. Report on options to modernize or replace the T-1A aircraft.

## TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

## Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 201. Authorization of appropriations.

## Subtitle B—Program Requirements, Restrictions, and Limitations

Sec. 211. Modification of authority for prizes for advanced technology achievements.

Sec. 212. Modification of Manufacturing Technology Program.

Sec. 213. Limitation on retirement of Joint Surveillance and Target Attack Radar Systems aircraft.

Sec. 214. Limitation on significant modifications of Army test and evaluation capabilities.

## Subtitle C—Reports

Sec. 221. Study and reports on the technological superiority of the United States military.

Sec. 222. Reduction in frequency of reporting by Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Systems Engineering.

## Subtitle D—Other Matters

Sec. 231. Pilot program on assignment to Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency of private sector personnel with critical research and development expertise.

Sec. 232. Pilot program on enhancement of preparation of dependents of members of Armed Forces for careers in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics.

Sec. 233. Modification to requirement for contractor cost-sharing in pilot program to include technology protection features during research and development of certain defense systems.

## TITLE III—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

## Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 301. Authorization of appropriations.

## Subtitle B—Energy and the Environment

Sec. 311. Method of funding for cooperative agreements under the Sikes Act.

Sec. 312. Environmental restoration at former Naval Air Station Chincoteague, Virginia.

Sec. 313. Limitation on availability of funds for procurement of drop-in fuels.

Sec. 314. Study on implementation of requirements for consideration of fuel logistics support requirements in planning, requirements development, and acquisition processes.

Sec. 315. Comptroller General study of Department of Defense research and development projects and investments to increase energy security and meet energy goals requirements.

Sec. 316. Decontamination of a portion of former bombardment area on island of Culebra, Puerto Rico.

## Subtitle C—Logistics and Sustainment

- Sec. 321. Modification of annual reporting requirement related to prepositioning of materiel and equipment.
- Sec. 322. Modification of quarterly readiness reporting requirement.
- Sec. 323. Elimination of authority to abolish arsenals.

#### Subtitle D—Reports

- Sec. 331. Repeal of annual report on Department of Defense operation and financial support for military museums.

#### Subtitle E—Limitations and Extensions of Authority

- Sec. 341. Limitation on MC-12 aircraft transfer to United States Special Operations Command.
- Sec. 342. Limitation on establishment of regional Special Operations Forces Coordination Centers.

#### Subtitle F—Other Matters

- Sec. 351. Repeal of authority relating to use of military installations by Civil Reserve Air Fleet contractors.
- Sec. 352. Revised policy on ground combat and camouflage utility uniforms.
- Sec. 353. Southern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas.

### TITLE IV—MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS

#### Subtitle A—Active Forces

- Sec. 401. End strengths for active forces.

#### Subtitle B—Reserve Forces

- Sec. 411. End strengths for Selected Reserve.
- Sec. 412. End strengths for Reserves on active duty in support of the reserves.
- Sec. 413. End strengths for military technicians (dual status).
- Sec. 414. Fiscal year 2015 limitation on number of non-dual status technicians.
- Sec. 415. Maximum number of reserve personnel authorized to be on active duty for operational support.

#### Subtitle C—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 421. Military personnel.

### TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL POLICY

#### Subtitle A—Officer Personnel Policy

- Sec. 501. Authority for three-month deferral of retirement for officers selected for selective early retirement.
- Sec. 502. Repeal of limits on percentage of officers who may be recommended for discharge during a fiscal year under enhanced selective discharge authority.
- Sec. 503. Elimination of requirement that a qualified aviator or naval flight officer be in command of an inactivated nuclear-powered aircraft carrier before decommissioning.
- Sec. 504. Authority to limit consideration for early retirement by selective retirement boards to particular warrant officer year groups and specialties.

- Sec. 505. Repeal of requirement for submittal to Congress of annual reports on joint officer management and promotion policy objectives for joint officers.

#### Subtitle B—Reserve Component Management

- Sec. 511. Retention on reserve active-status list following nonselection for promotion of certain health professions officers and first lieutenants and lieutenants (junior grade) pursuing baccalaureate degrees.
- Sec. 512. Database on military technician positions.
- Sec. 513. Improved consistency in suicide prevention and resilience program for the reserve components of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 514. Office of Employer Support for the Guard and Reserve.

#### Subtitle C—General Service Authorities

- Sec. 521. Enhancement of participation of mental health professionals in boards for correction of military records and boards for review of discharge or dismissal of members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 522. Extension of authority to conduct programs on career flexibility to enhance retention of members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 523. Sense of Senate on validated gender-neutral occupational standards for all military occupations.
- Sec. 524. Comptroller General of the United States report on impact of certain mental and physical trauma on discharges from military service for misconduct.
- Sec. 525. Sense of Senate on upgrade of characterization of discharge of certain Vietnam era members of the Armed Forces.

#### Subtitle D—Member Education and Training

- Sec. 531. Enhancement of authority for members of the Armed Forces to obtain professional credentials.
- Sec. 532. Authority for Joint Special Operations University to award degrees.
- Sec. 533. Enhancement of information provided to members of the Armed Forces and veterans regarding use of Post-9/11 Educational Assistance and Federal financial aid through Transition Assistance Program.
- Sec. 534. Duration of foreign and cultural exchange activities at military service academies.

#### Subtitle E—Military Justice and Legal Matters

- Sec. 541. Ordering of depositions under the Uniform Code of Military Justice.
- Sec. 542. Modification of Rule 513 of the Military Rules of Evidence, relating to the privilege against disclosure of communications between psychotherapists and patients.
- Sec. 543. Enhancement of victims' rights to be heard through counsel in connection with prosecution of certain sex-related offenses.
- Sec. 544. Eligibility of members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces for assistance of Special Victims' Counsel.
- Sec. 545. Additional enhancements of military department actions on sexual assault prevention and response.
- Sec. 546. Review of decisions not to refer charges of certain sex-related offenses for trial by court-martial if requested by chief prosecutor.

- Sec. 547. Modification of Department of Defense policy on retention of evidence in a sexual assault case to permit return of personal property upon completion of related proceedings.
- Sec. 548. Inclusion of information on assaults in the Defense Sexual Assault Incident Database.
- Sec. 549. Technical revisions and clarifications of certain provisions in the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 relating to the military justice system.
- Sec. 550. Applicability of sexual assault prevention and response and related military justice enhancements to military service academies.
- Sec. 551. Analysis and assessment of disposition of most serious offenses identified in unrestricted reports on sexual assaults in annual reports on sexual assaults in the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 552. Defense Advisory Committee on Investigation, Prosecution, and Defense of Sexual Assault in the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 553. Collaboration between the Department of Defense and the Department of Justice in efforts to prevent and respond to sexual assault.
- Sec. 554. Modification of term of judges of the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 555. Report on review of Office of Diversity Management and Equal Opportunity role in sexual harassment cases.
- Sec. 556. Repeal of obsolete requirement to develop comprehensive management plan to address deficiencies in data captured in the Defense Incident-Based Reporting System.

#### Subtitle F—Decorations and Award

- Sec. 561. Medals for members of the Armed Forces and civilian employees of the Department of Defense who were killed or wounded in an attack by a foreign terrorist organization.

#### Subtitle G—Defense Dependents' Education and Military Family Readiness Matters

- Sec. 571. Continuation of authority to assist local educational agencies that benefit dependents of members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees.
- Sec. 572. Impact aid for children with severe disabilities.
- Sec. 573. Amendments to the Impact Aid Improvement Act of 2012.
- Sec. 574. Authority to employ non-United States citizens as teachers in Department of Defense Overseas Dependents' School system.
- Sec. 575. Inclusion of domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools among functions of Advisory Council on Dependents' Education.
- Sec. 576. Department of Defense suicide prevention programs for military dependents.

#### Subtitle H—Other Matters

- Sec. 581. Enhancement of authority to accept support for Air Force Academy athletic programs.

### TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS

#### Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances



- Sec. 601. Fiscal year 2015 increase in military basic pay.
- Sec. 602. Inclusion of Chief of the National Guard Bureau and Senior Enlisted Advisor to the Chief of the National Guard Bureau among senior members of the Armed Forces for purposes of pay and allowances.
- Sec. 603. Modification of computation of basic allowance for housing inside the United States.
- Sec. 604. Extension of authority to provide temporary increase in rates of basic allowance for housing under certain circumstances.

#### Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special and Incentive Pays

- Sec. 611. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for reserve forces.
- Sec. 612. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for health care professionals.
- Sec. 613. One-year extension of special pay and bonus authorities for nuclear officers.
- Sec. 614. One-year extension of authorities relating to title 37 consolidated special pay, incentive pay, and bonus authorities.
- Sec. 615. One-year extension of authorities relating to payment of other title 37 bonuses and special pays.

#### Subtitle C—Disability Pay, Retired Pay, and Survivor Benefits

- Sec. 621. Inapplicability of reduced annual adjustment of retired pay for members of the Armed Forces under the age of 62 under the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2013 who first become members prior to January 1, 2016.
- Sec. 622. Modification of determination of retired pay base for officers retired in general and flag officer grades.
- Sec. 623. Modification of per-fiscal year calculation of days of certain active duty or active service to reduce eligibility age for retirement for non-regular service.
- Sec. 624. Earlier determination of dependent status with respect to transitional compensation for dependents of certain members separated for dependent abuse.
- Sec. 625. Survivor Benefit Plan annuities for special needs trusts established for the benefit of dependent children incapable of self-support.

#### Subtitle D—Commissary and Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality Benefits and Operations

- Sec. 631. Procurement of brand-name and other commercial items for resale by commissary stores.

### TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE PROVISIONS

#### Subtitle A—TRICARE Program

- Sec. 701. Annual mental health assessments for members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 702. Modifications of cost-sharing and other requirements for the TRICARE Pharmacy Benefits Program.
- Sec. 703. Parity in provision of inpatient mental health services with other inpatient medical services.
- Sec. 704. Availability of breastfeeding support, supplies, and counseling under the TRICARE program.

- Sec. 705. Authority for provisional TRICARE coverage for emerging health care products and services.
- Sec. 706. Report on status of reductions in TRICARE Prime service areas.
- Sec. 707. Repeal of requirement for ongoing Comptroller General of the United States reviews of viability of TRICARE Standard and TRICARE Extra.

#### Subtitle B—Health Care Administration

- Sec. 721. Department of Defense Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Care Fund matters.
- Sec. 722. Extension of authority for Joint Department of Defense–Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund.
- Sec. 723. Department of Defense-wide strategy for contracting for health care professionals for the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 724. Program on medication management in the Department of Defense.

#### Subtitle C—Reports and Other Matters

- Sec. 731. Report on military family planning programs of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 732. Interagency working group on the provision of mental health services to members of the National Guard and the Reserves.
- Sec. 733. Report on improvements in the identification and treatment of mental health conditions and traumatic brain injury among members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 734. Report on implementation of recommendations of Institute of Medicine on improvements to certain resilience and prevention programs of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 735. Report on Department of Defense support of members of the Armed Forces who experience traumatic injury as a result of vaccinations required by the Department.
- Sec. 736. Comptroller General of the United States report on Military Health System Modernization Study of the Department of Defense.

### TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POLICY, ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT, AND RELATED MATTERS

#### Subtitle A—Acquisition Policy and Management

- Sec. 801. Open systems approach to acquisition of systems containing information technology.
- Sec. 802. Recharacterization of changes to Major Automated Information System programs.
- Sec. 803. Process map requirement for milestone approval of defense business system programs.
- Sec. 804. Governance of Joint Information Environment.
- Sec. 805. Report on implementation of acquisition process for information technology systems.
- Sec. 806. Revision of requirement for acquisition programs to maintain defense research facility records.
- Sec. 807. Rapid acquisition and deployment procedures for United States Special Operations Command.
- Sec. 808. Consideration of corrosion control in preliminary design review.
- Sec. 809. Repeal of extension of Comptroller General report on inventory.

Subtitle B—Amendments to General Contracting Authorities, Procedures, and Limitations

- Sec. 821. Restatement and revision of requirements applicable to multiyear defense acquisitions to be specifically authorized by law.
- Sec. 822. Extension and modification of contract authority for advanced component development and prototype units and modification of authority.
- Sec. 823. Conditional temporary extension of comprehensive subcontracting plans.
- Sec. 824. Sourcing requirements related to avoiding counterfeit electronic parts.
- Sec. 825. Authority for Defense Contract Audit Agency to interview contractor employees in connection with examination of contractor records.
- Sec. 826. Enhancement of whistleblower protection for employees of grantees.
- Sec. 827. Prohibition on reimbursement of contractors for congressional investigations and inquiries.
- Sec. 828. Enhanced authority to acquire certain products and services produced in Africa.
- Sec. 829. Requirement to provide photovoltaic devices from United States sources.

Subtitle C—Provisions Relating to Major Defense Acquisition Programs

- Sec. 841. Program manager development strategy.
- Sec. 842. Tenure and accountability of program managers for program development periods.
- Sec. 843. Tenure and accountability of program managers for program execution periods.
- Sec. 844. Removal of requirements related to waiver of preliminary design review and post-preliminary design review before Milestone B.
- Sec. 845. Comptroller General of the United States report on operational testing programs for major defense acquisition programs.

Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 861. Extension to United States Transportation Command of authorities relating to prohibition on contracting with the enemy.
- Sec. 862. Reimbursement of Department of Defense for assistance provided to nongovernmental entertainment-oriented media producers.
- Sec. 863. Three-year extension of authority for Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund.

TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

Subtitle A—Department of Defense Management

- Sec. 901. Reorganization of the Office of the Secretary of Defense and related matters.
- Sec. 902. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

- Sec. 911. Modifications to requirements for accounting for members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees listed as missing.

## TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS

## Subtitle A—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1001. General transfer authority.
- Sec. 1002. National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund.
- Sec. 1003. Sense of Senate on sequestration.

## Subtitle B—Counter-Drug Activities

- Sec. 1011. Extension of authority to support unified counter-drug and counter-terrorism campaign in Colombia.
- Sec. 1012. Extension and modification of authority for joint task forces supporting law enforcement agencies conducting activities to counter transnational organized crime to support law enforcement agencies conducting counter-terrorism activities.
- Sec. 1013. Extension of authority to provide additional support for counter-drug activities of certain foreign governments.
- Sec. 1014. Extension and modification of authority of Department of Defense to provide additional support for counterdrug activities of other governmental agencies.

## Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and Shipyards

- Sec. 1021. Limitation on use of funds for inactivation of U.S.S. George Washington.
- Sec. 1022. Availability of funds for retirement or inactivation of Ticonderoga class cruisers or dock landing ships.
- Sec. 1023. Operational readiness of Littoral Combat Ships on extended deployments.
- Sec. 1024. Authority for limited coastwise trade for certain vessels providing transportation services under a shipbuilding or ship repair contract with the Secretary of the Navy.

## Subtitle D—Counterterrorism

- Sec. 1031. Limitation on the transfer or release of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1032. Report on facilitation of transfer overseas of certain individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1033. Authority to temporarily transfer individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, to the United States for emergency or critical medical treatment.
- Sec. 1034. Prohibition on transfer or release to Yemen of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

## Subtitle E—Miscellaneous Authorities and Limitations

- Sec. 1041. Reduction in Department of Defense civilian personnel and review of certain headquarters spending.
- Sec. 1042. Protection of Department of Defense installations.
- Sec. 1043. Authority to accept certain voluntary legal support services.
- Sec. 1044. Inclusion of Chief of the National Guard Bureau among leadership of the Department of Defense provided physical protection and personal security.

- Sec. 1045. Inclusion of regional organizations in authority for assignment of civilian employees of the Department of Defense as advisors to foreign ministries of defense.
- Sec. 1046. Extension of authority to waive reimbursement of costs of activities for nongovernmental personnel at Department of Defense regional centers for security studies.

#### Subtitle F—Studies and Reports

- Sec. 1061. Reports on recommendations of the National Commission on the Structure of the Air Force.
- Sec. 1062. Review of operation of certain ships during the Vietnam era.
- Sec. 1063. Assessment of the operations research tools, processes, and capabilities in support of requirements analysis for major defense acquisition programs and allocation of intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance assets.
- Sec. 1064. Review of United States military strategy and the force posture of allies and partners in the United States Pacific Command area of responsibility.
- Sec. 1065. Department of Defense policies on community involvement in Department community outreach events.
- Sec. 1066. Comptroller General of the United States briefing and report on management of the conventional ammunition demilitarization stockpile of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1067. Repeal and modification of reporting requirements.
- Sec. 1068. Repeal of requirement for Comptroller General of the United States annual reviews and report on pilot program on commercial fee-for-service air refueling support for the Air Force.

#### Subtitle G—Uniformed Services Voting

### PART I—PROVISION OF VOTER ASSISTANCE TO MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES

- Sec. 1071. Provision of annual voter assistance.
- Sec. 1072. Designation of voter assistance offices.

### PART II—ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

- Sec. 1076. Repeal of electronic voting demonstration project.

#### Subtitle H—Other Matters

- Sec. 1081. Biennial surveys of Department of Defense civilian employees on workplace and gender relations matters.
- Sec. 1082. Transfer of administration of Ocean Research Advisory Panel from Department of the Navy to National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Sec. 1083. Authority to require employees of the Department of Defense and members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps to occupy quarters on a rental basis while performing official travel.
- Sec. 1084. Expansion of authority for Secretary of Defense to use the Department of Defense reimbursement rate for transportation services provided to certain non-Department of Defense entities.
- Sec. 1085. Pilot program to rehabilitate and modify homes of disabled and low-income veterans.

Sec. 1086. Technical and clerical amendments.

#### TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MATTERS

Sec. 1101. Extension and modification of experimental program for scientific and technical personnel.

Sec. 1102. Modifications of biennial strategic workforce plan relating to senior management, functional, and technical workforces of the Department of Defense.

Sec. 1103. One-year extension of authority to waive annual limitation on premium pay and aggregate limitation on pay for Federal civilian employees working overseas.

Sec. 1104. Personnel authorities for civilian personnel for the United States Cyber Command.

#### TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING TO FOREIGN NATIONS

##### Subtitle A—Assistance and Training

Sec. 1201. Modification of Department of Defense authority for humanitarian stockpiled conventional munitions assistance programs.

Sec. 1202. Codification of recurring limitations on the use of funds for assistance for units of foreign security forces that have committed a gross violation of human rights.

Sec. 1203. Codification and enhancement of authority to build the capacity of foreign security forces.

Sec. 1204. Training of security forces and associated ministries of foreign countries to promote respect for the rule of law and human rights.

Sec. 1205. Modification and extension of Global Security Contingency Fund authority.

Sec. 1206. Use of acquisition and cross-servicing agreements to lend certain military equipment to certain foreign forces for personnel protection and survivability.

Sec. 1207. Cross servicing agreements for loan of personnel protection and personnel survivability equipment in coalition operations.

Sec. 1208. Extension and modification of authority for support of special operations to combat terrorism.

Sec. 1209. Assistance to foster a negotiated settlement to the conflict in Syria.

Sec. 1210. Limitations on security assistance for the Government of Burma.

Sec. 1211. Biennial report on programs carried out by the Department of Defense to provide training, equipment, or other assistance or reimbursement to foreign security forces.

Sec. 1212. Sense of the Senate on multilateral humanitarian assistance and disaster relief exercises.

##### Subtitle B—Matters Relating to Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iraq

Sec. 1221. Commanders' Emergency Response Program in Afghanistan.

Sec. 1222. Extension of authority to transfer defense articles and provide defense services to the military and security forces of Afghanistan.

Sec. 1223. One-year extension of authority to use funds for reintegration activities in Afghanistan.

Sec. 1224. Extension and modification of authority for reimbursement of certain coalition nations for support provided to United States military operations.

- Sec. 1225. One-year extension of logistical support for coalition forces supporting certain United States military operations.
- Sec. 1226. Prohibition on use of funds for certain programs and projects of the Department of Defense in Afghanistan that cannot be safely accessed by United States Government personnel.
- Sec. 1227. Semiannual report on enhancing the strategic partnership between the United States and Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1228. Report on bilateral security cooperation with Pakistan.
- Sec. 1229. Surface clearance of unexploded ordnance on former United States training ranges in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1230. Afghan Special Immigrant Visa Program.
- Sec. 1231. Extension and modification of authority to support operations and activities of the Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq.

#### Subtitle C—Reports

- Sec. 1241. Report on impact of end of major combat operations in Afghanistan on authority to use military force.
- Sec. 1242. United States strategy for enhancing security and stability in Europe.
- Sec. 1243. Report on military and security developments involving the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1244. Modification of matters for discussion in annual reports of United States-China Economic and Security Review Commission.
- Sec. 1245. Report on maritime security strategy and annual briefing on military to military engagement with the People's Republic of China.
- Sec. 1246. Report on military assistance to Ukraine.

#### Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 1261. Treatment of Kurdistan Democratic Party and Patriotic Union of Kurdistan under the Immigration and Nationality Act.
- Sec. 1262. Notification on potentially significant arms control noncompliance.
- Sec. 1263. Enhanced authority for provision of support to foreign military liaison officers of foreign countries while assigned to the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1264. One-year extension of authorization for non-conventional assisted recovery capabilities.
- Sec. 1265. Inter-European Air Forces Academy.
- Sec. 1266. Extension of limitations on providing certain missile defense information to the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1267. Prohibition on direct or indirect use of funds to enter into contracts or agreements with Rosoboronexport.

### TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION

#### Subtitle A—Funding Allocations

- Sec. 1301. Specification of Cooperative Threat Reduction funds.
- Sec. 1302. Funding allocations.

#### Subtitle B—Consolidation and Modernization of Statutes Relating to the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program

- Sec. 1311. Short title.

## PART I—PROGRAM AUTHORITIES

- Sec. 1321. Authority to carry out the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.
- Sec. 1322. Use of Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction funds for certain emergent threats or opportunities.
- Sec. 1323. Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program authority for urgent threat reduction activities.
- Sec. 1324. Use of funds for other purposes or for increased amounts.
- Sec. 1325. Use of contributions to the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.

## PART II—RESTRICTIONS AND LIMITATIONS

- Sec. 1331. Prohibition on use of funds for specified purposes.
- Sec. 1332. Requirement for on-site managers.
- Sec. 1333. Limitation on use of funds until certain permits obtained.

## PART III—RECURRING CERTIFICATIONS AND REPORTS

- Sec. 1341. Annual certifications on use of facilities being constructed for Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction projects or activities.
- Sec. 1342. Requirement to submit summary of amounts requested by project category.
- Sec. 1343. Reports on activities and assistance under the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.
- Sec. 1344. Metrics for the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.

## PART IV—REPEALS AND TRANSITION PROVISIONS

- Sec. 1351. Repeals.
- Sec. 1352. Transition provisions.

## TITLE XIV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

## Subtitle A—Military Programs

- Sec. 1401. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 1402. Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense.
- Sec. 1403. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
- Sec. 1404. Defense Inspector General.
- Sec. 1405. Defense Health Program.

## Subtitle B—National Defense Stockpile and Related Matters

- Sec. 1411. Report on development of secure supply of rare earth materials.

## Subtitle C—Other Matters

- Sec. 1421. Authority for transfer of funds to joint Department of Defense–Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund for Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center, Illinois.
- Sec. 1422. Comptroller General of the United States report on Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center, North Chicago, Illinois.



Sec. 1423. Authorization of appropriations for Armed Forces Retirement Home.

Sec. 1424. Designation and responsibilities of Senior Medical Advisor for the Armed Forces Retirement Home.

## TITLE XV—AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

### Subtitle A—Authorization of Additional Appropriations

Sec. 1501. Purpose.

Sec. 1502. Overseas contingency operations.

### Subtitle B—Financial Matters

Sec. 1511. Treatment as additional authorizations.

Sec. 1512. Special transfer authority.

### Subtitle C—Limitations, Reports, and Other Matters

Sec. 1521. Plan for transition of funding of United States Special Operations Command from supplemental funding for overseas contingency operations to recurring funding for future-years defense programs.

Sec. 1522. Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund.

Sec. 1523. Afghanistan Security Forces Fund.

Sec. 1524. Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund.

Sec. 1525. Sense of Congress regarding counter-improvised explosive devices.

## TITLE XVI—STRATEGIC PROGRAMS, CYBER, AND INTELLIGENCE MATTERS

### Subtitle A—Nuclear Forces

Sec. 1601. Procurement authority for certain parts of intercontinental ballistic missile fuzes.

Sec. 1602. Form of and cost estimates relating to annual reports on plan for the nuclear weapons stockpile, nuclear weapons complex, nuclear weapons delivery systems, and nuclear weapons command and control system.

Sec. 1603. Reports on installation of nuclear command, control, and communications systems at the United States Strategic Command headquarters.

Sec. 1604. Reports on potential reductions to B61 life extension program.

Sec. 1605. Sense of Congress on deterrence and defense posture of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

### Subtitle B—Missile Defense Programs

Sec. 1611. Homeland ballistic missile defense.

Sec. 1612. Regional ballistic missile defense.

Sec. 1613. Availability of funds for missile defense programs of Israel.

Sec. 1614. Acquisition plan for re-designed Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle.

Sec. 1615. Testing and assessment of missile defense systems prior to production and deployment.

### Subtitle C—Space Activities

- Sec. 1621. Update of National Security Space Strategy to include space control and space superiority strategy.
- Sec. 1622. Allocation of funds for the Space Security and Defense Program; report on space control.
- Sec. 1623. Prohibition on contracting with Russian suppliers of critical space launch supplies for the Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle program.
- Sec. 1624. Assessment of Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle program.
- Sec. 1625. Report on reliance of Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle program on foreign manufacturers.
- Sec. 1626. Availability of additional rocket cores pursuant to competitive procedures.
- Sec. 1627. Competitive procedures required to launch payload for mission number five of the Operationally Responsive Space Program.
- Sec. 1628. Limitation on funding for storage of Defense Meteorological Satellite Program satellites.
- Sec. 1629. Plan for development of liquid rocket engine for medium or heavy lift launch vehicle; transfer of certain funds.
- Sec. 1630. Study of space situational awareness architecture.
- Sec. 1631. Sense of the Senate on resolution limits on commercial space imagery.

#### Subtitle D—Cyber Warfare, Cyber Security, and Related Matters

- Sec. 1641. Cyberspace mapping.
- Sec. 1642. Review of cross domain solution policy and requirement for cross domain solution strategy.
- Sec. 1643. Budgeting and accounting for cyber mission forces.
- Sec. 1644. Requirement for strategy to develop and deploy decryption service for the Joint Information Environment.
- Sec. 1645. Reporting on penetrations into networks and information systems of operationally critical contractors.
- Sec. 1646. Sense of Congress on the future of the Internet and the .MIL top-level domain.

#### Subtitle E—Intelligence-Related Matters

- Sec. 1651. Extension of Secretary of Defense authority to engage in commercial activities as security for intelligence collection activities.
- Sec. 1652. Authority for Secretary of Defense to engage in commercial activities as security for military operations abroad.
- Sec. 1653. Extension of authority relating to jurisdiction over Department of Defense facilities for intelligence collection or special operations activities abroad.
- Sec. 1654. Personnel security and insider threat.
- Sec. 1655. Migration of Distributed Common Ground System of Department of the Army to an open system architecture.

### TITLE XVII—NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE FUTURE OF THE ARMY

- Sec. 1701. Short title.
- Sec. 1702. Prohibition on use of fiscal year 2015 funds to reduce strengths of Army personnel.
- Sec. 1703. Limitation on use of fiscal year 2015 funds for transfer or divestment of certain aircraft assigned to the Army National Guard.

- Sec. 1704. National Commission on the Future of the Army.
- Sec. 1705. Duties of the Commission.
- Sec. 1706. Powers of the Commission.
- Sec. 1707. Commission personnel matters.
- Sec. 1708. Termination of the Commission.
- Sec. 1709. Funding.

#### DIVISION B—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

- Sec. 2001. Short title.
- Sec. 2002. Expiration of authorizations and amounts required to be specified by law.

#### TITLE XXI—ARMY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2101. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2102. Family housing.
- Sec. 2103. Authorization of appropriations, Army.
- Sec. 2104. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2004 project.
- Sec. 2105. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 projects.
- Sec. 2106. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 project.
- Sec. 2107. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.
- Sec. 2108. Limitation on construction of cadet barracks at United States Military Academy, New York.
- Sec. 2109. Limitation on funding for family housing construction at Camp Walker, Republic of Korea.

#### TITLE XXII—NAVY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2201. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2202. Family housing.
- Sec. 2203. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2204. Authorization of appropriations, Navy.
- Sec. 2205. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2012 projects.
- Sec. 2206. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2014 project.
- Sec. 2207. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.
- Sec. 2208. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.

#### TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2301. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2302. Authorization of appropriations, Air Force.
- Sec. 2303. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2008 project.
- Sec. 2304. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 project.
- Sec. 2305. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.

#### TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGENCIES MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

##### Subtitle A—Defense Agency Authorizations

- Sec. 2401. Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2402. Authorized energy conservation projects.

- Sec. 2403. Authorization of appropriations, Defense Agencies.
- Sec. 2404. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 project.
- Sec. 2405. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.

Subtitle B—Chemical Demilitarization Authorizations

- Sec. 2411. Authorization of appropriations, chemical demilitarization construction, defense-wide.
- Sec. 2412. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2000 project.

TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION  
SECURITY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

- Sec. 2501. Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2502. Authorization of appropriations, NATO.

TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES

Subtitle A—Project Authorizations and Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 2601. Authorized Army National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2602. Authorized Army Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2603. Authorized Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2604. Authorized Air National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2605. Authorized Air Force Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2606. Authorization of appropriations, National Guard and Reserve.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

- Sec. 2611. Modification and extension of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2012 projects.
- Sec. 2612. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 project.
- Sec. 2613. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 project.

TITLE XXVII—BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVITIES

- Sec. 2701. Authorization of appropriations for base realignment and closure activities funded through Department of Defense Base Closure Account.
- Sec. 2702. Prohibition on conducting additional base realignment and closure (BRAC) round.
- Sec. 2703. HUBZones.

TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Military Construction Program and Military Family Housing  
Changes

- Sec. 2801. Clarification of authorized use of in-kind payments and in-kind contributions.
- Sec. 2802. Residential building construction standards.

- Sec. 2803. Modification of minor military construction authority for projects to correct deficiencies that are life-, health-, or safety-threatening.
- Sec. 2804. Extension of temporary, limited authority to use operation and maintenance funds for construction projects in certain areas outside the United States.
- Sec. 2805. Limitation on construction projects in European Command area of responsibility.
- Sec. 2806. Limitation on construction of new facilities at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

#### Subtitle B—Real Property and Facilities Administration

- Sec. 2811. Deposit of reimbursed funds to cover administrative expenses relating to certain real property transactions.
- Sec. 2812. Renewals, extensions, and succeeding leases for financial institutions operating on Department of Defense installations.

#### Subtitle C—Provisions Related to Asia-Pacific Military Realignment

- Sec. 2821. Realignment of Marines Corps forces in Asia-Pacific region.

#### Subtitle D—Land Conveyances

- Sec. 2831. Land conveyance, Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam, Hawaii.
- Sec. 2832. Land exchange, Arlington County, Virginia.
- Sec. 2833. Transfers of administrative jurisdiction, Camp Frank D. Merrill and Lake Lanier, Georgia.
- Sec. 2834. Transfer of administrative jurisdiction, Camp Gruber, Oklahoma.

#### Subtitle E—Other Matters

- Sec. 2841. Establishment of memorial to the victims of the shooting at the Washington Navy Yard on September 16, 2013.

### DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY AUTHORIZATIONS AND OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

### TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS

#### Subtitle A—National Security Programs Authorizations

- Sec. 3101. National Nuclear Security Administration.
- Sec. 3102. Defense environmental cleanup.
- Sec. 3103. Other defense activities.

#### Subtitle B—Program Authorizations, Restrictions, and Limitations

- Sec. 3111. Life-cycle cost estimates of certain atomic energy defense capital assets.
- Sec. 3112. Expansion of requirement for independent cost estimates on life extension programs and new nuclear facilities.
- Sec. 3113. Implementation of Phase I of Uranium Capabilities Replacement Project.
- Sec. 3114. Establishment of the Advisory Board on Toxic Substances and Worker Health.

Sec. 3115. Comments of Administrator for Nuclear Security on reports of Congressional Advisory Panel on the Governance of the Nuclear Security Enterprise.

Sec. 3116. Identification of amounts required for uranium technology sustainment in budget materials for fiscal year 2016.

#### TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NUCLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD

Sec. 3201. Authorization.

#### TITLE XXXV—MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

Sec. 3501. Maritime Administration.

#### DIVISION D—FUNDING TABLES

Sec. 4001. Authorization of amounts in funding tables.

#### TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT

Sec. 4101. Procurement.

#### TITLE XLII—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Sec. 4201. Research, development, test, and evaluation.

#### TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Sec. 4301. Operation and maintenance.

#### TITLE XLIV—MILITARY PERSONNEL

Sec. 4401. Military personnel.

#### TITLE XLV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

Sec. 4501. Other authorizations.

#### TITLE XLVI—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Sec. 4601. Military construction.

#### TITLE XLVII—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS

Sec. 4701. Department of Energy national security programs.

### 1 **SEC. 3. CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES.**

2       For purposes of this Act, the term “congressional de-  
3 fense committees” has the meaning given that term in sec-  
4 tion 101(a)(16) of title 10, United States Code.

1 **SEC. 4. BUDGETARY EFFECTS OF THIS ACT.**

2       The budgetary effects of this Act, for the purposes  
 3 of complying with the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of  
 4 2010, shall be determined by reference to the latest state-  
 5 ment titled “Budgetary Effects of PAYGO Legislation”  
 6 for this Act, jointly submitted for printing in the Congres-  
 7 sional Record by the Chairmen of the House and Senate  
 8 Budget Committees, provided that such statement has  
 9 been submitted prior to the vote on passage in the House  
 10 acting first on the conference report or amendment be-  
 11 tween the Houses.

12 **DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF**  
 13 **DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS**  
 14 **TITLE I—PROCUREMENT**  
 15 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
 16 **Appropriations**

17 **SEC. 101. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

18       Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
 19 fiscal year 2015 for procurement for the Army, the Navy  
 20 and the Marine Corps, the Air Force, and Defense-wide  
 21 activities, as specified in the funding table in section 4101.

22 **Subtitle C—Navy Programs**

23 **SEC. 121. AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC ATTACK CAPABILITIES.**

24       (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Navy shall  
 25 take whatever steps the Secretary deems appropriate and  
 26 are available to the Navy to ensure that the Navy retains

1 the option of buying more EA-18G aircraft if further  
2 analysis of airborne electronic attack (AEA) force struc-  
3 ture indicates the Navy should buy more EA-18G aircraft.

4 (b) FUNDING.—To the extent provided in appropria-  
5 tions Acts, the Secretary of the Navy may transfer from  
6 fiscal year 2014 Aircraft Procurement, Navy funds,  
7 \$75,000,000 to support Navy efforts to ensure that the  
8 Navy is not prevented from deciding to buy more EA-  
9 18G aircraft by the closure of the EA-18G production line  
10 if Navy analysis indicates that buying more EA-18G air-  
11 craft is required to meet airborne electronic warfare re-  
12 quirements.

13 (c) COVERED FUNDS.—For purposes of this section,  
14 the term “fiscal year 2014 Aircraft Procurement, Navy  
15 funds” means amounts authorized to be appropriated for  
16 fiscal year 2014 by section 101 of the National Defense  
17 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113-  
18 66; 127 Stat. 690) and available for Aircraft Procure-  
19 ment, Navy as specified in the funding table in section  
20 4101 of that Act (127 Stat. 1093).

21 (d) EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.—A  
22 transfer made from one account to another under the au-  
23 thority of this section shall be deemed to increase the  
24 amount authorized for the account to which the amount



1 is transferred by an amount equal to the amount trans-  
 2 ferred.

3 (e) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORITY.—The transfer  
 4 authority in this section is in addition to any other trans-  
 5 fer authority provided in this Act.

6 (f) BRIEFING.—Not later than September 1, 2014,  
 7 the Secretary of the Navy shall provide briefings to the  
 8 congressional defense committees on—

9 (1) the options available to the Navy for ensur-  
 10 ing that the Navy will not be precluded from buying  
 11 more EA-18G aircraft if that is what the Navy  
 12 analysis concludes should be done; and

13 (2) an update on the Navy’s progress in con-  
 14 ducting its analysis of emerging requirements for  
 15 airborne electronic attack.

16 **SEC. 122. REPORT ON TEST EVALUATION MASTER PLAN**  
 17 **FOR LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP SEAFRAMES**  
 18 **AND MISSION MODULES.**

19 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after the  
 20 date of the enactment of this Act, the Director of Oper-  
 21 ational Test and Evaluation shall submit to the congres-  
 22 sional defense committees a report on the test evaluation  
 23 master plan for the seaframes and mission modules for  
 24 the Littoral Combat Ship program.

1 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required under sub-  
 2 section (a) shall include the following elements:

3 (1) A description of the Navy’s progress with  
 4 respect to the test evaluation master plan.

5 (2) An assessment of whether or not completion  
 6 of the test evaluation master plan will demonstrate  
 7 operational effectiveness and operational suitability  
 8 for both seaframes and each mission module.

9 **SEC. 123. AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER CERTAIN FUNDS FOR**  
 10 **REFUELING OF AIRCRAFT CARRIER AND**  
 11 **CONSTRUCTION OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIP.**

12 (a) IN GENERAL.—To the extent provided in appro-  
 13 priations Acts, upon a determination described in sub-  
 14 section (b), the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to  
 15 transfer funds available in Shipbuilding and Conversion,  
 16 Navy or any other Navy procurement account for either  
 17 or both of the following purposes:

18 (1) Up to \$650,000,000 to conduct a refueling  
 19 and complex overhaul of the U.S.S. George Wash-  
 20 ington (CVN-73).

21 (2) Up to \$650,000,000 for the ship construc-  
 22 tion of a San Antonio class amphibious ship.

23 (b) DETERMINATION.—A determination described in  
 24 this subsection is a determination by the Secretary of the  
 25 Navy that—

1           (1) unobligated balances are available in the  
2           program or programs from which funds will be  
3           transferred pursuant to subsection (a) due to slower  
4           than expected program execution; and

5           (2) the transfer of funds will fill a high priority  
6           military need and is in the best interest of the De-  
7           partment of the Navy.

8           (c) CONTINGENT AUTHORIZATION.—The Secretary  
9           of the Navy is authorized to enter into a contract for the  
10          procurement of one San Antonio class amphibious ship be-  
11          ginning in fiscal year 2015, and to use incremental fund-  
12          ing for the procurement of that ship, if additional funds  
13          are made available for such purpose in fiscal year 2015  
14          and the Secretary determines that such procurement will  
15          fill a high priority military need and is in the best interests  
16          of the Department of the Navy.

17          (d) EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.—A  
18          transfer made from one account to another under the au-  
19          thority of this section shall be deemed to increase the  
20          amount authorized for the account to which the amount  
21          is transferred by an amount equal to the amount trans-  
22          ferred.

23          (e) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORITY.—The transfer  
24          authority under this section is in addition to any other  
25          transfer authority provided in this Act.

1     **Subtitle D—Air Force Programs**

2     **SEC. 131. PROHIBITION ON RETIREMENT OF MQ-1 PRED-**  
3                   **ATOR AIRCRAFT.**

4         None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
5     this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015  
6     for the Air Force may be used to retire any MQ-1 Pred-  
7     ator aircraft.

8     **SEC. 132. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RE-**  
9                   **TIREMENT OF AIR FORCE AIRCRAFT.**

10        (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
11     be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
12     for fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force may be obligated  
13     or expended to retire, prepare to retire, or place in storage  
14     any aircraft of the Air Force, except for such aircraft the  
15     Secretary of the Air Force planned to retire as of April  
16     9, 2013, until 60 days after submittal of the report as  
17     described in subsection (b) of the report required by that  
18     subsection.

19        (b) REPORT.—

20           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall submit  
21     to the congressional defense committees a report on  
22     the appropriate contributions of the regular Air  
23     Force, the Air National Guard, and the Air Force  
24     Reserve to the total force structure of the Air Force.

1           (2) ELEMENTS.—The report shall include the  
2       following:

3           (A) A separate presentation of mix of  
4       forces for each mission and aircraft platform of  
5       the Air Force.

6           (B) An analysis and recommendations for  
7       not less than 80 percent of the missions and  
8       aircraft platforms described in subparagraph  
9       (A).

10 **SEC. 133. TEMPORARY LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF**  
11 **FUNDS FOR TRANSFER OF AIR FORCE C-130H**  
12 **AND C-130J AIRCRAFT.**

13       (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
14       be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
15       for the Air Force may be obligated or expended to transfer  
16       from one Department of Defense facility to another any  
17       C-130H or C-130J aircraft until 60 days after the Sec-  
18       retary of the Air Force submits to the congressional de-  
19       fense committees an assessment of the costs and benefits  
20       of the proposed transfer.

21       (b) REPORT.—The assessment referred to in sub-  
22       section (a) shall include, at a minimum, the following ele-  
23       ments:

24           (1) A recommended basing alignment of C-  
25       130H2, C-130H3, and C-130J aircraft.

1           (2) An identification of how that plan deviates  
2           from the basing plan approved by the National De-  
3           fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub-  
4           lic Law 112–239).

5           (3) An explanation of why that plan deviates, if  
6           in any detail, from the plan approved by that Act.

7           (4) An assessment of the national security ben-  
8           efits and any other expected benefits of the proposed  
9           transfers, including benefits for the facility or facili-  
10          ties expected to receive the transferred aircraft.

11          (5) An assessment of the costs of the proposed  
12          transfers, including the impact of the proposed  
13          transfers on the facility or facilities from which the  
14          aircraft will be transferred.

15          (6) An analysis of the recommended basing  
16          alignment that demonstrates that the recommenda-  
17          tion is the most effective and efficient alternative for  
18          such basing alignment.

19          (7) For units equipped with special capabilities,  
20          such the modular airborne firefighting system capa-  
21          bility, an analysis of the impact of the proposed  
22          transfers on the ability to satisfy missions that uti-  
23          lize those capabilities.

24          (c) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT.—Not later  
25          than 45 days after the Secretary of the Air Force submits

1 the report required under subsection (a), the Comptroller  
 2 General of the United States shall submit to the congres-  
 3 sional defense committees a sufficiency review of that re-  
 4 port, including any findings and recommendations relating  
 5 to such review.

6 **SEC. 134. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RE-**  
 7 **TIREMENT OF A-10 AIRCRAFT.**

8 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
 9 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
 10 for fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force may be obligated  
 11 or expended to make significant changes to manning levels  
 12 with respect to any A-10 aircraft squadrons, or to retire,  
 13 prepare to retire, or place in storage any A-10 aircraft,  
 14 except for such aircraft the Secretary of the Air Force,  
 15 as of April 9, 2013, planned to retire.

16 (b) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-  
 17 tion shall be construed to limit or otherwise affect the re-  
 18 quirement to maintain the operational capability of the A-  
 19 10 aircraft.

20 **SEC. 135. LIMITATION ON TRANSFER OF KC-135 TANKERS.**

21 The Secretary of the Air Force may not transfer KC-  
 22 135 aircraft from Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam until  
 23 the Secretary submits a report to the congressional de-  
 24 fense committees on the cost and benefits of such transfer

1 compared to the costs and benefits of keeping the aircraft  
 2 where they are.

3 **SEC. 136. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RE-**  
 4 **TIREMENT OF AIRBORNE WARNING AND CON-**  
 5 **TROL SYSTEM (AWACS) AIRCRAFT.**

6 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
 7 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
 8 for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense may  
 9 be obligated or expended to make significant changes to  
 10 manning levels with respect to any Airborne Warning and  
 11 Control Systems (AWACS) aircraft, or to retire, prepare  
 12 to retire, or place in storage any AWACS aircraft.

13 (b) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-  
 14 tion shall be construed to limit or otherwise affect the re-  
 15 quirement to maintain the operational capability of the E-  
 16 3 AWACS.

17 **SEC. 137. REPORT ON STATUS OF AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE**  
 18 **MISSILE CAPABILITIES.**

19 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
 20 ings:

21 (1) The capability provided by the nuclear-capable,  
 22 air launched cruise missile (ALCM) is critical to  
 23 maintaining a credible and effective air-delivery leg  
 24 of the triad, preserving the ability to respond to geo-  
 25 political and technical surprise, and reassuring



1 United States allies through credible extended deter-  
2 rence.

3 (2) In its fiscal year 2015 budget request, the  
4 Air Force delayed development of the Long Range  
5 Standoff Weapon (LRSO), the follow-on for the  
6 ALCM, by three years.

7 (3) The Air Force plans to sustain the current  
8 ALCM, known as the AGM-86, until approximately  
9 2030, with multiple service life extension programs  
10 required to preserve but not enhance existing ALCM  
11 capabilities.

12 (4) The AGM-86 was initially developed in the  
13 1970s and deployed in the 1980s.

14 (5) The average age of the ALCM inventory is  
15 over 30 years old.

16 (6) The operating environment, particularly the  
17 sophistication of integrated air defenses, has evolved  
18 substantially since the ALCM's inception.

19 (7) The AGM-86 is no longer in production  
20 and the inventory of spare bodies for required an-  
21 nual testing continues to diminish, posing serious  
22 challenges for long-term sustainment.

23 (b) REPORT.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
25 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-

1       retary of the Air Force, in coordination with the  
2       Commander of the United States Strategic Com-  
3       mand, shall submit to the congressional defense  
4       committees a report on the status of the current air-  
5       launched cruise missile and the development of the  
6       follow-on system, the long-range standoff weapon.

7           (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required under  
8       paragraph (1) shall include the following elements:

9           (A) An assessment of the current system’s  
10       effectiveness and survivability through 2030, in-  
11       cluding the impact of any degradation on the  
12       ability of the United States Strategic Command  
13       to meet deterrence requirements, such as the  
14       number of targets held at risk by the air-  
15       launched cruise missile or the burdens placed  
16       on other legs of the triad.

17          (B) A description of age-related failure  
18       trends, and assessment of potential age-related  
19       fleet-wide reliability and supportability prob-  
20       lems, as well as the estimated costs for sus-  
21       taining the existing system.

22          (C) A detailed plan, including initial cost  
23       estimates, for the development and deployment  
24       of the follow-on system that will achieve initial  
25       operational capability before 2030.

1 (D) An assessment of the feasibility and  
2 advisability of alternative development strate-  
3 gies, including initial cost estimates, that would  
4 achieve full operational capability before 2030.

5 (E) An assessment of current testing re-  
6 quirements and the availability of test bodies to  
7 sustain the current system over the long term.

8 (F) A description of the extent to which  
9 the airframe and other related components can  
10 be completed independent of the payload, as de-  
11 termined by the Nuclear Weapons Council.

12 (G) A statement of the risks assumed by  
13 not fielding an operational replacement for the  
14 existing air-launched cruise missile by 2030.

15 (3) FORM.—The report required under para-  
16 graph (1) shall be submitted in classified form, but  
17 may include an unclassified summary.

18 **SEC. 138. REPORT ON C-130 AIRCRAFT.**

19 (a) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
20 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Air  
21 Force shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
22 tees a report including a complete analysis and fielding  
23 plan for C-130 aircraft.

24 (b) CONTENT.—The fielding plan submitted under  
25 subsection (a) shall also include specific details of the Air

1 Force’s plan to maintain intra-theater airlift capacity and  
 2 capability within both the active and reserve components,  
 3 including its modernization and recapitalization plan for  
 4 C-130H and C-130J aircraft.

5 **SEC. 139. REPORT ON STATUS OF F-16 AIRCRAFT.**

6 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
 7 ment of this Act, the Secretary of the Air Force shall sub-  
 8 mit to the congressional defense committees a report on  
 9 the status and location, and any plans to change during  
 10 the period of the future years defense program the status  
 11 or locations, of all F-16 aircraft in the United Air Force  
 12 inventory.

13 **SEC. 140. REPORT ON OPTIONS TO MODERNIZE OR RE-**  
 14 **PLACE THE T-1A AIRCRAFT.**

15 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after the  
 16 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the  
 17 Air Force shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
 18 mittees a report on options for the modernization or re-  
 19 placement of the T-1A aircraft capability.

20 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required under sub-  
 21 section (a) shall include the following elements:

22 (1) A description of options for—

23 (A) new procurement;

24 (B) conducting a service life extension pro-  
 25 gram on existing aircraft;

1 (C) replacing organic aircraft with leased  
2 aircraft or services for the longer term; and

3 (D) replacing organic aircraft with leased  
4 aircraft or services while the Air Force executes  
5 a new procurement or service life extension pro-  
6 gram.

7 (2) An evaluation of the ability of each alter-  
8 native to meet future training requirements.

9 (3) Estimates of life cycle costs.

10 (4) A description of potential cost savings from  
11 merging a T-1A capability replacement program  
12 with other Air Force programs, such as the Com-  
13 panion Trainer Program.

14 **TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOP-**  
15 **MENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**  
16 **TION**

17 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
18 **Appropriations**

19 **SEC. 201. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

20 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
21 fiscal year 2015 for the use of the Department of Defense  
22 for research, development, test, and evaluation as specified  
23 in the funding table in section 4201.

1 **Subtitle B—Program Require-**  
 2 **ments, Restrictions, and Limita-**  
 3 **tions**

4 **SEC. 211. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY FOR PRIZES FOR**  
 5 **ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY ACHIEVEMENTS.**

6 (a) MODIFICATION OF LIMIT ON AMOUNT OF  
 7 AWARDS.—Subsection (c)(1) of section 2374a of title 10,  
 8 United States Code, is amended by striking “The total  
 9 amount” and all that follows through the period at the  
 10 end and inserting the following: “No prize competition  
 11 may result in the award of a cash prize of more than  
 12 \$10,000,000.”.

13 (b) ACCEPTANCE OF FUNDS.—Such section is  
 14 amended—

15 (1) by redesignating subsections (e) and (f) as  
 16 subsections (f) and (g), respectively; and

17 (2) by inserting after subsection (d) the fol-  
 18 lowing new subsection (f):

19 “(f) ACCEPTANCE OF FUNDS.—In addition to such  
 20 sums as may be appropriated or otherwise made available  
 21 to the Secretary to award prizes under this section, the  
 22 Secretary may accept funds from other Federal depart-  
 23 ments and agencies, and from State and local govern-  
 24 ments, to award prizes under this section.”.

1 (c) FREQUENCY OF REPORTING.—Subsection (e) of  
2 such section is amended—

3 (1) in paragraph (1)—

4 (A) by striking “each year” and inserting  
5 “every other year”; and

6 (B) by striking “fiscal year” and inserting  
7 “two fiscal years”;

8 (2) in paragraph (2), in the matter before sub-  
9 paragraph (A), by striking “a fiscal year” and in-  
10 serting “a period of two fiscal years”; and

11 (3) in the subsection heading by striking “AN-  
12 NUAL” and inserting “BIENNIAL”.

13 **SEC. 212. MODIFICATION OF MANUFACTURING TECH-**  
14 **NOLOGY PROGRAM.**

15 (a) MODIFICATION OF JOINT DEFENSE MANUFAC-  
16 TURING TECHNOLOGY PANEL REPORTING REQUIRE-  
17 MENT.—Subsection (e)(5) of section 2521 of title 10,  
18 United States Code, is amended by striking “Assistant  
19 Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering” and  
20 inserting “one or more individuals designated by the  
21 Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology,  
22 and Logistics for purposes of this paragraph”.

23 (b) DECREASED FREQUENCY OF UPDATE OF FIVE-  
24 YEAR STRATEGIC PLAN.—Subsection (f)(3) of such sec-

tion is amended by striking “on a biennial basis” and inserting “not less frequently than once every four years”.

**SEC. 213. LIMITATION ON RETIREMENT OF JOINT SURVEILLANCE AND TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEMS AIRCRAFT.**

(a) LIMITATION.—The Secretary of the Air Force may not make any significant changes to manning levels with respect to any operational Joint Surveillance and Target Attack Radar Systems (JSTARS) aircraft or take any action to retire or to prepare to retire such aircraft until the date that is 60 days after the date on which the Secretary submits to the congressional defense committees the report required by subsection (b).

(b) REPORT.—The Secretary of the Air Force shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report that includes the following:

(1) An update on the results of the analysis of alternatives for recapitalizing the current Joint Surveillance and Target Attack Radar Systems capability.

(2) An analysis of life cycle supports costs of maintaining the current fleet of Joint Surveillance and Target Attack Radar Systems aircraft and the costs of replacing such fleet with a new aircraft and radar system employing mature technology.



1           (3) An assessment of the cost and schedule of  
2       developing and fielding a new aircraft and radar sys-  
3       tem employing mature technology to replace the cur-  
4       rent Joint Surveillance and Target Attack Radar  
5       Systems aircraft.

6 **SEC. 214. LIMITATION ON SIGNIFICANT MODIFICATIONS OF**  
7                           **ARMY TEST AND EVALUATION CAPABILITIES.**

8       (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Army may  
9       not undertake actions which will result in a significant  
10      modification of the test and evaluation capabilities of the  
11      Army Test and Evaluation Command within the Major  
12      Range and Test Facility Base (MRTFB) until 30 days  
13      after the date on which the Secretary submits to the con-  
14      gressional defense committees a report setting forth the  
15      following:

16           (1) A business case analysis of the proposed  
17      consolidation.

18           (2) An estimate of the savings to be achieved  
19      or costs to be incurred through the proposed consoli-  
20      dation.

21           (3) The written assessment of the Director of  
22      the Test Resource Management Center (TRMC) of  
23      the Department of Defense of the proposed consoli-  
24      dation.

1 (b) SUNSET.—The requirements in this section shall  
 2 end on September 30, 2015.

### 3 **Subtitle C—Reports**

#### 4 **SEC. 221. STUDY AND REPORTS ON THE TECHNOLOGICAL** 5 **SUPERIORITY OF THE UNITED STATES MILI-** 6 **TARY.**

7 (a) STUDY REQUIRED.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
 9 shall, using the Defense Science Board or such other  
 10 independent entity as the Secretary selects for pur-  
 11 poses of this subsection, provide for a study of the  
 12 technological superiority of the United States mili-  
 13 tary and efforts to address challenges to the mainte-  
 14 nance of such technological superiority.

15 (2) SCOPE OF STUDY.—The study required pur-  
 16 suant to paragraph (1) shall include the following:

17 (A) An assessment of current and antici-  
 18 pated foreign technological capabilities that will  
 19 be deployed and will represent a significant  
 20 challenge to deployed forces and systems of the  
 21 United States military within 10 years of the  
 22 date of the enactment of this Act.

23 (B) An assessment of current threats fac-  
 24 ing deployed forces and systems of the United  
 25 States military that cannot be adequately ad-

1           dressed by systems currently being acquired or  
2           by current requirements in current acquisition  
3           programs.

4           (C) An assessment of the adequacy of cur-  
5           rent developmental programs and resources to  
6           address the threats described in subparagraph  
7           (B).

8           (D) An identification of authorities, poli-  
9           cies, and procedures that could be adopted or  
10          adapted to enhance the effectiveness and effi-  
11          ciency of the Department of Defense in ad-  
12          dressing challenges to the technological superi-  
13          ority of the United States military that are  
14          identified in the study.

15          (E) Such other matters relating to the  
16          technological superiority of the United States  
17          military, and current and anticipated challenges  
18          to the maintenance of such technology superi-  
19          ority, as the Secretary shall specify for purposes  
20          of the study.

21          (3) ACCESS TO INFORMATION.—The Secretary  
22          shall ensure that entity conducting the study re-  
23          quired by paragraph (1) has appropriate access to  
24          all data, information, personnel, and records (wheth-

1 er classified or unclassified) necessary to conduct the  
2 study.

3 (4) REPORT ON STUDY.—The entity conducting  
4 the study required by paragraph (1) shall submit to  
5 the Secretary, and to Congress, a report on the  
6 study by not later than February 1, 2016.

7 (b) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REPORT.—Not later  
8 than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
9 the Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress a report  
10 setting forth the following:

11 (1) A list and description of current funded  
12 programs of the Department of Defense intended to  
13 achieve the deployment of capabilities to address  
14 challenges to the technological superiority of de-  
15 ployed forces and systems of the United States dur-  
16 ing the 10-year period beginning on the date of the  
17 enactment of this Act, including the funding cur-  
18 rently programmed for such programs.

19 (2) A description of the processes being used by  
20 the Department to identify challenges to the techno-  
21 logical superiority of forces and systems described in  
22 paragraph (1), including challenges not being ad-  
23 dressed by current requirements in current acquisi-  
24 tion programs.

1           (3) A description of any authorities, policies, or  
 2           procedures currently under development to improve  
 3           the effectiveness and efficiency of the Department in  
 4           addressing challenges to the technological superiority  
 5           of the United States military.

6           (c) FORM OF REPORTS.—The reports submitted to  
 7           Congress under subsections (a)(4) and (b) shall be sub-  
 8           mitted in unclassified form, but may include a classified  
 9           annex.

10   **SEC. 222. REDUCTION IN FREQUENCY OF REPORTING BY**  
 11                           **DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE**  
 12                           **FOR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.**

13           (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 139b(d) of title 10,  
 14           United States Code, is amended—

15                   (1) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-  
 16                   graph (4);

17                   (2) in paragraph (1), in the second sentence of  
 18                   the matter before subparagraph (A), by striking  
 19                   “Each report” and inserting the following:

20                           “(3) CONTENTS.—Each report submitted under  
 21                   paragraph (1) or (2)”; and

22                   (3) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the  
 23                   following new paragraphs (1) and (2):

24                           “(1) ANNUAL REPORT BY DEPUTY ASSISTANT  
 25                   SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR DEVELOPMENTAL

1       TEST AND EVALUATION.—Not later than March 31  
 2       of each year, the Deputy Assistant Secretary of De-  
 3       fense for Developmental Test and Evaluation shall  
 4       submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
 5       port on the activities undertaken pursuant to sub-  
 6       sections (a) during the preceding year.

7               “(2) BIENNIAL REPORT BY DEPUTY ASSISTANT  
 8       SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR SYSTEMS ENGINEER-  
 9       ING.—Not later than March 31 of every other year,  
 10       the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Sys-  
 11       tems Engineering shall submit to the congressional  
 12       defense committees a report on the activities under-  
 13       taken pursuant to subsection (b) during the pre-  
 14       ceding two-year period.”.

15       (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The heading for such  
 16       section is amended by striking “ANNUAL REPORT” and  
 17       inserting “ANNUAL AND BIENNIAL REPORTS”.

18       (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
 19       this section shall take effect on the date of the enactment  
 20       of this Act and the first report submitted under paragraph  
 21       (2) of section 139b(d) of such title, as added by subsection  
 22       (a)(3), shall be submitted not later than March 31, 2015.

## **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

### **SEC. 231. PILOT PROGRAM ON ASSIGNMENT TO DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY OF PRIVATE SECTOR PERSONNEL WITH CRIT- ICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPER- TISE.**

(a) PILOT PROGRAM AUTHORIZED.—In accordance with the provisions of this section, the Director of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency may carry out a pilot program to assess the feasibility and advisability of temporarily assigning covered individuals with significant technical expertise in research and development areas of critical importance to defense missions to the Agency to lead research or development projects of the Agency.

(b) COVERED INDIVIDUALS.—For purposes of the pilot program, a covered individual is any individual who is employed by a covered entity.

(c) COVERED ENTITIES.—For purposes of the pilot program, a covered entity is any non-Federal, nongovernmental entity that—

(1) is not a defense contractor; or

(2) is a nontraditional defense contractor.

(d) ASSIGNMENT OF COVERED INDIVIDUALS.—

(1) NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS ASSIGNED.—

Under the pilot program, the Director may assign

1 covered individuals to the Agency as described in  
2 subsection (a), but may not have more than five cov-  
3 ered individuals so assigned at any given time.

4 (2) PERIOD OF ASSIGNMENT.—(A) Except as  
5 provided in subparagraph (B), the Director may,  
6 under the pilot program, assign a covered individual  
7 described in subsection (a) to lead research and de-  
8 velopment projects of the Agency for a period of not  
9 more than two years.

10 (B) The Director may extend the assignment of  
11 a covered individual for an additional two years as  
12 the Director considers appropriate.

13 (3) APPLICATION OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF  
14 TITLE 5.—Except as otherwise provided in this sec-  
15 tion, the Director shall carry out the pilot program  
16 in accordance with the provisions of subchapter VI  
17 of chapter 33 of title 5, United States Code, except  
18 that, for purposes of the pilot program, the term  
19 “other organization”, as used in such subchapter,  
20 shall be deemed to include a covered entity.

21 (4) PAY AND SUPERVISION.—A covered indi-  
22 vidual employed by a covered entity who is assigned  
23 to the Agency under the pilot program—



1 (A) may continue to receive pay and bene-  
 2 fits from such covered entity with or without re-  
 3 imbursement by the Agency;

4 (B) is not entitled to pay from the Agency;  
 5 and

6 (C) shall be subject to supervision by the  
 7 Director in all duties performed for the Agency  
 8 under the pilot program.

9 (e) CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.—

10 (1) PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES REQUIRED.—

11 The Director shall develop practices and procedures  
 12 to manage conflicts of interest and the appearance  
 13 of conflicts of interest that could arise through as-  
 14 signments under the pilot program.

15 (2) ELEMENTS.—The practices and procedures  
 16 required by paragraph (1) shall include, at a min-  
 17 imum, the requirement that each covered individual  
 18 assigned to the Agency under the pilot program shall  
 19 sign an agreement that provides for the following:

20 (A) The non-disclosure of any trade secrets  
 21 or other nonpublic or proprietary information  
 22 which is of commercial value to the covered en-  
 23 tity from which such covered individual is as-  
 24 signed.

(B) The assignment of rights to intellectual property developed in the course of any research or development project under the pilot program—

(i) to the Agency and its contracting partners in accordance with applicable provisions of law regarding intellectual property rights; and

(ii) not to the covered individual or the covered entity from which such covered individual is assigned.

(C) Such additional measures as the Director considers necessary to prevent the covered individual or the employer of the covered individual from gaining unfair advantage over competitors as result of the assignment.

(f) PROHIBITION ON CHARGES BY COVERED ENTITIES.—A covered entity may not charge the Federal Government, as direct or indirect costs under a Federal contract, the costs of pay or benefits paid by the covered entity to a covered individual assigned to the Agency under the pilot program.

(g) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than the first October 31 after the first fiscal year in which the Director carries out the pilot program and each October 31 thereafter

1 that immediately follows a fiscal year in which the Direc-  
 2 tor carries out the pilot program, the Director shall submit  
 3 to the congressional defense committees a report on the  
 4 activities carried out under the pilot program during the  
 5 most recently completed fiscal year.

6 (h) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The authority  
 7 provided in this section shall expire on September 30,  
 8 2020, except that any covered individual assigned to the  
 9 Agency under the pilot program shall continue in such as-  
 10 signment until the terms of such assignment have been  
 11 satisfied.

12 (i) NONTRADITIONAL DEFENSE CONTRACTOR DE-  
 13 FINED.—In this section, the term “nontraditional defense  
 14 contractor” has the meaning given the term in section  
 15 2302 of title 10, United States Code.

16 **SEC. 232. PILOT PROGRAM ON ENHANCEMENT OF PREPA-**  
 17 **RATION OF DEPENDENTS OF MEMBERS OF**  
 18 **ARMED FORCES FOR CAREERS IN SCIENCE,**  
 19 **TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, AND MATHE-**  
 20 **MATICS.**

21 (a) PILOT PROGRAM.—The Secretary of Defense  
 22 shall carry out a pilot program to assess the feasibility  
 23 and advisability of—

1           (1) enhancing the preparation of covered stu-  
2       dents for careers in science, technology, engineering,  
3       and mathematics; and

4           (2) providing assistance to the teachers of such  
5       students to enhance preparation described in para-  
6       graph (1).

7       (b) COVERED STUDENTS.—For purposes of the pilot  
8       program, covered students are dependents of members of  
9       the Armed Forces who are enrolled in an elementary or  
10      secondary school at which the Secretary determines a sig-  
11      nificant number of such dependents are enrolled.

12      (c) COORDINATION.—In carrying out the pilot pro-  
13      gram, the Secretary shall coordinate with the following:

14           (1) The Secretaries of the military departments.

15           (2) The Secretary of Education.

16           (3) The National Science Foundation.

17           (4) The heads of such other Federal, State, and  
18      local government and private sector organizations as  
19      the Secretary of Defense considers appropriate.

20      (d) ACTIVITIES.—Activities under the pilot program  
21      may include the following:

22           (1) Establishment of targeted internships and  
23      cooperative research opportunities at defense labora-  
24      tories and other technical centers for covered stu-  
25      dents and their teachers.

1           (2) Efforts and activities that improve the qual-  
2       ity of science, technology, engineering, and mathe-  
3       matics educational and training opportunities for  
4       covered students and their teachers.

5           (3) Development of travel opportunities, dem-  
6       onstrations, mentoring programs, and informal  
7       science education for covered students and their  
8       teachers.

9       (e) METRICS.—The Secretary shall establish out-  
10   come-based metrics and internal and external assessments  
11   to evaluate the merits and benefits of activities conducted  
12   under the pilot program with respect to the needs of the  
13   Department of Defense.

14       (f) AUTHORITIES.—In carrying out the pilot pro-  
15   gram, the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent prac-  
16   ticable, make use of the authorities under chapter 111 and  
17   sections 2601, 2605, and 2374a of title 10, United States  
18   Code, section 219 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense  
19   Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (10 U.S.C. 2358  
20   note), and such other authorities as the Secretary con-  
21   siders appropriate.

22       (g) REPORT.—Not later than two years after the date  
23   of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
24   to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and

1 the House of Representatives a report on activities carried  
 2 out under the pilot program.

3 (h) TERMINATION.—The pilot program required by  
 4 subsection (a) shall terminate on September 30, 2020.

5 **SEC. 233. MODIFICATION TO REQUIREMENT FOR CON-**  
 6 **TRACTOR COST-SHARING IN PILOT PROGRAM**  
 7 **TO INCLUDE TECHNOLOGY PROTECTION**  
 8 **FEATURES DURING RESEARCH AND DEVEL-**  
 9 **OPMENT OF CERTAIN DEFENSE SYSTEMS.**

10 Section 243(b) of the Ike Skelton National Defense  
 11 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–  
 12 383; 10 U.S.C. 2358 note) is amended, in the matter fol-  
 13 lowing paragraph (2)—

14 (1) by striking “at least one-half” and inserting  
 15 “half”; and

16 (2) by inserting “, or such other portion of such  
 17 cost as the Secretary considers appropriate upon  
 18 showing of good cause” after “such activities”.

19 **TITLE III—OPERATION AND**  
 20 **MAINTENANCE**  
 21 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
 22 **Appropriations**

23 **SEC. 301. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

24 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
 25 fiscal year 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other

1 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
 2 expenses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and  
 3 maintenance, as specified in the funding table in section  
 4 4301.

## 5           **Subtitle B—Energy and the** 6                           **Environment**

### 7   **SEC. 311. METHOD OF FUNDING FOR COOPERATIVE AGREE-** 8                           **MENTS UNDER THE SIKES ACT.**

9           (a) METHOD OF PAYMENTS UNDER COOPERATIVE  
 10 AGREEMENTS.—Subsection (b) of section 103a of the  
 11 Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670c–1) is amended—

12                   (1) by inserting “(1)” before “Funds”; and

13                   (2) by adding at the end the following new  
 14 paragraphs:

15           “(2) In the case of a cooperative agreement under  
 16 subsection (a)(2), such funds—

17                   “(A) may be paid in a lump sum and include  
 18 an amount intended to cover the future costs of the  
 19 natural resource maintenance and improvement ac-  
 20 tivities provided for under the agreement; and

21                   “(B) may be placed by the recipient in an inter-  
 22 est-bearing or other investment account, and any in-  
 23 terest or income shall be applied for the same pur-  
 24 poses as the principal.

1       “(3) If any funds are placed by a recipient in an in-  
 2       terest-bearing or other investment account under para-  
 3       graph (2)(B), the Secretary of Defense shall report bienni-  
 4       ally to the congressional defense committees on the dis-  
 5       position of such funds.”.

6       (b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS; AGREEMENT UNDER  
 7       OTHER LAWS.—Subsection (c) of such section is amended  
 8       to read as follows:

9       “(c) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS; AGREEMENT UNDER  
 10       OTHER LAWS.—(1) Cooperative agreements and inter-  
 11       agency agreements entered into under this section shall  
 12       be subject to the availability of funds.

13       “(2) Notwithstanding chapter 63 of title 31, United  
 14       States Code, a cooperative agreement under this section  
 15       may be used to acquire property or services for the direct  
 16       benefit or use of the United States Government.”.

17       **SEC. 312. ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION AT FORMER**  
 18                               **NAVAL AIR STATION CHINCOTEAGUE, VIR-**  
 19                               **GINIA.**

20       (a) ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROJECT.—  
 21       Notwithstanding the administrative jurisdiction of the Ad-  
 22       ministrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Admin-  
 23       istration over the Wallops Flight Facility, Virginia, the  
 24       Secretary of Defense may undertake an environmental  
 25       restoration project in a manner consistent with chapter



1 160 of title 10, United States Code, at the property consti-  
2 tuting that facility in order to provide necessary response  
3 actions for contamination from a release of a hazardous  
4 substance or a pollutant or contaminant that is attrib-  
5 utable to the activities of the Department of Defense at  
6 the time the property was under the administrative juris-  
7 diction of the Secretary of the Navy or used by the Navy  
8 pursuant to a permit or license issued by the National  
9 Aeronautics and Space Administration in the area for-  
10 merly known as the Naval Air Station Chincoteague, Vir-  
11 ginia (including Naval Aviation Ordnance Test Station,  
12 Virginia). Any such project may be undertaken jointly or  
13 in conjunction with an environmental restoration project  
14 of the Administrator.

15 (b) INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT.—The Secretary and  
16 the Administrator may enter into an agreement or agree-  
17 ments to provide for the effective and efficient perform-  
18 ance of environmental restoration projects for purposes of  
19 subsection (a). Notwithstanding section 2215 of title 10,  
20 United States Code, any such agreement may provide for  
21 environmental restoration projects conducted jointly or by  
22 one agency on behalf of the other or both agencies and  
23 for reimbursement of the agency conducting the project  
24 by the other agency for that portion of the project for  
25 which the reimbursing agency has authority to respond.

1       (c) SOURCE OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
2 FUNDS.—Pursuant to section 2703(c) of title 10, United  
3 States Code, the Secretary may use funds available in the  
4 Environmental Restoration, Formerly Used Defense Sites,  
5 account of the Department of Defense for environmental  
6 restoration projects conducted for or by the Secretary  
7 under subsection (a) and for reimbursable agreements en-  
8 tered into under subsection (b).

9       (d) NO EFFECT ON COMPLIANCE WITH ENVIRON-  
10 MENTAL LAWS.—Nothing in this section affects or limits  
11 the application of or obligation to comply with any envi-  
12 ronmental law, including the Comprehensive Environ-  
13 mental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of  
14 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et. seq) and the Solid Waste Dis-  
15 posal Act (42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.).

16 **SEC. 313. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
17 **PROCUREMENT OF DROP-IN FUELS.**

18       (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
19 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
20 for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense may  
21 be obligated or expended to make a bulk purchase of a  
22 drop-in fuel for operational purposes unless the cost of  
23 that drop-in fuel is cost-competitive with the cost of a tra-  
24 ditional fuel available for the same purpose.

25       (b) WAIVER.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the requirements  
2 of paragraph (2), the Secretary of Defense may  
3 waive the limitation under subsection (a) with re-  
4 spect to a purchase.

5           (2) NOTICE REQUIRED.—Not later than 30  
6 days after issuing a waiver under this subsection,  
7 the Secretary shall submit to the congressional de-  
8 fense committees notice of the waiver. Any such no-  
9 tice shall include each of the following:

10                   (A) The rationale of the Secretary for  
11 issuing the waiver.

12                   (B) A certification that the waiver is in the  
13 national security interest of the United States.

14                   (C) The expected cost of the purchase for  
15 which the waiver is issued.

16       (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

17           (1) DROP-IN FUEL.—The term “drop-in fuel”  
18 means a neat or blended liquid hydrocarbon fuel de-  
19 signed as a direct replacement for a traditional fuel  
20 with comparable performance characteristics and  
21 compatible with existing infrastructure and equip-  
22 ment.

23           (2) TRADITIONAL FUEL.—The term “tradi-  
24 tional fuel” means a liquid hydrocarbon fuel derived  
25 or refined from petroleum.

1           (3) OPERATIONAL PURPOSES.—The term  
 2       “operational purposes” means for the purposes of  
 3       conducting military operations, including training,  
 4       exercises, large scale demonstrations, and moving  
 5       and sustaining military forces and military plat-  
 6       forms. The term does not include research, develop-  
 7       ment, testing, evaluation, fuel certification, or other  
 8       demonstrations.

9   **SEC. 314. STUDY ON IMPLEMENTATION OF REQUIREMENTS**  
 10                   **FOR CONSIDERATION OF FUEL LOGISTICS**  
 11                   **SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS IN PLANNING, RE-**  
 12                   **QUIREMENTS DEVELOPMENT, AND ACQUISI-**  
 13                   **TION PROCESSES.**

14       (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days  
 15   after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
 16   of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
 17   mittees a report regarding the implementation of section  
 18   332 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authoriza-  
 19   tion Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122  
 20   Stat. 4420; 10 U.S.C. 2911 note) (in this section referred  
 21   to as “section 332”). The report shall describe the imple-  
 22   mentation to date of the requirements for consideration  
 23   of fuel logistics support requirements in the planning, re-  
 24   quirements development, and acquisition processes, in-  
 25   cluding the following elements:

1           (1) A list of acquisition solicitations that incor-  
2       porate analysis established and developed pursuant  
3       to section 332.

4           (2) An analysis of the extent to which Depart-  
5       ment of Defense planning, requirements develop-  
6       ment, and acquisition processes incorporate or rely  
7       on the fully burdened cost of energy and energy key  
8       performance parameter in relation to other metrics.

9           (3) An estimate of the total fuel costs avoided  
10      as a result of inclusion of the fully burdened cost of  
11      energy and energy key performance parameter in ac-  
12      quisitions, including an estimate of monetary savings  
13      and fuel volume savings.

14          (4) An analysis of the extent to which the en-  
15      ergy security requirements of the Department of De-  
16      fense are enhanced by incorporation of section 332  
17      requirements in the acquisition process, and rec-  
18      ommendations for further improving section 332 re-  
19      quirements to further enhance energy security and  
20      mission capability requirements.

21          (b) ENERGY SECURITY DEFINED.—In this section,  
22      the term “energy security” has the meaning given the  
23      term in section 2924(3) of title 10, United States Code.

1 **SEC. 315. COMPTROLLER GENERAL STUDY OF DEPART-**  
2 **MENT OF DEFENSE RESEARCH AND DEVEL-**  
3 **OPMENT PROJECTS AND INVESTMENTS TO**  
4 **INCREASE ENERGY SECURITY AND MEET EN-**  
5 **ERGY GOALS REQUIREMENTS.**

6 (a) STUDY REQUIRED.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General of  
8 the United States shall conduct a review of Depart-  
9 ment of Defense projects, strategy, resourcing, and  
10 research, development, and investment in pursuit of  
11 increasing energy security, decreasing energy con-  
12 sumption and logistical burdens, reducing tactical  
13 and strategic vulnerabilities, and meeting the renew-  
14 able energy goals set forth in section 2911(e) of title  
15 10, United States Code, including by Executive  
16 Order and through related legislative mandates.

17 (2) SCOPE.—The review conducted under para-  
18 graph (1) shall specify—

19 (A) specific programs, costs, and estimated  
20 and expected savings of the programs, and the  
21 methodology and accuracy of cost savings pro-  
22 jections, including the cost of construction,  
23 maintenance, and modernization of facilities, in-  
24 frastructure, and equipment relative to the  
25 costs of using traditional energy sources; and

1 (B) any benefits related to increased en-  
2 ergy security, the availability of on-site renew-  
3 able and hybrid energy systems when using a  
4 micro-grid, reduced energy consumption and  
5 logistical burdens, reduced tactical and strategic  
6 vulnerabilities, and assured access for the De-  
7 partment to reliable supplies of energy required  
8 to meet all the needs and combatant capabilities  
9 of the Armed Forces.

10 (b) REPORT.—Not later than 270 days after the date  
11 of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General shall  
12 submit to the congressional defense committees a report  
13 on the review conducted under subsection (a), including  
14 the following elements:

15 (1) A description of all current Department of  
16 Defense energy research, development, and invest-  
17 ment initiatives throughout the Department of De-  
18 fense, by military service, including—

19 (A) the use of any renewable energy source  
20 as specified in section 2911(e)(2) of title 10,  
21 United States Code;

22 (B) the total dollars spent to date com-  
23 pared to the total dollars spent to date on the  
24 lifecycle costs of conventional energy sources;

1 (C) the estimated total cost projected du-  
2 ration of each project, if implemented; and

3 (D) any potential benefits related to meet-  
4 ing Department of Defense technology develop-  
5 ment goals, increasing energy security, the  
6 availability of on-site renewable and hybrid en-  
7 ergy systems when using a micro-grid, reduced  
8 energy consumption and logistical burdens, re-  
9 duced tactical and strategic vulnerabilities, and  
10 assured access for the Department to reliable  
11 supplies of energy required to meet all the  
12 needs and combatant capabilities of the Armed  
13 Forces.

14 (2) A description of—

15 (A) the estimated and expected savings or  
16 cost increases of each of the projects;

17 (B) the methodology and accuracy of cost  
18 savings projections, including the cost of con-  
19 struction, maintenance, modernization of facili-  
20 ties, infrastructure, and equipment relative to  
21 the costs of using traditional energy sources;

22 (C) any potential benefits related to meet-  
23 ing Department of Defense technology develop-  
24 ment goals, increasing energy security, the  
25 availability of on-site renewable and hybrid en-



1           ergy systems when using a micro-grid, reduced  
2           energy consumption and logistical burdens, re-  
3           duced tactical and strategic vulnerabilities, and  
4           assured access for the Department to reliable  
5           supplies of energy required to meet all the  
6           needs and combatant capabilities of the Armed  
7           Forces as described in paragraph (1), including  
8           a comparison of the lifecycle costs and benefits  
9           of renewable power to the lifecycle costs and  
10          benefits of conventional energy sources pro-  
11          jected over future periods of 10, 20, and 30  
12          years with reasonable consideration given to  
13          utility rate structures, costs associated with an-  
14          cillary services, and anticipated transmission or  
15          other construction costs incurred or avoided by  
16          a particular type of energy project.

17       (3) An assessment of—

18               (A) the adequacy of the coordination by  
19               the Department of Defense among the service  
20               branches and the Department of Defense as a  
21               whole, and whether or not the Department of  
22               Defense has an effective, combat capabilities-  
23               based, and coordinated energy research, devel-  
24               opment, and investment strategy for energy  
25               projects with consideration for savings realized

1           for dollars invested and the capitalization costs  
2           of such investments; and

3                   (B) any potential benefits related to meet-  
4           ing Department of Defense technology develop-  
5           ment goals, increasing energy security, the  
6           availability of on-site renewable and hybrid en-  
7           ergy systems when using a micro-grid, reduced  
8           energy consumption, reduced logistical burdens,  
9           reduced tactical and strategic vulnerabilities,  
10          and assured access for the Department to reli-  
11          able supplies of energy required to meet all the  
12          needs and combatant capabilities of the Armed  
13          Forces.

14                (4) An assessment of any challenges and gaps  
15          faced by the Department of Defense between its  
16          goals and its current research, development, and in-  
17          vestment in energy initiatives.

18                (5) Recommendations whether a need exists for  
19          a new energy strategy for the Department of De-  
20          fense that provides the Department with assured ac-  
21          cess to reliable supplies of energy required to meet  
22          all the needs and combat capabilities of the Armed  
23          Forces.

1 **SEC. 316. DECONTAMINATION OF A PORTION OF FORMER**  
2 **BOMBARDMENT AREA ON ISLAND OF**  
3 **CULEBRA, PUERTO RICO.**

4 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
5 gress that certain limited portions of the former bombard-  
6 ment area on the Island of Culebra should be available  
7 for safe public recreational use while the remainder of the  
8 area is most advantageously reserved as habitat for endan-  
9 gered and threatened species.

10 (b) MODIFICATION OF RESTRICTION ON DECON-  
11 TAMINATION LIMITATION.—The first sentence of section  
12 204(c) of the Military Construction Authorization Act,  
13 1974 (Public Law 93–166; 87 Stat. 668) shall not apply  
14 to the beaches, the campgrounds, and the Carlos Rosario  
15 Trail.

16 (c) MODIFICATION OF DEED RESTRICTIONS.—Not-  
17 withstanding paragraph 9 of the quitclaim deed, the Sec-  
18 retary of the Army may expend funds available in the En-  
19 vironmental Restoration Account, Formerly Used Defense  
20 Sites, established pursuant to section 2703(a)(5) of title  
21 10, United States Code, to decontaminate the beaches, the  
22 campgrounds, and the Carlos Rosario Trail of unexploded  
23 ordnance.

24 (d) PRECISE BOUNDARIES.—The Secretary of the  
25 Army shall determine the exact boundaries of the beaches,

1 the campgrounds, and the Carlos Rosario Trail for pur-  
2 poses of this section.

3 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

4 (1) The term “beaches” means the portions of  
5 Carlos Rosario Beach, Flamenco Beach, and  
6 Tamarindo Beach identified in green in Figure 4 as  
7 Beach and located inside of the former bombard-  
8 ment area.

9 (2) The term “campgrounds” means the areas  
10 identified in blue in Figure 4 as Campgrounds in the  
11 former bombardment area.

12 (3) The term “Carlos Rosario Trail” means the  
13 trail identified in yellow in Figure 4 as the Carlos  
14 Rosario Trail and traversing the southern portion of  
15 the former bombardment area from the campground  
16 to the Carlos Rosario Beach.

17 (4) The term “Figure 4” means Figure 4, lo-  
18 cated on page 8 of the study.

19 (5) The term “former bombardment area”  
20 means that area on the Island of Culebra, Common-  
21 wealth of Puerto Rico, consisting of approximately  
22 408 acres, conveyed to the Commonwealth by the  
23 quitclaim deed, and subject to the first sentence of  
24 section 204(c) of the Military Construction Author-

1        ization Act, 1974 (Public Law 93–166; 87 Stat.  
2        668).

3            (6) The term “quitclaim deed” means the quit-  
4        claim deed from the United States of America to the  
5        Commonwealth of Puerto Rico conveying the former  
6        bombardment area, signed by the Governor of Puer-  
7        to Rico on December 20, 1982.

8            (7) The term “study” means the “Study Relat-  
9        ing to the Presence of Unexploded Ordnance in a  
10       Portion of the Former Naval Bombardment Area of  
11       Culebra Island, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico”,  
12       dated April 20, 2012, prepared by the United States  
13       Army for the Department of Defense pursuant to  
14       section 2815 of the Ike Skelton National Defense  
15       Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law  
16       111–383; 124 Stat. 4464).

17           (8) The term “unexploded ordnance” has the  
18        meaning given the term in section 101(e)(5) of title  
19        10, United States Code.

## **Subtitle C—Logistics and Sustainment**

### **SEC. 321. MODIFICATION OF ANNUAL REPORTING RE- QUIREMENT RELATED TO PREPOSITIONING OF MATERIEL AND EQUIPMENT.**

Section 321(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 732; 10 U.S.C. 2229 note) is amended—

(1) by striking “Not later than” and inserting the following:

“(1) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than”;

(2) by striking “, and annually thereafter”; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(2) PROGRESS REPORTS.—Not later than one year after submitting the report required under paragraph (1), and annually thereafter for two years, the Comptroller General shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report assessing the progress of the Department of Defense in implementing its strategic policy and plan for its prepositioned stocks and including any additional information related to the Department’s management of its prepositioned stocks that the Comptroller General determines appropriate.”.

1 **SEC. 322. MODIFICATION OF QUARTERLY READINESS RE-**  
2 **PORTING REQUIREMENT.**

3 Section 482 of title 10, United States Code, is  
4 amended—

5 (1) in subsection (a)—

6 (A) by inserting “active and reserve” be-  
7 fore “military readiness”; and

8 (B) by striking “subsections (b), (d), (f),  
9 (g), (h), (i), (j), and (k)” and all that follows  
10 through the period at the end and inserting  
11 “subsections (b), (d), (e), (f), and (g).”;

12 (2) by striking subsections (d), (e), (f), and (k);

13 (3) by redesignating subsections (g), (h), (i),  
14 (j), and (l) as subsections (d), (e), (f), (g), and (h),  
15 respectively;

16 (4) in subsection (d)(1), as redesignated by  
17 paragraph (3), by striking “National Response  
18 Plan” and inserting “National Response Framework  
19 (NRF)”;

20 (5) in subsection (e), as so redesignated, by  
21 adding at the end the following new paragraph:

22 “(3) The assessment included in the report under  
23 paragraph (1) by the Commander of the United States  
24 Strategic Command shall include a separate assessment  
25 prepared by the Commander of United States Cyber Com-

1 mand relating to the United States Cyber Command.”;

2 and

3 (6) in subsection (g), as so redesignated—

4 (A) by striking subparagraph (G); and

5 (B) by redesignating subparagraphs (H)

6 and (I) as subparagraphs (G) and (H), respec-

7 tively.

8 **SEC. 323. ELIMINATION OF AUTHORITY TO ABOLISH ARSE-**  
 9 **NALS.**

10 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 4532 of title 10, United  
 11 States Code, is amended—

12 (1) in the section heading, by striking “; **abo-**  
 13 **lition of**”; and

14 (2) by amending subsection (b) to read as fol-  
 15 lows:

16 “(b) It shall be the objective to the Secretary of the  
 17 Army, in managing the workload of the arsenals, to main-  
 18 tain the critical capabilities identified in the Army Organic  
 19 Industrial Base Strategy Report, and ensure cost effi-  
 20 ciency and technical competence in peacetime, while pre-  
 21 serving the ability to provide an effective and timely re-  
 22 sponse to mobilizations, national defense contingency situ-  
 23 ations, and other emergent requirements.”.

24 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 25 at the beginning of chapter 433 of such title is amended



1 by striking the item relating to section 4532 and inserting  
 2 the following new item:

“4532. Factories and arsenals: manufacture at.”.

### 3 **Subtitle D—Reports**

4 **SEC. 331. REPEAL OF ANNUAL REPORT ON DEPARTMENT**  
 5 **OF DEFENSE OPERATION AND FINANCIAL**  
 6 **SUPPORT FOR MILITARY MUSEUMS.**

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 489 of title 10, United  
 8 States Code, is repealed.

9 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 10 at the beginning of chapter 23 of such title is amended  
 11 by striking the item relating to section 489.

### 12 **Subtitle E—Limitations and** 13 **Extensions of Authority**

14 **SEC. 341. LIMITATION ON MC-12 AIRCRAFT TRANSFER TO**  
 15 **UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COM-**  
 16 **MAND.**

17 (a) LIMITATION.—Except as provided under sub-  
 18 section (c), none of the funds authorized to be appro-  
 19 priated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal  
 20 year 2015 for the Department of Defense for operation  
 21 and maintenance, Defense-wide, may be obligated or ex-  
 22 pended for the transfer of MC-12 aircraft from the Air  
 23 Force to the United States Special Operations Command  
 24 until 60 days after the delivery of the report required  
 25 under subsection (b).

1 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 1,  
3 2015, the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special  
4 Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict, in coordina-  
5 tion with the Commander of the United States Spe-  
6 cial Operations Command, shall submit to the con-  
7 gressional defense committees a report with an anal-  
8 ysis and justification for the transfer of MC-12 air-  
9 craft from the Air Force to the United States Spe-  
10 cial Operations Command.

11 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required under  
12 paragraph (1) shall outline, at a minimum—

13 (A) the current platform requirements for  
14 manned intelligence, surveillance, and recon-  
15 naissance aircraft to support United States  
16 Special Operations Forces;

17 (B) an analysis of alternatives comparing  
18 various manned intelligence, surveillance, and  
19 reconnaissance aircraft, including U-28 air-  
20 craft, in meeting the platform requirements for  
21 manned intelligence, surveillance, and recon-  
22 naissance aircraft to support United States  
23 Special Operations Forces;

24 (C) an analysis of the remaining service  
25 life of the U-28 aircraft to be divested by the

1 United States Special Operations Command  
2 and the MC-12 aircraft to be transferred from  
3 the Air Force;

4 (D) the future manned intelligence, surveil-  
5 lance, and reconnaissance platform require-  
6 ments of the United States Special Operations  
7 Command for areas outside of Afghanistan, in-  
8 cluding range, payload, endurance, and other  
9 requirements, as defined by the Command's  
10 "Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance  
11 Road Map";

12 (E) an analysis of the cost to convert MC-  
13 12 aircraft to provide intelligence, surveillance,  
14 and reconnaissance capabilities equal to or bet-  
15 ter than those provided by the U-28 aircraft;

16 (F) a description of the engineering and  
17 integration needed to convert MC-12 aircraft to  
18 provide intelligence, surveillance, and reconnais-  
19 sance capabilities equal to or better than those  
20 provided by the U-28 aircraft; and

21 (G) the expected annual cost to operate 16  
22 U-28 aircraft as a government-owned, con-  
23 tractor operated program.

24 (c) EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a) does not apply to  
25 aircraft transferred from the Air Force to the United

1 States Special Operations Command to support Aviation  
 2 Foreign Internal Defense requirements.

3 **SEC. 342. LIMITATION ON ESTABLISHMENT OF REGIONAL**  
 4 **SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES COORDINA-**  
 5 **TION CENTERS.**

6 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
 7 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015  
 8 for the Department of Defense may be obligated or ex-  
 9 pended to establish Regional Special Operations Forces  
 10 Coordination Centers (RSCCs).

11 **Subtitle F—Other Matters**

12 **SEC. 351. REPEAL OF AUTHORITY RELATING TO USE OF**  
 13 **MILITARY INSTALLATIONS BY CIVIL RE-**  
 14 **SERVE AIR FLEET CONTRACTORS.**

15 (a) REPEAL.—Section 9513 of title 10, United States  
 16 Code, is repealed.

17 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 18 at the beginning of chapter 931 of such title is amended  
 19 by striking the item relating to section 9513.

20 **SEC. 352. REVISED POLICY ON GROUND COMBAT AND CAM-**  
 21 **OUFLAGE UTILITY UNIFORMS.**

22 Section 352(c) of the National Defense Authorization  
 23 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.  
 24 742) is amended—

1 (1) in paragraph (4), by striking the semicolon  
 2 at the end and inserting “; or”;

3 (2) by striking paragraph (5); and

4 (3) by redesignating paragraph (6) as para-  
 5 graph (5).

6 **SEC. 353. SOUTHERN SEA OTTER MILITARY READINESS**  
 7 **AREAS.**

8 (a) ESTABLISHMENT OF MILITARY READINESS  
 9 AREAS.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 631 of title 10,  
 11 United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
 12 end the following new section:

13 **“§ 7235. Southern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas**

14 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Navy shall  
 15 establish areas, to be known as ‘Southern Sea Otter Mili-  
 16 tary Readiness Areas’, for national defense purposes. Such  
 17 areas shall include each of the following:

18 “(1) The area that includes Naval Base Ven-  
 19 tura County, San Nicolas Island, and Begg Rock  
 20 and the adjacent and surrounding waters within the  
 21 following coordinates:

22 “N. Latitude/W. Longitude

23 “33°27.8′/119°34.3′

24 “33°20.5′/119°15.5′

25 “33°13.5′/119°11.8′

1 “33°06.5′/119°15.3′

2 “33°02.8′/119°26.8′

3 “33°08.8′/119°46.3′

4 “33°17.2′/119°56.9′

5 “33°30.9′/119°54.2′.

6 “(2) The area that includes Naval Base Coro-  
7 nado, San Clemente Island and the adjacent and  
8 surrounding waters running parallel to shore to 3  
9 nautical miles from the high tide line designated by  
10 part 165 of title 33, Code of Federal Regulations, on  
11 May 20, 2010, as the San Clemente Island 3NM  
12 Safety Zone.

13 “(b) ACTIVITIES WITHIN MILITARY READINESS  
14 AREAS.—

15 “(1) INCIDENTAL TAKINGS UNDER ENDAN-  
16 GERED SPECIES ACT OF 1973.—Sections 4 and 9 of  
17 the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C.  
18 1533, 1538) shall not apply with respect to the inci-  
19 dental taking of any southern sea otter in the South-  
20 ern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas in the  
21 course of conducting a military readiness activity.

22 “(2) INCIDENTAL TAKINGS UNDER MARINE  
23 MAMMAL PROTECTION ACT OF 1972.—Sections 101  
24 and 102 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of  
25 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1371, 1372) shall not apply with

1       respect to the incidental taking of any southern sea  
2       otter in the Southern Sea Otter Military Readiness  
3       Areas in the course of conducting a military readi-  
4       ness activity.

5           “(3) TREATMENT AS SPECIES PROPOSED TO BE  
6       LISTED.—For purposes of conducting a military  
7       readiness activity, any southern sea otter while with-  
8       in the Southern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas  
9       shall be treated for the purposes of section 7 of the  
10      Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1536)  
11      as a member of a species that is proposed to be list-  
12      ed as an endangered species or a threatened species  
13      under section 4 of that Act (16 U.S.C. 1533).

14      “(c) REMOVAL.—Nothing in this section or any other  
15      Federal law shall be construed to require that any south-  
16      ern sea otter located within the Southern Sea Otter Mili-  
17      tary Readiness Areas be removed from the Areas.

18      “(d) REVISION OR TERMINATION OF EXCEPTIONS.—  
19      The Secretary of the Interior may revise or terminate the  
20      application of subsection (b) if the Secretary of the Inte-  
21      rior determines, in consultation with the Secretary of the  
22      Navy and the Marine Mammal Commission, that military  
23      activities occurring in the Southern Sea Otter Military  
24      Readiness Areas are impeding the southern sea otter con-

1 servation or the return of southern sea otters to optimum  
2 sustainable population levels.

3 “(e) MONITORING.—

4 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Navy  
5 shall conduct monitoring and research within the  
6 Southern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas to de-  
7 termine the effects of military readiness activities on  
8 the growth or decline of the southern sea otter popu-  
9 lation and on the near-shore ecosystem. Monitoring  
10 and research parameters and methods shall be deter-  
11 mined in consultation with the Service and the Ma-  
12 rine Mammal Commission.

13 “(2) REPORTS.—Not later than 24 months  
14 after the date of the enactment of the National De-  
15 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 and  
16 every three years thereafter, the Secretary of the  
17 Navy shall report to Congress and the public on  
18 monitoring undertaken pursuant to paragraph (1).

19 “(f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

20 “(1) SOUTHERN SEA OTTER.—The term ‘south-  
21 ern sea otter’ means any member of the subspecies  
22 *Enhydra lutris nereis*.

23 “(2) TAKE.—The term ‘take’—

24 “(A) when used in reference to activities  
25 subject to regulation by the Endangered Species



1 Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.), shall  
2 have the meaning given such term in that Act;  
3 and

4 “(B) when used in reference to activities  
5 subject to regulation by the Marine Mammal  
6 Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1361 et  
7 seq.) shall have the meaning given such term in  
8 that Act.

9 “(3) INCIDENTAL TAKING.—The term ‘inci-  
10 dental taking’ means any take of a southern sea  
11 otter that is incidental to, and not the purpose of,  
12 the carrying out of an otherwise lawful activity.

13 “(4) MILITARY READINESS ACTIVITY.—The  
14 term ‘military readiness activity’ has the meaning  
15 given that term in section 315(f) of the Bob Stump  
16 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
17 2003 (16 U.S.C. 703 note) and includes all training  
18 and operations of the armed forces that relate to  
19 combat and the adequate and realistic testing of  
20 military equipment, vehicles, weapons, and sensors  
21 for proper operation and suitability for combat use.

22 “(5) OPTIMUM SUSTAINABLE POPULATION.—  
23 The term ‘optimum sustainable population’ means,  
24 with respect to any population stock, the number of  
25 animals that will result in the maximum productivity

1 of the population or the species, keeping in mind the  
 2 carrying capacity of the habitat and the health of  
 3 the ecosystem of which they form a constituent ele-  
 4 ment.”.

5 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
 6 tions at the beginning of chapter 631 of such title  
 7 is amended by adding at the end the following new  
 8 item:

“7235. Southern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas.”.

9 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 1 of Public  
 10 Law 99–625 (16 U.S.C. 1536 note) is repealed.

11 **TITLE IV—MILITARY**  
 12 **PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS**  
 13 **Subtitle A—Active Forces**

14 **SEC. 401. END STRENGTHS FOR ACTIVE FORCES.**

15 The Armed Forces are authorized strengths for active  
 16 duty personnel as of September 30, 2015, as follows:

- 17 (1) The Army, 490,000.
- 18 (2) The Navy, 323,600.
- 19 (3) The Marine Corps, 184,100.
- 20 (4) The Air Force, 310,900.

21 **Subtitle B—Reserve Forces**

22 **SEC. 411. END STRENGTHS FOR SELECTED RESERVE.**

23 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Armed Forces are authorized  
 24 strengths for Selected Reserve personnel of the reserve  
 25 components as of September 30, 2015, as follows:

1           (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
2 States, 350,200.

3           (2) The Army Reserve, 202,000.

4           (3) The Navy Reserve, 57,300.

5           (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 39,200.

6           (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
7 States, 105,000.

8           (6) The Air Force Reserve, 67,100.

9           (7) The Coast Guard Reserve, 9,000.

10       (b) END STRENGTH REDUCTIONS.—The end  
11 strengths prescribed by subsection (a) for the Selected Re-  
12 serve of any reserve component shall be proportionately  
13 reduced by—

14           (1) the total authorized strength of units orga-  
15 nized to serve as units of the Selected Reserve of  
16 such component which are on active duty (other  
17 than for training) at the end of the fiscal year; and

18           (2) the total number of individual members not  
19 in units organized to serve as units of the Selected  
20 Reserve of such component who are on active duty  
21 (other than for training or for unsatisfactory partici-  
22 pation in training) without their consent at the end  
23 of the fiscal year.

24       (c) END STRENGTH INCREASES.—Whenever units or  
25 individual members of the Selected Reserve of any reserve

1 component are released from active duty during any fiscal  
 2 year, the end strength prescribed for such fiscal year for  
 3 the Selected Reserve of such reserve component shall be  
 4 increased proportionately by the total authorized strengths  
 5 of such units and by the total number of such individual  
 6 members.

7 **SEC. 412. END STRENGTHS FOR RESERVES ON ACTIVE**  
 8 **DUTY IN SUPPORT OF THE RESERVES.**

9 Within the end strengths prescribed in section  
 10 411(a), the reserve components of the Armed Forces are  
 11 authorized, as of September 30, 2015, the following num-  
 12 ber of Reserves to be serving on full-time active duty or  
 13 full-time duty, in the case of members of the National  
 14 Guard, for the purpose of organizing, administering, re-  
 15 cruiting, instructing, or training the reserve components:

16 (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
 17 States, 31,385.

18 (2) The Army Reserve, 16,261.

19 (3) The Navy Reserve, 9,973.

20 (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 2,261.

21 (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
 22 States, 14,704.

23 (6) The Air Force Reserve, 2,830.

1 **SEC. 413. END STRENGTHS FOR MILITARY TECHNICIANS**  
2 **(DUAL STATUS).**

3 The minimum number of military technicians (dual  
4 status) as of the last day of fiscal year 2015 for the re-  
5 serve components of the Army and the Air Force (notwith-  
6 standing section 129 of title 10, United States Code) shall  
7 be the following:

8 (1) For the Army National Guard of the United  
9 States, 27,210.

10 (2) For the Army Reserve, 7,895.

11 (3) For the Air National Guard of the United  
12 States, 21,792.

13 (4) For the Air Force Reserve, 9,789.

14 **SEC. 414. FISCAL YEAR 2015 LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF**  
15 **NON-DUAL STATUS TECHNICIANS.**

16 (a) LIMITATIONS.—

17 (1) NATIONAL GUARD.—Within the limitation  
18 provided in section 10217(c)(2) of title 10, United  
19 States Code, the number of non-dual status techni-  
20 cians employed by the National Guard as of Sep-  
21 tember 30, 2015, may not exceed the following:

22 (A) For the Army National Guard of the  
23 United States, 1,600.

24 (B) For the Air National Guard of the  
25 United States, 350.

1           (2) ARMY RESERVE.—The number of non-dual  
2           status technicians employed by the Army Reserve as  
3           of September 30, 2015, may not exceed 595.

4           (3) AIR FORCE RESERVE.—The number of non-  
5           dual status technicians employed by the Air Force  
6           Reserve as of September 30, 2015, may not exceed  
7           90.

8           (b) NON-DUAL STATUS TECHNICIANS DEFINED.—In  
9           this section, the term “non-dual status technician” has the  
10          meaning given that term in section 10217(a) of title 10,  
11          United States Code.

12   **SEC. 415. MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RESERVE PERSONNEL AU-**  
13                           **THORIZED TO BE ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR**  
14                           **OPERATIONAL SUPPORT.**

15          During fiscal year 2015, the maximum number of  
16          members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces  
17          who may be serving at any time on full-time operational  
18          support duty under section 115(b) of title 10, United  
19          States Code, is the following:

20               (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
21               States, 17,000.

22               (2) The Army Reserve, 13,000.

23               (3) The Navy Reserve, 6,200.

24               (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 3,000.

1 (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
2 States, 16,000.

3 (6) The Air Force Reserve, 14,000.

## 4 **Subtitle C—Authorization of** 5 **Appropriations**

### 6 **SEC. 421. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

7 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
8 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year  
9 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other activities  
10 and agencies of the Department of Defense for expenses,  
11 not otherwise provided for, for military personnel, as spec-  
12 ified in the funding table in section 4401.

13 (b) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORIZATION.—The au-  
14 thorization of appropriations in subsection (a) supersedes  
15 any other authorization of appropriations (definite or in-  
16 definite) for such purpose for fiscal year 2015.

## 17 **TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL** 18 **POLICY**

### 19 **Subtitle A—Officer Personnel** 20 **Policy**

#### 21 **SEC. 501. AUTHORITY FOR THREE-MONTH DEFERRAL OF** 22 **RETIREMENT FOR OFFICERS SELECTED FOR** 23 **SELECTIVE EARLY RETIREMENT.**

24 (a) WARRANT OFFICERS.—Section 581(e) of title 10,  
25 United States Code, is amended—

1           (1) by striking “90 days” and inserting “three  
2       months”; and

3           (2) by inserting after the first sentence the fol-  
4       lowing new sentence: “An officer recommended for  
5       early retirement under this section, if approved for  
6       deferral, shall be retired on the date requested by  
7       the officer, and approved by the Secretary con-  
8       cerned, which date shall be not later than the first  
9       day of the tenth calendar month beginning after the  
10      month in which the Secretary concerned approves  
11      the report of the board which recommended the offi-  
12      cer for early retirement.”.

13       (b) OFFICERS ON THE ACTIVE-DUTY LIST.—Section  
14   638(b) of such title is amended—

15           (1) in paragraph (1), by inserting before the pe-  
16      riod at the end of subparagraph (B) the following:  
17      “, with such retirement under that section to be not  
18      later than the first day of the month beginning after  
19      the month in which the officer becomes qualified for  
20      retirement under that section, or on the first day of  
21      the seventh calendar month beginning after the  
22      month in which the Secretary concerned approves  
23      the report of the board which recommended the offi-  
24      cer for early retirement, whichever is later”; and

25           (2) in paragraph (3)—



1 (A) by striking “90 days” and inserting  
2 “three months”; and

3 (B) by inserting after the first sentence  
4 the following new sentences: “An officer rec-  
5 ommended for early retirement under para-  
6 graph (1)(A) or section 638a of this title, if ap-  
7 proved for deferral, shall be retired on the date  
8 requested by the officer, and approved by the  
9 Secretary concerned, which date shall be not  
10 later than the first day of the tenth calendar  
11 month beginning after the month in which the  
12 Secretary concerned approves the report of the  
13 board which recommended the officer for early  
14 retirement. The Secretary concerned may defer  
15 the retirement of an officer otherwise approved  
16 for early retirement under paragraph (1)(B),  
17 but in no case later than the first day of the  
18 tenth calendar month beginning after the  
19 month in which the Secretary concerned ap-  
20 proves the report of the board which rec-  
21 ommended the officer for early retirement. An  
22 officer recommended for early retirement under  
23 paragraph (2), if approved for deferral, shall be  
24 retired on the date requested by the officer, and  
25 approved by the Secretary concerned, which

date shall be not later than the first day of the thirteenth calendar month beginning after the month in which the Secretary concerned approves the report of the board which recommended the officer for early retirement.”.

**SEC. 502. REPEAL OF LIMITS ON PERCENTAGE OF OFFICERS WHO MAY BE RECOMMENDED FOR DISCHARGE DURING A FISCAL YEAR UNDER ENHANCED SELECTIVE DISCHARGE AUTHORITY.**

Section 638a(d) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking paragraph (3); and

(2) by redesignating paragraphs (4) and (5) as paragraphs (3) and (4), respectively.

**SEC. 503. ELIMINATION OF REQUIREMENT THAT A QUALIFIED AVIATOR OR NAVAL FLIGHT OFFICER BE IN COMMAND OF AN INACTIVATED NUCLEAR-POWERED AIRCRAFT CARRIER BEFORE DECOMMISSIONING.**

Section 5942(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by inserting “(1)” after “(a)”; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

1       “(2) Paragraph (1) does not apply to command of  
 2 a nuclear-powered aircraft carrier that has been inac-  
 3 tivated for the purpose of permanent decommissioning and  
 4 disposal.”.

5 **SEC. 504. AUTHORITY TO LIMIT CONSIDERATION FOR**  
 6 **EARLY RETIREMENT BY SELECTIVE RETIRE-**  
 7 **MENT BOARDS TO PARTICULAR WARRANT**  
 8 **OFFICER YEAR GROUPS AND SPECIALTIES.**

9       Section 581(d) of title 10, United State Code, is  
 10 amended—

11           (1) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-  
 12 graph (3);

13           (2) by designating the second sentence of para-  
 14 graph (1) as paragraph (2); and

15           (3) in paragraph (2), as so designated—

16               (A) by striking “the list shall include each”  
 17 and inserting “the list shall include—  
 18 “(A) the name of each”;

19               (B) by striking the period at the end and  
 20 inserting “; or”; and

21               (C) by adding at the end the following new  
 22 subparagraph:

23           “(B) with respect to a group of warrant officers  
 24 designated under subparagraph (A) who are in a  
 25 particular grade and competitive category, only those

1 warrant officers in that grade and competitive cat-  
 2 egory who are also in a particular year group or spe-  
 3 cialty, or any combination thereof determined by the  
 4 Secretary concerned.”.

5 **SEC. 505. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR SUBMITTAL TO**  
 6 **CONGRESS OF ANNUAL REPORTS ON JOINT**  
 7 **OFFICER MANAGEMENT AND PROMOTION**  
 8 **POLICY OBJECTIVES FOR JOINT OFFICERS.**

9 (a) REPEAL OF ANNUAL REPORTS.—

10 (1) JOINT OFFICER MANAGEMENT.—Section  
 11 667 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed.

12 (2) PROMOTION POLICY OBJECTIVES FOR JOINT  
 13 OFFICERS.—Section 662 of such title is amended —

14 (A) by striking “(a) QUALIFICATIONS.—”;

15 and

16 (B) by striking subsection (b).

17 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 18 at the beginning of chapter 38 of such title is amended  
 19 by striking the item relating to section 667.

## 1     **Subtitle B—Reserve Component** 2                   **Management**

3     **SEC. 511. RETENTION ON RESERVE ACTIVE-STATUS LIST**  
4                   **FOLLOWING NONSELECTION FOR PRO-**  
5                   **MOTION OF CERTAIN HEALTH PROFESSIONS**  
6                   **OFFICERS AND FIRST LIEUTENANTS AND**  
7                   **LIEUTENANTS (JUNIOR GRADE) PURSUING**  
8                   **BACCALAUREATE DEGREES.**

9           (a) RETENTION OF FIRST LIEUTENANTS AND LIEU-  
10   TENANTS (JUNIOR GRADE) FOLLOWING NONSELECTION  
11   FOR PROMOTION.—Subsection (a)(1) of section 14701 of  
12   title 10, United States Code, is amended—

13           (1) by inserting “(A)” after “(1)”;

14           (2) in subparagraph (A), as so designated—

15                   (A) by striking “A reserve officer of” and  
16                   inserting “A reserve officer of the Army, Navy,  
17                   Air Force, or Marine Corps described in sub-  
18                   paragraph (B) who is required to be removed  
19                   from the reserve active-status list under section  
20                   14504 of this title, or a reserve officer of”; and

21                   (B) by inserting a comma after “14507 of  
22                   this title”; and

23           (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
24   paragraph:

1       “(B) A reserve officer described in this subparagraph  
 2 is a reserve officer of the Army, Air Force, or Marine  
 3 Corps who holds the grade of first lieutenant, or a reserve  
 4 officer of the Navy who holds the grade of lieutenant (jun-  
 5 ior grade), who—

6               “(i) is a health professions officer; or

7               “(ii) is actively pursuing an undergraduate pro-  
 8 gram of education leading to a baccalaureate de-  
 9 gree.”.

10       (b) RETENTION OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS OFFI-  
 11 CERS.—Such section is further amended—

12               (1) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-  
 13 section (c); and

14               (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-  
 15 lowing new subsection (b):

16       “(b) CONTINUATION OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS OF-  
 17 FICERS.—(1) Notwithstanding subsection (a)(6), a health  
 18 professions officer obligated to a period of service incurred  
 19 under section 16201 of this title who is required to be  
 20 removed from the reserve active-status list under section  
 21 14504, 14505, 14506, or 14507 of this title and who has  
 22 not completed a service obligation incurred under section  
 23 16201 shall be retained on the reserve active-status list  
 24 until the completion of such service obligation and then

1 discharged, unless sooner retired or discharged under an-  
2 other provision of law.

3 “(2) The Secretary concerned may waive the applica-  
4 bility of paragraph (1) to any officer if the Secretary de-  
5 termines that completion of the service obligation of that  
6 officer is not in the best interest of the service.

7 “(3) A health professions officer who is continued on  
8 the reserve active-status list under this subsection who is  
9 subsequently promoted or whose name is on a list of offi-  
10 cers recommended for promotion to the next higher grade  
11 is not required to be discharged or retired upon completion  
12 of the officer’s service obligation. Such officer may con-  
13 tinue on the reserve active-status list as other officers of  
14 the same grade unless separated under another provision  
15 of law.”.

16 **SEC. 512. DATABASE ON MILITARY TECHNICIAN POSITIONS.**

17 (a) **CENTRALIZED DATABASE REQUIRED.**—The Sec-  
18 retary of Defense shall, in consultation with the Secre-  
19 taries of the military departments, establish and maintain  
20 a centralized database of information on the military tech-  
21 nician positions of the Department of Defense. The data-  
22 base shall contain and set forth current information on  
23 all military technician positions of the Armed Forces.

24 (b) **ELEMENTS.**—The database under subsection (a)  
25 shall include the following:

1           (1) An identification of each military technician  
2           position, whether dual-status or non-dual status.

3           (2) For each position identified pursuant to  
4           paragraph (1)—

5                 (A) a description of the functions of such  
6           position;

7                 (B) a statement of the military necessity  
8           for such position; and

9                 (C) a statement whether such position—  
10                         (i) is a general administration, cler-  
11                         ical, or office service occupation; or  
12                         (ii) is tied directly to the maintenance  
13                         of military readiness.

14 **SEC. 513. IMPROVED CONSISTENCY IN SUICIDE PREVEN-**  
15 **TION AND RESILIENCE PROGRAM FOR THE**  
16 **RESERVE COMPONENTS OF THE ARMED**  
17 **FORCES.**

18           (a) POLICY FOR STANDARD SUICIDE DATA COLLEC-  
19 TION, REPORTING AND ASSESSMENT.—To improve con-  
20 sistency in and oversight of the suicide prevention and re-  
21 silience program for the National Guard and Reserves es-  
22 tablished pursuant to section 10219 of title 10, United  
23 States Code, the Secretary of Defense shall prescribe a  
24 policy for the development of a standard method for col-  
25 lecting, reporting, and assessing suicide data and suicide-



1 attempt data involving members of the National Guard  
2 and Reserves.

3 (b) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
4 develop the policy required by subsection (a) in consulta-  
5 tion with the Secretaries of the military departments and  
6 the Chief of the National Guard Bureau.

7 (c) SUBMITTAL OF POLICY.—Not later than 180 days  
8 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
9 of Defense shall submit the policy developed under sub-  
10 section (a) to the Committees on Armed Services of the  
11 Senate and the House of Representatives.

12 (d) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretaries of the mili-  
13 tary departments shall implement the policy developed  
14 under subsection (a) by not later than 180 days after the  
15 date of the submittal of the policy pursuant to subsection  
16 (c).

17 **SEC. 514. OFFICE OF EMPLOYER SUPPORT FOR THE GUARD**  
18 **AND RESERVE.**

19 The Office of Employer Support for the Guard and  
20 Reserve (ESGR) shall, using funds available to the Office  
21 under this Act, take appropriate actions to increase the  
22 number of program support specialists in the States in  
23 order to reduce the number of unemployed and under-  
24 employed members of the National Guard and to educate  
25 employers on requirements of chapter 43 of title 38,

1 United States Code (commonly referred to as  
2 “USERRA”).

### 3 **Subtitle C—General Service** 4 **Authorities**

5 **SEC. 521. ENHANCEMENT OF PARTICIPATION OF MENTAL**  
6 **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS IN BOARDS FOR**  
7 **CORRECTION OF MILITARY RECORDS AND**  
8 **BOARDS FOR REVIEW OF DISCHARGE OR DIS-**  
9 **MISSAL OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
10 **FORCES.**

11 (a) BOARDS FOR CORRECTION OF MILITARY  
12 RECORDS.—Section 1552 of title 10, United States Code,  
13 is amended—

14 (1) by redesignating subsection (g) as sub-  
15 section (h); and

16 (2) by inserting after subsection (f) the fol-  
17 lowing new subsection (g):

18 “(g) Any medical advisory opinion issued to a board  
19 established under subsection (a)(1) with respect to a mem-  
20 ber or former member of the armed forces who was diag-  
21 nosed while serving in the armed forces as experiencing  
22 a mental health disorder shall include the opinion of a clin-  
23 ical psychologist or psychiatrist if the request for correc-  
24 tion of records concerned relates to a mental health dis-  
25 order.”.

1 (b) BOARDS FOR REVIEW OF DISCHARGE OR DIS-  
2 MISSAL.—

3 (1) REVIEW FOR CERTAIN FORMER MEMBERS  
4 WITH PTSD OR TBI.—Subsection (d)(1) of section  
5 1553 of such title is amended by striking “physician,  
6 clinical psychologist, or psychiatrist” the second  
7 place it appears and inserting “clinical psychologist  
8 or psychiatrist, or a physician with additional train-  
9 ing and experience specified by the Secretary con-  
10 cerned to provide advice on specialized medical or  
11 psychological matters relating to post-traumatic  
12 stress disorder and traumatic brain injuries”.

13 (2) REVIEW FOR CERTAIN FORMER MEMBERS  
14 WITH MENTAL HEALTH DIAGNOSES.—Such section  
15 is further amended by adding at the end the fol-  
16 lowing new subsection:

17 “(e) In the case of a former member of the armed  
18 forces (other than a former member covered by subsection  
19 (d)) who was diagnosed while serving in the armed forces  
20 as experiencing a mental health disorder, a board estab-  
21 lished under this section to review the former member’s  
22 discharge or dismissal shall include a member who is a  
23 clinical psychologist or psychiatrist, or a physician with  
24 additional training and experience specified by the Sec-  
25 retary concerned to provide advice on specialized medical

1 or psychological matters relating to mental health dis-  
 2 orders.”.

3 **SEC. 522. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT PRO-**  
 4 **GRAMS ON CAREER FLEXIBILITY TO EN-**  
 5 **HANCE RETENTION OF MEMBERS OF THE**  
 6 **ARMED FORCES.**

7 (a) EXTENSION OF PROGRAM AUTHORITY.—Sub-  
 8 section (l) of section 533 of the National Defense Author-  
 9 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (10 U.S.C. 701 prec.  
 10 note) is amended—

11 (1) by inserting “(1)” before “No member”;

12 (2) in paragraph (1), as designated by para-  
 13 graph (1) of this subsection, by striking “December  
 14 31, 2015” and inserting “December 31, 2018”; and

15 (3) by adding at the end the following new  
 16 paragraph:

17 “(2) A member may not be reactivated to active duty  
 18 in the Armed Forces under a pilot program conducted  
 19 under this section after December 31, 2021.”.

20 (b) REPORT MATTERS.—Subsection (k) of such sec-  
 21 tion is amended—

22 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “and 2017”  
 23 and inserting “2017, and 2019”;

24 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “March 1,  
 25 2019” and inserting “March 1, 2022”; and

1           (3) by adding at the end the following new  
2 paragraph:

3           “(4) ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS FOR FINAL RE-  
4 PORTS.—Each final report under this subsection  
5 shall, in addition to the elements required by para-  
6 graph (3), include the following:

7           “(A) A description of the costs to the mili-  
8 tary department concerned of each pilot pro-  
9 gram conducted by such military department  
10 under this section

11           “(B) A description of the reasons why  
12 members choose to participate in the pilot pro-  
13 grams conducted by the military department  
14 concerned.

15           “(C) A description of the members who did  
16 not return to the active duty in the Armed  
17 Forces at the conclusion of their inactivation  
18 from active duty under the pilot programs con-  
19 ducted by the military department concerned,  
20 and a statement of the reasons why.

21           “(D) A statement whether the military de-  
22 partment concerned required members to per-  
23 form inactive duty training as part of participa-  
24 tion in any pilot program conducted by such  
25 military department, and if so, a description of

1           the members so required, a statement of the  
2           reasons why, and a description of how often.”.

3 **SEC. 523. SENSE OF SENATE ON VALIDATED GENDER-NEU-**  
4 **TRAL OCCUPATIONAL STANDARDS FOR ALL**  
5 **MILITARY OCCUPATIONS.**

6           It is the sense of the Senate that the Secretaries of  
7 the military departments should—

8           (1) eliminate all unnecessary gender-based bar-  
9           riers to service and integrate women into occupa-  
10          tional fields and units currently closed to them to  
11          the maximum extent possible;

12          (2) by not later than September 1, 2015, vali-  
13          date gender-neutral occupational standards for every  
14          military occupation, with such standards for each  
15          military occupation to be based solely on the nec-  
16          essary and required specific tasks associated with  
17          the qualifications and duties performed while serving  
18          in or assigned to such military occupation;

19          (3) ensure that such gender-neutral occupa-  
20          tional standards enable the operational capability  
21          and combat effectiveness required for the military to  
22          meet national defense objectives;

23          (4) ensure that such validated gender-neutral  
24          occupational standards are considered in deter-

1 mining whether positions and occupations currently  
2 closed to service by women are opened;

3 (5) ensure that the surgeon general of the  
4 Armed Force concerned has evaluated the medical  
5 requirements and has determined that resources to  
6 meet such requirements will be adequate for female  
7 members for the military occupations or units to  
8 which they will be assigned;

9 (6) ensure that the Chief of Service of the  
10 Armed Force concerned has evaluated the table of  
11 equipment for the unit or position for the military  
12 occupations or units to which they will be assigned  
13 and has determined that all required equipment for  
14 female members meets required standards for wear  
15 and survivability; and

16 (7) by not later than January 1, 2016, open all  
17 military occupations to service by women who can  
18 meet such validated gender-neutral occupational  
19 standards for the military occupations to which they  
20 will be assigned, if determined to be in the best in-  
21 terests of the national defense of the United States,  
22 and ensure that all members of the Armed Forces,  
23 regardless of gender, are assigned to units on the  
24 basis of their ability to meet the occupational stand-  
25 ards required by such assignment.

1 **SEC. 524. COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED**  
2 **STATES REPORT ON IMPACT OF CERTAIN**  
3 **MENTAL AND PHYSICAL TRAUMA ON DIS-**  
4 **CHARGES FROM MILITARY SERVICE FOR MIS-**  
5 **CONDUCT.**

6 (a) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—The Comptroller General  
7 of the United States shall submit to Congress a report  
8 on the impact of mental and physical trauma relating to  
9 Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD), Traumatic  
10 Brain Injury (TBI), behavioral health matters not related  
11 to Post Traumatic Stress Disorder, and other neurological  
12 combat traumas (in this section referred to as “covered  
13 traumas”) on the discharge of members of the Armed  
14 Forces from the Armed Forces for misconduct.

15 (b) **ELEMENTS.**—The report required by subsection  
16 (a) shall include the following:

17 (1) An assessment of the extent to which the  
18 Armed Forces have in place processes for the consid-  
19 eration of the impact of mental and physical trauma  
20 relating to covered traumas on members of the  
21 Armed Forces who are being considered for dis-  
22 charge from the Armed Forces for misconduct, in-  
23 cluding the compliance of the Armed Forces with  
24 such processes and mechanisms in the Department  
25 of Defense for ensuring the compliance of the Armed  
26 Forces with such processes.



1           (2) An assessment of the extent to which the  
2       Armed Forces provide members of the Armed  
3       Forces, including commanding officers, junior offi-  
4       cers, and noncommissioned officers, training on the  
5       symptoms of covered traumas and the identification  
6       of the presence of such conditions in members of the  
7       Armed Forces.

8           (3) An assessment of the extent to which mem-  
9       bers of the Armed Forces who receive treatment for  
10      a covered trauma before discharge from the Armed  
11      Forces are later discharged from the Armed Forces  
12      for misconduct.

13          (4) An identification of the number of members  
14      of the Armed Forces discharged as described in  
15      paragraph (3) who are ineligible for benefits from  
16      the Department of Veterans Affairs based on char-  
17      acterization of discharge.

18          (5) An assessment of the extent to which mem-  
19      bers of the Armed Forces who accept a discharge  
20      from the Armed Forces for misconduct in lieu of  
21      trial by court-martial are counseled on the potential  
22      for ineligibility for benefits from the Department of  
23      Veterans Affairs as a result of such discharge before  
24      acceptance of such discharge.

1 **SEC. 525. SENSE OF SENATE ON UPGRADE OF CHARACTER-**  
 2 **IZATION OF DISCHARGE OF CERTAIN VIET-**  
 3 **NAM ERA MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

4 (a) SENSE OF SENATE.—It is the sense of the Senate  
 5 that, when considering a request for correction of a less-  
 6 than-honorable discharge issued to a member of the  
 7 Armed Forces during the Vietnam era, the Boards for  
 8 Correction of Military Records—

9 (1) should take into account whether the vet-  
 10 eran—

11 (A) served in the Republic of Vietnam dur-  
 12 ing the Vietnam era; and

13 (B) following such service, was diagnosed  
 14 with Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder as a re-  
 15 sult of such service after Post-Traumatic Stress  
 16 Disorder was included in the Diagnostic and  
 17 Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders of the  
 18 American Psychiatric Association; and

19 (2) if the veteran meets the criteria specified in  
 20 paragraph (1), should give all due consideration to  
 21 an upgrade of characterization of discharge.

22 (b) VIETNAM ERA DEFINED.—In this section, the  
 23 term “Vietnam era” has the meaning given that term in  
 24 section 101(29) of title 38, United States Code.

1 **Subtitle D—Member Education and**  
 2 **Training**

3 **SEC. 531. ENHANCEMENT OF AUTHORITY FOR MEMBERS**  
 4 **OF THE ARMED FORCES TO OBTAIN PROFES-**  
 5 **SIONAL CREDENTIALS.**

6 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2015 of title 10, United  
 7 States Code, is amended to read as follows:

8 **“§ 2015. Professional credentials: program to assist**  
 9 **members in obtaining credentials**

10 “(a) PROGRAM REQUIRED.—(1) Subject to sub-  
 11 section (b), the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary  
 12 of Homeland Security, with respect to the Coast Guard  
 13 when it is not operating as a service in the Navy, shall  
 14 carry out a program to enable members of the armed  
 15 forces to obtain, while serving in the armed forces, profes-  
 16 sional credentials that relate to training and skills that  
 17 are acquired during their service in the armed forces and  
 18 translate into civilian occupations.

19 “(2) The program shall provide for the payment of  
 20 expenses of members for professional accreditation, Fed-  
 21 eral occupational licenses, State-imposed and professional  
 22 licenses, professional certification, and related expenses.

23 “(b) LIMITATION.—The authority under subsection  
 24 (a) may not be used to pay the expenses of a member

1 to obtain professional credentials that are a prerequisite  
2 for appointment in the armed forces.

3 “(c) REGULATIONS.—(1) The Secretary of Defense  
4 and the Secretary of Homeland Security shall prescribe  
5 regulations to carry out this section.

6 “(2) The regulations shall apply uniformly to the  
7 armed forces to the extent practicable.

8 “(3) The regulations shall include the following:

9 “(A) Requirements for eligibility for participa-  
10 tion in the program under this section.

11 “(B) A description of the professional creden-  
12 tials and occupations covered by the program.

13 “(C) Mechanisms for oversight of the payment  
14 of expenses and the provision of other benefits under  
15 the program.

16 “(D) Such other matters in connection with the  
17 payment of expenses and the provision of other ben-  
18 efits under the program as the Secretaries consider  
19 appropriate.

20 “(d) EXPENSES DEFINED.—In this section, the term  
21 ‘expenses’ means expenses for class room instruction,  
22 hands-on training (and associated materials), manuals,  
23 study guides and materials, text books, processing fees,  
24 and test fees and related fees.”.

1 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 2 at the beginning of chapter 101 of such title is amended  
 3 by striking the item relating to section 2015 and inserting  
 4 the following new item:

“2015. Professional credentials: program to assist members in obtaining credentials.”.

5 **SEC. 532. AUTHORITY FOR JOINT SPECIAL OPERATIONS**  
 6 **UNIVERSITY TO AWARD DEGREES.**

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 108 of title 10, United  
 8 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 2163  
 9 the following new section:

10 **“§ 2163a. Degree granting authority for Joint Special**  
 11 **Operations University**

12 “(a) AUTHORITY.—Under regulations prescribed by  
 13 the Secretary of Defense, the President of the Joint Spe-  
 14 cial Operations University may, upon the recommendation  
 15 of the faculty of the Joint Special Operations University,  
 16 confer appropriate degrees upon graduates who meet the  
 17 degree requirements.

18 “(b) LIMITATION.—A degree may not be conferred  
 19 under this section unless—

20 “(1) the Secretary of Education has rec-  
 21 ommended approval of the degree in accordance with  
 22 the Federal Policy Governing Granting of Academic  
 23 Degrees by Federal Agencies; and

1 “(2) the Joint Special Operations University is  
 2 accredited by the appropriate civilian academic ac-  
 3 crediting agency or organization to award the de-  
 4 gree, as determined by the Secretary of Education.”.

5 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 6 at the beginning of chapter 108 of such title is amended  
 7 by inserting after the item relating to section 2163 the  
 8 following new item:

“2163a. Degree granting authority for Joint Special Operations University.”.

9 **SEC. 533. ENHANCEMENT OF INFORMATION PROVIDED TO**  
 10 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES AND VET-**  
 11 **ERANS REGARDING USE OF POST-9/11 EDU-**  
 12 **CATIONAL ASSISTANCE AND FEDERAL FINAN-**  
 13 **CIAL AID THROUGH TRANSITION ASSISTANCE**  
 14 **PROGRAM.**

15 (a) ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year  
 17 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
 18 retary of Defense shall enhance the higher education  
 19 component of the Transition Assistance Program  
 20 (TAP) of the Department of Defense by providing  
 21 additional information that is more complete and ac-  
 22 curate than the information provided as of the day  
 23 before the date of the enactment of this Act to indi-  
 24 viduals who apply for educational assistance under  
 25 chapter 30 or 33 of title 38, United States Code, to

1       pursue of a program of education at an institution  
2       of higher learning.

3           (2) ELEMENTS.—The additional information  
4       required by paragraph (1) shall include the fol-  
5       lowing:

6           (A) Information provided by the Secretary  
7       of Education that addresses—

8           (i) to the extent practicable, dif-  
9       ferences between types of institutions of  
10      higher learning in such matters as tuition  
11      and fees, admission requirements, accredi-  
12      tation, transferability of credits, credit for  
13      qualifying military training, time required  
14      to complete a degree, and retention and  
15      job placement rates; and

16          (ii) how Federal educational assist-  
17      ance provided under title IV of the Higher  
18      Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1070 et  
19      seq.) should be used in conjunction with  
20      educational assistance provided under  
21      chapters 30 and 33 of title 38, United  
22      States Code, for pursuit of a program of  
23      education at an institution of higher learn-  
24      ing before using private student loans  
25      whenever possible.

1 (B) Information from the Federal Trade  
2 Commission that addresses important questions  
3 that veterans should consider when choosing an  
4 institution of higher learning at which to pur-  
5 sue a program of education.

6 (C) Information about the Postsecondary  
7 Education Complaint System of the Depart-  
8 ment of Defense, the Department of Veterans  
9 Affairs, the Department of Education, and the  
10 Consumer Financial Protection Bureau.

11 (D) Information about the GI Bill Com-  
12 parison Tool of the Department of Veterans Af-  
13 fairs.

14 (E) Information about each of the Prin-  
15 ciples of Excellence established by the Secretary  
16 of Defense, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs,  
17 and the Secretary of Education pursuant to Ex-  
18 ecutive Order 13607 of April 27, 2012 (77 Fed.  
19 Reg. 25861), including how to recognize wheth-  
20 er an educational institution may be violating  
21 any of such principles.

22 (F) Such other information as the Sec-  
23 retary of Education considers appropriate.

24 (3) ACCESSIBILITY.—(A) In carrying out this  
25 subsection, the Secretary of Defense shall consult



1 with individuals who are experts on the presentation  
2 of complex information in formats and manners that  
3 are engaging to members of the Armed Forces and  
4 veterans.

5 (B) In carrying out this subsection and pre-  
6 senting information to members of the Armed  
7 Forces or veterans, the Secretary of Defense shall  
8 avoid using abstract terms and shall focus on the  
9 practical effects of relevant factors relating to at-  
10 tending educational institutions.

11 (4) CONSULTATION.—In carrying out this sub-  
12 section, the Secretary of Defense shall consult with  
13 the Secretary of Veterans Affairs and the Director  
14 of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau.

15 (b) AVAILABILITY OF HIGHER EDUCATION COMPO-  
16 NENT ONLINE.—Not later than one year after the date  
17 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
18 shall ensure that the higher education component of the  
19 Transition Assistance Program is available to members of  
20 the Armed Forces on an Internet website of the Depart-  
21 ment of Defense so that members have an option to com-  
22 plete such component electronically and remotely.

23 (c) NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF HIGHER EDU-  
24 CATION COMPONENT UPON REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATE  
25 OF ENTITLEMENT TO TUITION ASSISTANCE.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Whenever a member of the  
2       Armed Forces requests a certificate from the Sec-  
3       retary of Defense to prove entitlement to educational  
4       assistance under section 2007 of title 10, United  
5       States Code, the Secretary shall notify the member  
6       of the availability of the higher education component  
7       of the Transition Assistance Program online pursu-  
8       ant to subsection (b)(1).

9           (2) GUIDANCE.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
10      carry out this subsection with such guidance as the  
11      Secretary considers appropriate.

12      (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

13           (1) The term “institution of higher learning”  
14      has the meaning given such term in section 3452 of  
15      title 38, United States Code.

16           (2) The term “type of institution of higher  
17      learning” means the following types of institutions  
18      of higher learning:

19           (A) An educational institution described in  
20      section 101(a) of the Higher Education Act of  
21      1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001(a)).

22           (B) An educational institution described in  
23      subsection (b) of section 102 of such Act (20  
24      U.S.C. 1002).

1 (C) An educational institution described in  
2 subsection (c) of such section.

3 **SEC. 534. DURATION OF FOREIGN AND CULTURAL EX-**  
4 **CHANGE ACTIVITIES AT MILITARY SERVICE**  
5 **ACADEMIES.**

6 (a) MILITARY ACADEMY.—Section 4345a(a) of title  
7 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “two  
8 weeks” and inserting “four weeks”.

9 (b) NAVAL ACADEMY.—Section 6957b(a) of such title  
10 is amended by striking “two weeks” and inserting “four  
11 weeks”.

12 (c) AIR FORCE ACADEMY.—Section 9345a(a) of such  
13 title is amended by striking “two weeks” and inserting  
14 “four weeks”.

15 **Subtitle E—Military Justice and**  
16 **Legal Matters**

17 **SEC. 541. ORDERING OF DEPOSITIONS UNDER THE UNI-**  
18 **FORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.**

19 Subsection (a) of section 849 of title 10, United  
20 States Code (article 49 of the Uniform Code of Military  
21 Justice), is amended to read as follows:

22 “(a)(1) At any time after charges have been signed  
23 as provided in section 830 of this title (article 30), oral  
24 or written depositions may be ordered as follows:

1           “(A) Before referral of such charges for trial,  
2           by the convening authority who has such charges for  
3           disposition.

4           “(B) After referral of such charges for trial, by  
5           the convening authority or the military judge hear-  
6           ing the case.

7           “(2) An authority authorized to order a deposition  
8           under paragraph (1) may order the deposition at the re-  
9           quest of any party, but only if the party demonstrates  
10          that, due to exceptional circumstances, it is in the interest  
11          of justice that the testimony of the prospective witness be  
12          taken and preserved for use at a preliminary hearing  
13          under section 832 of this title (article 32) or a court-mar-  
14          tial.

15          “(3) If a deposition is to be taken before charges are  
16          referred for trial, the authority under paragraph (1)(A)  
17          may designate commissioned officers as counsel for the  
18          Government and counsel for the accused, and may author-  
19          ize those officers to take the deposition of any witness.”.

1 **SEC. 542. MODIFICATION OF RULE 513 OF THE MILITARY**  
2 **RULES OF EVIDENCE, RELATING TO THE**  
3 **PRIVILEGE AGAINST DISCLOSURE OF COM-**  
4 **MUNICATIONS** **BETWEEN**  
5 **PSYCHOTHERAPISTS AND PATIENTS.**

6 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
7 ment of this Act, Rule 513 of the Military Rules of Evi-  
8 dence shall be modified as follows:

9 (1) To include within the communications cov-  
10 ered by the privilege communications with other li-  
11 censed mental health professionals.

12 (2) To clarify or eliminate the current exception  
13 to the privilege when the admission or disclosure of  
14 a communication is constitutionally required.

15 (3) To require that a party seeking production  
16 or admission of records or communications protected  
17 by the privilege—

18 (A) show a specific factual basis dem-  
19 onstrating a reasonable likelihood that the  
20 records or communications would yield evidence  
21 admissible under an exception to the privilege;

22 (B) demonstrate by a preponderance of the  
23 evidence that the requested information meets  
24 one of the enumerated exceptions to the privi-  
25 lege;

1 (C) show that the information sought is  
2 not merely cumulative of other information  
3 available; and

4 (D) show that the party made reasonable  
5 efforts to obtain the same or substantially simi-  
6 lar information through non-privileged sources.

7 (4) To authorize the military judge to conduct  
8 a review *in camera* of records or communications  
9 only when—

10 (A) the moving party has met its burden  
11 as established pursuant to paragraph (3); and

12 (B) an examination of the information is  
13 necessary to rule on the production or admissi-  
14 bility of protected records or communications.

15 (5) To require that any production or disclosure  
16 permitted by the military judge be narrowly tailored  
17 to only the specific records or communications, or  
18 portions of such records or communications, that  
19 meet the requirements for one of the enumerated ex-  
20 ceptions to the privilege and are included in the stat-  
21 ed purpose for which the such records or commu-  
22 nications are sought.

1 **SEC. 543. ENHANCEMENT OF VICTIMS' RIGHTS TO BE**  
2 **HEARD THROUGH COUNSEL IN CONNECTION**  
3 **WITH PROSECUTION OF CERTAIN SEX-RE-**  
4 **LATED OFFENSES.**

5 (a) REPRESENTATION BY SPECIAL VICTIMS' COUN-  
6 SELS.—Section 1044e(b)(6) of title 10, United States  
7 Code, is amended by striking “Accompanying the victim”  
8 and inserting “Representing the victim”.

9 (b) MANUAL FOR COURTS-MARTIAL.—Not later than  
10 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
11 Manual for Courts-Martial shall be modified to provide  
12 that when a victim of an alleged sex-related offense has  
13 a right to be heard in connection with the prosecution of  
14 such offense, the victim may exercise that right through  
15 counsel, including through a Special Victims' Counsel  
16 under section 1044e of title 10, United States Code (as  
17 amended by subsection (a)).

18 (c) NOTICE TO COUNSEL ON SCHEDULING OF PRO-  
19 CEEDINGS.—Each Secretary concerned shall establish  
20 policies and procedures designed to ensure that any coun-  
21 sel of the victim of an alleged sex-related offense, including  
22 a Special Victims' Counsel under section 1044e of title 10,  
23 United States Code (as so amended), is provided prompt  
24 and adequate notice of the scheduling of any hearing, trial,  
25 or other proceeding in connection with the prosecution of

1 such offense in order to permit such counsel the oppor-  
2 tunity to prepare for such proceeding.

3 (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

4 (1) The term “alleged sex-related offense” has  
5 the meaning given that term in section 1044e(g) of  
6 title 10, United States Code.

7 (2) The term “Secretary concerned” has the  
8 meaning given that term in section 101(a)(9) of title  
9 10, United States Code.

10 **SEC. 544. ELIGIBILITY OF MEMBERS OF THE RESERVE**  
11 **COMPONENTS OF THE ARMED FORCES FOR**  
12 **ASSISTANCE OF SPECIAL VICTIMS’ COUNSEL.**

13 Section 1044e(f) of title 10, United States Code, is  
14 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
15 graph:

16 “(3) A member of a reserve component who is the  
17 victim of an alleged sex-related offense and who is not oth-  
18 erwise eligible for military legal assistance under section  
19 1044 of this title shall be deemed to be eligible for the  
20 assistance of a Special Victims’ Counsel under this sec-  
21 tion.”.



1 **SEC. 545. ADDITIONAL ENHANCEMENTS OF MILITARY DE-**  
2 **PARTMENT ACTIONS ON SEXUAL ASSAULT**  
3 **PREVENTION AND RESPONSE.**

4 (a) **ADDITIONAL DUTY OF SPECIAL VICTIMS' COUN-**  
5 **SELS.**—In addition to any duties authorized by section  
6 1044e of title 10, United States Code, a Special Victims'  
7 Counsel designated under subsection (a) of such section  
8 shall provide advice to victims of sexual assault on the ad-  
9 vantages and disadvantages of prosecution of the offense  
10 concerned by court-martial or by a civilian court with ju-  
11 risdiction over the offense before such victims express  
12 their preference as to the prosecution of the offense under  
13 subsection (b).

14 (b) **CONSULTATION WITH VICTIMS REGARDING**  
15 **PREFERENCE IN PROSECUTION OF CERTAIN SEXUAL OF-**  
16 **FENSES.**—

17 (1) **IN GENERAL.**—The Secretaries of the mili-  
18 tary departments shall each establish a process to  
19 ensure consultation with the victim of a covered sex-  
20 ual offense that occurs in the United States with re-  
21 spect to the victim's preference as to whether the of-  
22 fense should be prosecuted by court-martial or by a  
23 civilian court with jurisdiction over the offense.

24 (2) **CONSIDERATION OF PREFERENCE.**—The  
25 preference expressed by a victim under paragraph  
26 (1) with respect to the prosecution of an offense,

1 while not binding, should be considered in the deter-  
2 mination whether to prosecute the offense by court-  
3 martial or by a civilian court.

4 (3) NOTICE TO VICTIM OF LACK OF CIVILIAN  
5 CRIMINAL PROSECUTION AFTER PREFERENCE FOR  
6 SUCH PROSECUTION.—In the event a victim ex-  
7 presses a preference under paragraph (1) in favor of  
8 prosecution of an offense by civilian court and the  
9 civilian authorities determine to decline prosecution,  
10 or defer to prosecution by court-martial, the victim  
11 shall be promptly notified of that determination.

12 (c) PERFORMANCE APPRAISALS OF MEMBERS OF  
13 THE ARMED FORCES.—

14 (1) APPRAISALS OF ALL MEMBERS ON COMPLI-  
15 ANCE WITH SEXUAL ASSAULT PREVENTION AND RE-  
16 SPONSE PROGRAMS.—The Secretaries of the military  
17 departments shall each ensure that the written per-  
18 formance appraisals of members of the Armed  
19 Forces (whether officers or enlisted members) under  
20 the jurisdiction of such Secretary include an assess-  
21 ment of the extent to which each such member sup-  
22 ports the sexual assault prevention and response  
23 program of the Armed Force concerned.

24 (2) PERFORMANCE APPRAISALS OF COM-  
25 MANDING OFFICERS.—The Secretaries of the mili-

1        tary departments shall each ensure that the per-  
 2        formance appraisals of commanding officers under  
 3        the jurisdiction of such Secretary indicate the extent  
 4        to which each such commanding officer has or has  
 5        not established a command climate in which—

6                (A) allegations of sexual assault would be  
 7                properly managed and fairly evaluated; and

8                (B) a victim can report criminal activity,  
 9                including sexual assault, without fear of retalia-  
 10              tion, including ostracism and group pressure  
 11              from other members of the command.

12        (d) REVIEW OF COMMAND CLIMATE ASSESSMENTS  
 13 FOLLOWING INCIDENTS OF CERTAIN SEXUAL OF-  
 14 FENSES.—Section 1743(c)(1) of the National Defense Au-  
 15 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–  
 16 66; 127 Stat. 979; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is amended by  
 17 inserting at the end the following new subparagraph:

18              “(F) A review of the most recent climate  
 19              assessment conducted pursuant to section  
 20              572(a)(3) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
 21              tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law  
 22              112–239; 126 Stat. 1754) for the command or  
 23              unit of the suspect and the command or unit of  
 24              the victim, and an assessment of whether an-

1           other such climate assessment should be con-  
2           ducted.”.

3           (e) CONFIDENTIAL REVIEW OF CHARACTERIZATION  
4 OF TERMS OF DISCHARGE OF VICTIMS OF SEXUAL OF-  
5 FENSES.—

6           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretaries of the mili-  
7           tary departments shall each establish a confidential  
8           process, through boards for the correction of mili-  
9           tary records of the military department concerned,  
10          by which an individual who was the victim of a cov-  
11          ered sexual offense during service in the Armed  
12          Forces may challenge, on the basis of being the vic-  
13          tim of such an offense, the terms or characterization  
14          of the individual’s discharge or separation from the  
15          Armed Forces.

16          (2) CONSIDERATION OF INDIVIDUAL EXPERI-  
17          ENCES IN CONNECTION WITH OFFENSES.—In decid-  
18          ing whether to modify the terms or characterization  
19          of an individual’s discharge or separation pursuant  
20          to the process required by paragraph (1), the Sec-  
21          retary of the military department concerned shall in-  
22          struct boards to give due consideration to the psy-  
23          chological and physical aspects of the individual’s ex-  
24          perience in connection with the offense concerned,  
25          and to determine what bearing such experience may

1        have had on the circumstances surrounding the indi-  
2        vidual's discharge or separation from the Armed  
3        Forces.

4            (3) PRESERVATION OF CONFIDENTIALITY.—  
5        Documents considered and decisions rendered pursu-  
6        ant to the process required by paragraph (1) shall  
7        not be made available to the public, except with the  
8        consent of the individual concerned.

9            (f) COVERED SEXUAL OFFENSE DEFINED.—In sub-  
10       sections (a) through (e), the term “covered sexual offense”  
11       means any of the following:

12            (1) Rape or sexual assault under subsection (a)  
13       or (b) of section 920 of title 10, United States Code  
14       (article 120 of the Uniform Code of Military Jus-  
15       tice).

16            (2) Forcible sodomy under section 925 of such  
17       title (article 125 of the Uniform Code of Military  
18       Justice).

19            (3) An attempt to commit an offense specified  
20       in paragraph (1) or (2) as punishable under section  
21       880 of such title (article 80 of the Uniform Code of  
22       Military Justice).

23            (g) MODIFICATION OF MILITARY RULES OF EVI-  
24       DENCE RELATING TO ADMISSIBILITY OF GENERAL MILI-

1 TARY CHARACTER TOWARD PROBABILITY OF INNO-  
2 CENCE.—

3 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
4 after the date of the enactment of this Act, Rule  
5 404(a) of the Military Rules of Evidence shall be  
6 amended to provide that the general military char-  
7 acter of an accused is not admissible for the purpose  
8 of showing the probability of innocence of the ac-  
9 cused for an offense specified in paragraph (2).

10 (2) OFFENSES.—An offense specified in this  
11 paragraph is an offense as follows:

12 (A) An offense under sections 920 through  
13 923a of title 10, United States Code (articles  
14 120 through 123a of the Uniform Code of Mili-  
15 tary Justice).

16 (B) An offense under sections 925 through  
17 927 of such title (articles 125 through 127 of  
18 the Uniform Code of Military Justice).

19 (C) An offense under sections 929 through  
20 932 of such title (articles 129 through 132 of  
21 the Uniform Code of Military Justice).

22 (D) Any other offense under chapter 47 of  
23 such title (the Uniform Code of Military Jus-  
24 tice) in which evidence of the general military  
25 character of the accused is not relevant to an

1 element of an offense for which the accused has  
2 been charged.

3 (E) An attempt to commit an offense spec-  
4 ified in subparagraph (A), (B), (C), or (D) as  
5 punishable under section 880 of such title (arti-  
6 cle 80 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice).

7 (F) A conspiracy to commit an offense  
8 specified in subparagraph (A), (B), (C), or (D)  
9 as punishable under section 881 of such title  
10 (article 81 of the Uniform Code of Military  
11 Justice).

12 **SEC. 546. REVIEW OF DECISIONS NOT TO REFER CHARGES**  
13 **OF CERTAIN SEX-RELATED OFFENSES FOR**  
14 **TRIAL BY COURT-MARTIAL IF REQUESTED BY**  
15 **CHIEF PROSECUTOR.**

16 Section 1744(c) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
17 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127  
18 Stat. 981; 10 U.S.C. 834 note) is amended—

19 (1) by striking “(c)” and all that follows  
20 through “In any case where” and inserting the fol-  
21 lowing:

22 “(c) REVIEW OF CERTAIN CASES NOT REFERRED TO  
23 COURT-MARTIAL.—

1           “(1) CASES NOT REFERRED FOLLOWING STAFF  
2 JUDGE ADVOCATE RECOMMENDATION FOR REFER-  
3 RAL FOR TRIAL.—In any case where”; and

4           (2) by adding at the end the following new  
5 paragraph:

6           “(2) CASES NOT REFERRED BY CONVENING AU-  
7 THORITY UPON REQUEST FOR REVIEW BY CHIEF  
8 PROSECUTOR.—

9           “(A) IN GENERAL.—In any case where a  
10 convening authority decides not to refer a  
11 charge of a sex-related offense to trial by court-  
12 martial and the chief prosecutor of the Armed  
13 Force concerned requests review of the decision,  
14 the Secretary of the military department con-  
15 cerned shall review the decision as a superior  
16 authority authorized to exercise general court-  
17 martial convening authority.

18           “(B) CHIEF PROSECUTOR DEFINED.—In  
19 this paragraph, the term ‘chief prosecutor’  
20 means the chief prosecutor or equivalent posi-  
21 tion of an Armed Force, or, if an Armed Force  
22 does not have a chief prosecutor or equivalent  
23 position, such other trial counsel as shall be  
24 designated by the Judge Advocate General of  
25 that Armed Force, or in the case of the Marine



1 Corps, the Staff Judge Advocate to the Com-  
2 mandant of the Marine Corps.”.

3 **SEC. 547. MODIFICATION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
4 **POLICY ON RETENTION OF EVIDENCE IN A**  
5 **SEXUAL ASSAULT CASE TO PERMIT RETURN**  
6 **OF PERSONAL PROPERTY UPON COMPLE-**  
7 **TION OF RELATED PROCEEDINGS.**

8 Section 586 of the National Defense Authorization  
9 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
10 1435; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is amended by adding at the  
11 end the following new subsection:

12 “(f) RETURN OF PERSONAL PROPERTY UPON COM-  
13 PLETION OF RELATED PROCEEDINGS.—Notwithstanding  
14 subsection (c)(4)(A), personal property retained as evi-  
15 dence in connection with an incident of sexual assault in-  
16 volving a member of the Armed Forces may be returned  
17 to the rightful owner of such property after the conclusion  
18 of all legal, adverse action, and administrative proceedings  
19 related to such incident.”.

20 **SEC. 548. INCLUSION OF INFORMATION ON ASSAULTS IN**  
21 **THE DEFENSE SEXUAL ASSAULT INCIDENT**  
22 **DATABASE.**

23 (a) INCLUSION OF INFORMATION.—The Secretary of  
24 Defense shall issue policies and procedures for the inclu-  
25 sion of information about assaults in the Defense Sexual

1 Assault Incident Database, or an alternate database se-  
 2 lected by the Secretary, as identified in restricted reports  
 3 and unrestricted reports of sexual assault by members of  
 4 the Armed Forces.

5 (b) INFORMATION.—The information required by  
 6 subsection (a) to be included in the database described in  
 7 that subsection shall include the following:

8 (1) The name of the alleged assailant, if known.

9 (2) Identifying features of the alleged assailant.

10 (3) The date of the assault.

11 (4) The location of the assault.

12 (5) Information on the means or method used  
 13 by the alleged assailant to commit the assault.

14 (c) ACCESS.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—The policies and procedures  
 16 issued under subsection (a) shall specify the cat-  
 17 egories of individuals who shall have access to infor-  
 18 mation including pursuant to that subsection in the  
 19 database described in that subsection.

20 (2) INFORMATION DERIVED FROM RESTRICTED  
 21 REPORTS.—With respect to information so included  
 22 is derived from restricted reports, the policies and  
 23 procedures shall—

24 (A) restrict access to such information to  
 25 military criminal investigators; and

1 (B) prohibit any disclosure of such infor-  
 2 mation to the public.

3 **SEC. 549. TECHNICAL REVISIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS OF**  
 4 **CERTAIN PROVISIONS IN THE NATIONAL DE-**  
 5 **FENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR FISCAL**  
 6 **YEAR 2014 RELATING TO THE MILITARY JUS-**  
 7 **TICE SYSTEM.**

8 (a) REVISIONS OF ARTICLE 32 AND ARTICLE 60,  
 9 UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.—

10 (1) EXPLICIT AUTHORITY FOR CONVENING AU-  
 11 THORITY TO TAKE ACTION ON FINDINGS OF A  
 12 COURT-MARTIAL WITH RESPECT TO A QUALIFYING  
 13 OFFENSE.—Paragraph (3) of subsection (c) of sec-  
 14 tion 860 of title 10, United States Code (article 60  
 15 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), as amend-  
 16 ed by section 1702(b) of the National Defense Au-  
 17 thorization Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127  
 18 Stat. 955), is amended—

19 (A) in subparagraph (A), by inserting  
 20 “and may be taken only with respect to a quali-  
 21 fying offense” after “is not required”; and

22 (B) in subparagraph (B)—

23 (i) by striking “not” in clauses (i) and  
 24 (ii); and

(ii) by striking “, other than a charge or specification for a qualifying offense,” and inserting “for a qualifying offense” in clauses (i) and (ii).

(2) CLARIFICATION OF APPLICABILITY OF REQUIREMENT FOR EXPLANATION IN WRITING FOR MODIFICATION TO FINDINGS OF A COURT-MARTIAL.—Subparagraph (C) of such paragraph is amended by striking “(other than a qualifying offense)”.

(3) VICTIM SUBMISSION OF MATTERS FOR CONSIDERATION BY CONVENING AUTHORITY DURING CLEMENCY PHASE OF COURTS-MARTIAL PROCESS.—

(A) CLARIFICATION OF DEADLINE.—Paragraph (2)(A) of subsection (d) of such section (article), as added by section 1706(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat. 960), is amended—

(i) in clause (i), by inserting “, if applicable” after “(article 54(e))”; and

(ii) in clause (ii), by striking “if applicable,”.

(B) CONFORMING DEFINITION OF VICTIM WITH OTHER DEFINITIONS OF VICTIM IN NDAA FOR FISCAL YEAR 2014.—Paragraph (5) of such

subsection, as added by section 1706(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2014, is amended by striking “loss” and inserting “harm”.

(4) RESTORATION OF WAIVER OF ARTICLE 32  
HEARINGS BY THE ACCUSED.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Section 832(a)(1) of such title (article 32(a)(1) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), as amended by section 1702(a)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat. 954), is amended by inserting “, unless such hearing is waived by the accused” after “preliminary hearing”.

(B) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 834(a)(2) of such title (article 34(a)(2) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), as amended by section 1702(c)(3)(B) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat. 957), is amended by inserting “(if there is such a report)” after “a preliminary hearing under section 832 of this title (article 32)”.

(5) NON-APPLICABILITY OF PROHIBITION ON  
PRE-TRIAL AGREEMENTS FOR CERTAIN OFFENSES

1 WITH MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCES.—Section  
 2 860(c)(4)(C)(ii) of such title (article 60(c)(4)(C)(ii)  
 3 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), as amend-  
 4 ed by section 1702(b) of the National Defense Au-  
 5 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat.  
 6 955), is amended by inserting “pursuant to section  
 7 856(b) of this title (article 56(b))” after “applies”.

8 (6) EFFECTIVE DATES.—

9 (A) ARTICLE 32 AMENDMENTS AND RE-  
 10 LATED AMENDMENTS.—The amendments made  
 11 paragraph (4) shall take effect on the later of—

12 (i) the date of the enactment of this  
 13 Act; or

14 (ii) December 26, 2014, in which case  
 15 the amendment made by paragraph (4)(A)  
 16 shall be made immediately after the  
 17 amendment made by section 1702(a)(1) of  
 18 the National Defense Authorization Act for  
 19 Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat. 954).

20 (B) ARTICLE 60 AMENDMENTS.—

21 (i) IMMEDIATE EFFECT.—The amend-  
 22 ments made by paragraph (3) shall take  
 23 effect on the date of the enactment of this  
 24 Act.

1 (ii) DELAYED EFFECT.—The amend-  
 2 ments made by paragraphs (1), (2), and  
 3 (5) shall take effect on the later of—

4 (I) the date of the enactment of  
 5 this Act; or

6 (II) June 26, 2014, in which case  
 7 such amendments shall be made im-  
 8 mediately after the amendment made  
 9 by section 1702(b) of the National  
 10 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 11 Year 2014 (127 Stat. 955).

12 (b) DEFENSE COUNSEL INTERVIEW OF VICTIM OF  
 13 AN ALLEGED SEX-RELATED OFFENSE.—

14 (1) REQUESTS TO INTERVIEW VICTIM THROUGH  
 15 COUNSEL.—Paragraph (1) of section 846(b) of title  
 16 10, United States Code (article 46(b) of the Uni-  
 17 form Code of Military Justice), as amended by sec-  
 18 tion 1704 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
 19 for Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat. 958), is amended  
 20 by striking “through trial counsel” and inserting  
 21 “through the Special Victims’ Counsel or other  
 22 counsel for the victim, if applicable”.

23 (2) CORRECTION OF REFERENCES TO TRIAL  
 24 COUNSEL.—Such section is further amended by

1 striking “trial counsel” each place it appears and in-  
2 serting “counsel for the Government”.

3 (3) CORRECTION OF REFERENCES TO DEFENSE  
4 COUNSEL.—Such section is further amended—

5 (A) in the heading, by striking “DEFENSE  
6 COUNSEL” and inserting “COUNSEL FOR AC-  
7 CUSED”; and

8 (B) by striking “defense counsel” each  
9 place it appears and inserting “counsel for the  
10 accused”.

11 (c) SPECIAL VICTIMS’ COUNSEL FOR VICTIMS OF  
12 SEX-RELATED OFFENSES.—

13 (1) CLARIFICATION OF LEGAL ASSISTANCE AU-  
14 THORIZED WITH REGARD TO POTENTIAL CIVIL LITI-  
15 GATION AGAINST THE UNITED STATES.—Subsection  
16 (b)(4) of section 1044e of title 10, United States  
17 Code, as added by section 1716(a) of the National  
18 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
19 (127 Stat. 966), is amended by striking “the De-  
20 partment of Defense” and inserting “the United  
21 States”.

22 (2) ADDITION OF OMITTED REFERENCE TO  
23 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO THE COMMANDANT OF  
24 THE MARINE CORPS.—Subsection (d)(2) of such sec-  
25 tion is amended by inserting “, and within the Ma-



1       rine Corps, by the Staff Judge Advocate to the Com-  
 2       mandant of the Marine Corps” after “employed”.

3               (3) CORRECTION OF INCORRECT REFERENCE  
 4       TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.—Subsection (e)(1) of  
 5       such section is amended by inserting “concerned”  
 6       after “jurisdiction of the Secretary”.

7       (d) REPEAL OF OFFENSE OF CONSENSUAL SODOMY  
 8       UNDER THE UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.—

9               (1) CLARIFICATION OF DEFINITION OF FORC-  
 10       IBLE SODOMY.—Section 925(a) of title 10, United  
 11       States Code (article 125(a) of the Uniform Code of  
 12       Military Justice), as amended by section 1707 of the  
 13       National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year  
 14       2014 (127 Stat. 961), is amended by striking  
 15       “force” and inserting “unlawful force”.

16              (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

17                   (A) Section 843(b)(2)(B) of such title (ar-  
 18       ticle 43(b)(2)(B) of the Uniform Code of Mili-  
 19       tary Justice) is amended—

20                           (i) in clause (iii), by striking “Sod-  
 21       omy” and inserting “Forcible sodomy”;  
 22       and

23                           (ii) in clause (v), by striking “sod-  
 24       omy” and inserting “forcible sodomy”.

1 (B) Section 918(4) of such title (article  
2 118(4) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice)  
3 is amended by striking “sodomy” and inserting  
4 “forcible sodomy”.

5 (e) CLARIFICATION OF SCOPE OF PROSPECTIVE  
6 MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES FOR PURPOSES OF IN-  
7 APPROPRIATE AND PROHIBITED RELATIONSHIPS.—Sec-  
8 tion 1741(e)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
9 for Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat. 977; 10 U.S.C. prec. 501  
10 note) is amended by inserting “who is pursuing or has re-  
11 cently pursued becoming a member of the Armed Forces  
12 and” after “a person”.

13 (f) EXTENSION OF CRIME VICTIMS’ RIGHTS TO VIC-  
14 TIMS OF OFFENSES UNDER THE UNIFORM CODE OF  
15 MILITARY JUSTICE.—

16 (1) CLARIFICATION OF LIMITATION ON DEFINI-  
17 TION OF VICTIM TO NATURAL PERSONS.—Subsection  
18 (b) of section 806b of title 10, United States Code  
19 (article 6b of the Uniform Code of Military Justice),  
20 as added by section 1701 of the National Defense  
21 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat.  
22 952), is amended by striking “a person” and insert-  
23 ing “an individual”.

1 (2) CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO APPOINT  
 2 INDIVIDUALS TO ASSUME RIGHTS OF CERTAIN VIC-  
 3 TIMS.—Subsection (c) of such section is amended—

4 (A) in the heading, by striking “LEGAL  
 5 GUARDIAN” and inserting “APPOINTMENT OF  
 6 INDIVIDUALS TO ASSUME RIGHTS”;

7 (B) by inserting “(who is not a member of  
 8 the armed forces)” after “under 18 years of  
 9 age”;

10 (C) by striking “designate a legal guardian  
 11 from among the representatives” and inserting  
 12 “designate a representative”;

13 (D) by striking “other suitable person”  
 14 and inserting “another suitable individual”; and

15 (E) by striking “the person” and inserting  
 16 “the individual”.

17 **SEC. 550. APPLICABILITY OF SEXUAL ASSAULT PREVEN-**  
 18 **TION AND RESPONSE AND RELATED MILI-**  
 19 **TARY JUSTICE ENHANCEMENTS TO MILITARY**  
 20 **SERVICE ACADEMIES.**

21 (a) MILITARY SERVICE ACADEMIES.—The Secretary  
 22 of the military department concerned shall ensure that the  
 23 provisions of title XVII of the National Defense Author-  
 24 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127  
 25 Stat. 950), as amended by the provisions of this subtitle,

1 and the provisions and amendments of this subtitle, apply  
2 to the United States Military Academy, the Naval Acad-  
3 emy, and the Air Force Academy, as applicable.

4 (b) COAST GUARD ACADEMY.—The Secretary of  
5 Homeland Security shall ensure that the provisions of title  
6 XVII of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
7 Year 2014, as amended by the provisions of this subtitle,  
8 and the provisions and amendments of this subtitle, apply  
9 to the Coast Guard Academy.

10 **SEC. 551. ANALYSIS AND ASSESSMENT OF DISPOSITION OF**  
11 **MOST SERIOUS OFFENSES IDENTIFIED IN UN-**  
12 **RESTRICTED REPORTS ON SEXUAL ASSAULTS**  
13 **IN ANNUAL REPORTS ON SEXUAL ASSAULTS**  
14 **IN THE ARMED FORCES.**

15 (a) SUBMITTAL TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE OF IN-  
16 FORMATION ON EACH ARMED FORCE.—Subsection (b) of  
17 section 1631 of the Ike Skelton National Defense Author-  
18 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (10 U.S.C. 1561 note)  
19 is amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
20 graph:

21 “(11) An analysis of the disposition of the most  
22 serious offenses occurring during sexual assaults  
23 committed by members of the Armed Force during  
24 the year covered by the report, as identified in unre-  
25 stricted reports of sexual assault by any members of

1 the Armed Forces, including the numbers of reports  
2 identifying offenses that were disposed of by each of  
3 the following:

4 “(A) Conviction by court-martial, including  
5 a separate statement of the most serious charge  
6 preferred and the most serious charge for which  
7 convicted.

8 “(B) Acquittal of all charges at court-mar-  
9 tial.

10 “(C) Non-judicial punishment under sec-  
11 tion 815 of title 10, United States Code (article  
12 15 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice).

13 “(D) Administrative action, including by  
14 each type of administrative action imposed.

15 “(E) Dismissal of all charges, including by  
16 reason for dismissal and by stage of pro-  
17 ceedings in which dismissal occurred.”.

18 (b) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE ASSESSMENT OF IN-  
19 FORMATION IN REPORTS TO CONGRESS.—Subsection (d)  
20 of such section is amended—

21 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “and” at the  
22 end;

23 (2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-  
24 graph (3);

1           (3) by inserting after paragraph (1) the fol-  
 2       lowing new paragraph (2):

3           “(2) an assessment of the information sub-  
 4       mitted to the Secretary pursuant to subsection  
 5       (b)(11); and”; and

6           (4) in paragraph (3), as redesignated by para-  
 7       graph (2) of this subsection, by inserting “other” be-  
 8       fore “assessments”.

9       (c) APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS.—The amend-  
 10      ments made by this section shall apply beginning with the  
 11      report regarding sexual assaults involving members of the  
 12      Armed Forces required to be submitted by March 1, 2015,  
 13      under section 1631 of the Ike Skelton National Defense  
 14      Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011.

15   **SEC. 552. DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGA-**  
 16                           **TION, PROSECUTION, AND DEFENSE OF SEX-**  
 17                           **UAL ASSAULT IN THE ARMED FORCES.**

18       (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall es-  
 19      tablish and maintain within the Department of Defense  
 20      an advisory committee to be known as the “Defense Advi-  
 21      sory Committee on Investigation, Prosecution, and De-  
 22      fense of Sexual Assault in the Armed Forces” (in this sec-  
 23      tion referred to as the “Advisory Committee”).

24       (b) MEMBERSHIP.—The Advisory Committee shall  
 25      consist of not more than 20 members, appointed by the

1 President from among individuals (other than members of  
2 the Armed Forces) who have experience with the investiga-  
3 tion, prosecution, and defense of allegations of sexual as-  
4 sault offenses (such as Federal and State prosecutors,  
5 judges, law professors, and private attorneys).

6 (c) DUTIES.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Advisory Committee  
8 shall advise the Secretary of Defense on the inves-  
9 tigation, prosecution, and defense of allegations of  
10 rape, forcible sodomy, sexual assault, and other sex-  
11 ual misconduct in the Armed Forces.

12 (2) BASIS FOR PROVISION OF ADVICE.—For  
13 purposes of providing advice to the Secretary pursu-  
14 ant to this subsection, the Advisory Committee shall,  
15 on an ongoing basis—

16 (A) select a representative sample of cases  
17 involving allegations of rape, forcible sodomy,  
18 sexual assault, and other sexual misconduct in  
19 the Armed Forces; and

20 (B) for each case so selected, review the  
21 following:

22 (i) The criminal investigation reports  
23 (including reports of investigations that  
24 did not substantiate the alleged offense).

1                   (ii) The report on the preliminary  
2                   hearing conducted pursuant to section 832  
3                   of title 10, United States Code (article 32  
4                   of the Uniform Code of Military Justice).

5                   (iii) Any recommendations of Staff  
6                   Judge Advocates and the initial disposition  
7                   authority on the disposition of such case.

8                   (iv) The findings and sentences of the  
9                   court-martial, if any, or any non-judicial  
10                  punishment imposed pursuant to section  
11                  815 of title 10, United States Code (article  
12                  15 of the Uniform Code of Military Jus-  
13                  tice).

14                  (v) Any legal reviews that rec-  
15                  ommended that such case not be referred  
16                  for prosecution.

17       (d) ANNUAL REPORTS.—Not later than January 31  
18       each year, the Advisory Committee shall submit to the  
19       Secretary of Defense, and to the Committees on Armed  
20       Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives,  
21       a report on the results of the activities of the Advisory  
22       Committee pursuant to this section during the preceding  
23       year.

24       (e) TERMINATION.—



1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
 2           graph (2), the Advisory Committee shall terminate  
 3           on the date that is five years after the date of the  
 4           establishment of the Advisory Committee pursuant  
 5           to subsection (a).

6           (2) CONTINUATION.—The Secretary of Defense  
 7           may continue the Advisory Committee after the date  
 8           otherwise provided for the termination of the Advi-  
 9           sory Committee under paragraph (1) if the Sec-  
 10          retary determines that continuation of the Advisory  
 11          Committee after that date is advisable and appro-  
 12          priate. If the Secretary determines to continue the  
 13          Advisory Committee, the Secretary shall submit to  
 14          the President, and to the Committees on Armed  
 15          Services of the Senate and the House of Representa-  
 16          tives, a report on that determination, together with  
 17          the date through which the Secretary will continue  
 18          the Advisory Committee.

19 **SEC. 553. COLLABORATION BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT**  
 20 **OF DEFENSE AND THE DEPARTMENT OF JUS-**  
 21 **TICE IN EFFORTS TO PREVENT AND RE-**  
 22 **SPOND TO SEXUAL ASSAULT.**

23          (a) STRATEGIC FRAMEWORK ON COLLABORATION  
 24          REQUIRED.—Not later than 270 days after the date of  
 25          the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense and

1 the Attorney General shall jointly develop a strategic  
2 framework for ongoing collaboration between the Depart-  
3 ment of Defense and the Department of Justice in their  
4 efforts to prevent and respond to sexual assault. The  
5 framework shall be based on and include the following:

6           (1) An assessment of the role of the Depart-  
7           ment of Justice in investigations and prosecutions of  
8           sexual assault cases in which the Department of De-  
9           fense and the Department of Justice have concur-  
10          rent jurisdiction, with the assessment to include a  
11          review of and list of recommended revisions to rel-  
12          evant Memoranda of Understanding and related doc-  
13          uments between the Department of Justice and the  
14          Department of Defense.

15          (2) An assessment of the need for, and if a  
16          need exists the feasibility of, establishing the posi-  
17          tion of advisor on military sexual assaults within the  
18          Department of Justice (using existing Department  
19          resources and personnel) to assist in the activities  
20          required under paragraph (1) and provide to the De-  
21          partment of Defense investigative and other assist-  
22          ance in sexual assault cases occurring on domestic  
23          and overseas military installations over which the  
24          Department of Defense has primary jurisdiction,  
25          with the assessment to address the necessity and

1 feasibility of maintaining representatives or des-  
2 ignees of the advisor at military installations for the  
3 purpose of reviewing cases of sexual assault and pro-  
4 viding assistance with the investigation and prosecu-  
5 tion of sexual assaults.

6 (3) An assessment of the number of sexual as-  
7 sault cases that have occurred on military installa-  
8 tions in which no perpetrator has been identified,  
9 and a plan, with appropriate benchmarks, to review  
10 those cases using currently available civilian and  
11 military law enforcement resources, such as new  
12 technology and forensics information.

13 (4) A strategy to leverage efforts by the De-  
14 partment of Defense and the Department of Jus-  
15 tice—

16 (A) to improve the quality of investiga-  
17 tions, prosecutions, specialized training, services  
18 to victims, awareness, and prevention regarding  
19 sexual assault; and

20 (B) to identify and address social condi-  
21 tions that relate to sexual assault.

22 (5) Mechanisms to promote sharing of informa-  
23 tion and best practices between the Department of  
24 Defense and the Department of Justice on preven-  
25 tion and response to sexual assault, including victim

1 assistance through the Violence against Women Act  
2 and Office for Victims of Crime programs of the De-  
3 partment of Justice.

4 (b) REPORT.—The Secretary of Defense and the At-  
5 torney General shall jointly submit to the appropriate  
6 committees of Congress a report on the framework re-  
7 quired by subsection (a). The report shall—

8 (1) describe the manner in which the Depart-  
9 ment of Defense and Department of Justice will col-  
10 laborate on an ongoing basis under the framework;

11 (2) explain obstacles to implementing the  
12 framework; and

13 (3) identify changes in laws necessary to  
14 achieve the purpose of this section.

15 (c) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
16 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-  
17 tees of Congress” means—

18 (1) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
19 Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate; and

20 (2) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
21 Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Rep-  
22 resentatives.

1 **SEC. 554. MODIFICATION OF TERM OF JUDGES OF THE**  
2 **UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR**  
3 **THE ARMED FORCES.**

4 (a) MODIFICATION OF TERMS.—Section 942(b)(2) of  
5 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

6 (1) in subparagraph (A)—

7 (A) by striking “March 31” and inserting  
8 “January 31”;

9 (B) by striking “October 1” and inserting  
10 “July 31”; and

11 (C) by striking “September 30” and in-  
12 serting “July 31”; and

13 (2) in subparagraph (B)—

14 (A) by striking “September 30” each place  
15 it appears and inserting “July 31”; and

16 (B) by striking “April 1” and inserting  
17 “February 1”.

18 (b) SAVING PROVISION.—No person who is serving  
19 as a judge of the court on the date of the enactment of  
20 this Act, and no survivor of any such person, shall be de-  
21 prived of any annuity provided by section 945 of title 10,  
22 United States Code, by the operation of the amendments  
23 made by subsection (a).

1 **SEC. 555. REPORT ON REVIEW OF OFFICE OF DIVERSITY**  
2 **MANAGEMENT AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY**  
3 **ROLE IN SEXUAL HARASSMENT CASES.**

4 Section 1735 of the National Defense Authorization  
5 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.  
6 976) is amended by adding at the end the following new  
7 subsection:

8 “(d) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the  
9 date of the enactment of the Carl Levin National Defense  
10 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015, the Secretary of  
11 Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-  
12 ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives a re-  
13 port setting forth the results of the review conducted  
14 under subsection (a).”.

15 **SEC. 556. REPEAL OF OBSOLETE REQUIREMENT TO DE-**  
16 **VELOP COMPREHENSIVE MANAGEMENT**  
17 **PLAN TO ADDRESS DEFICIENCIES IN DATA**  
18 **CAPTURED IN THE DEFENSE INCIDENT-**  
19 **BASED REPORTING SYSTEM.**

20 Section 543(a) of the Ike Skelton National Defense  
21 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–  
22 383; 124 Stat. 4218; 10 U.S.C. 1562 note) is amended—

23 (1) by striking paragraph (1); and

24 (2) by redesignating paragraphs (2) through

25 (4) as paragraphs (1) through (3), respectively.

1 **Subtitle F—Decorations and Award**

2 **SEC. 561. MEDALS FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES**  
3 **AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPART-**  
4 **MENT OF DEFENSE WHO WERE KILLED OR**  
5 **WOUNDED IN AN ATTACK BY A FOREIGN TER-**  
6 **RORIST ORGANIZATION.**

7 (a) PURPLE HEART.—

8 (1) AWARD.—

9 (A) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 57 of title 10,  
10 United States Code, is amended by inserting  
11 after section 1129 the following new section:

12 **“§ 1129a. Purple Heart: members killed or wounded**  
13 **in attacks by foreign terrorist organiza-**  
14 **tions**

15 “(a) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of the award of the  
16 Purple Heart, the Secretary concerned shall treat a mem-  
17 ber of the armed forces described in subsection (b) in the  
18 same manner as a member who is killed or wounded as  
19 a result of an international terrorist attack against the  
20 United States.

21 “(b) COVERED MEMBERS.—(1) A member described  
22 in this subsection is a member on active duty who was  
23 killed or wounded in an attack by a foreign terrorist orga-  
24 nization in circumstances where the death or wound is the  
25 result of an attack targeted on the member due to such

1 member's status as a member of the armed forces, unless  
 2 the death or wound is the result of willful misconduct of  
 3 the member.

4 “(2) For purposes of this section, an attack by an  
 5 individual or entity shall be considered to be an attack  
 6 by a foreign terrorist organization if—

7 “(A) the individual or entity was in communica-  
 8 tion with the foreign terrorist organization before  
 9 the attack; and

10 “(B) the attack was inspired or motivated by  
 11 the foreign terrorist organization.

12 “(c) FOREIGN TERRORIST ORGANIZATION DE-  
 13 FINED.—In this section, the term ‘foreign terrorist organi-  
 14 zation’ means an entity designated as a foreign terrorist  
 15 organization by the Secretary of State pursuant to section  
 16 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C.  
 17 1189).”.

18 (B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of  
 19 sections at the beginning of chapter 57 of such  
 20 title is amended by inserting after the item re-  
 21 lating to section 1129 the following new item:

“1129a. Purple Heart: members killed or wounded in attacks by foreign ter-  
 rorist organizations.”.

22 (2) RETROACTIVE EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLI-  
 23 CATION.—



1 (A) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments  
2 made by paragraph (1) shall take effect as of  
3 September 11, 2001.

4 (B) REVIEW OF CERTAIN PREVIOUS INCI-  
5 DENTS.—The Secretaries concerned shall un-  
6 dertake a review of each death or wounding of  
7 a member of the Armed Forces that occurred  
8 between September 11, 2001, and the date of  
9 the enactment of this Act under circumstances  
10 that could qualify as being the result of an at-  
11 tack described in section 1129a of title 10,  
12 United States Code (as added by paragraph  
13 (1)), to determine whether the death or wound-  
14 ing qualifies as a death or wounding resulting  
15 from an attack by a foreign terrorist organiza-  
16 tion for purposes of the award of the Purple  
17 Heart pursuant to such section (as so added).

18 (C) ACTIONS FOLLOWING REVIEW.—If the  
19 death or wounding of a member of the Armed  
20 Forces reviewed under subparagraph (B) is de-  
21 termined to qualify as a death or wounding re-  
22 sulting from an attack by a foreign terrorist or-  
23 ganization as described in section 1129a of title  
24 10, United States Code (as so added), the Sec-  
25 retary concerned shall take appropriate action

1           under such section to award the Purple Heart  
2           to the member.

3           (D) SECRETARY CONCERNED DEFINED.—

4           In this paragraph, the term “Secretary con-  
5           cerned” has the meaning given that term in  
6           section 101(a)(9) of title 10, United States  
7           Code.

8           (b) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MEDAL FOR THE DE-  
9           FENSE OF FREEDOM.—

10           (1) REVIEW OF THE NOVEMBER 5, 2009, AT-  
11           TACK AT FORT HOOD, TEXAS.—If the Secretary con-  
12           cerned determines, after a review under subsection  
13           (a)(2)(B) regarding the attack that occurred at Fort  
14           Hood, Texas, on November 5, 2009, that the death  
15           or wounding of any member of the Armed Forces in  
16           that attack qualified as a death or wounding result-  
17           ing from an attack by a foreign terrorist organiza-  
18           tion as described in section 1129a of title 10, United  
19           States Code (as added by subsection (a)), the Sec-  
20           retary of Defense shall make a determination as to  
21           whether the death or wounding of any civilian em-  
22           ployee of the Department of Defense or civilian con-  
23           tractor in the same attack meets the eligibility cri-  
24           teria for the award of the Secretary of Defense  
25           Medal for the Defense of Freedom.

1           (2) AWARD.—If the Secretary of Defense deter-  
 2           mines under paragraph (1) that the death or wound-  
 3           ing of any civilian employee of the Department of  
 4           Defense or civilian contractor in the attack that oc-  
 5           curred at Fort Hood, Texas, on November 5, 2009,  
 6           meets the eligibility criteria for the award of the  
 7           Secretary of Defense Medal for the Defense of Free-  
 8           dom, the Secretary shall take appropriate action to  
 9           award the Secretary of Defense Medal for the De-  
 10          fense of Freedom to the employee or contractor.

11 **Subtitle G—Defense Dependents’**  
 12 **Education and Military Family**  
 13 **Readiness Matters**

14 **SEC. 571. CONTINUATION OF AUTHORITY TO ASSIST LOCAL**  
 15 **EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES THAT BENEFIT DE-**  
 16 **PENDENTS OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
 17 **FORCES AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CI-**  
 18 **VILIAN EMPLOYEES.**

19           (a) ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS WITH SIGNIFICANT  
 20 NUMBERS OF MILITARY DEPENDENT STUDENTS.—Of the  
 21 amount authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2015  
 22 by section 301 and available for operation and mainte-  
 23 nance for Defense-wide activities as specified in the fund-  
 24 ing table in section 4301, \$25,000,000 shall be available  
 25 only for the purpose of providing assistance to local edu-

1 cational agencies under subsection (a) of section 572 of  
 2 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
 3 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 20 U.S.C. 7703b).

4 (b) LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCY DEFINED.—In  
 5 this section, the term “local educational agency” has the  
 6 meaning given that term in section 8013(9) of the Ele-  
 7 mentary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C.  
 8 7713(9)).

9 **SEC. 572. IMPACT AID FOR CHILDREN WITH SEVERE DIS-**  
 10 **ABILITIES.**

11 Of the amount authorized to be appropriated for fis-  
 12 cal year 2015 pursuant to section 301 and available for  
 13 operation and maintenance for Defense-wide activities as  
 14 specified in the funding table in section 4301, \$5,000,000  
 15 shall be available for payments under section 363 of the  
 16 Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for  
 17 Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law 106–  
 18 398; 114 Stat. 1654A–77; 20 U.S.C. 7703a).

19 **SEC. 573. AMENDMENTS TO THE IMPACT AID IMPROVE-**  
 20 **MENT ACT OF 2012.**

21 Section 563(c) of National Defense Authorization Act  
 22 for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
 23 1748; 20 U.S.C. 6301 note) is amended—

24 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “2-year” and  
 25 inserting “5-year”; and

1 (2) in paragraph (4), by striking “2-year” and  
2 inserting “5-year”.

3 **SEC. 574. AUTHORITY TO EMPLOY NON-UNITED STATES**  
4 **CITIZENS AS TEACHERS IN DEPARTMENT OF**  
5 **DEFENSE OVERSEAS DEPENDENTS’ SCHOOL**  
6 **SYSTEM.**

7 Section 2(2)(A) of the Defense Department Overseas  
8 Teachers Pay and Personnel Practices Act (20 U.S.C.  
9 901(2)(A)) is amended by inserting “or a local national  
10 who teaches a host nation language course” after “who  
11 is a citizen of the United States”.

12 **SEC. 575. INCLUSION OF DOMESTIC DEPENDENT ELEMEN-**  
13 **TARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS AMONG**  
14 **FUNCTIONS OF ADVISORY COUNCIL ON DE-**  
15 **PENDENTS’ EDUCATION.**

16 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (c) of section 1411 of  
17 the Defense Dependents’ Education Act of 1978 (20  
18 U.S.C. 929) is amended—

19 (1) in paragraph (1), by inserting “, and of the  
20 domestic dependent elementary and secondary school  
21 system established under section 2164 of title 10,  
22 United States Code,” after “of the defense depend-  
23 ents’ education system”; and

1           (2) in paragraph (2), by inserting “and in the  
2           domestic dependent elementary and secondary school  
3           system” before the comma at the end.

4           (b) MEMBERSHIP OF COUNCIL.—Subsection  
5 (a)(1)(B) of such section is amended—

6           (1) by inserting “and the domestic dependent  
7           elementary and secondary schools established under  
8           section 2164 of title 10, United States Code” after  
9           “the defense dependents’ education system”; and

10          (2) by inserting “either” before “such system”.

11 **SEC. 576. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SUICIDE PREVENTION**  
12 **PROGRAMS FOR MILITARY DEPENDENTS.**

13          (a) PROGRAMS REQUIRED.—As soon as practicable  
14 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
15 of Defense shall direct the Secretary of each military de-  
16 partment to develop and implement a program to track,  
17 retain, and analyze information on deaths that are re-  
18 ported as suicides involving dependents of members of the  
19 regular and reserve components of the Armed Forces  
20 under the jurisdiction of such Secretary.

21          (b) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
22 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
23 shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the  
24 Senate and the House of Representatives a report on the  
25 programs developed and implemented by the Secretaries

1 of the military departments pursuant to subsection (a).  
 2 The report shall include a description of each such pro-  
 3 gram and the assessment of the Secretary of the Defense  
 4 of such program.

5 (c) DEPENDENT DEFINED.—In this section, the term  
 6 “dependent” means a person described in section 1072(2)  
 7 of title 10, United States Code.

## 8 **Subtitle H—Other Matters**

### 9 **SEC. 581. ENHANCEMENT OF AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT SUP-** 10 **PORT FOR AIR FORCE ACADEMY ATHLETIC** 11 **PROGRAMS.**

12 Section 9362 of title 10, United States Code, is  
 13 amended by striking subsections (e), (f), and (g) and in-  
 14 serting the following new subsections:

15 “(e) ACCEPTANCE OF SUPPORT.—

16 “(1) SUPPORT RECEIVED FROM THE CORPORA-  
 17 TION.—Notwithstanding section 1342 of title 31, the  
 18 Secretary of the Air Force may accept from the cor-  
 19 poration funds, supplies, equipment, and services for  
 20 the support of the athletic programs of the Acad-  
 21 emy.

22 “(2) FUNDS RECEIVED FROM OTHER  
 23 SOURCES.—The Secretary may charge fees for the  
 24 support of the athletic programs of the Academy.  
 25 The Secretary may accept and retain fees for serv-

1       ices and other benefits provided incident to the oper-  
2       ation of its athletic programs, including fees from  
3       the National Collegiate Athletic Association, fees  
4       from athletic conferences, game guarantees from  
5       other educational institutions, fees for ticketing or li-  
6       censing, and other consideration provided incidental  
7       to the execution of the athletic programs of the  
8       Academy.

9               “(3) LIMITATIONS.—The Secretary shall ensure  
10       that contributions accepted under this subsection do  
11       not—

12               “(A) reflect unfavorably on the ability of  
13       the Department of the Air Force, any of its em-  
14       ployees, or any member of the armed forces to  
15       carry out any responsibility or duty in a fair  
16       and objective manner; or

17               “(B) compromise the integrity or appear-  
18       ance of integrity of any program of the Depart-  
19       ment of the Air Force, or any individual in-  
20       volved in such a program.

21       “(f) LEASES AND LICENSES.—

22               “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Air  
23       Force may, in accordance with section 2667 of this  
24       title, enter into leases or licenses with the corpora-  
25       tion for the purpose of supporting the athletic pro-



1       grams of the Academy. Consideration provided  
2       under such a lease or license may be provided in the  
3       form of funds, supplies, equipment, and services for  
4       the support of the athletic programs of the Acad-  
5       emy.

6               “(2) SUPPORT SERVICES.—The Secretary may  
7       provide support services to the corporation without  
8       charge while the corporation conducts its support ac-  
9       tivities at the Academy. In this paragraph, the term  
10      ‘support services’ includes utilities, office furnishings  
11      and equipment, communications services, records  
12      staging and archiving, audio and video support, and  
13      security systems in conjunction with the leasing or  
14      licensing of property. Any such support services may  
15      only be provided without any liability of the United  
16      States to the corporation.

17           “(g) CONTRACTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREE-  
18   MENTS.—The Secretary of the Air Force may enter into  
19   contracts and cooperative agreements with the corporation  
20   for the purpose of supporting the athletic programs of the  
21   Academy. Notwithstanding section 2304(k) of this title,  
22   the Secretary may enter such contracts or cooperative  
23   agreements on a sole source basis pursuant to section  
24   2304(c)(5) of this title. Notwithstanding chapter 63 of  
25   title 31, a cooperative agreement under this section may

1 be used to acquire property, services, or travel for the di-  
 2 rect benefit or use of the athletic programs of the Acad-  
 3 emy.

4 “(h) TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS.—

5 “(1) LICENSING, MARKETING, AND SPONSOR-  
 6 SHIP AGREEMENTS.—An agreement under sub-  
 7 section (g) may, consistent with section 2260 (other  
 8 than subsection (d)) of this title, authorize the cor-  
 9 poration to enter into licensing, marketing, and  
 10 sponsorship agreements relating to trademarks and  
 11 service marks identifying the Academy, subject to  
 12 the approval of the Secretary of the Air Force.

13 “(2) LIMITATIONS.—No licensing, marketing,  
 14 or sponsorship agreement may be entered into under  
 15 paragraph (1) if—

16 “(A) such agreement would reflect unfav-  
 17 orably on the ability of the Department of the  
 18 Air Force, any of its employees, or any member  
 19 of the armed forces to carry out any responsi-  
 20 bility or duty in a fair and objective manner; or

21 “(B) the Secretary determines that the use  
 22 of the trademark or service mark would com-  
 23 promise the integrity or appearance of integrity  
 24 of any program of the Department of the Air

1 Force, or any individual involved in such a pro-  
 2 gram.

3 “(i) RETENTION AND USE OF FUNDS.—Any funds  
 4 received under this section may be retained for use in sup-  
 5 port of the athletic programs of the Academy and shall  
 6 remain available until expended.”.

7 **TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND**  
 8 **OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS**  
 9 **Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances**

10 **SEC. 601. FISCAL YEAR 2015 INCREASE IN MILITARY BASIC**  
 11 **PAY.**

12 (a) WAIVER OF SECTION 1009 ADJUSTMENT.—The  
 13 adjustment to become effective during fiscal year 2015 re-  
 14 quired by section 1009 of title 37, United States Code,  
 15 in the rates of monthly basic pay authorized members of  
 16 the uniformed services shall not be made.

17 (b) INCREASE IN BASIC PAY.—Effective on January  
 18 1, 2015, the rates of monthly basic pay for members of  
 19 the uniformed services are increased by 1 percent for en-  
 20 listed member pay grades, warrant officer pay grades, and  
 21 commissioned officer pay grades below pay grade O–7.

22 (c) APPLICATION OF EXECUTIVE SCHEDULE LEVEL  
 23 II CEILING ON PAYABLE RATES FOR GENERAL AND FLAG  
 24 OFFICERS.—Section 203(a)(2) of title 37, United States  
 25 Code, shall be applied for rates of basic pay payable for

1 commissioned officers in pay grades O–7 through O–10  
 2 during calendar year 2015 by using the rate of pay for  
 3 level II of the Executive Schedule in effect during 2014.

4 **SEC. 602. INCLUSION OF CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD**  
 5 **BUREAU AND SENIOR ENLISTED ADVISOR TO**  
 6 **THE CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BU-**  
 7 **REAU AMONG SENIOR MEMBERS OF THE**  
 8 **ARMED FORCES FOR PURPOSES OF PAY AND**  
 9 **ALLOWANCES.**

10 (a) BASIC PAY RATE EQUAL TREATMENT OF CHIEF  
 11 OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU AND SENIOR EN-  
 12 LISTED ADVISOR TO THE CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL  
 13 GUARD BUREAU.—

14 (1) CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BU-  
 15 REAU.—The rate of basic pay for an officer while  
 16 serving as the Chief of the National Guard Bureau  
 17 shall be the same as the rate of basic pay for the  
 18 officers specified in Footnote 2 of the table entitled  
 19 “COMMISSIONED OFFICERS” in section 601(b) of the  
 20 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
 21 2004 (Public Law 108–136; 37 U.S.C. 1009 note),  
 22 regardless of cumulative years of service computed  
 23 under section 205 of title 37, United States Code.

24 (2) SENIOR ENLISTED ADVISOR TO THE CHIEF  
 25 OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a)(1) of section 685 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (37 U.S.C. 205 note) is amended by inserting “or as Senior Enlisted Advisor to the Chief of the National Guard Bureau” after “Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff”.

(B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The heading of such section is amended by inserting “**AND FOR THE CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU**” after “**CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF**”.

(b) PAY DURING TERMINAL LEAVE AND WHILE HOSPITALIZED.—Section 210 of title 37, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by inserting “or the senior enlisted advisor to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff or the Chief of the National Guard Bureau” after “that armed force” the first place it appears; and

(2) in subsection (c), by striking paragraph (6).

(c) PERSONAL MONEY ALLOWANCE.—Section 414 of title 37, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(5), by striking “or Commandant of the Coast Guard” and inserting “Com-

1 mandant of the Coast Guard, or Chief of the Na-  
2 tional Guard Bureau”; and

3 (2) in subsection (c), by striking “or the Senior  
4 Enlisted Advisor to the Chairman of the Joint  
5 Chiefs of Staff” and inserting “the Senior Enlisted  
6 Advisor to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of  
7 Staff, or the Senior Enlisted Advisor to the Chief of  
8 the National Guard Bureau”.

9 (d) RETIRED BASE PAY.—Section 1406(i) of title 10,  
10 United States Code, is amended—

11 (1) in the subsection heading, by inserting  
12 “CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU,” after  
13 “CHIEFS OF SERVICE,”;

14 (2) in paragraph (1)—

15 (A) by inserting “as Chief of the National  
16 Guard Bureau,” after “Chief of Service,”; and

17 (B) by inserting “or the senior enlisted ad-  
18 visor to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of  
19 Staff or the Chief of the National Guard Bu-  
20 reau” after “of an armed force”; and

21 (3) in paragraph (3)(B), by striking clause (vi).

22 (e) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section and the amend-  
23 ments made by this section shall take effect on the date  
24 of the enactment of this Act, and shall apply with respect  
25 to months of service that begin on or after that date.

1 **SEC. 603. MODIFICATION OF COMPUTATION OF BASIC AL-**  
2 **LOWANCE FOR HOUSING INSIDE THE UNITED**  
3 **STATES.**

4 Paragraph (3) of section 403(b) of title 37, United  
5 States Code, is amended to read as follows:

6 “(3)(A) The monthly amount of the basic allowance  
7 for housing for an area of the United States for a member  
8 of a uniformed service shall be the amount equal to the  
9 difference between—

10 “(i) the amount of the monthly cost of adequate  
11 housing in that area, as determined by the Secretary  
12 of Defense, for members of the uniformed services  
13 serving in the same pay grade and with the same de-  
14 pendency status as the member; and

15 “(ii) the amount equal to a specified percentage  
16 (determined under subparagraph (B)) of the na-  
17 tional average monthly cost of adequate housing in  
18 the United States, as determined by the Secretary,  
19 for members of the uniformed services serving in the  
20 same pay grade and with the same dependency sta-  
21 tus as the member.

22 “(B) The percentage to be used for purposes of sub-  
23 paragraph (A)(ii) shall be determined by the Secretary of  
24 Defense and may not exceed 5 percent.”.

1 **SEC. 604. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE TEM-**  
 2 **PORARY INCREASE IN RATES OF BASIC AL-**  
 3 **LOWANCE FOR HOUSING UNDER CERTAIN**  
 4 **CIRCUMSTANCES.**

5 Section 403(b)(7)(E) of title 37, United States Code,  
 6 is amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and insert-  
 7 ing “December 31, 2015”.

8 **Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special**  
 9 **and Incentive Pays**

10 **SEC. 611. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUS AND**  
 11 **SPECIAL PAY AUTHORITIES FOR RESERVE**  
 12 **FORCES.**

13 The following sections of title 37, United States  
 14 Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and  
 15 inserting “December 31, 2015”:

16 (1) Section 308b(g), relating to Selected Re-  
 17 serve reenlistment bonus.

18 (2) Section 308c(i), relating to Selected Reserve  
 19 affiliation or enlistment bonus.

20 (3) Section 308d(c), relating to special pay for  
 21 enlisted members assigned to certain high-priority  
 22 units.

23 (4) Section 308g(f)(2), relating to Ready Re-  
 24 serve enlistment bonus for persons without prior  
 25 service.



1           (5) Section 308h(e), relating to Ready Reserve  
2           enlistment and reenlistment bonus for persons with  
3           prior service.

4           (6) Section 308i(f), relating to Selected Reserve  
5           enlistment and reenlistment bonus for persons with  
6           prior service.

7           (7) Section 336(g), relating to contracting  
8           bonus for cadets and midshipmen enrolled in the  
9           Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

10          (8) Section 478a(e), relating to reimbursement  
11          of travel expenses for inactive-duty training outside  
12          of normal commuting distance.

13          (9) Section 910(g), relating to income replace-  
14          ment payments for reserve component members ex-  
15          periencing extended and frequent mobilization for  
16          active duty service.

17   **SEC. 612. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUS AND**  
18                   **SPECIAL PAY AUTHORITIES FOR HEALTH**  
19                   **CARE PROFESSIONALS.**

20          (a) TITLE 10 AUTHORITIES.—The following sections  
21          of title 10, United States Code, are amended by striking  
22          “December 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31,  
23          2015”:

24           (1) Section 2130a(a)(1), relating to nurse offi-  
25          cer candidate accession program.

1           (2) Section 16302(d), relating to repayment of  
2           education loans for certain health professionals who  
3           serve in the Selected Reserve.

4           (b) TITLE 37 AUTHORITIES.—The following sections  
5           of title 37, United States Code, are amended by striking  
6           “December 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31,  
7           2015”:

8           (1) Section 302c-1(f), relating to accession and  
9           retention bonuses for psychologists.

10          (2) Section 302d(a)(1), relating to accession  
11          bonus for registered nurses.

12          (3) Section 302e(a)(1), relating to incentive  
13          special pay for nurse anesthetists.

14          (4) Section 302g(e), relating to special pay for  
15          Selected Reserve health professionals in critically  
16          short wartime specialties.

17          (5) Section 302h(a)(1), relating to accession  
18          bonus for dental officers.

19          (6) Section 302j(a), relating to accession bonus  
20          for pharmacy officers.

21          (7) Section 302k(f), relating to accession bonus  
22          for medical officers in critically short wartime spe-  
23          cialties.

1           (8) Section 302l(g), relating to accession bonus  
 2           for dental specialist officers in critically short war-  
 3           time specialties.

4 **SEC. 613. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF SPECIAL PAY AND**  
 5 **BONUS AUTHORITIES FOR NUCLEAR OFFI-**  
 6 **CERS.**

7           The following sections of title 37, United States  
 8           Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and  
 9           inserting “December 31, 2015”:

10           (1) Section 312(f), relating to special pay for  
 11           nuclear-qualified officers extending period of active  
 12           service.

13           (2) Section 312b(c), relating to nuclear career  
 14           accession bonus.

15           (3) Section 312c(d), relating to nuclear career  
 16           annual incentive bonus.

17 **SEC. 614. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELAT-**  
 18 **ING TO TITLE 37 CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL**  
 19 **PAY, INCENTIVE PAY, AND BONUS AUTHORI-**  
 20 **TIES.**

21           The following sections of title 37, United States  
 22           Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and  
 23           inserting “December 31, 2015”:

24           (1) Section 331(h), relating to general bonus  
 25           authority for enlisted members.

1           (2) Section 332(g), relating to general bonus  
2 authority for officers.

3           (3) Section 333(i), relating to special bonus and  
4 incentive pay authorities for nuclear officers.

5           (4) Section 334(i), relating to special aviation  
6 incentive pay and bonus authorities for officers.

7           (5) Section 335(k), relating to special bonus  
8 and incentive pay authorities for officers in health  
9 professions.

10          (6) Section 351(h), relating to hazardous duty  
11 pay.

12          (7) Section 352(g), relating to assignment pay  
13 or special duty pay.

14          (8) Section 353(i), relating to skill incentive  
15 pay or proficiency bonus.

16          (9) Section 355(h), relating to retention incen-  
17 tives for members qualified in critical military skills  
18 or assigned to high priority units.

19 **SEC. 615. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELAT-**  
20 **ING TO PAYMENT OF OTHER TITLE 37 BO-**  
21 **NUSES AND SPECIAL PAYS.**

22       The following sections of title 37, United States  
23 Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and  
24 inserting “December 31, 2015”:

1           (1) Section 301b(a), relating to aviation officer  
2 retention bonus.

3           (2) Section 307a(g), relating to assignment in-  
4 centive pay.

5           (3) Section 308(g), relating to reenlistment  
6 bonus for active members.

7           (4) Section 309(e), relating to enlistment  
8 bonus.

9           (5) Section 316a(g), relating to foreign lan-  
10 guage proficiency incentive pay.

11           (6) Section 324(g), relating to accession bonus  
12 for new officers in critical skills.

13           (7) Section 326(g), relating to incentive bonus  
14 for conversion to military occupational specialty to  
15 ease personnel shortage.

16           (8) Section 327(h), relating to incentive bonus  
17 for transfer between Armed Forces.

18           (9) Section 330(f), relating to accession bonus  
19 for officer candidates.

1     **Subtitle C—Disability Pay, Retired**  
 2             **Pay, and Survivor Benefits**

3     **SEC. 621. INAPPLICABILITY OF REDUCED ANNUAL ADJUST-**  
 4                     **MENT OF RETIRED PAY FOR MEMBERS OF**  
 5                     **THE ARMED FORCES UNDER THE AGE OF 62**  
 6                     **UNDER THE BIPARTISAN BUDGET ACT OF**  
 7                     **2013 WHO FIRST BECOME MEMBERS PRIOR**  
 8                     **TO JANUARY 1, 2016.**

9             Subparagraph (G) of section 1401a(b)(4) of title 10,  
 10    United States Code, as added by section 403(a) of the Bi-  
 11    partisan Budget Act of 2013 (Public Law 113–67; 127  
 12    Stat. 1186)) and amended by section 10001 of the De-  
 13    partment of Defense Appropriations Act, 2014 (division  
 14    C of Public Law 113–76; 128 Stat. 151) and section 2  
 15    of Public Law 113–82 (128 Stat. 1009), is further amend-  
 16    ed by striking “January 1, 2014” and inserting “January  
 17    1, 2016”.

18    **SEC. 622. MODIFICATION OF DETERMINATION OF RETIRED**  
 19                     **PAY BASE FOR OFFICERS RETIRED IN GEN-**  
 20                     **ERAL AND FLAG OFFICER GRADES.**

21             Section 1407a of title 10, United States Code, is  
 22    amended—

23                     (1) in subsection (a)—

1 (A) by striking “In a case” and inserting  
 2 “Except as otherwise provided in this section,  
 3 in a case”; and

4 (B) by inserting “during the period de-  
 5 scribed in subsection (b)” after “for any pe-  
 6 riod”;

7 (2) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-  
 8 section (d); and

9 (3) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-  
 10 lowing new subsections:

11 “(b) PERIOD COVERED BY DETERMINATION USING  
 12 RATES OF BASIC PAY.—The period described in this sub-  
 13 section is the period beginning on October 1, 2006, and  
 14 ending on the last day of the first month beginning on  
 15 or after the date of the enactment of the Carl Levin Na-  
 16 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015.

17 “(c) RETIRED PAY BASE FOR OFFICERS RETIRING  
 18 AFTER DECEMBER 31, 2014, WHO FIRST BECAME MEM-  
 19 BERS BEFORE SEPTEMBER 8, 1980.—In the case of a  
 20 covered general or flag officer who first became a member  
 21 of the armed forces before September 8, 1980, and retires  
 22 from the armed forces after December 31, 2014, the re-  
 23 tired pay base shall be whichever is greater of the fol-  
 24 lowing:

1           “(1) The retired pay base determined by appli-  
 2           cable law at the time of the member’s retirement  
 3           (including the inapplicability of subsection (a) to the  
 4           determination of the retired pay base by reason of  
 5           subsection (b)).

6           “(2) A retired pay base determined as if—

7                   “(A) the monthly basic pay of the member  
 8                   was the rate of monthly basic provided by law  
 9                   for the member’s permanent grade as of De-  
 10                  cember 31, 2014 (without reduction under sec-  
 11                  tion 203(a)(2) of title 37); and

12                   “(B) the member’s retired grade was the  
 13                  member’s permanent grade as of December 31,  
 14                  2014.”.

15 **SEC. 623. MODIFICATION OF PER-FISCAL YEAR CALCULA-**  
 16 **TION OF DAYS OF CERTAIN ACTIVE DUTY OR**  
 17 **ACTIVE SERVICE TO REDUCE ELIGIBILITY**  
 18 **AGE FOR RETIREMENT FOR NON-REGULAR**  
 19 **SERVICE.**

20           Section 12731(f)(2)(A) of title 10, United States  
 21           Code, is amended by inserting “or in any two consecutive  
 22           fiscal years after the date of the enactment of the Carl  
 23           Levin National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
 24           2015,” after “in any fiscal year after such date,”.



1 **SEC. 624. EARLIER DETERMINATION OF DEPENDENT STA-**  
 2 **TUS WITH RESPECT TO TRANSITIONAL COM-**  
 3 **PENSATION FOR DEPENDENTS OF CERTAIN**  
 4 **MEMBERS SEPARATED FOR DEPENDENT**  
 5 **ABUSE.**

6 Section 1059(d)(4) of title 10, United States Code,  
 7 is amended by striking “as of the date on which the indi-  
 8 vidual described in subsection (b) is separated from active  
 9 duty” and inserting “as of the date on which the separa-  
 10 tion action is initiated by a commander of the individual  
 11 described in subsection (b)”.

12 **SEC. 625. SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN ANNUITIES FOR SPE-**  
 13 **CIAL NEEDS TRUSTS ESTABLISHED FOR THE**  
 14 **BENEFIT OF DEPENDENT CHILDREN INCAPA-**  
 15 **BLE OF SELF-SUPPORT.**

16 (a) SPECIAL NEEDS TRUST AS ELIGIBLE BENE-  
 17 FICIARY.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a) of section  
 19 1450 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

20 (A) by redesignating paragraph (4) as  
 21 paragraph (5); and

22 (B) by inserting after paragraph (3) the  
 23 following new paragraph (4):

24 “(4) SPECIAL NEEDS TRUSTS FOR SOLE BEN-  
 25 EFIT OF CERTAIN DEPENDENT CHILDREN.—Not-  
 26 withstanding subsection (i), a supplemental or spe-

1        cial needs trust established under subparagraph (A)  
 2        or (C) of section 1917(d)(4) of the Social Security  
 3        Act (42 U.S.C. 1396p(d)(4)) for the sole benefit of  
 4        a dependent child considered disabled under section  
 5        1614(a)(3) of that Act (42 U.S.C. 1382c(a)(3)) who  
 6        is incapable of self-support because of mental or  
 7        physical incapacity.”.

8            (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

9            (A) Subsection (i) of such section is  
 10          amended by inserting “(a)(4) or” after “sub-  
 11          section”.

12          (B) Section 1448 of such title is amend-  
 13          ed—

14            (i) in subsection (d)(2)—

15            (I) in subparagraph (A), by strik-  
 16            ing “section 1450(a)(2)” and insert-  
 17            ing “subsection (a)(2) or (a)(4) of  
 18            section 1450”; and

19            (II) in subparagraph (B), by  
 20            striking “section 1450(a)(3)” and in-  
 21            serting “subsection (a)(3) or (a)(4) of  
 22            section 1450”; and

23            (ii) in subsection (f)(2), by inserting  
 24            “, or to special needs trust pursuant to

1                   section 1450(a)(4) of this title,” after “de-  
2                   pendent child”.

3           (b) REGULATIONS.—Section 1455(d) of such title is  
4 amended—

5           (1) in the subsection caption, by striking “AND  
6           FIDUCIARIES” and inserting “, FIDUCIARIES, AND  
7           SPECIAL NEEDS TRUSTS”;

8           (2) in paragraph (1)—

9                   (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking  
10                  “and” at the end;

11                  (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking the  
12                  period at the end and inserting “; and”; and

13                  (C) by adding at the end the following new  
14                  subparagraph:

15                   “(C) a dependent child incapable of self-  
16                   support because of mental or physical inca-  
17                   pacity for whom a supplemental or special  
18                   needs trust has been established under subpara-  
19                   graph (A) or (C) of section 1917(d)(4) of the  
20                   Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396p(d)(4)).”;

21           (3) in paragraph (2)—

22                   (A) by redesignating subparagraphs (C)  
23                   through (H) as subparagraphs (D) through (I),  
24                   respectively;

1 (B) by inserting after subparagraph (B)  
 2 the following new subparagraph (C):

3 “(C) In the case of an annuitant referred  
 4 to in paragraph (1)(C), payment of the annuity  
 5 to the supplemental or special needs trust es-  
 6 tablished for the annuitant.”;

7 (C) in subparagraph (D), as redesignated  
 8 by subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, by  
 9 striking “subparagraphs (D) and (E)” and in-  
 10 serting “subparagraphs (E) and (F)”;

11 (D) in subparagraph (H), as so redesign-  
 12 nated—

13 (i) by inserting “or (1)(C)” after  
 14 “paragraph (1)(B)” in the matter pre-  
 15 ceding clause (i);

16 (ii) in clause (i), by striking “and” at  
 17 the end;

18 (iii) in clause (ii), by striking the pe-  
 19 riod at the end and inserting “; and”; and

20 (iv) by adding at the end the following  
 21 new clause:

22 “(iii) procedures for determining when  
 23 annuity payments to a supplemental or  
 24 special needs trust shall end based on the

1 death or marriage of the dependent child  
 2 for which the trust was established.”; and  
 3 (4) in paragraph (3), by striking “OR FIDU-  
 4 CIARY” in the paragraph caption and inserting “, FI-  
 5 DUCIARY, OR TRUST”.

6 **Subtitle D—Commissary and Non-**  
 7 **appropriated Fund Instrumen-**  
 8 **tality Benefits and Operations**

9 **SEC. 631. PROCUREMENT OF BRAND-NAME AND OTHER**  
 10 **COMMERCIAL ITEMS FOR RESALE BY COM-**  
 11 **MISSARY STORES.**

12 Section 2484(f) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 13 amended—

14 (1) in the subsection heading by striking  
 15 “BRAND-NAME”;

16 (2) by striking “may not use” and inserting  
 17 “may use”; and

18 (3) by striking “regarding the procurement”  
 19 and all that follows and inserting “for the procure-  
 20 ment of any commercial item (including brand-name  
 21 and generic items) for resale in, at, or by com-  
 22 missary stores.”.

1           **TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE**  
2                   **PROVISIONS**  
3           **Subtitle A—TRICARE Program**

4   **SEC. 701. ANNUAL MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS FOR**  
5                   **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

6           (a) MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS.—

7                   (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 55 of title 10,  
8           United States Code, is amended by inserting after  
9           section 1074m the following new section:

10   **“§ 1074n. Annual mental health assessments for mem-**  
11                   **bers of the armed forces**

12           “(a) MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS.—Subject to  
13   subsection (d), not less frequently than once each calendar  
14   year, the Secretary of Defense shall provide a person-to-  
15   person mental health assessment for—

16                   “(1) each member of a regular component of  
17   the armed forces; and

18                   “(2) each member of the Selected Reserve of an  
19   armed force.

20           “(b) PURPOSE.—The purpose of a mental health as-  
21   sessment provided pursuant to this section shall be to  
22   identify mental health conditions among members of the  
23   armed forces in order to determine which such members  
24   are in need of additional care, treatment, or other services  
25   for such health conditions.

1       “(c) ELEMENTS.—The mental health assessments  
2 provided pursuant to this section shall—

3           “(1) be conducted in accordance with the re-  
4 quirements of subsection (c)(1) of section 1074m of  
5 this title with respect to a mental health assessment  
6 provided pursuant to such section; and

7           “(2) include a review of the health records of  
8 the member that are related to each previous health  
9 assessment or other relevant activities of the mem-  
10 ber while serving in the armed forces, as determined  
11 by the Secretary.

12       “(d) SUFFICIENCY OF OTHER MENTAL HEALTH AS-  
13 SESSMENTS.—(1) The Secretary is not required to provide  
14 a mental health assessment pursuant to this section to an  
15 individual in a calendar year in which the individual has  
16 received a mental health assessment pursuant to section  
17 1074m of this title.

18       “(2) The Secretary may treat periodic health assess-  
19 ments and other person-to-person assessments that are  
20 provided to members of the armed forces, including exami-  
21 nations under section 1074f of this title, as meeting the  
22 requirements for mental health assessments required  
23 under this section if the Secretary determines that such  
24 assessments and person-to-person assessments meet the

1 requirements for mental health assessments established by  
2 this section.

3 “(e) REPORTS.—(1) Not less frequently than once  
4 each year, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the  
5 Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Com-  
6 mittee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives  
7 a report on the annual mental health assessments of mem-  
8 bers of the armed forces conducted pursuant to this sec-  
9 tion.

10 “(2) Each report required by paragraph (1) shall in-  
11 clude, with respect to assessments conducted pursuant to  
12 this section during the one-year period preceding the date  
13 of the submittal of such report, the following:

14 “(A) A description of the tools and processes  
15 used to provide such assessments, including—

16 “(i) whether such tools and processes are  
17 evidenced-based; and

18 “(ii) the process by which such tools and  
19 processes have been approved for use in pro-  
20 viding mental health assessments.

21 “(B) Such recommendations for improving the  
22 tools and processes used to conduct such assess-  
23 ments, including tools that may address the under-  
24 reporting of mental health conditions, as the Sec-  
25 retary considers appropriate.



1           “(C) Such recommendations as the Secretary  
2           considers appropriate for improving the monitoring  
3           and reporting of the number of members of the  
4           armed forces—

5                   “(i) who receive such assessments;

6                   “(ii) who are referred for care based on  
7           such assessments; and

8                   “(iii) who receive care based on such refer-  
9           rals.

10          “(3) No personally identifiable information may be  
11       included in any report under paragraph (1).

12          “(f) PRIVACY MATTERS.—Any medical or other per-  
13       sonal information obtained under this section shall be pro-  
14       tected from disclosure or misuse in accordance with the  
15       laws on privacy applicable to such information.

16          “(g) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary of Defense shall,  
17       in consultation with the other administering Secretaries,  
18       prescribe regulations for the administration of this sec-  
19       tion.”.

20               (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
21       tions at the beginning of chapter 55 of such title is  
22       amended by inserting after the item relating to sec-  
23       tion 1074m the following new item:

“1074n. Annual mental health assessments for members of the armed forces.”.

24               (3) IMPLEMENTATION.—Not later than 180  
25       days after the date of the issuance of the regulations

1       prescribed under section 1074n(g) of title 10, United  
 2       States Code, as added by paragraph (1) of this sub-  
 3       section, the Secretary of Defense shall implement  
 4       such regulations.

5       (b)       CONFORMING        AMENDMENT.—Section  
 6       1074m(e)(1) of such title is amended by inserting “and  
 7       section 1074n of this title” after “pursuant to this sec-  
 8       tion”.

9       **SEC. 702. MODIFICATIONS OF COST-SHARING AND OTHER**  
 10       **REQUIREMENTS FOR THE TRICARE PHAR-**  
 11       **MACY BENEFITS PROGRAM.**

12       (a) AVAILABILITY OF PHARMACEUTICAL AGENTS  
 13       THROUGH NATIONAL MAIL-ORDER PHARMACY PRO-  
 14       GRAM.—Paragraph (5) of section 1074g(a) of title 10,  
 15       United States Code, is amended—

16               (1) by striking “at least one of the means de-  
 17       scribed in paragraph (2)(E)” and inserting “the na-  
 18       tional mail-order pharmacy program”; and

19               (2) by striking “may include” and all that fol-  
 20       lows through the end of the paragraph and inserting  
 21       “shall include cost-sharing by the eligible covered  
 22       beneficiary as specified in paragraph (6).”.

23       (b) COST-SHARING AMOUNTS.—Paragraph (6) of  
 24       such section is amended to read as follows:

1       “(6)(A) In the case of any of the years 2015 through  
2   2024, the cost-sharing amounts under this subsection  
3   shall be determined in accordance with the following table:

“For:	The cost-sharing amount for 30-day supply of a retail generic is:	The cost-sharing amount for 30-day supply of a retail formulary is:	The cost-sharing amount for a 90-day supply of a mail order generic is:	The cost-sharing amount for a 90-day supply of a mail order formulary is:	The cost-sharing amount for a 90-day supply of a mail order non-formulary is:
2015	\$5	\$26	\$0	\$26	\$51
2016	\$6	\$28	\$0	\$28	\$54
2017	\$7	\$30	\$0	\$30	\$58
2018	\$8	\$32	\$0	\$32	\$62
2019	\$9	\$34	\$9	\$34	\$66
2020	\$10	\$36	\$10	\$36	\$70
2021	\$11	\$38	\$11	\$38	\$75
2022	\$12	\$40	\$12	\$40	\$80
2023	\$13	\$43	\$13	\$43	\$85
2024	\$14	\$45	\$14	\$45	\$90

4       “(B) There shall be no cost-sharing amounts under  
5   this subsection for prescription medications filled by military treatment facility pharmacies.

7       “(C) For any year after 2024, the cost-sharing  
8   amounts under this subsection shall be equal to the cost-sharing amounts for the previous year adjusted by an  
9   amount, if any, determined by the Secretary to reflect  
10   changes in the costs of pharmaceutical agents and prescription dispensing, rounded to the nearest dollar.

13       “(D) Notwithstanding subparagraphs (A) and (C),  
14   the cost-sharing amounts under this subsection for any  
15   year for a dependent of a member of the uniformed serv-

1 ices who dies while on active duty, a member retired under  
 2 chapter 61 of this title, or a dependent of such a member  
 3 shall be equal to the cost-sharing amounts, if any, for  
 4 2014.”.

5 (c) REFILLS OF PRESCRIPTION MAINTENANCE  
 6 MEDICATIONS THROUGH MILITARY TREATMENT FACIL-  
 7 ITY PHARMACIES OR NATIONAL MAIL ORDER PHARMACY  
 8 PROGRAM.—Such section is further amended by adding  
 9 at the end the following new paragraph:

10 “(9)(A) The pharmacy benefits program shall require  
 11 eligible covered beneficiaries generally to refill non-generic  
 12 prescription maintenance medications through military  
 13 treatment facility pharmacies or the national mail-order  
 14 pharmacy program.

15 “(B) The Secretary shall determine the maintenance  
 16 medications subject to the requirement under subpara-  
 17 graph (A). The Secretary shall ensure that—

18 “(i) such medications are generally available to  
 19 eligible covered beneficiaries through retail phar-  
 20 macies only for an initial filling of a 30-day or less  
 21 supply; and

22 “(ii) any refills of such medications are ob-  
 23 tained through a military treatment facility phar-  
 24 macy or the national mail-order pharmacy program.

1 “(C) The Secretary may exempt the following pre-  
 2 scription maintenance medications from the requirement  
 3 of subparagraph (A):

4 “(i) Medications that are for acute care needs.  
 5 “(ii) Such other medications as the Secretary  
 6 determines appropriate.”.

7 **SEC. 703. PARITY IN PROVISION OF INPATIENT MENTAL**  
 8 **HEALTH SERVICES WITH OTHER INPATIENT**  
 9 **MEDICAL SERVICES.**

10 (a) **TERMINATION OF INPATIENT DAY LIMITS IN**  
 11 **PROVISION OF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES.**—Section  
 12 1079 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

13 (1) in subsection (a), by striking paragraph (6);  
 14 and

15 (2) by striking subsection (i).

16 (b) **WAIVER OF NONAVAILABILITY STATEMENT FOR**  
 17 **MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES.**—Section 721(a) of the  
 18 Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for  
 19 Fiscal Year 2001 (10 U.S.C. 1073 note) is amended by  
 20 striking “(other than mental health services)”.

1 **SEC. 704. AVAILABILITY OF BREASTFEEDING SUPPORT,**  
2 **SUPPLIES, AND COUNSELING UNDER THE**  
3 **TRICARE PROGRAM.**

4 Section 1079(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
5 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
6 graph:

7 “(18) Breastfeeding support, supplies (includ-  
8 ing breast pumps and associated equipment), and  
9 counseling shall be provided as appropriate during  
10 pregnancy and the postpartum period.”.

11 **SEC. 705. AUTHORITY FOR PROVISIONAL TRICARE COV-**  
12 **ERAGE FOR EMERGING HEALTH CARE PROD-**  
13 **UCTS AND SERVICES.**

14 Section 1073 of title 10, United States Code, is  
15 amended by adding after subsection (b) the following new  
16 subsection:

17 “(c) PROVISIONAL COVERAGE FOR EMERGING PROD-  
18 UCTS AND SERVICES.—(1) The Secretary of Defense is  
19 authorized to provide provisional coverage or authorization  
20 of coverage under this chapter for health care products  
21 and services that have not been demonstrated to be safe  
22 and effective under this chapter as medically or psycho-  
23 logically necessary to prevent, diagnose, or treat a mental  
24 or physical illness, injury, or bodily malfunction but have  
25 been demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Secretary to

1 be likely safe and effective health care products or serv-  
2 ices.

3 “(2) In making a determination authorized by para-  
4 graph (1), the Secretary may consider—

5 “(A) clinical trials published in refereed medical  
6 literature;

7 “(B) formal technology assessments;

8 “(C) national medical policy organization posi-  
9 tions;

10 “(D) national professional associations;

11 “(E) national expert opinion organizations; and

12 “(F) such other trustworthy evidence as the  
13 Secretary considers appropriate.

14 “(3) In making a determination under paragraph (1),  
15 the Secretary may arrange for an evaluation from the In-  
16 stitute of Medicine of the National Academies of Sciences  
17 or such other independent entity as the Secretary shall  
18 select.

19 “(4)(A) Provisional coverage under paragraph (1) for  
20 a product or service may be in effect not longer than five  
21 years, but may be terminated at any time before that time.

22 “(B) Prior to the expiration of provisional coverage  
23 or authorization of coverage of a product or service pursu-  
24 ant to subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall determine  
25 the coverage or authorization of coverage, if any, that will

1 follow coverage or authorization of coverage of such prod-  
2 uct or service, and take appropriate action to implement  
3 such determination. If implementation of such determina-  
4 tions requires legislative action, the Secretary shall make  
5 a timely recommendation to Congress regarding such leg-  
6 islative action.

7 “(5) Prompt public notice shall be provided for each  
8 product or service that receives an affirmative provisional  
9 coverage or authorization of coverage determination under  
10 paragraph (1) along with all terms and conditions associ-  
11 ated with the determination. The public notice shall be  
12 through the website of the TRICARE program accessible  
13 by the public.

14 “(6) All determinations under this subsection to pro-  
15 vide, decline to provide, terminate, establish or disestablish  
16 terms and conditions, or take any other action shall be  
17 approved by the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health  
18 Affairs based on professional medical judgment. Such de-  
19 terminations and actions are committed to agency discre-  
20 tion and are conclusive.”.

21 **SEC. 706. REPORT ON STATUS OF REDUCTIONS IN TRICARE**  
22 **PRIME SERVICE AREAS.**

23 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days  
24 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
25 of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-



1 ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives a re-  
2 port on the status of the reduction of TRICARE Prime  
3 service areas conducted by the Department of Defense.

4 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
5 (a) shall include the following:

6 (1) A description of the implementation of the  
7 transition for eligible beneficiaries under the  
8 TRICARE program (other than eligible beneficiaries  
9 on active duty in the Armed Forces) who no longer  
10 have access to TRICARE Prime under TRICARE  
11 managed care contracts as of the date of the report,  
12 including the following:

13 (A) The number of eligible beneficiaries  
14 who have transitioned from TRICARE Prime to  
15 the TRICARE Standard option of the  
16 TRICARE program since October 1, 2013.

17 (B) The number of eligible beneficiaries  
18 who transferred their TRICARE Prime enroll-  
19 ment to a more distant available Prime service  
20 area to remain in TRICARE Prime, by State.

21 (C) The number of eligible beneficiaries  
22 who were eligible to transfer to a more distant  
23 available Prime service area, but chose to use  
24 TRICARE Standard.

1 (D) The number of eligible beneficiaries  
2 who elected to return to TRICARE Prime.

3 (2) An estimate of the increased annual costs  
4 per eligible beneficiary described in paragraph (1)  
5 incurred by such beneficiary for healthcare under  
6 the TRICARE program.

7 (3) A description of the plans of the Depart-  
8 ment to assess the impact on access to healthcare  
9 and beneficiary satisfaction for eligible beneficiaries  
10 described in paragraph (1).

11 **SEC. 707. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR ONGOING COMP-**  
12 **TROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES**  
13 **REVIEWS OF VIABILITY OF TRICARE STAND-**  
14 **ARD AND TRICARE EXTRA.**

15 Section 711 of the National Defense Authorization  
16 Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (10 U.S.C. 1073 note) is amend-  
17 ed—

18 (1) by striking subsection (b); and

19 (2) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-  
20 section (b).

## **Subtitle B—Health Care Administration**

### **SEC. 721. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MEDICARE-ELIGIBLE RETIREE HEALTH CARE FUND MATTERS.**

(a) REENACTMENT AND MODIFICATION OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITIES AND REQUIREMENTS ON PAYMENTS INTO FUND.—Section 1116 of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

#### **“§ 1116. Payments into the Fund**

“(a) The Secretary of Defense shall pay into the Fund at the end of each month as the Department of Defense contribution to the Fund for that month the amount that, subject to subsections (b) and (c), is the sum of the following:

“(1) The product of—

“(A) the monthly dollar amount determined using all the methods and assumptions approved for the most recent (as of the first day of the current fiscal year) actuarial valuation under section 1115(c)(1)(A) of this title (except that any statutory change in the uniformed services retiree health care programs for medicare-eligible beneficiaries that is effective after the date of that valuation and on or be-

1 fore the first day of the current fiscal year shall  
2 be used in such determination); and

3 “(B) the total end strength for that month  
4 for members of the uniformed services under  
5 the jurisdiction of the Secretary of Defense on  
6 active duty (other than active duty for training)  
7 and full-time National Guard duty (other than  
8 full-time National Guard duty for training  
9 only).

10 “(2) The product of—

11 “(A) the level monthly dollar amount de-  
12 termined using all the methods and assump-  
13 tions approved for the most recent (as of the  
14 first day of the current fiscal year) actuarial  
15 valuation under section 1115(c)(1)(B) of this  
16 title (except that any statutory change in the  
17 uniformed services retiree health care programs  
18 for medicare-eligible beneficiaries that is effec-  
19 tive after the date of that valuation and on or  
20 before the first day of the current fiscal year  
21 shall be used in such determination); and

22 “(B) the total end strength for that month  
23 for members of the Selected Reserve of the uni-  
24 formed services under the jurisdiction of the  
25 Secretary of Defense other than members on

1 full-time National Guard duty (other than for  
2 training) who are not otherwise described in  
3 paragraph (1)(B).

4 “(b)(1) If during a month a statute is enacted that  
5 will have a significant effect on the amounts calculated  
6 for purposes of subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense  
7 may recalculate the amount payable under subsection (a)  
8 for months in the fiscal year of such enactment that begin  
9 after such enactment taking into account the effect of  
10 such change on the calculation of amounts so payable. Any  
11 such recalculation in a fiscal year shall apply to amounts  
12 payable under subsection (a) for months in such fiscal  
13 year beginning after the change triggering the recalcula-  
14 tion.

15 “(2) The Secretary shall submit to the Committees  
16 on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Rep-  
17 resentatives a report on any recalculation carried out by  
18 the Secretary under this subsection, including the effect  
19 of such recalculation on amounts payable under subsection  
20 (a) for months in the fiscal year concerned beginning after  
21 such recalculation.

22 “(c) If an actuarial valuation referred to in para-  
23 graph (1) or (2) of subsection (a) has been calculated as  
24 a separate single level dollar amount for a participating  
25 uniformed service under section 1115(c)(1) of this title,

1 the administering Secretary for the department in which  
2 such uniformed service is operating shall calculate the  
3 amount under such paragraph separately for such uni-  
4 formed service. If the administering Secretary is not the  
5 Secretary of Defense, the administering Secretary shall  
6 notify the Secretary of Defense of the amount so cal-  
7 culated. To determine a single amount for the purpose of  
8 paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a), as the case may  
9 be, the Secretary of Defense shall aggregate the amount  
10 calculated under this subsection for a uniformed service  
11 for the purpose of such paragraph with the amount or  
12 amounts calculated (whether separately or otherwise) for  
13 the other uniformed services for the purpose of such para-  
14 graph.

15 “(d)(1) At the beginning of each fiscal year the Sec-  
16 retary of the Treasury shall promptly pay into the Fund  
17 from the General Fund of the Treasury the amount cer-  
18 tified to the Secretary by the Secretary of Defense under  
19 paragraph (3). Such payment shall be the contribution to  
20 the Fund for that fiscal year required by sections 1115(a)  
21 and 1115(c) of this title.

22 “(2) At the beginning of each fiscal year the Sec-  
23 retary of Defense shall determine the sum of the following:

24 “(A) The amount of the payment for that year  
25 under the amortization schedule determined by the

1 Board of Actuaries under section 1115(a) of this  
2 title for the amortization of the original unfunded li-  
3 ability of the Fund.

4 “(B) The amount (including any negative  
5 amount) for that year under the most recent amorti-  
6 zation schedule determined by the Secretary of De-  
7 fense under section 1115(c)(2) of this title for the  
8 amortization of any cumulative unfunded liability (or  
9 any gain) to the Fund resulting from changes in  
10 benefits.

11 “(C) The amount (including any negative  
12 amount) for that year under the most recent amorti-  
13 zation schedule determined by the Secretary of De-  
14 fense under section 1115(c)(3) of this title for the  
15 amortization of any cumulative actuarial gain or loss  
16 to the Fund resulting from actuarial assumption  
17 changes.

18 “(D) The amount (including any negative  
19 amount) for that year under the most recent amorti-  
20 zation schedule determined by the Secretary of De-  
21 fense under section 1115(c)(4) of this title for the  
22 amortization of any cumulative actuarial gain or loss  
23 to the Fund resulting from actuarial experience.

1 “(3) The Secretary of Defense shall promptly certify  
 2 the amount determined under paragraph (2) each year to  
 3 the Secretary of the Treasury.

4 “(e) Amounts paid into the Fund under subsection  
 5 (a) shall be paid from funds available for the pay of mem-  
 6 bers of the participating uniformed services under the ju-  
 7 risdiction of the respective administering Secretaries.”.

8 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Such title is fur-  
 9 ther amended as follows:

10 (1) In section 1111(c), by striking “under sec-  
 11 tion 1115(b)” and all that follows and inserting  
 12 “under section 1116 of this title, and such admin-  
 13 istering Secretary may make such contributions.”.

14 (2) In section 1113(f), by inserting “of this  
 15 title” after “section 1111(c)”.

16 (3) In section 1115—

17 (A) in subsection (a), by striking “section  
 18 1116 of this title” and inserting “section  
 19 1116(d) of this title”;

20 (B) by striking subsection (b) and insert-  
 21 ing the following new subsection (b):

22 “(b)(1) The Secretary of Defense shall determine  
 23 each year, in sufficient time for inclusion in budget re-  
 24 quests for the following fiscal year, the total amount of  
 25 Department of Defense contributions to be made to the



1 Fund during that fiscal year under section 1116(a) of this  
2 title. That amount shall be the sum of the following:

3 “(A) The product of—

4 “(i) the current estimate of the value of  
5 the single level dollar amount to be determined  
6 under subsection (c)(1)(A) at the time of the  
7 next actuarial valuation under subsection (c);  
8 and

9 “(ii) the expected average force strength  
10 during that fiscal year for members of the uni-  
11 formed services under the jurisdiction of the  
12 Secretary of Defense on active duty and full-  
13 time National Guard duty, but excluding any  
14 member who would be excluded for active-duty  
15 end strength purposes by section 115(i) of this  
16 title.

17 “(B) The product of—

18 “(i) the current estimate of the value of  
19 the single level dollar amount to be determined  
20 under subsection (c)(1)(B) at the time of the  
21 next actuarial valuation under subsection (c);  
22 and

23 “(ii) the expected average force strength  
24 during that fiscal year for members of the Se-  
25 lected Reserve of the uniformed services under

1           the jurisdiction of the Secretary of Defense who  
2           are not otherwise described in subparagraph  
3           (A)(ii).

4           “(2) The amount determined under paragraph (1) for  
5 any fiscal year is the amount needed to be appropriated  
6 to the Department of Defense (or to the other executive  
7 department having jurisdiction over the participating uni-  
8 formed service) for that fiscal year for payments to be  
9 made to the Fund during that year under section 1116(a)  
10 of this title. The President shall include not less than the  
11 full amount so determined in the budget transmitted to  
12 Congress for that fiscal year under section 1105 of title  
13 31. The President may comment and make recommenda-  
14 tions concerning any such amount.”; and

15           (C) in subsection (c)—

16           (i) in the flush matter following para-  
17 graph (1), by inserting “and section  
18 1116(a) of this title” after “subsection  
19 (b)”;

20           (ii) in paragraph (5), by striking “sec-  
21 tion 1116” and inserting “section  
22 1116(d)”.

23           (c) EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICABILITY.—The  
24 amendments made by this section shall take effect on the  
25 date of the enactment of this Act, and shall apply with

1 respect to payments made into the Department of Defense  
 2 Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Care Fund under chap-  
 3 ter 56 of title 10, United States Code (as so amended),  
 4 for fiscal years beginning after fiscal year 2015.

5 **SEC. 722. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR JOINT DEPART-**  
 6 **MENT OF DEFENSE—DEPARTMENT OF VET-**  
 7 **ERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL FACILITY DEM-**  
 8 **ONSTRATION FUND.**

9 Section 1704(e) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
 10 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123  
 11 Stat. 2573) is amended by striking “September 30, 2015”  
 12 and inserting “September 30, 2016”.

13 **SEC. 723. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE-WIDE STRATEGY FOR**  
 14 **CONTRACTING FOR HEALTH CARE PROFES-**  
 15 **SIONALS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
 16 **FENSE.**

17 (a) STRATEGY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
 18 fense shall develop a Department of Defense-wide strategy  
 19 for contracting for health care professionals for the De-  
 20 partment of Defense.

21 (b) ELEMENTS.—The strategy required by subsection  
 22 (a) shall include the following:

23 (1) A statement of the responsibilities of each  
 24 military department and the Defense Health Agency  
 25 under the strategy.

1           (2) Mechanisms to consolidate requirements in  
2           order to create efficiencies and reduce costs.

3           (3) Metrics to evaluate the success of the strat-  
4           egy in achieving its objectives, including metrics to  
5           assess the effects of the strategy on the timeliness  
6           of beneficiary access to professional health care serv-  
7           ices in military medical treatment facilities.

8           (4) Such other matters as the Secretary con-  
9           siders appropriate.

10          (c) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
11          of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
12          to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and  
13          the House of Representatives a report on the strategy de-  
14          veloped under subsection (a). The report shall set forth  
15          the strategy and include such other matters with respect  
16          to the strategy as the Secretary considers appropriate.

17          **SEC. 724. PROGRAM ON MEDICATION MANAGEMENT IN THE**  
18                                   **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

19          (a) PROGRAM REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days  
20          after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
21          of Defense shall commence carrying out a program of  
22          comprehensive, uniform medication management in mili-  
23          tary medical treatment facilities.

24          (b) ELEMENTS.—The program required by sub-  
25          section (a) shall include the following:

1           (1) An identification of the risks associated  
2           with administration and management of medications  
3           (including prescription opioid medications), including  
4           accidental and intentional overdoses, under-medica-  
5           tion and over-medication, and adverse interactions  
6           among multiple medications.

7           (2) Evidence-based best practices for medica-  
8           tion management in military medical treatment fa-  
9           cilities, including integration of comprehensive medi-  
10          cation management best practices in patient-cen-  
11          tered medical homes.

12          (3) Evidence-based best practices to mitigate  
13          medication management risks and to ensure patient  
14          compliance with medication regimens.

15          (4) Evidence-based best practices for medica-  
16          tion reconciliation to reduce medication errors.

17          (5) Various mechanisms for safe and effective  
18          collection and disposal of unwanted and unnecessary  
19          prescription medications.

20          (c) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
21          of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
22          to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and  
23          the House of Representatives a report setting forth a de-  
24          scription of the program commenced under subsection (a).

**Subtitle C—Reports and Other  
Matters**

**SEC. 731. REPORT ON MILITARY FAMILY PLANNING PRO-  
GRAMS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives a report setting forth the results of a comprehensive study of access to methods of contraception approved by the Food and Drug Administration, contraception counseling, and related education for all members of the Armed Forces and military dependents provided healthcare through the Department of Defense.

(b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection (a) shall include the following:

(1) A description and assessment of the extent to which all approved methods of contraception are available to members of the Armed Forces and military dependents provided healthcare through the Department of Defense.

(2) A list of current Department programs, including programs of the Armed Forces, that provide comprehensive contraception counseling and education to members of the Armed Forces and military

1 dependents, including for each such program, the  
2 following:

3 (A) A detailed description of such pro-  
4 gram, including its intended audience.

5 (B) Any current evaluations of such pro-  
6 gram.

7 (3) A description and assessment of current  
8 Department programs, including programs of the  
9 Armed Forces, that provide contraception counseling  
10 and education to members of the Armed Forces and  
11 military dependents, including an assessment of the  
12 following:

13 (A) The extent to which contraception  
14 counseling and education is available for mem-  
15 bers of the Armed Forces and military depend-  
16 ents under such programs during annual  
17 healthcare exams, before deployment, during  
18 deployment, and on return from deployment.

19 (B) The extent to which confidential con-  
20 traception counseling and education is available  
21 for members of the Armed Forces and military  
22 dependents under such programs, including the  
23 locations at which such counseling and edu-  
24 cation is offered, the healthcare professionals  
25 responsible for providing such counseling and

1 education, and the frequency with which mem-  
2 bers and dependents may access such coun-  
3 seling and education.

4 (C) The extent to which contraception  
5 counseling and education for members of the  
6 Armed Forces and military dependents under  
7 such programs includes discussions of the  
8 unique physical environment in which a member  
9 of the Armed Forces serves and the impact of  
10 such environment on decisions related to con-  
11 traception.

12 (D) The extent to which healthcare pro-  
13 viders (including general practitioners) who pro-  
14 vide healthcare for female members of the  
15 Armed Forces and military dependents through  
16 the Department provide the most current evi-  
17 dence-based standards of care with respect to  
18 methods of contraception.

19 (4) A description and assessment of the manner  
20 and extent to which the Department disseminates to  
21 healthcare providers who provide healthcare for fe-  
22 male members of the Armed Forces and military de-  
23 pendents through the Department clinical decision  
24 support tools that reflect the most current evidence-  
25 based standards of care with respect to methods of



1       contraception and counseling on methods of contra-  
2       ception, as established by health agencies and pro-  
3       fessional organizations such as the following:

4               (A) The United States Preventive Services  
5       Task Force within the Department of Health  
6       and Human Services.

7               (B) The Agency for Healthcare Research  
8       and Quality of the Department of Health and  
9       Human Services.

10              (C) The Centers for Disease Control and  
11       Prevention.

12              (D) The American College of Obstetricians  
13       and Gynecologists.

14              (E) The Association of Reproductive  
15       Health Professionals.

16              (F) The American Academy of Pediatrics.

17              (G) The American Academy of Family  
18       Physicians.

19       (5) Such recommendations for legislative or ad-  
20       ministrative action as the Secretary considers appro-  
21       priate to improve the availability of, access to, and  
22       quality of methods of contraception, contraception  
23       counseling, and related education for all members of  
24       the Armed Forces and military dependents provided  
25       healthcare through the Department of Defense.

1       (c) CONSULTATION.—In preparing the report re-  
2       quired by subsection (a), the Secretary may consult with  
3       experts on women’s health and family planning from both  
4       within and outside the Armed Forces, including the fol-  
5       lowing:

6               (1) The Health Resources and Services Admin-  
7       istration of the Department of Health and Human  
8       Services.

9               (2) The Centers for Disease Control.

10              (3) The American College of Obstetricians and  
11       Gynecologists.

12       **SEC. 732. INTERAGENCY WORKING GROUP ON THE PROVI-**  
13                               **SION OF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES TO**  
14                               **MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD AND**  
15                               **THE RESERVES.**

16       (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Not later than 120 days after  
17       the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
18       Defense shall, in consultation with the Secretaries of the  
19       military departments, the Assistant Secretary of Defense  
20       for Reserve Affairs, the Assistant Secretary of Defense for  
21       Health Affairs, the Chief of the National Guard Bureau,  
22       the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, and the Secretary of  
23       Health and Human Services, convene an interagency  
24       working group to review and recommend collaborative ap-

1 proaches to improving the provision of mental health serv-  
2 ices to members of the National Guard and the Reserves.

3 (b) DUTIES.—The duties of the interagency working  
4 group convened pursuant to subsection (a) are as follows:

5 (1) To review existing programs that can be  
6 used to improve the provision of accessible, timely,  
7 and high-quality mental health services to members  
8 of the National Guard and the Reserves.

9 (2) To recommend new interagency programs  
10 and partnerships to improve the provision of such  
11 mental health services to such members.

12 (3) To recommend best practices for partner-  
13 ships among the Armed Forces, the National Guard,  
14 the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department  
15 of Health and Human Services, States, and private  
16 and academic entities to improve the provision of  
17 mental health care to members of the members of  
18 the National Guard and the Reserves.

19 (c) CONSULTATION.—In carrying out the duties  
20 under subsection (b), the interagency working group may  
21 consult with representatives of academia, industry, and  
22 such other relevant agencies, organizations, and institu-  
23 tions as the interagency working group considers appro-  
24 priate.

25 (d) REPORT.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year  
2           after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
3           retary of Defense shall submit to the appropriate  
4           committees of Congress a report that includes the  
5           findings and recommendations of the interagency  
6           working group.

7           (2) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CON-  
8           GRESS.—In this subsection, the term “appropriate  
9           committees of Congress” means—

10                   (A) the congressional defense committees;

11                   (B) the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs  
12                   and the Committee on Health, Education,  
13                   Labor, and Pensions of the Senate; and

14                   (C) the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs  
15                   and the Committee on Energy and Commerce  
16                   of the House of Representatives.

17           (e) PRIVACY MATTERS.—

18           (1) IN GENERAL.—Any medical or other per-  
19           sonal information obtained pursuant to any provi-  
20           sion of this section shall be protected from disclosure  
21           or misuse in accordance with the laws on privacy ap-  
22           plicable to such information.

23           (2) EXCLUSION OF PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE  
24           INFORMATION FROM REPORTS.—No personally iden-

1        tifiable information may be included in any report  
2        required by subsection (d).

3    **SEC. 733. REPORT ON IMPROVEMENTS IN THE IDENTIFICA-**  
4                    **TION AND TREATMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH**  
5                    **CONDITIONS AND TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY**  
6                    **AMONG MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

7        (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year after the  
8        date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
9        shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the  
10       Senate and the House of Representatives a report setting  
11       forth an evaluation of specific tools, processes, and best  
12       practices to improve the identification of and treatment  
13       by the Armed Forces of mental health conditions and trau-  
14       matic brain injury among members of the Armed Forces.

15       (b) ELEMENTS.—The report under subsection (a)  
16       shall include the following:

17                (1) An evaluation of existing peer-to-peer iden-  
18       tification and intervention programs in each of the  
19       Armed Forces.

20                (2) An evaluation of the Star Behavioral Health  
21       Providers program and similar programs that pro-  
22       vide training and certification to health care pro-  
23       viders that treat mental health conditions and trau-  
24       matic brain injury in members of the Armed Forces.

1           (3) An evaluation of programs and services pro-  
2       vided by the Armed Forces that provide training and  
3       certification to providers of cognitive rehabilitation  
4       and other rehabilitation for traumatic brain injury  
5       to members of the Armed Forces.

6           (4) An evaluation of programs and services pro-  
7       vided by the Armed Forces that assist members of  
8       the Armed Forces and family members affected by  
9       suicides among members of the Armed Forces.

10          (5) An evaluation of tools and processes used  
11       by the Armed Forces to identify traumatic brain in-  
12       jury in members of the Armed Forces and to distin-  
13       guish mental health conditions likely caused by trau-  
14       matic brain injury from mental health conditions  
15       caused by other factors.

16          (6) An evaluation of the unified effort of the  
17       Armed Forces to promote mental health and prevent  
18       suicide through the integration of clinical and non-  
19       clinical programs of the Armed Forces.

20          (7) Recommendations with respect to improv-  
21       ing, consolidating, expanding, and standardizing the  
22       programs, services, tools, processes, and efforts de-  
23       scribed in paragraphs (1) through (6).

24          (8) A description of existing efforts to reduce  
25       the time from development and testing of new men-

1       tal health and traumatic brain injury tools and  
2       treatments for members of the Armed Forces to  
3       widespread dissemination of such tools and treat-  
4       ments among the Armed Forces.

5           (9) Recommendations as to the feasibility and  
6       advisability of establishing preliminary mental health  
7       assessments and pre-discharge mental health assess-  
8       ments for members of the Armed Forces, including  
9       the utility of using tools and processes in such men-  
10      tal health assessments that conform to those used in  
11      other mental health assessments provided to mem-  
12      bers of the Armed Forces.

13          (10) Recommendations on how to track changes  
14      in the mental health assessment of a member of the  
15      Armed Forces relating to traumatic brain injury,  
16      post-traumatic stress disorder, depression, anxiety,  
17      and other conditions.

18          (11) A description of the methodology used by  
19      the Secretary in preparing the report required by  
20      this section, including a description of the input pro-  
21      vided by the entity and individuals consulted pursu-  
22      ant to subsection (c).

23      (c) CONSULTATION.—In carrying out this section, the  
24      Secretary of Defense may consult with the following:

25          (1) An advisory council composed of—

1 (A) behavioral health officers of the Public  
2 Health Service; and

3 (B) mental health and other health pro-  
4 viders who serve members of the regular and  
5 reserve components of each Armed Force.

6 (2) The Assistant Secretary of Defense for  
7 Health Affairs.

8 (3) The Assistant Secretary of Defense for Re-  
9 serve Affairs.

10 (4) The Secretaries of the military departments.

11 (5) The Chief of the National Guard Bureau.

12 (6) The Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

13 (7) The Secretary of Health and Human Serv-  
14 ices.

15 (8) The Director of the Centers for Disease  
16 Control and Prevention.

17 (9) The Administrator of the Substance Abuse  
18 and Mental Health Services Administration.

19 (10) The Director of the National Institutes of  
20 Health.

21 (11) The President of the Institute of Medicine.

22 (d) PRIVACY MATTERS.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—Any medical or other per-  
24 sonal information obtained pursuant to any provi-  
25 sion of this section shall be protected from disclosure



1 or misuse in accordance with the laws on privacy ap-  
2 plicable to such information.

3 (2) EXCLUSION OF PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE  
4 INFORMATION FROM REPORTS.—No personally iden-  
5 tifiable information may be included in any report  
6 required by subsection (a).

7 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

8 (1) PRELIMINARY MENTAL HEALTH ASSESS-  
9 MENT.—The term “preliminary mental health as-  
10 sessment” means a mental health assessment con-  
11 ducted with respect to an individual before the indi-  
12 vidual enlists in the Armed Forces or is commis-  
13 sioned as an officer in the Armed Forces.

14 (2) PRE-DISCHARGE MENTAL HEALTH ASSESS-  
15 MENT.—The term “pre-discharge mental health as-  
16 sessment” means a mental health assessment con-  
17 ducted with respect to an individual during the 90-  
18 day period preceding the date of discharge or release  
19 of the individual from the Armed Forces.

1 **SEC. 734. REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION OF RECOMMENDA-**  
2 **TIONS OF INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE ON IM-**  
3 **PROVEMENTS TO CERTAIN RESILIENCE AND**  
4 **PREVENTION PROGRAMS OF THE DEPART-**  
5 **MENT OF DEFENSE.**

6 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days  
7 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
8 of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-  
9 ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives a re-  
10 port setting forth an assessment of the feasibility and ad-  
11 visability of implementing the recommendations of the In-  
12 stitute of Medicine (IOM) regarding improvements to pro-  
13 grams of the Department of Defense intended to strength-  
14 en mental, emotional, and behavioral abilities associated  
15 with managing adversity, adapting to change, recovering,  
16 and learning in connection with service in the Armed  
17 Forces.

18 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
19 (a) shall include the following:

20 (1) The Department's assessment of the re-  
21 port's findings and recommendations.

22 (2) The Department's actions taken to imple-  
23 ment recommendations in the report.

24 (3) For any recommendations not implemented,  
25 the rationale for not implementing those rec-  
26 ommendations in the report.

1 **SEC. 735. REPORT ON DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SUPPORT**  
2 **OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES WHO**  
3 **EXPERIENCE TRAUMATIC INJURY AS A RE-**  
4 **SULT OF VACCINATIONS REQUIRED BY THE**  
5 **DEPARTMENT.**

6 (a) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
7 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
8 shall, in consultation with the Secretaries of the military  
9 departments, submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-  
10 ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives a re-  
11 port setting forth the results of a comprehensive review  
12 (conducted for purposes of the report) of the adequacy and  
13 effectiveness of the policies, procedures, and systems of  
14 the Department of Defense in providing support to mem-  
15 bers of the Armed Forces who experience traumatic injury  
16 as a result of a vaccination required by the Department.

17 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
18 (a) shall include the following:

19 (1) The number and nature of traumatic inju-  
20 ries incurred by members of the Armed Forces as a  
21 result of a vaccination required by the Department  
22 of Defense each year since January 1, 2001, set  
23 forth by aggregate in each year and by military de-  
24 partment in each year.

25 (2) Such recommendations as the Secretary of  
26 Defense considers appropriate for improvements to

1 the policies, procedures, and systems (including  
2 tracking systems) of the Department to identify  
3 members of the Armed Forces who experience trau-  
4 matic injury as a result of a vaccination required by  
5 the Department.

6 (3) Such recommendations as the Secretary of  
7 Defense considers appropriate for improvements to  
8 the policies, procedures, and systems of the Depart-  
9 ment to support members of the Armed Forces who  
10 experience traumatic injury as a result of the admin-  
11 istration of a vaccination required by the Depart-  
12 ment.

13 **SEC. 736. COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED**  
14 **STATES REPORT ON MILITARY HEALTH SYS-**  
15 **TEM MODERNIZATION STUDY OF THE DE-**  
16 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

17 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days  
18 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Comp-  
19 troller General of the United States shall submit to the  
20 Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the  
21 House of Representatives a report on the Military Health  
22 System Modernization Study of the Department of De-  
23 fense.

1 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
2 (a) shall include the following with respect to the Military  
3 Health System Modernization Study:

4 (1) An assessment of the methodology used by  
5 the Secretary of Defense to conduct the study.

6 (2) An assessment of the analysis made by the  
7 Secretary to inform decisions regarding the mod-  
8 ernization of the military health system in the study.

9 (3) An assessment of the extent to which the  
10 Secretary evaluated in the study the impact on the  
11 access of eligible beneficiaries to quality health care,  
12 and satisfaction with such care, of the following  
13 changes in the study in military medical treatment  
14 facilities:

15 (A) Changes in facility infrastructure.

16 (B) Changes in staffing levels of profes-  
17 sionals.

18 (C) Changes in inpatient, ambulatory sur-  
19 gery, and specialty care capacity and capabili-  
20 ties.

21 (4) An assessment of the extent to which the  
22 Secretary evaluated in the study how any reduced  
23 inpatient, ambulatory surgery, or specialty care ca-  
24 pacity and capabilities at military medical facilities  
25 covered by the study would impact timely access to

1 care for eligible beneficiaries at local civilian commu-  
2 nity hospitals within reasonable driving distances of  
3 the catchment areas of such facilities.

4 (5) An assessment of the extent to which the  
5 Secretary consulted in conducting the study with  
6 community hospitals in locations covered by the  
7 study to determine their capacities for additional in-  
8 patient and ambulatory surgery patients and their  
9 capabilities to meet additional demands for specialty  
10 care services.

11 (6) An assessment of the extent to which the  
12 Secretary considered in the study the impact the  
13 change in the structure or alignment of military  
14 medical treatment facilities covered by the study  
15 would have on timely access by local civilian popu-  
16 lations to inpatient, ambulatory surgery, or specialty  
17 care services if additional eligible beneficiaries also  
18 sought access to such services from the same pro-  
19 viders.

20 (7) An assessment of the impact of the elimi-  
21 nation of health care services at military medical  
22 treatment facilities covered by the study on civilians  
23 employed at such facilities.

24 (c) ELIGIBLE BENEFICIARIES DEFINED.—In this  
25 section, the term “eligible beneficiaries” means individuals

1 who are eligible for health care and services through the  
 2 military health care system.

3 **TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POL-**  
 4 **ICY, ACQUISITION MANAGE-**  
 5 **MENT, AND RELATED MAT-**  
 6 **TERS**

7 **Subtitle A—Acquisition Policy and**  
 8 **Management**

9 **SEC. 801. OPEN SYSTEMS APPROACH TO ACQUISITION OF**  
 10 **SYSTEMS CONTAINING INFORMATION TECH-**  
 11 **NOLOGY.**

12 (a) OPEN SYSTEMS APPROACH REQUIREMENT.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
 14 graphs (2) and (3), each Major Defense Acquisition  
 15 Program and Major Automated Information System,  
 16 and each other acquisition program the primary pur-  
 17 pose of which is the acquisition of an information  
 18 technology system, that enters concept development  
 19 after January 1, 2016, shall use an open systems  
 20 approach in development to achieve agility, rapid ca-  
 21 pability enhancement, interoperability, increased  
 22 competition, and lower costs over the life cycle of the  
 23 program.

24 (2) CASE-BY-CASE EXCEPTION BASED ON COSTS  
 25 AND PRACTICALITY.—The requirement under para-

graph (1) shall not apply to an acquisition program if a business case analysis conducted at a point in development where there is sufficient design information to conduct an independent life-cycle cost estimate demonstrates that an open systems approach is more expensive or is not practically achievable.

(3) GENERAL EXCEPTIONS.—

(A) COMMERCIAL OFF-THE-SHELF ITEMS AND SYSTEMS.—The requirement under paragraph (1) does not apply to acquisition programs that consist primarily of commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) end items and systems or modified COTS systems.

(B) URGENT OR EMERGENT OPERATIONAL NEED STATEMENTS.—Systems acquired pursuant to urgent or emergent operational need statements shall not be subject to the requirement in paragraph (1) unless a decision is made to transition the program to a program of record. In the event of such a transition, a business case analysis shall be conducted to consider the life-cycle costs of the program and determine whether to migrate the system to an open systems architecture.



1 (b) ACTIONS REQUIRED.—Not later than January 1,  
2 2016, the Secretary of Defense shall take the following  
3 actions:

4 (1) Identify computing environments within the  
5 Department of Defense that are sufficiently distinct  
6 to justify the development of specific Technical Ref-  
7 erence Architectures and associated standards nec-  
8 essary to support an open systems approach to the  
9 development of systems utilizing those computing  
10 environments.

11 (2) Identify each mission and functional domain  
12 within the Department of Defense that is sufficiently  
13 distinct to justify the development of domain-specific  
14 services and associated standards necessary to sup-  
15 port an open systems approach to the development  
16 of systems that will operate in that mission or func-  
17 tional domain.

18 (3) Pursuant to section 12(d) of the National  
19 Technology Transfer and Advancement Act of 1995  
20 (Public Law 104–113; 110 Stat. 783; 15 U.S.C. 272  
21 note) and Office of Management and Budget Cir-  
22 cular Number A–119, form or use voluntary, con-  
23 sensus-based standards bodies to establish the  
24 standards required for each of the Technical Ref-

1       erence Architectures and each set of domain-specific  
2       services to support open systems approaches.

3           (4) Ensure, in carrying out the actions set forth  
4       in paragraphs (1) through (3), that there are not  
5       duplicative or competing Technical Reference Archi-  
6       tectures, domain-specific services, or standards or  
7       standards bodies related to such architectures and  
8       services across the Department of Defense.

9       (c) GUIDELINES FOR BUSINESS CASE ANALYSES.—  
10      Not later than July 1, 2015, the Director of Cost Assess-  
11      ment and Program Evaluation shall issue guidelines for  
12      business case analyses as they apply to decisions regarding  
13      the adoption of an open systems approach, including re-  
14      quirements for comparative life-cycle costs and opportuni-  
15      ties for competition and capability upgrades.

16      (d) TREATMENT OF ONGOING AND LEGACY PRO-  
17      GRAMS.—Not later than November 1, 2015, the Under  
18      Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Lo-  
19      gistics shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
20      tees a report—

21           (1) identifying all closed systems that are in de-  
22      velopment, production, or deployed status as of Jan-  
23      uary 1, 2016, that are or were Major Defense Acqui-  
24      sition Programs or Major Automated Information  
25      Systems;

1           (2) outlining a process for establishing the pri-  
 2           ority of migrating each such system and program to  
 3           an open system; and

4           (3) including a schedule to review the top half  
 5           of the prioritized list, conduct a business case anal-  
 6           ysis on each program, and develop plans where ap-  
 7           propriate to migrate such programs to an open sys-  
 8           tem within 10 years.

9           (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10           (1) DOMAIN-SPECIFIC SERVICES.—The term  
 11           “domain-specific services” means the decomposition  
 12           of functions and operations in specific mission do-  
 13           mains into common services that systems operating  
 14           in those domains would utilize.

15           (2) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.—The term  
 16           “information technology” has the meaning given the  
 17           term in section 11101(6) of title 40, United States  
 18           Code.

19           (3) OPEN SYSTEMS APPROACH.—The term  
 20           “open systems approach” means an integrated busi-  
 21           ness and technical strategy that—

22                   (A) employs a modular design, and uses  
 23                   widely supported and consensus-based stand-  
 24                   ards for its key interfaces;

(B) is subjected to successful validation and verification tests to ensure the openness of its key interfaces; and

(C) uses an open system architecture allowing components to be added, modified, replaced, removed, or supported by different vendors throughout a program's life-cycle in order to afford opportunities for enhanced competition and innovation while yielding significant cost and schedule savings and increased interoperability.

(4) TECHNICAL REFERENCE ARCHITECTURE.—

The term “Technical Reference Architecture” means a system architecture template for a particular computing environment that provides a common vocabulary for implementations to promote consistency and commonality of interfaces and interactions between architectural layers.

**SEC. 802. RECHARACTERIZATION OF CHANGES TO MAJOR  
AUTOMATED INFORMATION SYSTEM PRO-  
GRAMS.**

(a) ADDITION TO COVERED DETERMINATION OF A SIGNIFICANT CHANGE.—Subsection (c)(2) of section 2445c of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

1           (1) in subparagraph (B), by striking “; or” and  
2     inserting a semicolon;

3           (2) in subparagraph (C), by striking the period  
4     at the end and inserting “; or”; and

5           (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
6     paragraph:

7                   “(D) the automated information system or  
8     information technology investment failed to  
9     achieve a full deployment decision within five  
10    years after the Milestone A decision for the pro-  
11    gram or, if there was no Milestone A decision,  
12    the date when the preferred alternative is se-  
13    lected for the program (excluding any time dur-  
14    ing which program activity is delayed as a re-  
15    sult of a bid protest).”.

16       (b) REMOVAL OF COVERED DETERMINATION OF A  
17    CRITICAL CHANGE.—Subsection (d)(3) of such section is  
18    amended—

19           (1) by striking subparagraph (A); and

20           (2) by redesignating subparagraphs (B), (C),  
21    and (D) as subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C), respec-  
22    tively.

1 **SEC. 803. PROCESS MAP REQUIREMENT FOR MILESTONE**  
2 **APPROVAL OF DEFENSE BUSINESS SYSTEM**  
3 **PROGRAMS.**

4 Not later than 90 days after the date of the enact-  
5 ment of this Act, Department of Defense guidance imple-  
6 menting section 2222 of title 10, United States Code, shall  
7 be modified to ensure that in the case of any Major Auto-  
8 mated Information System program subject to such sec-  
9 tion, the business process re-engineering efforts required  
10 by subsection (a)(1)(A) of such section provide for defined  
11 process maps of the current process using legacy systems  
12 and the new business process supported by the new de-  
13 fense business system.

14 **SEC. 804. GOVERNANCE OF JOINT INFORMATION ENVIRON-**  
15 **MENT.**

16 (a) GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE.—

17 (1) ASSIGNMENT OF COORDINATOR.—(A) The  
18 Secretary of Defense shall assign a senior military  
19 or civilian official to serve as the assistant to the  
20 Chief Information Officer of the Department of De-  
21 fense and Coordinator of the Joint Information En-  
22 vironment of the Department (in this section re-  
23 ferred to as the “Coordinator”).

24 (B) In assigning an individual to serve as the  
25 assistant to the Chief Information Officer and as the  
26 Coordinator, the Secretary shall select from among

1 individuals who have significant expertise in the fol-  
2 lowing:

3 (i) Information technology planning and  
4 program management.

5 (ii) Command and control at the Joint  
6 Force level.

7 (iii) The United States Cyber Command's  
8 concept of operations for operating and defend-  
9 ing information systems and networks.

10 (C) The Chief Information Officer shall assign  
11 the Coordinator with lead responsibility for the fol-  
12 lowing:

13 (i) Balancing priorities and risks between  
14 efficient network acquisition and operation, ef-  
15 fective execution of military missions through a  
16 network, and effective network defense.

17 (ii) Defining the elements and aspects of  
18 the current information architecture in the De-  
19 partment of Defense that are critical for the  
20 transition to the desired Joint Information En-  
21 vironment end state.

22 (iii) Developing the desired architecture for  
23 the Joint Information Environment to an ap-  
24 propriate level of detail.

1           (iv) Developing and updating an integrated  
2           master schedule for migrating to the Joint In-  
3           formation Environment, with milestones and  
4           critical dependencies.

5           (v) In conjunction with the Director of  
6           Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation, de-  
7           veloping and updating cost estimates and per-  
8           formance measures for the Joint Information  
9           Environment.

10          (vi) Tracking compliance with, and devi-  
11          ations from, objectives, schedule, and costs of  
12          the Joint Information Environment.

13          (vii) Identifying gaps in plans and budgets  
14          of components of the Department of Defense  
15          that relate to the Joint Information Environ-  
16          ment and identifying requirements for develop-  
17          ment and procurement to address those gaps.

18          (viii) Developing and verifying achievement  
19          of open systems architectures for major  
20          warfighting missions of the Department similar  
21          to the Defense Intelligence Information Envi-  
22          ronment architecture developed under the aus-  
23          pices of the Under Secretary of Defense for In-  
24          telligence for the intelligence mission of the De-  
25          partment.



1           (2) ESTABLISHMENT OF TEAM OF EXPERTS.—

2           (A) The Coordinator shall establish a team of ex-  
3           perts to provide advice and assistance to the Coordi-  
4           nator in carrying out the responsibilities of the Coordi-  
5           nator.

6           (B) The Chief Information Officer, the com-  
7           manders of the combatant commands, and the heads  
8           of the cyber components of the military departments  
9           shall assist the Coordinator by making available to  
10          the Coordinator experts who have operational experi-  
11          ence in or with the following:

12                 (i) The office of the Chief Information Of-  
13                 ficer of the Department or an office of a chief  
14                 information officer of a military department.

15                 (ii) Joint planning and operations at a  
16                 combatant command.

17                 (iii) The United States Cyber Command or  
18                 a cyber component of a military department.

19                 (iv) Technical aspects of information tech-  
20                 nology acquisition and cloud computing.

21           (3) EXPANSION OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.—

22           (A) The Executive Committee of the Joint Informa-  
23           tion Environment shall include the Director for Op-  
24           erations (commonly referred to as the “J3”) of the

1       Joint Staff and the Director for Operations of the  
2       United States Cyber Command.

3           (B) The Executive Committee of the Joint In-  
4       formation Environment shall ensure that working  
5       groups within the Executive Committee include rep-  
6       resentatives from the operational communities re-  
7       sponsible for executing military missions.

8           (4) SUPPORT BY MILITARY DEPARTMENTS AND  
9       AGENCIES.—The head of each military department  
10      and defense agency shall assign an official to sup-  
11      port the Coordinator and to align component plans  
12      and budgets with the objectives and schedules of the  
13      Joint Information Environment.

14      (b) SELECTION OF STANDARD LANGUAGE FOR REP-  
15      RESENTING AND COMMUNICATING CYBER EVENT AND  
16      THREAT DATA.—Not later than June 1, 2015, the Chief  
17      Information Officer shall select a standard language for  
18      representing and communicating cyber event and threat  
19      data that is machine-readable for the Joint Information  
20      Environment from among open source candidates.

21      (c) ASSESSMENT OF APPLICATIONS USED BY DE-  
22      PARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND ESTIMATE OF TIME-  
23      PHASED CLOUD COMPUTING WORKLOAD OF DEPART-  
24      MENT OF DEFENSE.—

1           (1) ASSESSMENT OF APPLICATIONS.—As part  
2 of the Department’s cloud computing migration  
3 strategy under the Joint Information Environment,  
4 the Chief Information Officer of the Department  
5 shall identify and prioritize the applications in use in  
6 the Department that should be considered for migra-  
7 tion to a cloud computing environment and deter-  
8 mine the following:

9           (A) Whether each of the applications used  
10 by the Department can be readily ported to a  
11 cloud computing environment.

12           (B) If an application used by the Depart-  
13 ment cannot be readily ported to a cloud com-  
14 puting environment, the cost and time required  
15 to enable, either by modification or replace-  
16 ment, the operation of the application in a  
17 cloud computing environment.

18           (C) Whether it would be cost-effective to  
19 enable, either by modification or replacement,  
20 the operation of an application described in  
21 subparagraph (B) in a cloud computing envi-  
22 ronment.

23           (D) A list of applications used by the De-  
24 partment that should be enabled, either by  
25 modification or replacement, to operate in a

1 cloud computing environment, listed in the  
2 order of priority by which they should be en-  
3 abled, and a schedule for such modification or  
4 replacement.

5 (2) ESTIMATE.—The Chief Information Officer  
6 shall use the assessment conducted under paragraph  
7 (1) to develop an estimate of the time-phased cloud  
8 computing workload of the Department for the pur-  
9 pose of—

10 (A) informing the Department’s cloud  
11 computing strategy under the Joint Information  
12 Environment initiative; and

13 (B) to assist commercial cloud computing  
14 providers to develop business proposals for the  
15 Department.

16 **SEC. 805. REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION OF ACQUISITION**  
17 **PROCESS FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**  
18 **SYSTEMS.**

19 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the  
20 date of the enactment of this Act, the Under Secretary  
21 of Defense for Acquisition, Technology and Logistics shall  
22 submit to the congressional defense committees a report  
23 on the implementation of the acquisition process for infor-  
24 mation technology systems required by section 804 of the  
25 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010

1 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2402; 10 U.S.C. 2225  
2 note).

3 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required under sub-  
4 section (a) shall, at a minimum, include the following ele-  
5 ments:

6 (1) The applicable regulations, instructions, or  
7 policies implementing the acquisition process.

8 (2) An explanation for any criteria not yet im-  
9 plemented.

10 (3) A schedule for the implementation of any  
11 criteria not yet implemented.

12 (4) An explanation for any proposed deviation  
13 from the criteria.

14 (5) Identification of any categories of informa-  
15 tion technology acquisitions to which this acquisition  
16 process will not apply.

17 (6) Recommendations for any legislation that  
18 may be required to implement the remaining criteria  
19 of this acquisition process.

20 **SEC. 806. REVISION OF REQUIREMENT FOR ACQUISITION**  
21 **PROGRAMS TO MAINTAIN DEFENSE RE-**  
22 **SEARCH FACILITY RECORDS.**

23 Section 2364 of title 10, United State Code, is  
24 amended—

25 (1) in subsection (b)—

1 (A) in paragraph (3), by striking the semi-  
2 colon at the end and inserting “; and”;

3 (B) in paragraph (4)—

4 (i) by striking “prepared by Defense  
5 research facilities are readily available to  
6 all combatant commands” and inserting  
7 “prepared by Defense research facilities,  
8 including technology issue papers and tech-  
9 nological assessments relating to major  
10 weapon systems, are readily available to  
11 Department of Defense components”; and

12 (ii) by striking “; and” and inserting  
13 a period; and

14 (C) by striking paragraph (5); and

15 (2) in subsection (c)—

16 (A) by striking “this section:” and all that  
17 follows through “(1) The term” and inserting  
18 “this section, the term”;

19 (B) by redesignating subparagraphs (A)  
20 and (B) as paragraphs (1) and (2), respectively,  
21 and moving such paragraphs, as so redesign-  
22 nated, 2 ems to the left; and

23 (C) by striking paragraph (2).

1 **SEC. 807. RAPID ACQUISITION AND DEPLOYMENT PROCE-**  
2 **DURES FOR UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPER-**  
3 **ATIONS COMMAND.**

4 (a) REQUIREMENT TO ESTABLISH PROCEDURES.—  
5 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment  
6 of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall prescribe proce-  
7 dures for the rapid acquisition and deployment of items  
8 for the United States Special Operations Command that  
9 are currently under development by the Department of  
10 Defense or available from the commercial sector and are—

11 (1) urgently needed to react to an enemy threat  
12 or to respond to significant and urgent safety situa-  
13 tions;

14 (2) needed to avoid significant risk of loss of  
15 life or mission failure; or

16 (3) needed to avoid collateral damage risk  
17 where the absence of collateral damage is a require-  
18 ment for mission success.

19 (b) ISSUES TO BE ADDRESSED.—The procedures  
20 prescribed under subsection (a) shall include the following:

21 (1) A process for streamlined communication  
22 between the Commander of the United States Spe-  
23 cial Operations Command, and the acquisition and  
24 research and development communities, including—

25 (A) a process for the Commander to com-  
26 municate needs to the acquisition community

1 and the research and development community;  
2 and

3 (B) a process for the acquisition commu-  
4 nity and the research and development commu-  
5 nity to propose items that meet the needs com-  
6 municated by the Commander.

7 (2) Procedures for demonstrating, rapidly ac-  
8 quiring, and deploying items proposed pursuant to  
9 paragraph (1)(B), including—

10 (A) a process for demonstrating perform-  
11 ance and evaluation for current operational pur-  
12 poses the existing capability of an item;

13 (B) a process for developing an acquisition  
14 and funding strategy for the deployment of an  
15 item; and

16 (C) a process for making deployment de-  
17 terminations based on information obtained  
18 pursuant to subparagraphs (A) and (B).

19 (c) TESTING REQUIREMENT.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—The process for dem-  
21 onstrating performance and evaluating for current  
22 operational purposes the existing capability of an  
23 item prescribed under subsection (b)(2)(A) shall in-  
24 clude—



1 (A) an operational assessment in accord-  
2 ance with expedited procedures prescribed by  
3 the Director of Operational Testing and Eval-  
4 uation; and

5 (B) a requirement to provide information  
6 to the deployment decision-making authority  
7 about any deficiency of the item in meeting the  
8 original requirements for the item (as stated in  
9 an operational requirements document or simi-  
10 lar document).

11 (2) DEFICIENCY NOT A DETERMINING FAC-  
12 TOR.—The process may not include a requirement  
13 for any deficiency of an item to be the determining  
14 factor in deciding whether to deploy the item.

15 (d) LIMITATION.—The quantity of items of a system  
16 procured using the procedures prescribed pursuant to this  
17 section may not exceed the number established for low-  
18 rate initial production for the system. Any such items shall  
19 be counted for purposes of the number of items of the  
20 system that may be procured through low-rate initial pro-  
21 duction.

22 (e) ANNUAL FUNDING LIMITATION.—Of the funds  
23 available to the Commander of the United States Special  
24 Operations Command in any given fiscal year, not more

1 than \$50,000,000 may be used to procure items under this  
2 section.

3 **SEC. 808. CONSIDERATION OF CORROSION CONTROL IN**  
4 **PRELIMINARY DESIGN REVIEW.**

5 The Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition,  
6 Technology, and Logistics shall ensure that Department  
7 of Defense Instruction 5000.02 and other applicable guid-  
8 ance require full consideration during preliminary design  
9 review of metals, materials, and technologies that effec-  
10 tively prevent or control corrosion over the life cycle of  
11 the product.

12 **SEC. 809. REPEAL OF EXTENSION OF COMPTROLLER GEN-**  
13 **ERAL REPORT ON INVENTORY.**

14 Section 803(c) of the National Defense Authorization  
15 Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.  
16 2402), as amended by section 951(b) of the National De-  
17 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law  
18 113–66; 127 Stat. 839), is further amended by striking  
19 “2013, 2014, and 2015” and inserting “and 2013”.

1 **Subtitle B—Amendments to Gen-**  
 2 **eral Contracting Authorities,**  
 3 **Procedures, and Limitations**

4 **SEC. 821. RESTATEMENT AND REVISION OF REQUIRE-**  
 5 **MENTS APPLICABLE TO MULTIYEAR DE-**  
 6 **FENSE ACQUISITIONS TO BE SPECIFICALLY**  
 7 **AUTHORIZED BY LAW.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (i) of section 2306b of  
 9 title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as fol-  
 10 lows:

11 “(i) DEFENSE ACQUISITIONS SPECIFICALLY AU-  
 12 THORIZED BY LAW.—(1) In the case of the Department  
 13 of Defense, a multiyear contract in amount equal to or  
 14 greater than \$500,000,000 may not be entered into under  
 15 this section unless the contract is specifically authorized  
 16 by law in an Act other than an appropriations Act.

17 “(2) In submitting a request for a specific authoriza-  
 18 tion by law to carry out a defense acquisition program  
 19 using multiyear contract authority under this section, the  
 20 Secretary shall include in the request a report containing  
 21 preliminary findings of the agency head required in para-  
 22 graphs (1) through (6) of subsection (a) together with the  
 23 basis for such findings.

24 “(3) A multiyear contract may not be entered into  
 25 under this section for a defense acquisition program that

1 has been specifically authorized by law to be carried out  
2 using multiyear contract authority unless the Secretary of  
3 Defense certifies in writing, not later than 30 days before  
4 entry into the contract, that each of the following condi-  
5 tions is satisfied:

6           “(A) The Secretary has determined that each of  
7 the requirements in paragraphs (1) through (6) of  
8 subsection (a) will be met by such contract and has  
9 provided the basis for such determination to the con-  
10 gressional defense committees.

11           “(B) The Secretary’s determination under sub-  
12 paragraph (A) was made after the completion of a  
13 cost analysis performed by the Director of Cost As-  
14 sessment and Program Analysis and such analysis  
15 supports the findings.

16           “(C) The system being acquired pursuant to  
17 such contract has not been determined to have expe-  
18 rienced cost growth in excess of the critical cost  
19 growth threshold pursuant to section 2433(d) of this  
20 title within 5 years prior to the date the Secretary  
21 anticipates such contract (or a contract for advance  
22 procurement entered into consistent with the author-  
23 ization for such contract) will be awarded.

24           “(D) A sufficient number of end items of the  
25 system being acquired under such contract have

1       been delivered at or within the most current esti-  
2       mates of the program acquisition unit cost or pro-  
3       curement unit cost for such system to determine  
4       that current estimates of such unit costs are real-  
5       istic.

6               “(E) During the fiscal year in which such con-  
7       tract is to be awarded, sufficient funds will be avail-  
8       able to perform the contract in such fiscal year, and  
9       the future-years defense program for such fiscal year  
10      will include the funding required to execute the pro-  
11      gram without cancellation.

12             “(F) The contract is a fixed price type contract.

13             “(G) The proposed multiyear contract provides  
14      for production at not less than minimum economic  
15      rates given the existing tooling and facilities.

16             “(4) If for any fiscal year a multiyear contract to be  
17      entered into under this section is authorized by law for  
18      a particular procurement program and that authorization  
19      is subject to certain conditions established by law (includ-  
20      ing a condition as to cost savings to be achieved under  
21      the multiyear contract in comparison to specified other  
22      contracts) and if it appears (after negotiations with con-  
23      tractors) that such savings cannot be achieved, but that  
24      substantial savings could nevertheless be achieved through  
25      the use of a multiyear contract rather than specified other

1 contracts, the President may submit to Congress a request  
2 for relief from the specified cost savings that must be  
3 achieved through multiyear contracting for that program.  
4 Any such request by the President shall include details  
5 about the request for a multiyear contract, including de-  
6 tails about the negotiated contract terms and conditions.

7 “(5)(A) The Secretary may obligate funds for pro-  
8 curement of an end item under a multiyear contract for  
9 the purchase of property only for procurement of a com-  
10 plete and usable end item.

11 “(B) The Secretary may obligate funds appropriated  
12 for any fiscal year for advance procurement under a con-  
13 tract for the purchase of property only for the procure-  
14 ment of those long-lead items necessary in order to meet  
15 a planned delivery schedule for complete major end items  
16 that are programmed under the contract to be acquired  
17 with funds appropriated for a subsequent fiscal year (in-  
18 cluding an economic order quantity of such long-lead items  
19 when authorized by law).

20 “(6) The Secretary may make the certification under  
21 paragraph (3) notwithstanding the fact that one or more  
22 of the conditions of such certification are not met, if the  
23 Secretary determines that, due to exceptional cir-  
24 cumstances, proceeding with a multiyear contract under  
25 this section is in the best interest of the Department of

1 Defense and the Secretary provides the basis for such de-  
 2 termination with the certification.

3 “(7) The Secretary may not delegate the authority  
 4 to make the certification under paragraph (3) or the deter-  
 5 mination under paragraph (6) to an official below the level  
 6 of Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Tech-  
 7 nology, and Logistics.”.

8 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection (a)(7)  
 9 of such section is amended by striking “subparagraphs (C)  
 10 through (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (i)” and in-  
 11 serting “subparagraphs (C) through (F) of subsection  
 12 (i)(3)”.

13 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
 14 this section shall take effect on the date of the enactment  
 15 of this Act, and shall apply with respect to requests for  
 16 specific authorization by law to carry out defense acqui-  
 17 sition programs using multiyear contract authority that are  
 18 made on or after that date.

19 **SEC. 822. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT**  
 20 **AUTHORITY FOR ADVANCED COMPONENT DE-**  
 21 **VELOPMENT AND PROTOTYPE UNITS AND**  
 22 **MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY.**

23 Section 819 of the National Defense Authorization  
 24 Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.  
 25 2409; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—

1 (1) in subsection (a)—

2 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “ad-  
3 vanced component development or prototype of  
4 technology” and inserting “advanced component  
5 development, prototype, or initial production of  
6 technology”; and

7 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “delivery  
8 of initial or additional prototype items” and in-  
9 serting “delivery of initial or additional items”;  
10 and

11 (2) in subsection (b)(4), by striking “September  
12 30, 2014” and inserting “September 30, 2019”.

13 **SEC. 823. CONDITIONAL TEMPORARY EXTENSION OF COM-**  
14 **PREHENSIVE SUBCONTRACTING PLANS.**

15 Notwithstanding the termination date specified in  
16 subsection (e) of section 834 of the National Defense Au-  
17 thorization Act for Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (Public  
18 Law 101–189; 15 U.S.C. 637 note), the test program au-  
19 thority provided under such section shall terminate on  
20 September 30, 2015, if the Under Secretary for Acquisi-  
21 tion, Technology and Logistics certifies to the congres-  
22 sional defense committees not later than December 31,  
23 2014, that—

24 (1) the Department of Defense will not be able  
25 to transition all participants in the test program to



1 individual small business subcontracting plans that  
 2 meet all relevant requirements contained in the Fed-  
 3 eral Acquisition Regulation before December 31,  
 4 2014; or

5 (2) participants transitioned to individual small  
 6 business subcontracting plans do not enhance sub-  
 7 contracting opportunities for small business con-  
 8 cerns.

9 **SEC. 824. SOURCING REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO AVOID-**  
 10 **ING COUNTERFEIT ELECTRONIC PARTS.**

11 Section 818(c)(3) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
 12 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125  
 13 Stat. 1495; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—

14 (1) in subparagraph (A)—

15 (A) by striking “, whenever possible,”;

16 (B) in clause (i)—

17 (i) by striking “trusted suppliers” and  
 18 inserting “suppliers identified as trusted  
 19 suppliers in accordance with regulations  
 20 issued pursuant to subparagraphs (C) and  
 21 (D)”; and

22 (ii) by striking “; and” and inserting  
 23 a semicolon;

24 (C) in clause (ii), by striking “trusted sup-  
 25 pliers;” and inserting “suppliers identified as

1           trusted suppliers in accordance with the regula-  
2           tions issued pursuant to subparagraphs (C) and  
3           (D); and”; and

4           (D) by adding at the end the following new  
5           clause:

6                   “(iii) obtain electronic parts from al-  
7                   ternate suppliers when such parts are not  
8                   available from original manufacturers,  
9                   their authorized dealers, or trusted sup-  
10                  pliers;”;

11          (2) in subparagraph (B)—

12                  (A) by inserting “for” before “inspection”;

13          and

14                  (B) by striking “subparagraph (A)” and  
15                  inserting “clause (i) or (ii) of subparagraph  
16                  (A), when obtaining the electronic parts in ac-  
17                  cordance with such clauses is not possible”;

18          (3) in subparagraph (C), by striking “identify  
19          trusted suppliers that have appropriate policies” and  
20          inserting “identify as trusted suppliers those that  
21          have appropriate policies”; and

22          (4) in subparagraph (D), by striking “addi-  
23          tional trusted suppliers” and inserting “their own  
24          identified trusted suppliers”.

1 **SEC. 825. AUTHORITY FOR DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT**  
2 **AGENCY TO INTERVIEW CONTRACTOR EM-**  
3 **PLOYEES IN CONNECTION WITH EXAMINA-**  
4 **TION OF CONTRACTOR RECORDS.**

5 (a) **AUTHORITY.**—Section 2313(a)(1) of title 10,  
6 United States Code, is amended by inserting “, interview  
7 employees,” after “is authorized to inspect the plant”.

8 (b) **APPLICABILITY.**—The amendment made by sub-  
9 section (a) shall apply with respect to contracts entered  
10 into after the date of the enactment of this Act.

11 (c) **REGULATIONS.**—Not later than 180 days after  
12 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
13 Defense shall revise the Department of Defense Supple-  
14 ment to the Federal Acquisition Regulation to implement  
15 the amendment made by subsection (a).

16 **SEC. 826. ENHANCEMENT OF WHISTLEBLOWER PROTEC-**  
17 **TION FOR EMPLOYEES OF GRANTEES.**

18 Section 2409(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code,  
19 is amended by striking “or subcontractor” and inserting  
20 “, subcontractor, grantee, or subgrantee”.

21 **SEC. 827. PROHIBITION ON REIMBURSEMENT OF CONTRAC-**  
22 **TORS FOR CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS**  
23 **AND INQUIRIES.**

24 Section 2324(e)(1) of title 10, United States Code,  
25 is amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
26 paragraph:

1           “(Q) Costs incurred by a contractor in connec-  
 2           tion with a congressional investigation or inquiry  
 3           into an issue that is the subject matter of a pro-  
 4           ceeding resulting in a disposition as described in  
 5           subsection (k)(2).”.

6 **SEC. 828. ENHANCED AUTHORITY TO ACQUIRE CERTAIN**  
 7                           **PRODUCTS AND SERVICES PRODUCED IN AF-**  
 8                           **RICA.**

9           (a) **AUTHORITY.**—In the case of a product or service  
 10          to be acquired in support of Department of Defense activi-  
 11          ties in a covered African country for which the Secretary  
 12          of Defense makes a determination described in subsection  
 13          (b), the Secretary may conduct a procurement in which—

14               (1) competition is limited to products or serv-  
 15          ices that are from that country; or

16               (2) a preference is provided for products or  
 17          services that are from that country.

18          (b) **DETERMINATION.**—(1) A determination described  
 19          in this subsection is a determination by the Secretary of  
 20          either of the following:

21               (A) That the product or service concerned is to  
 22          be used only in support of activities described in  
 23          subsection (a).

24               (B) That it is in the national security interest  
 25          of the United States to limit competition or provide

1 a preference as described in subsection (a) because  
 2 such limitation or preference is necessary—

3 (i) to reduce—

4 (I) United States transportation costs;

5 or

6 (II) delivery times in support of activi-  
 7 ties described in subsection (a); or

8 (ii) to promote regional security, stability,  
 9 and economic prosperity in Africa.

10 (2) A determination under paragraph (1)(B) shall not  
 11 be effective for purposes of a limitation or preference  
 12 under subsection (a) unless the Secretary also determines  
 13 that the limitation or preference will not adversely affect—

14 (A) United States military operations or sta-  
 15 bility operations in the United States Africa Com-  
 16 mand area of responsibility; or

17 (B) the United States industrial base.

18 (c) LIMITATION ON COST PREFERENCES.—Pref-  
 19 erences provided under subsection (a)(2) shall, to the max-  
 20 imum extent practicable, be other than cost evaluation fac-  
 21 tors. No cost preference provided under such subsection  
 22 may be more than 15 percent.

23 (d) PRODUCTS AND SERVICES FROM A COVERED AF-  
 24 RICAN COUNTRY.—For the purpose of this section:

1           (1) A product is from a covered African country  
2           if it is mined, produced, or manufactured in that  
3           country.

4           (2) A service is from a covered African country  
5           if it is performed in that country by citizens or resi-  
6           dents of that country.

7           (e) COVERED AFRICAN COUNTRY DEFINED.—In this  
8           section, the term “covered African country” means a  
9           country in Africa that has signed a long-term agreement  
10          with the United States related to basing or operational  
11          needs of the United States Armed Forces, as determined  
12          by the Secretary of Defense.

13   **SEC. 829. REQUIREMENT TO PROVIDE PHOTOVOLTAIC DE-**  
14                           **VICES FROM UNITED STATES SOURCES.**

15          (a) CONTRACT REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary of  
16          Defense shall ensure that each covered contract includes  
17          a provision requiring that any photovoltaic devices in-  
18          stalled under the contract be manufactured in the United  
19          States substantially all from articles, materials, or sup-  
20          plies mined, produced, or manufactured in the United  
21          States, unless the head of the department or independent  
22          establishment concerned determines, on a case-by-case  
23          basis, that the inclusion of such requirement is incon-  
24          sistent with the public interest or involves unreasonable  
25          costs, subject to exceptions provided in the Trade Agree-

1 ments Act of 1979 (19 U.S.C. 2501 et seq.) or otherwise  
 2 provided by law.

3 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

4 (1) COVERED CONTRACT.—The term “covered  
 5 contract” means a contract awarded by the Depart-  
 6 ment of Defense that provides for a photovoltaic de-  
 7 vice to be—

8 (A) installed inside the United States on  
 9 Department of Defense property or in a facility  
 10 owned by the Department of Defense; or

11 (B) reserved for the exclusive use of the  
 12 Department of Defense in the United States for  
 13 the full economic life of the device.

14 (2) PHOTOVOLTAIC DEVICES.—The term “pho-  
 15 tovoltaic device” means devices that convert light di-  
 16 rectly into electricity through a solid-states, semicon-  
 17 ductor process.

## 18 **Subtitle C—Provisions Relating to** 19 **Major Defense Acquisition Pro-** 20 **grams**

### 21 **SEC. 841. PROGRAM MANAGER DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY.**

22 (a) STRATEGY.—The Secretary of Defense shall de-  
 23 velop a comprehensive strategy for enhancing the role of  
 24 Department of Defense program managers in developing  
 25 and carrying out defense acquisition programs.

1 (b) MATTERS TO BE ADDRESSED.—The strategy re-  
2 quired by this section shall address, at a minimum—

3 (1) enhanced training and educational opportu-  
4 nities for program managers;

5 (2) increased emphasis on the mentoring of cur-  
6 rent and future program managers by experienced  
7 senior executives and program managers within the  
8 Department;

9 (3) improved career paths and career opportu-  
10 nities for program managers;

11 (4) additional incentives for the recruitment  
12 and retention of highly qualified individuals to serve  
13 as program managers;

14 (5) improved resources and support (including  
15 systems engineering expertise, cost estimating exper-  
16 tise, and software development expertise) for pro-  
17 gram managers;

18 (6) improved means of collecting and dissemi-  
19 nating best practices and lessons learned to enhance  
20 program management across the Department;

21 (7) common templates and tools to support im-  
22 proved data gathering and analysis for program  
23 management and oversight purposes;



1           (8) increased accountability of program man-  
2           agers for the results of defense acquisition pro-  
3           grams; and

4           (9) enhanced monetary and nonmonetary  
5           awards for successful accomplishment of program  
6           objectives by program managers.

7           (c) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
8           of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
9           shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
10          port on the strategy developed under subsection (a).

11   **SEC. 842. TENURE AND ACCOUNTABILITY OF PROGRAM**  
12                           **MANAGERS FOR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT**  
13                           **PERIODS.**

14          (a) REVISED GUIDANCE REQUIRED.—Not later than  
15          180 days after date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
16          retary of Defense shall revise Department of Defense  
17          guidance for defense acquisition programs to address the  
18          tenure and accountability of program managers for the  
19          program development period of defense acquisition pro-  
20          grams.

21          (b) PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT PERIOD.—For the pur-  
22          pose of this section, the term “program development pe-  
23          riod” refers to the period before a decision on Milestone  
24          B approval (or Key Decision Point B approval in the case  
25          of a space program).

1       (c) RESPONSIBILITIES.—The revised guidance re-  
2       quired by subsection (a) shall provide that the program  
3       manager for the program development period of a defense  
4       acquisition program is responsible for—

5               (1) bringing to maturity the technologies and  
6       manufacturing processes that will be needed to carry  
7       out the program;

8               (2) ensuring continuing focus during program  
9       development on meeting stated mission requirements  
10      and other requirements of the Department of De-  
11      fense;

12              (3) making trade-offs between program cost,  
13      schedule, and performance for the life-cycle of the  
14      program;

15              (4) developing a business case for the program;  
16      and

17              (5) ensuring that appropriate information is  
18      available to the milestone decision authority to make  
19      a decision on Milestone B approval (or Key Decision  
20      Point B approval in the case of a space program),  
21      including information necessary to make the certifi-  
22      cation required by section 2366a of title 10, United  
23      States Code.

24       (d) QUALIFICATIONS, RESOURCES, AND TENURE.—  
25      The Secretary of Defense shall ensure that each program

1 manager for the program development period of a defense  
2 acquisition program—

3 (1) has the appropriate management, engineer-  
4 ing, technical, and financial expertise needed to meet  
5 the responsibilities assigned pursuant to subsection  
6 (c);

7 (2) is provided the resources and support (in-  
8 cluding systems engineering expertise, cost esti-  
9 mating expertise, and software development exper-  
10 tise) needed to meet such responsibilities; and

11 (3) is assigned to the program manager posi-  
12 tion for such program until such time as such pro-  
13 gram is ready for a decision on Milestone B approval  
14 (or Key Decision Point B approval in the case of a  
15 space program).

16 **SEC. 843. TENURE AND ACCOUNTABILITY OF PROGRAM**  
17 **MANAGERS FOR PROGRAM EXECUTION PERI-**  
18 **ODS.**

19 (a) REVISED GUIDANCE REQUIRED.—Not later than  
20 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
21 Secretary of Defense shall revise Department of Defense  
22 guidance for defense acquisition programs to address the  
23 tenure and accountability of program managers for the  
24 program execution period of defense acquisition programs.

1 (b) PROGRAM EXECUTION PERIOD.—For purposes of  
2 this section, the term “program execution period” refers  
3 to the period after Milestone B approval (or Key Decision  
4 Point B approval in the case of a space program).

5 (c) RESPONSIBILITIES.—The revised guidance re-  
6 quired by subsection (a) shall—

7 (1) require the program manager for the pro-  
8 gram execution period of a defense acquisition pro-  
9 gram to enter into a performance agreement with  
10 the milestone decision authority for such program  
11 within six months of assignment, that—

12 (A) establishes expected parameters for the  
13 cost, schedule, and performance of the program  
14 consistent with the business case for the pro-  
15 gram;

16 (B) provides the commitment of the mile-  
17 stone decision authority to provide the level of  
18 funding and resources required to meet such  
19 parameters; and

20 (C) provides the assurance of the program  
21 manager that such parameters are achievable  
22 and that the program manager will be account-  
23 able for meeting such parameters; and

24 (2) provide the program manager with the au-  
25 thority to—

1           (A) veto the addition of new program re-  
2           quirements that would be inconsistent with the  
3           parameters established in the performance  
4           agreement entered into pursuant to paragraph  
5           (1), subject to the authority of the Under Sec-  
6           retary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology,  
7           and Logistics to override the veto based on crit-  
8           ical national security reasons;

9           (B) make trade-offs between cost, sched-  
10          ule, and performance, provided that such trade-  
11          offs are consistent with the parameters estab-  
12          lished in the performance agreement entered  
13          into pursuant to paragraph (1);

14          (C) redirect funding within such program,  
15          to the extent necessary to achieve the param-  
16          eters established in the performance agreement  
17          entered into pursuant to paragraph (1);

18          (D) develop such interim goals and mile-  
19          stones as may be required to achieve the pa-  
20          rameters established in the performance agree-  
21          ment entered into pursuant to paragraph (1);  
22          and

23          (E) use program funds to recruit and hire  
24          such technical experts as may be required to  
25          carry out the program, if necessary expertise is

1 not otherwise provided by the Department of  
2 Defense.

3 (d) QUALIFICATIONS, RESOURCES, AND TENURE.—

4 The Secretary shall ensure that each program manager  
5 for the program execution period of a defense acquisition  
6 program—

7 (1) has the appropriate management, engineer-  
8 ing, technical, and financial expertise needed to meet  
9 the responsibilities assigned pursuant to subsection  
10 (c);

11 (2) is provided the resources and support (in-  
12 cluding systems engineering expertise, cost esti-  
13 mating expertise, and software development exper-  
14 tise) needed to meet such responsibilities; and

15 (3) is assigned to the program manager posi-  
16 tion for such program at the time of Milestone B ap-  
17 proval (or Key Decision Point B approval in the case  
18 of a space program) and continues in such position  
19 until the delivery of the first production units of the  
20 program.

21 (e) LIMITED WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The Secretary  
22 may waive the requirement in paragraph (3) of subsection  
23 (d) that a program manager for the program execution  
24 period of a defense acquisition program serve in that posi-  
25 tion until the delivery of the first production units of such

1 program upon submitting to the congressional defense  
2 committees a written determination that—

3 (1) the program is so complex, and the delivery  
4 of the first production units will take so long, that  
5 it would not be feasible for a single individual to  
6 serve as program manager for the entire period cov-  
7 ered by such paragraph; and

8 (2) the complexity of the program, and length  
9 of time that will be required to deliver the first pro-  
10 duction units, are not the result of a failure to meet  
11 the certification requirements under section 2366a  
12 of title 10, United States Code.

13 **SEC. 844. REMOVAL OF REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO WAIV-**  
14 **ER OF PRELIMINARY DESIGN REVIEW AND**  
15 **POST-PRELIMINARY DESIGN REVIEW BEFORE**  
16 **MILESTONE B.**

17 Section 2366b(a)(2) of title 10, United States Code,  
18 is amended by adding before the semicolon the following:  
19 “, or certifies that the program is based on mature tech-  
20 nology for which no risk reduction phase activities are  
21 needed prior to Milestone B and provides an explanation  
22 of how design reviews will be accomplished in an appro-  
23 priate manner”.

1 **SEC. 845. COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED**  
2 **STATES REPORT ON OPERATIONAL TESTING**  
3 **PROGRAMS FOR MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUI-**  
4 **SITION PROGRAMS.**

5 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than March 31,  
6 2015, the Comptroller General of the United States shall  
7 submit to the congressional defense committees a report  
8 on disputes between the Office of the Director, Oper-  
9 ational Test and Evaluation and the acquisition commu-  
10 nity over testing requirements for major weapon systems.

11 (b) CONTENTS.—The report required by subsection  
12 (a) shall address, at a minimum, the following matters:

13 (1) The extent, if any, to which the disputes de-  
14 scribed in subsection (a) have been the result of ef-  
15 forts that require that major weapon systems con-  
16 duct operational testing in excess of levels necessary  
17 to demonstrate—

18 (A) compliance with program requirements  
19 validated by the Joint Requirements Oversight  
20 Council; and

21 (B) effectiveness and suitability for com-  
22 bat, as required by section 2399 of title 10,  
23 United States Code.

24 (2) The extent, if any, to which such disputes  
25 have been the result of efforts to reduce potential



1 testing for major weapon systems below levels nec-  
2 essary to demonstrate—

3 (A) compliance with program requirements  
4 validated by the Joint Requirements Oversight  
5 Council; and

6 (B) effectiveness and suitability for com-  
7 bat, as required by section 2399 of title 10,  
8 United States Code.

9 (3) The extent, if any, to which testing require-  
10 ments or standards established for major weapons  
11 systems as described in subparagraph (A) of para-  
12 graph (1) that were incompatible or inconsistent  
13 with testing requirements or standards as described  
14 in subparagraph (B) of such paragraph, and the im-  
15 pact of any such incompatibility or inconsistency.

16 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

17 (1) The term “major defense acquisition pro-  
18 gram” has the meaning given that term in section  
19 2430 of title 10, United States Code.

20 (2) The term “major weapon system” means a  
21 major system within the meaning of section  
22 2302d(a) of title 10, United States Code.

## **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

### **SEC. 861. EXTENSION TO UNITED STATES TRANSPORTATION COMMAND OF AUTHORITIES RELATING TO PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTING WITH THE ENEMY.**

Section 831(i)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 813; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—

(1) by striking “means United States Central Command” and inserting the following: “means—

“(A) United States Central Command”;

and

(2) by striking “Pacific Command.” and inserting the following: “Pacific Command; and

“(B) United States Transportation Command, except that the provisions of this section do not apply to contracts, grants, and cooperative agreements awarded or entered into by United States Transportation Command that are performed entirely inside the United States.”.

1 **SEC. 862. REIMBURSEMENT OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
2 **FOR ASSISTANCE PROVIDED TO NONGOVERN-**  
3 **MENTAL ENTERTAINMENT-ORIENTED MEDIA**  
4 **PRODUCERS.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter II of chapter 134 of  
6 title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after  
7 section 2263 the following new section:

8 **“§ 2264. Reimbursement for assistance provided to**  
9 **nongovernmental entertainment-oriented**  
10 **media producers**

11 “(a) IN GENERAL.—There shall be credited to the  
12 applicable appropriations account or fund from which the  
13 expenses described in subsection (b) were charged any  
14 amounts received by the Department of Defense as reim-  
15 bursement for such expenses.

16 “(b) DESCRIPTION OF EXPENSES.—The expenses re-  
17 ferred to in subsection (a) are any expenses—

18 “(1) incurred by the Department of Defense as  
19 a result of providing assistance to a nongovern-  
20 mental entertainment-oriented media producer;

21 “(2) for which the Department of Defense re-  
22 quires reimbursement under section 9701 of title 31  
23 or any other provision of law; and

24 “(3) for which the Department of Defense re-  
25 ceived reimbursement after the date of the enact-

1       ment of the Carl Levin National Defense Authoriza-  
2       tion Act for Fiscal Year 2015.”.

3       (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
4       at the beginning of such subchapter is amended by adding  
5       after the item relating to section 2263 the following new  
6       item:

      “2264. Reimbursement for assistance provided to nongovernmental entertain-  
          ment-oriented media producers.”.

7       **SEC. 863. THREE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR**  
8               **JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND.**

9       Section 2216a(e) of title 10, United States Code, is  
10      amended by striking “September 30, 2015” and inserting  
11      “September 30, 2018”.

12      **TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
13           **FENSE ORGANIZATION AND**  
14           **MANAGEMENT**

15      **Subtitle A—Department of Defense**  
16           **Management**

17      **SEC. 901. REORGANIZATION OF THE OFFICE OF THE SEC-**  
18           **RETARY OF DEFENSE AND RELATED MAT-**  
19           **TERS.**

20      (a) CONVERSION OF POSITION OF DEPUTY CHIEF  
21      MANAGEMENT OFFICER TO POSITION OF CHIEF MAN-  
22      AGEMENT OFFICER.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 4 of title 10, United  
2       States Code, is amended by inserting after section  
3       133 the following new section:

4   **“§ 133a. Chief Management Officer**

5       “(a) APPOINTMENT.—There is a Chief Management  
6       Officer of the Department of Defense, appointed from ci-  
7       vilian life by the President, by and with the advice and  
8       consent of the Senate.

9       “(b) RESPONSIBILITY FOR DISCHARGE OF CERTAIN  
10      STATUTORY POSITION REQUIREMENTS.—In addition to  
11      the responsibilities specified in subsection (c), the Chief  
12      Management Officer is also the following:

13           “(1) The Chief Information Officer of the De-  
14      partment of Defense.

15           “(2) The Performance Improvement Officer of  
16      the Department of Defense.

17       “(c) GENERAL RESPONSIBILITIES.—The Chief Man-  
18      agement Officer is responsible, subject to the authority,  
19      direction, and control of the Secretary of Defense and the  
20      Deputy Secretary of Defense in the role of the Deputy  
21      Secretary as Chief Operating Officer of the Department  
22      of Defense, for the following:

23           “(1) Assisting the Deputy Secretary of Defense  
24      in the Deputy Secretary’s role as the Chief Oper-

1       ating Officer of the Department of Defense under  
2       section 132(c) of this title.

3               “(2) Supervising the management of the busi-  
4       ness operations of the Department of Defense and  
5       adjudicating issues and conflicts in functional do-  
6       main business policies.

7               “(3) Establishing business strategic planning  
8       and performance management policies and measures  
9       and developing the Department of Defense Strategic  
10      Management Plan.

11              “(4) Establishing business information tech-  
12      nology portfolio policies and overseeing investment  
13      management of that portfolio for the Department of  
14      Defense.

15              “(5) Establishing end-to-end business process  
16      and policies for establishing, eliminating, and imple-  
17      menting business standards, and the Business En-  
18      terprise Architecture.

19              “(6) Exercising authority, direction, and control  
20      over the Information Assurance Directorate of the  
21      National Security Agency.

22              “(7) Discharging the responsibilities provided  
23      for in chapter 35 of title 44 and section 11315 of  
24      title 40 for chief information officers of executive  
25      agencies.

1           “(8) In addition to discharging the responsibil-  
2 ities specified in paragraph (7)—

3                   “(A) reviewing and providing recommenda-  
4 tions to the Secretary of Defense on Depart-  
5 ment of Defense budget requests for informa-  
6 tion technology and national security systems;

7                   “(B) ensuring the interoperability of infor-  
8 mation technology and national security sys-  
9 tems throughout the Department of Defense;

10                  “(C) ensuring that information technology  
11 and national security systems standards that  
12 will apply throughout the Department of De-  
13 fense are prescribed;

14                  “(D) providing for the elimination of dupli-  
15 cate information technology and national secu-  
16 rity systems within and between the military  
17 departments and the Defense Agencies; and

18                  “(E) maintaining a consolidated inventory  
19 of Department of Defense mission critical and  
20 mission essential information systems, identi-  
21 fying interfaces between such information sys-  
22 tems and other information systems, and devel-  
23 oping and maintaining contingency plans for re-  
24 sponding to a disruption in the operation of any  
25 of such information systems.

1       “(d) PRECEDENCE.—The Chief Management Officer  
2 takes precedence in the Department of Defense after the  
3 Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology,  
4 and Logistics and the Secretaries of the military depart-  
5 ments.”.

6           (2) CONFORMING REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AU-  
7 THORITY.—Section 132a of such title is repealed.

8           (3) PLACEMENT IN OSD.—Section 131(b) of  
9 such title is amended—

10           (A) by striking paragraphs (2) and (3) and  
11 inserting the following new paragraph (2):

12           “(2)(A) The Under Secretary of Defense for  
13 Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics.

14           “(B) The Chief Management Officer of the De-  
15 partment of Defense.

16           “(C) The other Under Secretaries of Defense,  
17 as follows:

18           “(i) The Under Secretary of Defense for  
19 Policy.

20           “(ii) The Under Secretary of Defense for  
21 (Comptroller)

22           “(iii) The Under Secretary of Defense for  
23 Personnel and Readiness.

24           “(iv) The Under Secretary of Defense for  
25 Intelligence.”; and



1 (B) by redesignated paragraphs (4)  
2 through (8) as paragraphs (3) through (7), re-  
3 spectively.

4 (4) CONTINUATION OF INCUMBENT IN POSI-  
5 TION.—The individual appointed by the President,  
6 by and with the advice and consent of the Senate,  
7 to serve as the Deputy Chief Management Officer of  
8 the Department of Defense as of the date of enact-  
9 ment of this Act shall serve as the Chief Manage-  
10 ment Officer of the Department of Defense under  
11 section 133a of title 10, United States Code (as  
12 amended by paragraph (1)), after that date.

13 (b) DESIGNATION OF DEPUTY SECRETARY OF DE-  
14 FENSE AS CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER OF DEPARTMENT  
15 OF DEFENSE.—Subsection (c) of section 132 of title 10,  
16 United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

17 “(c)(1) The Deputy Secretary serves as the Chief Op-  
18 erating Officer of the Department of Defense.

19 “(2) In the Deputy Secretary’s role as Chief Oper-  
20 ating Officer of the Department of Defense, the Deputy  
21 Secretary shall exercise authority, direction, and control  
22 of the Chief Management Officer of the Department of  
23 Defense under section 133a of this title.”.

24 (c) DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAT-  
25 TERS.—

1           (1) INCREASE IN NUMBER OF PDUS.—Para-  
2       graph (1) of subsection (a) of section 137a of title  
3       10, United States Code, is amended by striking  
4       “five” and inserting “seven”.

5           (2) CODIFICATION OF RESTRICTION ON USE OF  
6       DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE TITLE.—

7           (A) CODIFICATION.—Subsection (a) of  
8       such section is further amended by adding at  
9       the end the following new paragraph:  
10      “(3) The officials authorized under this section shall  
11     be the only Deputy Under Secretaries of Defense.”.

12          (B) CONFORMING REPEAL.—Section  
13       906(a)(2) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
14       tion Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (10 U.S.C. 137a  
15       note) is repealed.

16          (3) CONFORMING AMENDMENT FOR THE VA-  
17       CANCY REFORM ACT OF 1998.—Subsection (b) of sec-  
18       tion 137a of title 10, United States Code, is amend-  
19       ed by striking “is absent or disabled” and inserting  
20       “dies, resigns, or is otherwise unable to perform the  
21       functions and duties of the office”.

22          (4) AMENDMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH CON-  
23       VERSION TO POSITION OF CHIEF MANAGEMENT OF-  
24       FICER.—

1           (A) Subsection (b) of such section is fur-  
2           ther amended by adding at the end the fol-  
3           lowing new sentence: “For purposes of the pre-  
4           ceding sentence and paragraphs (6) and (7) of  
5           subsection (c), the Chief Management Officer of  
6           the Department of Defense shall be treated as  
7           an Under Secretary of Defense.”

8           (B) ADDITIONAL PDUS.—Subsection (c) of  
9           such section is amended by adding at the end  
10          the following new paragraphs:

11       “(6) One of the Principal Deputy Under Secretaries  
12       is the Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for  
13       Management.

14       “(7) One of the Principal Deputy Under Secretaries  
15       is the Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for  
16       Information.”.

17       (d) REDESIGNATION OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF  
18       DEFENSE FOR OPERATIONAL ENERGY PLANS AND PRO-  
19       GRAMS TO REFLECT MERGER WITH DEPUTY UNDER  
20       SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR INSTALLATIONS AND ENVI-  
21       RONMENT.—Paragraph (9) of section 138(b) of title 10,  
22       United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

23       “(9)(A) One of the Assistant Secretaries is the As-  
24       sistant Secretary of Defense for Energy, Installations, and  
25       Environment. The Assistant Secretary—

1           “(i) is the principal advisor to the Secretary of  
 2       Defense and the Under Secretary of Defense for Ac-  
 3       quisition, Technology, and Logistics on matters re-  
 4       lating to energy, installations, and environment; and

5           “(ii) is the principal advisor to the Secretary of  
 6       Defense and the Deputy Secretary of Defense re-  
 7       garding operational energy plans and programs.

8       “(B) In the capacity specified in subparagraph  
 9   (A)(ii), the Assistant Secretary may communicate views  
 10   on matters related to operational energy plans and pro-  
 11   grams and the operational energy strategy directly to the  
 12   Secretary of Defense and the Deputy Secretary of Defense  
 13   without obtaining the approval or concurrence of any other  
 14   official within the Department of Defense.”.

15       (e) ELIMINATION AND INTEGRATION OF SEPARATE  
 16   STATUTORY SECTIONS FOR CERTAIN PRESCRIBED AS-  
 17   SISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE POSITIONS.—Chapter  
 18   4 of title 10, United States Code, is further amended as  
 19   follows:

20           (1) ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR  
 21       LOGISTICS AND MATERIEL READINESS.—Paragraph  
 22       (7) of section 138(b) is amended—

23           (A) in the first sentence, by inserting after  
 24       “Readiness” the following: “, who shall be ap-  
 25       pointed from among persons with an extensive

1 background in the sustainment of major weap-  
2 ons systems and combat support equipment”;

3 (B) by striking the second sentence;

4 (C) by transferring to the end of that  
5 paragraph (as amended by subparagraph (B))  
6 the text of subsection (b) of section 138a;

7 (D) by transferring to the end of that  
8 paragraph (as amended by subparagraph (C))  
9 the text of subsection (c) of section 138a; and

10 (E) by redesignating paragraphs (1)  
11 through (3) in the text transferred by subpara-  
12 graph (C) of this paragraph as subparagraphs  
13 (A) through (C), respectively.

14 (2) ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR  
15 RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING.—Paragraph (8) of  
16 such section is amended—

17 (A) by striking the second sentence and in-  
18 serting the text of subsection (a) of section  
19 138b;

20 (B) by inserting after the text added by  
21 subparagraph (A) of this paragraph the fol-  
22 lowing: “The Assistant Secretary, in consulta-  
23 tion with the Deputy Assistant Secretary of De-  
24 fense for Developmental Test and Evaluation,  
25 shall—”;

1 (C) by transferring paragraphs (1) and (2)  
 2 of subsection (b) of section 138b to the end of  
 3 that paragraph (as amended by subparagraphs  
 4 (A) and (B)), indenting those paragraphs 2 ems  
 5 from the left margin, and redesignating those  
 6 paragraphs as subparagraphs (A) and (B), re-  
 7 spectively;

8 (D) in subparagraph (A) (as so transferred  
 9 and redesignated)—

10 (i) by striking “The Assistant Sec-  
 11 retary” and all that follows through “Test  
 12 and Evaluation, shall”; and

13 (ii) by striking the period at the end  
 14 and inserting “; and”; and

15 (E) in subparagraph (B) (as so transferred  
 16 and redesignated), by striking “The Assistant  
 17 Secretary” and all that follows through “Test  
 18 and Evaluation, shall”.

19 (3) ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR  
 20 NUCLEAR, CHEMICAL, AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE  
 21 PROGRAMS.—Paragraph (10) of such section is  
 22 amended—

23 (A) by striking the second sentence and in-  
 24 serting the text of subsection (b) of section  
 25 138d; and

(B) by inserting after the text added by subparagraph (A) of this paragraph the text of subsection (a) of such section and in that text as so inserted—

(i) by striking “of Defense for Nuclear, Chemical, and Biological Defense Programs”; and

(ii) by redesignating paragraphs (1) through (3) as subparagraphs (A) through (C), respectively.

(4) REPEAL OF SEPARATE SECTIONS.—Sections 138a, 138b, and 138d are repealed.

(f) CLARIFICATION OF ORDERS OF PRECEDENCE.—

(1) Section 134(c) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “after” and all that follows and inserting “the Chief Management Officer of the Department of Defense”.

(2) Section 137a(d) of such title is amended by striking “the Under Secretaries of Defense, and the Deputy Chief Management Officer of the Department of Defense” and inserting “the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, the Chief Management Officer of the Department of Defense, and the other Under Secretaries of Defense”.

1           (3) Section 138(d) of such title is amended by  
 2       striking “the Under Secretaries of Defense, the Dep-  
 3       uty Chief Management Officer of the Department of  
 4       Defense” and inserting “the Under Secretary of De-  
 5       fense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, the  
 6       Chief Management Officer of the Department of De-  
 7       fense, the other Under Secretaries of Defense”.

8       (g) CLARIFICATION OF POLICY AND RESPONSIBIL-  
 9       ITIES OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR EN-  
 10      ERGY, INSTALLATIONS, AND ENVIRONMENT.—

11           (1) TRANSFER OF POLICY PROVISIONS.—Chap-  
 12      ter 173 of title 10, United States Code, is amend-  
 13      ed—

14                   (A) by adding at the end the following new  
 15      section:

16   **“§ 2926. Operational energy activities”;**

17                   (B) by transferring paragraph (3) of sec-  
 18      tion 138c(e) of such title to section 2926, as  
 19      added by subparagraph (A), inserting such  
 20      paragraph after the section heading, and redes-  
 21      ignated such paragraph as subsection (a);

22                   (C) in subsection (a) (as so inserted and  
 23      redesignated)—



1 (i) by inserting “ALTERNATIVE FUEL  
2 ACTIVITIES.—” before “The Assistant Sec-  
3 retary”;

4 (ii) by redesignating subparagraphs  
5 (A) through (E) as paragraphs (1) through  
6 (5), respectively; and

7 (iii) in paragraph (5) (as so redesign-  
8 nated), by striking “subsection (e)(4)” and  
9 inserting “subsection (c)(4)”;

10 (D) by transferring subsections (d), (e),  
11 and (f) of section 138c of such title to section  
12 2926, as added by subparagraph (A), inserting  
13 those subsections after subsection (a) (as trans-  
14 ferred and redesignated by subparagraph (B)),  
15 and redesignating those subsections as sub-  
16 sections (b), (c), and (d), respectively;

17 (E) in subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) of  
18 section 2926 (as transferred and redesignated  
19 by subparagraphs (B) and (D)), by inserting  
20 “of Defense for Energy, Installations, and En-  
21 vironment” after “Assistant Secretary” the first  
22 place it appears in each such subsection; and

23 (F) in paragraph (4) of subsection (b) of  
24 section 2926 (as transferred and redesignated  
25 by subparagraph (D)), by striking “provide

1 guidance to, and consult with, the Secretary of  
2 Defense, the Deputy Secretary of Defense, the  
3 Secretaries of the military departments,” and  
4 inserting “make recommendations to the Sec-  
5 retary of Defense and Deputy Secretary of De-  
6 fense and provide guidance to the Secretaries of  
7 the military departments”.

8 (2) REPEAL OF FORMER PROVISION.—Section  
9 138c of such title is repealed.

10 (h) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—  
11 Title 10, United States Code, is further amended as fol-  
12 lows:

13 (1) In paragraph (6) of section 131(b) (as re-  
14 designated by subsection (a)(3))—

15 (A) by redesignating subparagraphs (A)  
16 through (H) as subparagraphs (B) through (I),  
17 respectively; and

18 (B) by inserting before subparagraph (B),  
19 as redesignated by subparagraph (A) of this  
20 paragraph, the following new subparagraph (A):

21 “(A) The two Deputy Directors within the  
22 Office of the Director of Cost Assessment and  
23 Program Evaluation under section 139a(c) of  
24 this title.”.

1           (2) Section 132(b) is amended by striking “is  
2           disabled or there is no Secretary of Defense” and in-  
3           serting “dies, resigns, or is otherwise unable to per-  
4           form the functions and duties of the office”.

5           (3) In section 186—

6                 (A) in subsection (a), by striking para-  
7                 graph (2) and inserting the following new para-  
8                 graph (2):

9                 “(2) The Chief Management Officer of the De-  
10                partment of Defense.”; and

11                (B) in subsection (b), by striking “the  
12                Deputy Chief Management Officer of the De-  
13                partment of Defense” and inserting “the Chief  
14                Management Officer of the Department of De-  
15                fense”.

16           (4) In section 2222, by striking “the Deputy  
17           Chief Management Officer of the Department of De-  
18           fense” each place it appears in subsections  
19           (c)(2)(E), (d)(3), (f)(1)(D), (f)(1)(E), and (f)(2)(E)  
20           and inserting “the Chief Management Officer of the  
21           Department of Defense”.

22           (5) In section 2925(b), by striking “Operational  
23           Energy Plans and Programs” and inserting “En-  
24           ergy, Installations, and Environment”.

25           (i) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

1           (1) The table of sections at the beginning of  
 2           chapter 4 of title 10, United States Code, is amend-  
 3           ed—

4                   (A) by striking the items relating to sec-  
 5                   tions 132a, 138a, 138b, 138c, and 138d; and

6                   (B) by inserting after item relating to sec-  
 7                   tion 133 the following new item:

“133a. Chief Management Officer.”.

8           (2) The table of sections at the beginning of  
 9           subchapter III of chapter 173 of such title is amend-  
 10          ed by adding at the end the following new item:

“2926. Operational energy activities.”.

11          (j) EXECUTIVE SCHEDULE MATTERS.—

12                   (1) EXECUTIVE SCHEDULE LEVEL III.—Section  
 13                   5314 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by  
 14                   striking the item relating to the Deputy Chief Man-  
 15                   agement Office of the Department of Defense and  
 16                   inserting the following new item:

17                   “Chief Management Officer of the Department  
 18                   of Defense.”.

19                   (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT TO PRIOR RE-  
 20                   DUCTION IN NUMBER OF ASSISTANT SECRETARIES  
 21                   OF DEFENSE.—Section 5315 of such title is amend-  
 22                   ed by striking “Assistant Secretaries of Defense  
 23                   (16)” and inserting “Assistant Secretaries of De-  
 24                   fense (14)”.

1 (k) REFERENCES.—

2 (1) DCMO.—Any reference to the Deputy Chief  
3 Management Officer of the Department of Defense  
4 in any provision of law or in any rule, regulation, or  
5 other record, document, or paper of the United  
6 States shall be deemed to refer to the Chief Manage-  
7 ment Officer of the Department of Defense.

8 (2) CIO.—Any reference to the Chief Informa-  
9 tion Officer of the Department of Defense in any  
10 provision of law or in any rule, regulation, or other  
11 record, document, or paper of the United States  
12 shall be deemed to refer to the Chief Management  
13 Officer of the Department of Defense.

14 (3) ASDEIE.—Any reference to the Assistant  
15 Secretary of Defense for Operational Energy Plans  
16 and Programs or to the Deputy Under Secretary of  
17 Defense for Installations and Environment in any  
18 provision of law or in any rule, regulation, or other  
19 paper of the United State shall be deemed to the As-  
20 sistant Secretary of Defense for Energy, Installa-  
21 tions, and Environment.

22 **SEC. 902. ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR MAN-**  
23 **POWER AND RESERVE AFFAIRS.**

24 (a) SINGLE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE  
25 FOR MANPOWER AND RESERVE AFFAIRS.—

1           (1) REDESIGNATION OF POSITION.—The posi-  
2           tion of Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve  
3           Affairs is hereby redesignated as the Assistant Sec-  
4           retary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Af-  
5           fairs. The individual serving in that position on the  
6           day before the date of the enactment of this Act may  
7           continue in office after that date without further ap-  
8           pointment.

9           (2) STATUTORY DUTIES.—Paragraph (2) of  
10          section 138(b) of title 10, United States Code, is  
11          amended to read as follows:

12          “(2) One of the Assistant Secretaries is the Assistant  
13          Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs.  
14          In addition to any duties and powers prescribed under  
15          paragraph (1), the Assistant Secretary of Defense for  
16          Manpower and Reserve Affairs shall have as the principal  
17          duty of such Assistant Secretary the overall supervision  
18          of manpower and reserve affairs of the Department of De-  
19          fense.”.

20          (b) REPEAL OF DUPLICATIVE PROVISION.—

21               (1) REPEAL.—Section 10201 of such title is re-  
22          pealed.

23               (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
24          tions at the beginning of chapter 1007 of such title

1 is amended by striking the item relating to section  
2 10201.

### 3 **Subtitle B—Other Matters**

#### 4 **SEC. 911. MODIFICATIONS TO REQUIREMENTS FOR AC-** 5 **COUNTING FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED** 6 **FORCES AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CI-** 7 **VILIAN EMPLOYEES LISTED AS MISSING.**

8 (a) DESIGNATION OF OFFICER.—Section 1501(a) of  
9 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

10 (1) in the subsection heading, by striking  
11 “PERSONNEL” and inserting “PERSONS”;

12 (2) by striking paragraph (2);

13 (3) by designating the second sentence of para-  
14 graph (1) as paragraph (2); and

15 (4) by striking the first sentence of paragraph  
16 (1) and inserting the following:

17 “(1)(A) The Secretary of Defense shall designate a  
18 single organization within the Department of Defense to  
19 have responsibility for Department matters relating to  
20 missing persons, including accounting for missing persons  
21 and persons whose remains have not been recovered from  
22 the conflict in which they were lost.

23 “(B) The organization designated under this para-  
24 graph shall be a Defense Agency or other entity of the  
25 Department of Defense outside the military departments

1 and is referred to in this chapter as the ‘designated De-  
2 fense Agency’.

3 “(C) The head of the organization designated under  
4 this paragraph is referred to in this chapter as the ‘des-  
5 ignated Agency Director’.”.

6 (b) RESPONSIBILITIES.—Paragraph (2) of such sec-  
7 tion, as designated by subsection (a)(3), is amended—

8 (1) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A),  
9 by striking “the official designated under this para-  
10 graph shall include—” and inserting “the designated  
11 Agency Director shall include the following:”

12 (2) by capitalizing the first letter of the first  
13 word of each of subparagraphs (A), (B), (C), and  
14 (D);

15 (3) by striking the semicolon at the end of sub-  
16 paragraph (A) and inserting a period;

17 (4) in subparagraph (B)—

18 (A) by inserting “responsibility for” after  
19 “as well as the”; and

20 (B) by striking “; and” at the end and in-  
21 serting a period; and

22 (5) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
23 paragraph:

24 “(E) The establishment of a means for commu-  
25 nication between officials of the designated Defense



1       Agency and family members of missing persons, vet-  
 2       erans service organizations, concerned citizens, and  
 3       the public on the Department’s efforts to account  
 4       for missing persons, including a readily available  
 5       means for communication of their views and rec-  
 6       ommendations to the designated Agency Director.”.

7       (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Such section is  
 8       further amended—

9               (1) in paragraph (3), by striking “the official  
 10       designated under paragraphs (1) and (2)” and in-  
 11       serting “the designated Agency Director”; and

12              (2) in paragraphs (4) and (5), by striking “The  
 13       designated official” and inserting “The designated  
 14       Agency Director”.

15       (d) RESOURCES.—Such section is further amended  
 16       by striking paragraph (6).

17       (e) PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS AND OTHER  
 18       FORMS OF SUPPORT.—Chapter 76 of such title is amend-  
 19       ed by inserting after section 1501 the following new sec-  
 20       tion:

21       **“§ 1501a. Public-private partnerships; other forms of**  
 22                               **support**

23               “(a) PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS.—The Sec-  
 24       retary of Defense may enter into arrangements known as  
 25       public-private partnerships with appropriate entities out-

1 side the Government for the purposes of facilitating the  
2 activities of the designated Defense Agency. The Secretary  
3 may only partner with foreign governments or foreign en-  
4 tities with the concurrence of the Secretary of State. Any  
5 such arrangement shall be entered into in accordance with  
6 authorities provided under this section or any other au-  
7 thority otherwise available to the Secretary. Regulations  
8 prescribed under subsection (f)(1) shall include provisions  
9 for the establishment and implementation of such partner-  
10 ships.

11 “(b) ACCEPTANCE OF VOLUNTARY PERSONAL SERV-  
12 ICES.—The Secretary of Defense may accept voluntary  
13 services to facilitate accounting for missing persons in the  
14 same manner as the Secretary of a military department  
15 may accept such services under section 1588(a)(9) of this  
16 title.

17 “(c) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS AND GRANTS.—

18 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
19 may enter into a cooperative agreement with, or  
20 make a grant to, a private entity for purposes re-  
21 lated to support of the activities of the designated  
22 Defense Agency.

23 “(2) INAPPLICABILITY OF CERTAIN CONTRACT  
24 REQUIREMENTS.—Notwithstanding section 2304(k)  
25 of this title, the Secretary may enter such coopera-

1        tive agreements or grants on a sole source basis pur-  
2        suant to section 2304(c)(5) of this title.

3        “(d) USE OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PERSONAL  
4        PROPERTY.—The Secretary may allow a private entity to  
5        use, at no cost, personal property of the Department of  
6        Defense to assist the entity in supporting the activities  
7        of the designated Defense Agency.

8        “(e) REGULATIONS.—

9                “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
10       shall prescribe regulations to implement this section.

11               “(2) LIMITATION.—Such regulations shall pro-  
12       vide that acceptance of a gift (including a gift of  
13       services) or use of a gift under this section may not  
14       occur if the nature or circumstances of the accept-  
15       ance or use would compromise the integrity, or the  
16       appearance of integrity, of any program of the De-  
17       partment of Defense or any individual involved in  
18       such program.

19        “(f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

20               “(1) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT.—The term  
21       ‘cooperative agreement’ means an authorized cooper-  
22       ative agreement as described in section 6305 of title  
23       31.

1           “(2) GRANT.—The term ‘grant’ means an au-  
 2           thorized grant as described in section 6304 of title  
 3           31.”.

4           (f) SECTION 1505 CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—  
 5           Section 1505(c) of such title is amended—

6                 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “the office es-  
 7                 tablished under section 1501 of this title” and in-  
 8                 serting “the designated Agency Director”; and

9                 (2) in paragraphs (2) and (3), by striking  
 10                “head of the office established under section 1501 of  
 11                this title” and inserting “designated Agency Direc-  
 12                tor”.

13           (g) SECTION 1509 AMENDMENTS.—Section 1509 of  
 14           such title is amended—

15                 (1) in subsection (b)—

16                         (A) in the subsection heading, by striking  
 17                         “PROCESS”;

18                         (B) in paragraph (1), by striking “POW/  
 19                         MIA accounting community” and inserting  
 20                         “through the designated Agency Director”;

21                         (C) by striking paragraph (2) and insert-  
 22                         ing the following new paragraph (2):

23                 “(2)(A) The Secretary shall assign or detail to the  
 24                 designated Defense Agency on a full-time basis a senior  
 25                 medical examiner from the personnel of the Armed Forces

1 Medical Examiner System. The primary duties of the med-  
 2 ical examiner so assigned or detailed shall include the  
 3 identification of remains in support of the function of the  
 4 designated Agency Director to account for unaccounted  
 5 for persons covered by subsection (a).

6 “(B) In carrying out functions under this chapter,  
 7 the medical examiner so assigned or detailed shall report  
 8 to the designated Agency Director.

9 “(C) The medical examiner so assigned or detailed  
 10 shall—

11 “(i) exercise scientific identification authority;

12 “(ii) establish identification and laboratory pol-  
 13 icy consistent with the Armed Forces Medical Exam-  
 14 iner System; and

15 “(iii) advise the designated Agency Director on  
 16 forensic science disciplines.

17 “(D) Nothing in this chapter shall be interpreted as  
 18 affecting the authority of the Armed Forces Medical Ex-  
 19 aminer under section 1471 of this title.”.

20 (2) in subsection (d)—

21 (A) in the subsection heading, by inserting  
 22 “; CENTRALIZED DATABASE” after “FILES”;  
 23 and

24 (B) by adding at the end the following new  
 25 paragraph:

1       “(4) The Secretary of Defense shall establish and  
 2 maintain a single centralized database and case manage-  
 3 ment system containing information on all missing per-  
 4 sons for whom a file has been established under this sub-  
 5 section. The database and case management system shall  
 6 be accessible to all elements of the Department of Defense  
 7 involved in the search, recovery, identification, and com-  
 8 munications phases of the program established by this sec-  
 9 tion.”; and

10               (3) in subsection (f)—

11                       (A) in paragraph (1)—

12                               (i) by striking “establishing and”; and

13                               (ii) by striking “Secretary of Defense  
 14 shall coordinate” and inserting “designated  
 15 Agency Director shall ensure coordina-  
 16 tion”;

17                       (B) in paragraph (2)—

18                               (i) by inserting “staff” after “Na-  
 19 tional Security Council”; and

20                               (ii) by striking “POW/MIA accounting  
 21 community”; and

22                       (C) by adding at the end the following new  
 23 paragraph:

1 “(3) In carrying out the program, the designated  
2 Agency Director shall coordinate all external communica-  
3 tions and events associated with the program.”.

4 (h) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

5 (1) CROSS-REFERENCE CORRECTION.—Section  
6 1513(1) of such title is amended in the last sentence  
7 by striking “subsection (b)” and inserting “sub-  
8 section (c)”.

9 (2) HEADING AMENDMENT.—The heading of  
10 section 1509 of such title is amended to read as fol-  
11 lows:

12 **“§ 1509. Program to resolve missing person cases”.**

13 (3) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections  
14 at the beginning of chapter 76 of such title is  
15 amended—

16 (A) by inserting after the item relating to  
17 section 1501 the following new item:

“1501a. Public-private partnerships; other forms of support.”; and

18 (B) in the item relating to section 1509, by  
19 striking “preenactment”.

## 20 **TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS**

### 21 **Subtitle A—Financial Matters**

#### 22 **SEC. 1001. GENERAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.**

23 (a) AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.—

24 (1) AUTHORITY.—Upon determination by the  
25 Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in

1 the national interest, the Secretary may transfer  
2 amounts of authorizations made available to the De-  
3 partment of Defense in this division for fiscal year  
4 2015 between any such authorizations for that fiscal  
5 year (or any subdivisions thereof). Amounts of au-  
6 thorizations so transferred shall be merged with and  
7 be available for the same purposes as the authoriza-  
8 tion to which transferred.

9 (2) LIMITATION.—Except as provided in para-  
10 graph (3), the total amount of authorizations that  
11 the Secretary may transfer under the authority of  
12 this section may not exceed \$5,000,000,000.

13 (3) EXCEPTION FOR TRANSFERS BETWEEN  
14 MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS.—A trans-  
15 fer of funds between military personnel authoriza-  
16 tions under title IV shall not be counted toward the  
17 dollar limitation in paragraph (2).

18 (b) LIMITATIONS.—The authority provided by sub-  
19 section (a) to transfer authorizations—

20 (1) may only be used to provide authority for  
21 items that have a higher priority than the items  
22 from which authority is transferred; and

23 (2) may not be used to provide authority for an  
24 item that has been denied authorization by Con-  
25 gress.



1       (c) EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.—A  
2 transfer made from one account to another under the au-  
3 thority of this section shall be deemed to increase the  
4 amount authorized for the account to which the amount  
5 is transferred by an amount equal to the amount trans-  
6 ferred.

7       (d) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—The Secretary shall  
8 promptly notify Congress of each transfer made under  
9 subsection (a).

10 **SEC. 1002. NATIONAL SEA-BASED DETERRENCE FUND.**

11       (a) ESTABLISHMENT OF FUND.—Chapter 131 of title  
12 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after sec-  
13 tion 2218 the following new section:

14 **“§ 2218a. National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund**

15       “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established in the  
16 Treasury of the United States a fund to be known as the  
17 ‘National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund’.

18       “(b) ADMINISTRATION OF FUND.—The Secretary of  
19 Defense shall administer the Fund consistent with the  
20 provisions of this section.

21       “(c) FUND PURPOSES.—Funds in the Fund shall be  
22 available for obligation and expenditure only for construc-  
23 tion (including design of vessels), purchase, alteration, and  
24 conversion of national sea-based deterrence vessels.

1       “(d) DEPOSITS.—There shall be deposited in the  
2 Fund all funds appropriated to the Department of De-  
3 fense for construction (including design of vessels), pur-  
4 chase, alteration, and conversion of national sea-based de-  
5 terrence vessels.

6       “(e) LIMITATION.—The construction, purchase, al-  
7 teration, or conversion of national sea-based deterrence  
8 vessels with funds in the Fund pursuant to subsection (c)  
9 shall be conducted in United States shipyards.

10       “(f) EXPIRATION OF FUNDS AFTER 5 YEARS.—No  
11 part of an appropriation that is deposited in the Fund  
12 pursuant to subsection (d) shall remain available for obli-  
13 gation more than five years after the end of fiscal year  
14 for which appropriated except to the extent specifically  
15 provided by law.

16       “(g) BUDGET REQUESTS.—Budget requests sub-  
17 mitted to Congress for the Fund shall separately identify  
18 the amount requested for programs, projects, and activi-  
19 ties for construction (including design of vessels), pur-  
20 chase, alteration, and conversion of national sea-based de-  
21 terrence vessels.

22       “(h) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

23               “(1) The term ‘Fund’ means the National Sea-  
24 Based Deterrence Fund established by subsection  
25 (a).

1           “(2) The term ‘national sea-based deterrence  
2           vessel’ means any vessel owned, operated, or con-  
3           trolled by the Department of Defense that carries  
4           operational intercontinental ballistic missiles.”.

5           (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
6           at the beginning of chapter 131 of such title is amended  
7           by inserting after the item relating to section 2218 the  
8           following new item:

          “2218a. National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund.”.

9   **SEC. 1003. SENSE OF SENATE ON SEQUESTRATION.**

10          (a) FINDINGS.—The Senate makes the following  
11          findings:

12               (1) The budget of the President for fiscal year  
13               2015, as submitted to Congress pursuant to section  
14               1105 of title 31, United States Code, provides for  
15               significant reductions to the military force structure  
16               and in military compensation over the course of the  
17               future-years defense program, including proposals to  
18               restrict pay raises for members of the Armed Forces  
19               below the rate of inflation, freeze pay for general  
20               and flag officers, reduce the growth of housing al-  
21               lowances by requiring members of the Armed Forces  
22               to pay 5 percent out-of-pocket for housing costs, re-  
23               duce appropriated fund subsidies to the defense  
24               commissaries, make significant changes to benefits  
25               under the TRICARE program, reduce the end

1 strength of the Army by more than 60,000, retire  
2 the A-10 and U-2 aircraft of the Air Force, inac-  
3 tivate half of the cruiser fleet of the Navy, and re-  
4 duce the size of the helicopter fleet of the Army by  
5 25 percent and terminate the Ground Combat Vehi-  
6 cle program of the Army.

7 (2) These proposed reductions are the result of  
8 the budget caps enacted by Congress in the Budget  
9 Control Act of 2011 and reaffirmed (with some re-  
10 lief for fiscal years 2014 and 2015) in the Bipar-  
11 tisan Budget Act of 2014, which cut more than  
12 \$900,000,000,000 from the planned Department of  
13 Defense budget over a period of ten years. Under  
14 these budget caps, the Department of Defense budg-  
15 et is unchanged from the funding level in fiscal  
16 years 2013 and 2014, and remains more than  
17 \$30,000,000,000 below the funding provided to the  
18 Department in fiscal years 2010, 2011, and 2012.  
19 In inflation-adjusted terms, the drop is even greater,  
20 with a reduction of \$75,000,000,000 since fiscal  
21 year 2010 and virtually no projected growth in infla-  
22 tion-adjusted dollars through the balance of the fu-  
23 ture-years defense program.

24 (3) If the budget caps remain unchanged for  
25 fiscal year 2016 and beyond, the Department of De-

1 fense will be required to make even deeper cuts, in-  
2 cluding an additional reduction of 60,000 in the end  
3 strength of the Army, the retirement of the entire  
4 KC-10 tanker aircraft fleet and the Global Hawk  
5 Block 40 fleet, reduced purchases of Joint Strike  
6 Fighters and unmanned aerial vehicles, the inactiva-  
7 tion of additional naval vessels, reduced purchases of  
8 destroyers, and the elimination of an aircraft carrier  
9 and a carrier air wing. Senior civilian and military  
10 leaders of the Department of Defense have testified  
11 that if these additional reductions are carried out,  
12 the United States Armed Forces will not be able to  
13 carry out the National Defense Strategy.

14 (4) The budget of the President for fiscal year  
15 2015 proposes to add \$115,000,000,000 to the  
16 budget caps of the Department of Defense for the  
17 four fiscal years starting in fiscal year 2016 in order  
18 to avoid the need to make the additional cuts de-  
19 scribed in paragraph (3). The budget proposes to  
20 add an equal amount to the budget caps for the non-  
21 defense agencies of the Federal Government in order  
22 to ensure that such agencies can continue to meet  
23 their obligation to protect and promote public safety,  
24 health, education, justice, transportation, the envi-  
25 ronment, and other domestic needs.

1 (b) SENSE OF SENATE.—It is the sense of the Senate  
2 that—

3 (1) leaving the budget caps described in sub-  
4 section (a)(2) for fiscal year 2016 and beyond un-  
5 changed would require cuts that would seriously un-  
6 dermine the ability of the Department of Defense to  
7 carry out its national security mission and reduce  
8 the ability of other Federal Government agencies to  
9 adequately address non-defense priorities; and

10 (2) Congress should avoid these adverse im-  
11 pacts to the national interests of the United States  
12 by enacting deficit-neutral legislation to increase the  
13 budget caps, offset by a bipartisan comprehensive  
14 package.

## 15 **Subtitle B—Counter-Drug** 16 **Activities**

### 17 **SEC. 1011. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO SUPPORT UNI-** 18 **FIED COUNTER-DRUG AND COUNTERTER-** 19 **RORISM CAMPAIGN IN COLOMBIA.**

20 (a) EXTENSION.—Section 1021 of the Ronald W.  
21 Reagan National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
22 Year 2005 (Public Law 108–375; 118 Stat. 2042), as  
23 most recently amended by section 1011(a) of the National  
24 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public  
25 Law 113–66; 126 Stat. 843), is further amended—

1 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “2014” and  
2 inserting “2017”; and

3 (2) in subsection (c), by striking “2014” and  
4 inserting “2017”.

5 (b) NOTICE TO CONGRESS ON ASSISTANCE.—Not  
6 later than 15 days before providing assistance under sec-  
7 tion 1021 of the Ronald W. Reagan National Defense Au-  
8 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2005 (as amended by sub-  
9 section (a)) using funds available for fiscal year 2015,  
10 2016, or 2017, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to  
11 the congressional defense committees a notice setting forth  
12 the assistance to be provided, including the types of such  
13 assistance, the budget for such assistance, and the antici-  
14 pated completion date and duration of the provision of  
15 such assistance.

16 **SEC. 1012. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**  
17 **FOR JOINT TASK FORCES SUPPORTING LAW**  
18 **ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES CONDUCTING AC-**  
19 **TIVITIES TO COUNTER TRANSNATIONAL OR-**  
20 **GANIZED CRIME TO SUPPORT LAW ENFORCE-**  
21 **MENT AGENCIES CONDUCTING COUNTER-**  
22 **TERRORISM ACTIVITIES.**

23 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a) of section 1022 of  
24 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
25 2004 (10 U.S.C. 371 note) is amended by inserting “or

1 activities to counter transnational organized crime” after  
2 “counter-drug activities”.

3 (b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Subsection (b) of  
4 such section is amended—

5 (1) by striking “fiscal year 2015” and inserting  
6 “fiscal year 2020”;

7 (2) by inserting “for drug interdiction and  
8 counter-drug activities that are” after “funds”; and

9 (3) by inserting “or activities to counter  
10 transnational organized crime” after “counter-drug  
11 activities”.

12 (c) REPORTS.—Subsection (c) of such section is  
13 amended—

14 (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1)—

15 (A) by striking “after 2008”; and

16 (B) by striking “Congress” and inserting  
17 “the congressional defense committees”;

18 (2) in paragraph (1)—

19 (A) by inserting “, counter-transnational  
20 organized crime,” after “counter-drug” the first  
21 place it appears; and

22 (B) by inserting “or funds to counter  
23 transnational organized crime” after “counter-  
24 drug funds”;



1           (3) in paragraph (2), by inserting before the pe-  
 2           riod the following: “, and a description of the objec-  
 3           tives of such support”; and

4           (4) in paragraph (3), by inserting before the pe-  
 5           riod the following: “or operations to counter  
 6           transnational organized crime”.

7           (d) CONDITIONS.—Subsection (d)(2) of such section  
 8           is amended—

9           (1) in subparagraph (A)—

10           (A) by inserting “or funds to counter  
 11           transnational organized crime” after “counter-  
 12           drug funds”; and

13           (B) by inserting “or activities to counter  
 14           transnational organized crime, as applicable,”  
 15           after “counter-drug activities”;

16           (2) in subparagraph (B)—

17           (A) by striking “vital to” and inserting  
 18           “in”;

19           (B) by striking “Congress” and inserting  
 20           “the congressional defense committees”; and

21           (C) by inserting before the period at the  
 22           end of the second sentence the following: “, to-  
 23           gether with a description of the national secu-  
 24           rity interests associated with the support cov-  
 25           ered by such waiver”; and

1           (3) by striking subparagraph (C).

2           (e) COUNTER-ILLCIT TRAFFICKING ACTIVITIES.—

3 Such section is further amended by adding at the end the  
4 following new subsection:

5           “(e) SUPPORT FOR COUNTER-ILLCIT TRAFFICKING  
6 ACTIVITIES.—

7           “(1) IN GENERAL.—In addition to any support  
8 authorized by subsection (a), a joint task force of  
9 the Department described in that subsection may  
10 also provide, subject to all applicable laws and regu-  
11 lations, support to law enforcement agencies con-  
12 ducting counter-illicit trafficking activities.

13           “(2) ILLICIT TRAFFICKING DEFINED.—In this  
14 subsection, the term ‘illicit trafficking’ means the  
15 trafficking of money, goods, or value gained from il-  
16 legal activities, including human trafficking, illegal  
17 trade in natural resources and wildlife, trade in ille-  
18 gal drugs and weapons, illicit financial flows, and  
19 other forms of illicit activities determined by the  
20 Secretary of Defense to directly benefit organiza-  
21 tions that have been determined to be a security  
22 threat to the United States.”.

1 **SEC. 1013. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ADDI-**  
2 **TIONAL SUPPORT FOR COUNTER-DRUG AC-**  
3 **TIVITIES OF CERTAIN FOREIGN GOVERN-**  
4 **MENTS.**

5 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (a)(2) of section 1033  
6 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
7 1998 (Public Law 105–85; 111 Stat. 1881), as most re-  
8 cently amended by section 1013(a) of the National De-  
9 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law  
10 113–66; 127 Stat. 844), is further amended by striking  
11 “September 30, 2016” and inserting “September 30,  
12 2020”.

13 (b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Subsection (e) of  
14 such section 1033 (111 Stat. 1882), as most recently  
15 amended by section 1013(b) of the National Defense Au-  
16 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat. 844), is  
17 further amended to read as follows:

18 “(e) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Of the amount au-  
19 thorized to be appropriated for any fiscal year after fiscal  
20 year 2014 in which the authority under this section is in  
21 effect for drug interdiction and counter-drug activities, an  
22 amount not to exceed \$125,000,000 shall be available in  
23 such fiscal year for the provision of support under this  
24 section.”.

1 **SEC. 1014. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**  
2 **OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO PROVIDE**  
3 **ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR COUNTERDRUG**  
4 **ACTIVITIES OF OTHER GOVERNMENTAL**  
5 **AGENCIES.**

6 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (a) of section 1004 of  
7 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
8 1991 (10 U.S.C. 374 note) is amended by striking “2014”  
9 and inserting “2020”.

10 (b) EXPANSION OF AUTHORITY TO INCLUDE ACTIVI-  
11 TIES TO COUNTER TRANSNATIONAL ORGANIZED  
12 CRIME.—Such section is further amended—

13 (1) by inserting “or activities to counter  
14 transnational organized crime” after “counter-drug  
15 activities” each place it appears;

16 (2) in subsection (a)(3), by inserting “or re-  
17 sponsibilities for countering transnational organized  
18 crime” after “counter-drug responsibilities”; and

19 (3) in subsection (b)(5), by inserting “or  
20 counter-transnational organized crime” after  
21 “Counter-drug”.

22 (c) NOTICE TO CONGRESS ON FACILITIES  
23 PROJECTS.—Subsection (h)(2) of such section is amended  
24 by striking “\$500,000” and inserting “\$250,000”.

25 (d) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The heading of such  
26 section is amended to read as follows:

1 **“SEC. 1004. ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR COUNTER-DRUG AC-**  
 2 **TIVITIES AND ACTIVITIES TO COUNTER**  
 3 **TRANSNATIONAL ORGANIZED CRIME.”.**

4 **Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and**  
 5 **Shipyards**

6 **SEC. 1021. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR INACTIVA-**  
 7 **TION OF U.S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON.**

8 No funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act  
 9 or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 for the  
 10 Navy may be obligated or expended to conduct tasks con-  
 11 nected to the inactivation of the U.S.S. George Wash-  
 12 ington (CVN-73) unless such tasks are identical to tasks  
 13 that would be necessary to conduct a refueling and com-  
 14 plex overhaul of the vessel.

15 **SEC. 1022. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RETIREMENT OR**  
 16 **INACTIVATION OF TICONDEROGA CLASS**  
 17 **CRUISERS OR DOCK LANDING SHIPS.**

18 (a) LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise pro-  
 20 vided in this section, none of the funds authorized  
 21 to be appropriated or otherwise made available for  
 22 the Department of Defense by this Act or the Na-  
 23 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
 24 2014 (Public Law 113-66) may be obligated or ex-  
 25 pended to retire, prepare to retire, inactivate, or  
 26 place in storage a cruiser or dock landing ship.

1           (2) USE OF SMOSF FUNDS.—Funds in the Ship,  
2       Modernization, Operations, and Sustainment Fund  
3       (SMOSF) may be used only for 11 Ticonderoga-  
4       class cruisers (CG 63 through CG 73) and 3 dock  
5       landing ships (LSD 41, LSD 42, and LSD 46). The  
6       Secretary of the Navy may use such funds only to  
7       man, operate, equip, sustain, and modernize such  
8       vessels.

9       (b) PHASED MODERNIZATION OF TICONDEROGA  
10      CLASS CRUISERS AND DOCK LANDING SHIPS.—The Sec-  
11     retary of the Navy shall retain 22 Ticonderoga-class cruis-  
12     ers (CGs) and 12 Whidbey Island/Harpers Ferry-class  
13     dock landing ships (LSDs) until the end of their expected  
14     service lives, as follows:

15           (1) OPERATIONAL FORCES.—The naval combat  
16     forces of the Navy shall include not less than 11  
17     operational cruisers (CG 52 through CG 62) and 11  
18     operational dock landing ships (all members of the  
19     LSD 41 class, except LSD 41, LSD, 42 and LSD  
20     46). For purposes of this paragraph, a cruiser or  
21     dock landing ship is operational if such vessel is  
22     available for worldwide deployment other than dur-  
23     ing routine or scheduled maintenance or repair.

24           (2) PHASED MODERNIZATION.—The Secretary  
25     may conduct phased modernization of the cruisers

1 and dock landing ships for which funds in the Ship,  
2 Modernization, Operations, and Sustainment Fund  
3 are authorized to be available pursuant to subsection  
4 (a)(2). During a phased modernization period, the  
5 Secretary may reduce manning on such vessels to  
6 the minimal level necessary to ensure the safety and  
7 security of such vessels and to retain critical skills.

8 (3) END OF SERVICE AND TRANSITION FROM  
9 PHASED MODERNIZATION TO OPERATIONAL  
10 FORCES.—Cruisers covered by paragraph (1) may  
11 only be decommissioned when replaced by one of the  
12 cruisers for which the Navy has conducted a phased  
13 modernization using funds in the Ship, Moderniza-  
14 tion, Operations, and Sustainment Fund as de-  
15 scribed in paragraph (2). After being reintroduced  
16 into the operational fleet, the cruisers modernized as  
17 described in paragraph (2) may be decommissioned  
18 individually upon reaching the end of their expected  
19 service life, excluding time spent in a phased mod-  
20 ernization status under paragraph (2). After being  
21 reintroduced into the operational fleet, the dock  
22 landing ships modernized as described in paragraph  
23 (2) may be decommissioned upon reaching the end  
24 of their expected service life, excluded time spent in  
25 a phased modernization status under paragraph (2).

1       (c) REQUIREMENTS AND LIMITATIONS ON PHASED  
2 MODERNIZATION.—

3           (1) REQUIREMENTS.—During the period of  
4 phased modernization under subsection (b)(2) of the  
5 vessels specified in subsection (a)(2), the Secretary  
6 of the Navy shall—

7           (A) continue to maintain the vessels in a  
8 manner that will ensure the ability of the ves-  
9 sels to reenter the operational fleet;

10          (B) conduct planning activities to ensure  
11 scheduled and deferred maintenance and mod-  
12 ernization work items are identified and in-  
13 cluded in maintenance availability work pack-  
14 ages;

15          (C) conduct hull, mechanical, and electrical  
16 (HM&E) and combat system modernization  
17 necessary to achieve a service life of 40 years;

18          (D) in the case of the cruisers, schedule  
19 completion of maintenance and modernization,  
20 including required testing and crew training, to  
21 replace on a one-for-one basis, active cruisers  
22 that will be decommissioned upon reaching the  
23 end of their expected service life;



1                   (E) ensure adequate funds are available to  
2                   execute phased modernization activities for all  
3                   the vessels.

4                   (2) LIMITATIONS.—During the period of phased  
5                   modernization under subsection (b)(2) of the vessels  
6                   specified in subsection (a)(2), the Secretary may  
7                   not—

8                   (A) permit removal or cannibalization of  
9                   equipment or systems to support operational  
10                  vessels, other than—

11                   (i) rotatable pool equipment; and

12                   (ii) equipment or systems necessary to  
13                   support urgent operational requirements  
14                   (but only with the approval of the Sec-  
15                   retary of Defense); or

16                   (B) make any irreversible modifications  
17                   that will prohibit the vessel from reentering the  
18                   operational fleet.

19                  (d) AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO ECONOMIC ORDER  
20                  QUANTITY CONTRACTS.—The Secretary of the Navy may  
21                  enter into a so-called “economic order quantity” contracts  
22                  with private shipyards for ship maintenance and mod-  
23                  ernization, and with private industry for equipment pro-  
24                  curement for the phased modernization under subsection  
25                  (b)(2) of the vessels specified in subsection (a)(2).

1 (e) REPORTS.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—At the same time as the  
3 submittal to Congress of the budget of the President  
4 under section 1105 of title 31, United States, for  
5 each fiscal year in which activities under the phased  
6 modernization of vessels will be carried out under  
7 this section, the Secretary of the Navy shall submit  
8 to the congressional defense committees a written re-  
9 port on the status of the phased modernization of  
10 vessels under this section.

11 (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report under this sub-  
12 section shall include the following:

13 (A) The status of phased modernization ef-  
14 forts, including availability schedules, equip-  
15 ment procurement schedules, and by-fiscal year  
16 funding requirements.

17 (B) The readiness, and operational and  
18 manning status of each vessel to be undergoing  
19 phased modernization under this section during  
20 the fiscal year covered by such report.

21 (C) The current material condition assess-  
22 ment for each such vessel.

23 (D) A list of rotatable pool equipment that  
24 is identified across the whole class of cruisers to  
25 support operations on a continuing basis.

1 (E) A list of equipment, other than rotat-  
2 able pool equipment and components incidental  
3 to performing maintenance, removed from each  
4 such vessel, including a justification for the re-  
5 moval, the disposition of the equipment, and  
6 plan for restoration of the equipment.

7 (F) A detailed plan for obligations and ex-  
8 penditures by vessel for the fiscal year begin-  
9 ning in the year of such report, and projections  
10 of obligations by vessel by fiscal year for the re-  
11 maining time a vessel is in the phased mod-  
12 ernization program.

13 (G) A statement of the funding required  
14 during the fiscal year beginning in the year of  
15 such report to ensure the Ship, Modernization,  
16 Operations, and Sustainment Fund account has  
17 adequate resources to execute the plan under  
18 subparagraph (F) in the execution fiscal year  
19 and the following fiscal year.

20 (3) NOTICE ON VARIANCE FROM PLAN.—Not  
21 later than 30 days before executing any material de-  
22 viation from a plan under paragraph (2)(F) for a  
23 fiscal year, the Secretary shall notify the congres-  
24 sional defense committees in writing of such devi-  
25 ation from the plan.

1 (f) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED LIMITATION.—Section  
2 1023 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
3 Year 2014 (127 Stat. 846) is repealed.

4 **SEC. 1023. OPERATIONAL READINESS OF LITTORAL COM-**  
5 **BAT SHIPS ON EXTENDED DEPLOYMENTS.**

6 (a) AUTHORITY.—Subsection (a) of section 7310 of  
7 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

8 (1) in the subsection heading, by inserting  
9 “UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE SECRETARY OF  
10 THE NAVY” after “VESSELS”;

11 (2) by striking “A naval vessel” and inserting  
12 “(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), a naval  
13 vessel”; and

14 (3) by adding at the end the following new  
15 paragraph:

16 “(2)(A) Subject to subparagraph (B), in the case of  
17 a naval vessel that is classified as a Littoral Combat Ship  
18 and is operating on deployment, corrective and preventive  
19 maintenance or repair (whether intermediate or depot  
20 level) and facilities maintenance may be performed on the  
21 vessel—

22 “(i) in a foreign shipyard;

23 “(ii) at a facility outside of a foreign shipyard;

24 or

1           “(iii) at any other facility convenient to the ves-  
2       sel.

3       “(B)(i) Corrective and preventive maintenance or re-  
4       pair may be performed on a vessel as described in sub-  
5       paragraph (A) only if the work is performed by United  
6       States Government personnel or United States contractor  
7       personnel.

8       “(ii) Facilities maintenance may be performed by a  
9       foreign contractor on a vessel as described in subpara-  
10      graph (A) only as approved by the Secretary of the  
11      Navy.”.

12      (b) DEFINITIONS.—Such section is further amended  
13      by adding at the end the following new subsection:

14      “(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

15           “(1) The term ‘corrective and preventive main-  
16      tenance or repair’ means—

17           “(A) maintenance or repair actions per-  
18           formed as a result of a failure in order to re-  
19           turn or restore equipment to acceptable per-  
20           formance levels; and

21           “(B) scheduled maintenance or repair ac-  
22           tions intended to prevent or discover functional  
23           failures, including scheduled periodic mainte-  
24           nance requirements and integrated class main-

1           tenance plan tasks that are time-directed main-  
2           tenance actions.

3           “(2) The term ‘facilities maintenance’ means—

4                 “(A) preservation or corrosion control ef-  
5                 forts, encompassing surface preparation and  
6                 preservation of the structural facility to mini-  
7                 mize effects of corrosion; and

8                 “(B) cleaning services, encompassing—

9                         “(i) light surface cleaning of ship  
10                        structures and compartments; and

11                       “(ii) deep cleaning of bilges to remove  
12                       dirt, oily waste, and other foreign mat-  
13                       ter.”.

14           (c) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

15                 (1) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of such  
16           section is amended to read as follows:

17   **“§ 7310. Overhaul, repair, and maintenance of vessels**  
18                 **in foreign shipyards and facilities: re-**  
19                 **strictions; exceptions”.**

20                 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections  
21           at the beginning of chapter 633 of such title is  
22           amended by striking the item relating to section  
23           7310 and inserting the following:

          “7310. Overhaul, repair, and maintenance of vessels in foreign shipyards and  
          facilities: restrictions; exceptions.”.

1 **SEC. 1024. AUTHORITY FOR LIMITED COASTWISE TRADE**  
 2 **FOR CERTAIN VESSELS PROVIDING TRANS-**  
 3 **PORTATION SERVICES UNDER A SHIP-**  
 4 **BUILDING OR SHIP REPAIR CONTRACT WITH**  
 5 **THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.**

6 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 645 of title 10, United  
 7 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
 8 lowing new section:

9 **“§ 7525. Limited coastwise trade**

10 “(a) CONTRACTOR-OWNED VESSEL DEFINED.—In  
 11 this section, the term ‘contractor-owned vessel’ means a  
 12 dry dock, a tugboat, or a towing vessel that—

13 “(1) was built in the United States;

14 “(2) is owned or operated by a person that—

15 “(A) is under contract with the Navy to  
 16 construct, maintain, or repair a vessel of the  
 17 Navy; and

18 “(B) in conjunction with such contract, is  
 19 operating under a special security agreement  
 20 with the Secretary of Defense;

21 “(3) is used, pursuant to such contract, to con-  
 22 struct, maintain, or repair a vessel of the Navy; and

23 “(4) is crewed by citizens of the United States.

24 “(b) IN GENERAL.—A contractor-owned vessel may,  
 25 at the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, engage in  
 26 coastwise trade for the exclusive purpose of performing a

1 contract with the Navy to construct, maintain, or repair  
 2 a vessel of the Navy, and any law pertaining to coastwise  
 3 trade shall not apply to such vessel, the owner or operator  
 4 of such vessel, or the operation of such vessel.

5 “(c) NOTICE.—The Secretary of the Navy shall pro-  
 6 vide notice to the Secretary of Homeland Security if a con-  
 7 tractor-owned vessel is authorized, pursuant to this sec-  
 8 tion, to engage in coastwise trade.

9 “(d) LIMITATION.—An authorization to engage in  
 10 coastwise trade pursuant to this section shall be non-  
 11 transferrable and shall expire on the earlier of—

12 “(1) the date of the sale of the contractor-  
 13 owned vessel;

14 “(2) the date of that the contract with the  
 15 Navy to construct, maintain, or repair a vessel of  
 16 the Navy expires or that the Secretary of the Navy  
 17 terminates such contract; or

18 “(3) the date that the Secretary of Defense ter-  
 19 minates the special security agreement with the con-  
 20 tractor that owns the vessel.”.

21 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
 22 at the beginning of chapter 645 of title 10, United States  
 23 Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new  
 24 item:

“7525. Limited coastwise trade.”.



## **Subtitle D—Counterterrorism**

### **SEC. 1031. LIMITATION ON THE TRANSFER OR RELEASE OF INDIVIDUALS DETAINED AT UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

(a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection (b), none of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act for fiscal year 2015 may be used to transfer, release, or assist in the transfer or release to or within the United States, its territories, or possessions of Khalid Sheikh Mohammed or any other detainee who—

(1) is not a United States citizen or a member of the Armed Forces of the United States; and

(2) is or was held on or after January 20, 2009, at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, by the Department of Defense.

(b) TRANSFER FOR DETENTION AND TRIAL.—The Secretary of Defense may transfer a detainee described in subsection (a) to the United States for detention pursuant to the Authorization for Use of Military Force (Public Law 107–40), trial, and incarceration if the Secretary—

(1) determines that the transfer is in the national security interest of the United States;

(2) determines that appropriate actions have been taken, or will be taken, to address any risk to

1 public safety that could arise in connection with de-  
2 tention and trial in the United States; and

3 (3) notifies the appropriate committees of Con-  
4 gress not later than 30 days before the date of the  
5 proposed transfer.

6 (c) NOTIFICATION ELEMENTS.—A notification on a  
7 transfer under subsection (b)(3) shall include the fol-  
8 lowing:

9 (1) A statement of the basis for the determina-  
10 tion that the transfer is in the national security in-  
11 terest of the United States.

12 (2) A description of the action the Secretary de-  
13 termines have been taken, or will be taken, to ad-  
14 dress any risk to the public safety that could arise  
15 in connection with the detention and trial in the  
16 United States.

17 (d) STATUS WHILE IN THE UNITED STATES.—A de-  
18 tainee who is transferred to the United States under this  
19 section—

20 (1) shall not be permitted to apply for asylum  
21 under section 208 of the Immigration and Nation-  
22 ality Act (8 U.S.C. 1158) or be eligible to apply for  
23 admission into the United States;

24 (2) shall be considered to be paroled into the  
25 United States temporarily pursuant to section

1       212(d)(5)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality  
2       Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(d)(5)(A)); and

3           (3) shall not, as a result of such transfer, have  
4       a change in designation as an unprivileged enemy  
5       belligerent eligible for detention pursuant to the Au-  
6       thorization for Use of Military Force, as determined  
7       in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

8       (e) LIMITATION ON TRANSFER OR RELEASE OR DE-  
9       TAINEES TRANSFERRED TO THE UNITED STATES.—Not-  
10      withstanding any other provision of law, an individual who  
11      is transferred to the United States under this section shall  
12      not be released within the United States or its territories,  
13      and may only be transferred or released in accordance  
14      with the procedures under section 1035 of the National  
15      Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public  
16      Law 113–66; 128 Stat. 851).

17      (f) LIMITATIONS ON JUDICIAL REVIEW.—

18           (1) LIMITATIONS.—Except as provided for in  
19      paragraph (2), no court, justice, or judge shall have  
20      jurisdiction to hear or consider any action against  
21      the United States or its agents relating to any as-  
22      pect of the detention, transfer, treatment, or condi-  
23      tions of confinement of a detainee described in sub-  
24      section (a) who is held by the Armed Forces of the  
25      United States.

1           (2) EXCEPTION.—A detainee who is transferred  
2           to the United States under this section shall not be  
3           deprived of the right to challenge his designation as  
4           an unprivileged enemy belligerent by filing a writ of  
5           habeas corpus as provided by the Supreme Court in  
6           Hamdan v. Rumsfeld (548 U.S. 557 (2006)) and  
7           Boumediene v. Bush (553 U.S. 723 (2008)).

8           (3) NO CAUSE OF ACTION IN DECISION NOT TO  
9           TRANSFER.—A decision not to transfer a detainee to  
10          the United States under this section shall not give  
11          rise to a judicial cause of action.

12         (g) EFFECTIVE DATE.—

13           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subsections (b), (c), (d), (e),  
14           and (f) shall take effect on the date, following the  
15           date on which the Secretary of Defense submits to  
16           the appropriate committees of Congress a detailed  
17           plan to close the detention facility at United States  
18           Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, that Con-  
19           gress fails to enact a joint resolution disapproving  
20           such report pursuant to subsection (i).

21           (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required by para-  
22           graph (1) shall contain the following:

23                 (A) A case-by-case determination made for  
24                 each individual detained at Guantanamo of  
25                 whether such individual is intended to be trans-

1           ferred to a foreign country, transferred to the  
2           United States for the purpose of civilian or  
3           military trial, or transferred to the United  
4           States or another country for continued deten-  
5           tion under the law of armed conflict.

6           (B) The specific facility or facilities that  
7           are intended to be used, or modified to be used,  
8           to hold individuals inside the United States for  
9           the purpose of trial, for detention in the after-  
10          math of conviction, or for continued detention  
11          under the law of armed conflict.

12          (C) The estimated costs associated with  
13          the detention inside the United States of indi-  
14          viduals detained at Guantanamo.

15          (D) A description of the legal implications  
16          associated with the detention inside the United  
17          States of an individual detained at Guanta-  
18          namo, including but not limited to the right to  
19          challenge such detention as unlawful.

20          (E) A detailed description and assessment,  
21          made in consultation with the Secretary of  
22          State and the Director of National Intelligence,  
23          of the actions that would be taken prior to the  
24          transfer to a foreign country of an individual  
25          detained at Guantanamo that would substan-

1 tially mitigate the risk of such individual engag-  
2 ing or reengaging in any terrorist or other hos-  
3 tile activity that threatens the United States or  
4 United States person or interests.

5 (F) What additional authorities, if any,  
6 may be necessary to detain an individual de-  
7 tained at Guantanamo inside the United States  
8 as an unprivileged enemy belligerent pursuant  
9 to the Authorization for Use of Military Force,  
10 pending the end of hostilities or a future deter-  
11 mination by the Secretary of Defense that such  
12 individual no longer poses a threat to the  
13 United States or United States persons or in-  
14 terests.

15 (3) FORM.—The report required by paragraph  
16 (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may  
17 include a classified annex.

18 (h) INTERIM PROHIBITION.—The prohibition in sec-  
19 tion 1022 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
20 Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1911)  
21 shall apply to funds appropriated or otherwise made avail-  
22 able for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense  
23 from the date of the enactment of this Act until the effec-  
24 tive date specified in subsection (g).

1 (i) CONSIDERATION BY CONGRESS OF SECRETARY OF  
2 DEFENSE REPORT.—

3 (1) TERMS OF THE RESOLUTION.—For pur-  
4 poses of this section the term “joint resolution”  
5 means only a joint resolution which is introduced  
6 within the 10-day period beginning on the date on  
7 which the Secretary of Defense submits to Congress  
8 a report under subsection (g) and—

9 (A) which does not have a preamble;

10 (B) the matter after the resolving clause of  
11 which is as follows: “That Congress disapproves  
12 the report of the Secretary of Defense under  
13 section 1031(g) of the Carl Levin National De-  
14 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 as  
15 submitted by the Secretary of Defense to Con-  
16 gress on \_\_\_\_\_”, the blank space being  
17 filled in with the appropriate date; and

18 (C) the title of which is as follows: “Joint  
19 resolution disapproving the Guantanamo Deten-  
20 tion Facility Closure report of the Secretary of  
21 Defense.”.

22 (2) REFERRAL.—A resolution described in  
23 paragraph (1) that is introduced in the House of  
24 Representatives shall be referred to the Committee  
25 on Armed Services of the House of Representatives.

1 A resolution described in paragraph (1) introduced  
2 in the Senate shall be referred to the Committee on  
3 Armed Services of the Senate.

4 (3) DISCHARGE.—If the committee to which a  
5 resolution described in paragraph (1) is referred has  
6 not reported such resolution (or an identical resolu-  
7 tion) by the end of the 20-day period beginning on  
8 the date on which the Secretary submits to Congress  
9 a report under subsection (g), such committee shall  
10 be, at the end of such period, discharged from fur-  
11 ther consideration of such resolution, and such reso-  
12 lution shall be placed on the appropriate calendar of  
13 the House involved.

14 (4) CONSIDERATION.—(A) On or after the third  
15 day after the date on which the committee to which  
16 such a resolution is referred has reported, or has  
17 been discharged (under paragraph (3)) from further  
18 consideration of, such a resolution, it is in order  
19 (even though a previous motion to the same effect  
20 has been disagreed to) for any Member of the re-  
21 spective House to move to proceed to the consider-  
22 ation of the resolution. A Member may make the  
23 motion only on the day after the calendar day on  
24 which the Member announces to the House con-  
25 cerned the Member's intention to make the motion,



1       except that, in the case of the House of Representa-  
2       tives, the motion may be made without such prior  
3       announcement if the motion is made by direction of  
4       the committee to which the resolution was referred.  
5       All points of order against the resolution (and  
6       against consideration of the resolution) are waived.  
7       The motion is highly privileged in the House of Rep-  
8       resentatives and is privileged in the Senate and is  
9       not debatable. The motion is not subject to amend-  
10      ment, or to a motion to postpone, or to a motion to  
11      proceed to the consideration of other business. A  
12      motion to reconsider the vote by which the motion  
13      is agreed to or disagreed to shall not be in order. If  
14      a motion to proceed to the consideration of the reso-  
15      lution is agreed to, the respective House shall imme-  
16      diately proceed to consideration of the joint resolu-  
17      tion without intervening motion, order, or other  
18      business, and the resolution shall remain the unfin-  
19      ished business of the respective House until disposed  
20      of.

21           (B) Debate on the resolution, and on all debat-  
22      able motions and appeals in connection therewith,  
23      shall be limited to not more than 2 hours, which  
24      shall be divided equally between those favoring and  
25      those opposing the resolution. An amendment to the

1 resolution is not in order. A motion further to limit  
2 debate is in order and not debatable. A motion to  
3 postpone, or a motion to proceed to the consider-  
4 ation of other business, or a motion to recommit the  
5 resolution is not in order. A motion to reconsider the  
6 vote by which the resolution is agreed to or dis-  
7 agreed to is not in order.

8 (C) Immediately following the conclusion of the  
9 debate on a resolution described in paragraph (1)  
10 and a single quorum call at the conclusion of the de-  
11 bate if requested in accordance with the rules of the  
12 appropriate House, the vote on final passage of the  
13 resolution shall occur.

14 (D) Appeals from the decisions of the Chair re-  
15 lating to the application of the rules of the Senate  
16 or the House of Representatives, as the case may be,  
17 to the procedure relating to a resolution described in  
18 paragraph (1) shall be decided without debate.

19 (5) CONSIDERATION BY OTHER HOUSE.—(A) If,  
20 before the passage by one House of a resolution of  
21 that House described in paragraph (1), that House  
22 receives from the other House a resolution described  
23 in paragraph (1), then the following procedures shall  
24 apply:

1 (i) The resolution of the other House shall  
 2 not be referred to a committee and may not be  
 3 considered in the House receiving it except in  
 4 the case of final passage as provided in clause  
 5 (ii)(II).

6 (ii) With respect to a resolution described  
 7 in paragraph (1) of the House receiving the res-  
 8 olution—

9 (I) the procedure in that House shall  
 10 be the same as if no resolution had been  
 11 received from the other House; but

12 (II) the vote on final passage shall be  
 13 on the resolution of the other House.

14 (B) Upon disposition of the resolution received  
 15 from the other House, it shall no longer be in order  
 16 to consider the resolution that originated in the re-  
 17 ceiving House.

18 (6) RULES OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE  
 19 OF REPRESENTATIVES.—This subsection is enacted  
 20 by Congress—

21 (A) as an exercise of the rulemaking power  
 22 of the Senate and House of Representatives, re-  
 23 spectively, and as such it is deemed a part of  
 24 the rules of each House, respectively, but appli-  
 25 cable only with respect to the procedure to be

1 followed in that House in the case of a resolu-  
2 tion described in paragraph (1), and it super-  
3 sedes other rules only to the extent that it is in-  
4 consistent with such rules; and

5 (B) with full recognition of the constitu-  
6 tional right of either House to change the rules  
7 (so far as relating to the procedure of that  
8 House) at any time, in the same manner, and  
9 to the same extent as in the case of any other  
10 rule of that House.

11 (j) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

12 (1) The term “appropriate committees of Con-  
13 gress” means—

14 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
15 Committee on Appropriations, and the Select  
16 Committee on Intelligence of the Senate; and

17 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
18 Committee on Appropriations, and the Perma-  
19 nent Select Committee on Intelligence of the  
20 House of Representatives.

21 (2) The term “individual detained at Guanta-  
22 namo” means any individual located at United  
23 States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, as of  
24 October 1, 2009, who—

1 (A) is not a citizen of the United States or  
2 a member of the Armed Forces of the United  
3 States; and

4 (B) is—

5 (i) in the custody or under the control  
6 of the Department of Defense; or

7 (ii) otherwise under detention at  
8 United States Naval Station, Guantanamo  
9 Bay, Cuba.

10 **SEC. 1032. REPORT ON FACILITATION OF TRANSFER OVER-**  
11 **SEAS OF CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS DETAINED**  
12 **AT UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION, GUAN-**  
13 **TANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

14 (a) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after the date  
15 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense and  
16 the Secretary of State shall jointly submit to the appro-  
17 priate committees of Congress a report on the actions that  
18 have been taken and are planned to be taken to facilitate  
19 the transfer overseas of individuals detained at Guanta-  
20 namo who have been approved for transfer.

21 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
22 (a) shall include the following:

23 (1) For each individual detained at Guanta-  
24 namo in detention as of December 26, 2013, who  
25 has been approved for transfer overseas and has not

1        been so transferred, a description of factors imped-  
2        ing the transfer.

3            (2) A description of the actions that have been  
4        taken by the Department of Defense and other Fed-  
5        eral agencies to address the factors described in  
6        paragraph (1) impeding the transfer overseas of in-  
7        dividuals described in that paragraph.

8            (3) A description of additional actions that are  
9        planned to be taken to address the factors described  
10       in paragraph (1) impeding the transfer overseas of  
11       such individuals.

12           (4) Such recommendations for legislative action  
13       as the Secretaries jointly consider appropriate to fa-  
14       cilitate the transfer overseas of such individuals.

15        (c) TREATMENT AS APPROVED FOR TRANSFER.—  
16       For purposes of this section, an individual shall be consid-  
17       ered to have been approved for transfer if—

18            (1) the individual was approved for transfer  
19       under the review conducted by the Guantanamo De-  
20       tainee Review Task Force established pursuant to  
21       Executive Order 13492;

22            (2) the Secretary of Defense determines, fol-  
23       lowing a review conducted in accordance with the re-  
24       quirements of section 1023 of the National Defense  
25       Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (10 U.S.C.

1 801 note) and Executive Order 13567, that the indi-  
2 vidual is no longer a threat to the national security  
3 of the United States; or

4 (3) the individual has been approved for trans-  
5 fer consistent with the provisions of section 1035 of  
6 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
7 Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 851; 10  
8 U.S.C. 801 note).

9 (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10 (1) The term “appropriate committees of Con-  
11 gress” means—

12 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
13 Committee on Appropriations, and the Select  
14 Committee on Intelligence of the Senate; and

15 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
16 Committee on Appropriations, and the Perma-  
17 nent Select Committee on Intelligence of the  
18 House of Representatives.

19 (2) The term “individual detained at Guanta-  
20 namo” has the meaning given that term in section  
21 1031(i)(2).

1 **SEC. 1033. AUTHORITY TO TEMPORARILY TRANSFER INDIVIDUALS DETAINED AT UNITED STATES**  
2 **NAVAL STATION, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA,**  
3 **TO THE UNITED STATES FOR EMERGENCY OR**  
4 **CRITICAL MEDICAL TREATMENT.**

6 (a) TRANSFER FOR EMERGENCY OR CRITICAL MEDICAL TREATMENT AUTHORIZED.—Notwithstanding section 1031(a), or any other provision of law enacted after September 30, 2013, but subject to subsection (b), the Secretary of Defense may temporarily transfer any individual detained at Guantanamo to a Department of Defense medical facility in the United States for the sole purpose of providing the individual medical treatment if the Secretary determines that—

15 (1) the Senior Medical Officer, Joint Task Force—Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, has determined that the medical treatment is necessary to prevent death or imminent significant injury or harm to the health of the individual;

20 (2) based on the recommendation of the Senior Medical Officer, Joint Task Force—Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, the medical treatment is not available to be provided at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, without incurring excessive and unreasonable costs; and



1           (3) the Department of Defense has provided for  
2           appropriate security measures for the custody and  
3           control of the individual during any period in which  
4           the individual is temporarily in the United States  
5           under this subsection.

6           (b) NOTICE TO CONGRESS REQUIRED BEFORE  
7   TRANSFER.—

8           (1) IN GENERAL.—In addition to the require-  
9           ments in subsection (a), an individual may not be  
10          temporarily transferred under the authority in that  
11          subsection unless the Secretary of Defense submits  
12          to the appropriate committees of Congress the notice  
13          described in paragraph (2)—

14                (A) not later than 30 days before the date  
15                of the proposed transfer; or

16                (B) if notice cannot be provided in accord-  
17                ance with subparagraph (A) because of an espe-  
18                cially immediate need for the provision of med-  
19                ical treatment to prevent death or imminent  
20                significant injury or harm to the health of the  
21                individual, as soon as is practicable, but not  
22                later than 5 days after the date of transfer.

23           (2) NOTICE ELEMENTS.—The notice on the  
24          transfer of an individual under this subsection shall  
25          include the following:

1 (A) A statement of the basis for the deter-  
2 mination that the transfer is necessary to pre-  
3 vent death or imminent significant injury or  
4 harm to the health of the individual.

5 (B) The specific Department of Defense  
6 medical facility that will provide medical treat-  
7 ment to the individual.

8 (C) A description of the actions the Sec-  
9 retary determines have been taken, or will be  
10 taken, to address any risk to the public safety  
11 that could arise in connection with the provision  
12 of medical treatment to the individual in the  
13 United States.

14 (c) LIMITATION ON EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY.—The  
15 authority of the Secretary of Defense under subsection (a)  
16 may be exercised only by the Secretary of Defense or by  
17 another official of the Department of Defense at the level  
18 of Under Secretary of Defense or higher.

19 (d) CONDITIONS OF TRANSFER.—An individual who  
20 is temporarily transferred under the authority in sub-  
21 section (a) shall—

22 (1) while in the United States, remain in the  
23 custody and control of the Secretary of Defense at  
24 all times; and

1           (2) be returned to United States Naval Station,  
2           Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, as soon as feasible after a  
3           Department of Defense physician determines that—

4                   (A) the individual is medically cleared to  
5           travel; and

6                   (B) in consultation with the Commander,  
7           Joint Task Force—Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, any  
8           necessary follow-up medical care may reason-  
9           ably be provided the individual at United States  
10          Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

11          (e) STATUS WHILE IN UNITED STATES.—An indi-  
12          vidual who is temporarily transferred under the authority  
13          in subsection (a), while in the United States—

14                (1) shall be deemed at all times and in all re-  
15          spects to be in the uninterrupted custody of the Sec-  
16          retary of Defense, as though the individual remained  
17          physically at United States Naval Station, Guanta-  
18          namo Bay, Cuba;

19                (2) shall not at any time be subject to, and may  
20          not apply for or obtain, or be deemed to enjoy, any  
21          right, privilege, status, benefit, or eligibility for any  
22          benefit under any provision of the immigration laws  
23          (as defined in section 101(a)(17) of the Immigration  
24          and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(17)), or any  
25          other law or regulation;

1           (3) shall not be permitted to avail himself of  
2           any right, privilege, or benefit of any law of the  
3           United States beyond those available to individuals  
4           detained at United States Naval Station, Guanta-  
5           namo Bay, Cuba; and

6           (4) shall not, as a result of such transfer, have  
7           a change in any designation that may have attached  
8           to that detainee while detained at United States  
9           Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, pursuant to  
10          the Authorization for Use of Military Force (Public  
11          Law 107–40), as determined in accordance with ap-  
12          plicable law and regulations..

13          (f) JUDICIAL REVIEW PRECLUDED.—

14          (1) NO CREATION OF ENFORCEABLE RIGHTS.—  
15          Nothing in this section is intended to create any en-  
16          forceable right or benefit, or any claim or cause of  
17          action, by any party against the United States, or  
18          any other person or entity.

19          (2) LIMITATION ON JUDICIAL REVIEW.—Except  
20          as provided in paragraph (3), no court, justice, or  
21          judge shall have jurisdiction to hear or consider any  
22          claim or action against the United States or its  
23          agents relating to any aspect of the detention, trans-  
24          fer, treatment, or conditions of confinement of an in-  
25          dividual transferred under this section.

1 (3) HABEAS CORPUS.—

2 (A) JURISDICTION.—The United States  
3 District Court for the District of Columbia shall  
4 have exclusive jurisdiction to consider an appli-  
5 cation for writ of habeas corpus challenging the  
6 fact or duration of detention and seeking re-  
7 lease from custody filed by or on behalf of an  
8 individual who is in the United States pursuant  
9 to a temporary transfer under subsection (a).  
10 Such jurisdiction shall be limited to that re-  
11 quired by the Constitution with respect to the  
12 fact or duration of detention.

13 (B) SCOPE OF AUTHORITY.—A court order  
14 in a proceeding covered by paragraph (3) may  
15 not—

16 (i) review, halt, or stay the return of  
17 the individual who is the object of the ap-  
18 plication to United States Naval Station,  
19 Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, including pursu-  
20 ant to subsection (d); or

21 (ii) order the release of the individual  
22 within the United States.

23 (g) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           (1) The term “appropriate committees of Con-  
2       gress” has the meaning given that term in section  
3       1031(i)(1).

4           (2) The term “individual detained at Guanta-  
5       namo” has the meaning given that term in section  
6       1031(i)(2).

7   **SEC. 1034. PROHIBITION ON TRANSFER OR RELEASE TO**  
8                   **YEMEN OF INDIVIDUALS DETAINED AT**  
9                   **UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION, GUANTA-**  
10                  **NAMO BAY, CUBA.**

11       None of the amounts authorized to be appropriated  
12   or otherwise available to the Department of Defense may  
13   be used to transfer, release, or assist in the transfer or  
14   release, during the period beginning on the date of the  
15   enactment of this Act and ending on December 31, 2015,  
16   of any individual detained in the custody or under the con-  
17   trol of the Department of Defense at United States Naval  
18   Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, to the custody or control  
19   of the Republic of Yemen or any entity within Yemen.

## **Subtitle E—Miscellaneous Authorities and Limitations**

### **SEC. 1041. REDUCTION IN DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL AND REVIEW OF CERTAIN HEADQUARTERS SPENDING.**

(a) REPORT ON CERTAIN CIVILIAN POSITIONS IN DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report setting forth the following:

(1) The total number of civilian positions created in the Department of Defense between September 11, 2001, and December 31, 2013, as a result of conversions of support functions from performance by military personnel to performance by civilian personnel, set forth separated by the number of each of administrative, technical, and medical positions.

(2) The total number of civilian positions created as described in paragraph (1) that were created as temporary provisions and are now being converted back to military positions.

(3) The total number of civilian positions created as described in paragraph (1) that have been or are being eliminated.

1       (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
2 gress that the number of civilian positions in the Depart-  
3 ment of Defense created as described in subsection (a)(1)  
4 should be reduced simultaneously with reductions in the  
5 end strengths of the Armed Forces, and by the same per-  
6 centages as the reductions in such end strengths which  
7 such reductions in civilian positions accompany.

8       (c) REVIEW OF SPENDING ON HEADQUARTERS IN  
9 LOWER ECHELON COMMANDS.—The Secretary shall con-  
10 duct a review of spending on headquarters in commands  
11 at command echelons below the level of major command  
12 with the objective of—

13           (1) identifying opportunities to consolidate or  
14 eliminate commands that are geographically close or  
15 have similar missions;

16           (2) seeking further opportunities to centralize  
17 administrative and command support services, func-  
18 tions, or programs; and

19           (3) identifying means of achieving a reduction  
20 in spending for headquarters at such commands by  
21 an amount that is not less than the amount equal  
22 to 10 percent of the spending for headquarters of  
23 such commands in fiscal year 2014.

24       (d) REVISION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE IN-  
25 STRUCTION 5100.73, MAJOR DOD HEADQUARTERS AC-



1 TIVITIES.—The Secretary shall require the Director of Ad-  
2 ministration and Management, in consultation with the  
3 Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness,  
4 to revise Department of Defense Instruction 5100.73,  
5 Major DOD Headquarters Activities, to—

6 (1) include all major Department of Defense  
7 headquarter activity organizations within the pur-  
8 view of the instruction;

9 (2) specify how contractors performing major  
10 Department of Defense headquarters activity func-  
11 tions will be identified and included in headquarters  
12 reporting;

13 (3) clarify how components are to compile the  
14 major Department of Defense headquarters activi-  
15 ties information needed to respond to the reporting  
16 requirements in section 1111 of the Duncan Hunter  
17 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
18 2009 (10 U.S.C. 143 note) and section 115a(f) of  
19 title 10, United States Code, as a result of the  
20 amendments made by section 1109 of the National  
21 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010  
22 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2492); and

23 (4) establish time frames for implementing the  
24 actions required pursuant to paragraphs (1) through  
25 (3) in order improve tracking and reporting of head-

1       quarters resources for major Department of Defense  
2       headquarters.

3       (e) GUIDANCE FOR COMBATANT COMMANDS.—In  
4 order to ensure that the combatant commands are prop-  
5 erly sized to meet their assigned missions and to improve  
6 the transparency of the authorized manpower, assigned  
7 personnel, and mission and headquarters-support costs of  
8 the combatant commands, the Secretary shall require—

9           (1) the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff  
10       to revise Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff In-  
11       struction 1001.01A to require—

12           (A) a comprehensive, periodic evaluation of  
13       whether the size and structure of the combatant  
14       commands are proper to ensure that the com-  
15       batant commands meet assigned mission; and

16           (B) the combatant commands to—

17           (i) identify, manage, and track all per-  
18       sonnel, including temporary personnel such  
19       as civilian overhires and Reserves on active  
20       duty, in the electronic Joint Manpower and  
21       Personnel System (e-JMAPS) of the Joint  
22       Staff; and

23           (ii) identify specific guidelines and  
24       timeframes for the combatant commands  
25       to consistently input personnel information

1                   and review assigned personnel in the elec-  
2                   tronic Joint Manpower and Personnel Sys-  
3                   tem (e-JMAPS) of the Joint Staff;

4                   (2) the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff,  
5           in coordination with the Secretaries of the military  
6           departments and the commanders of the combatant  
7           commands, to develop and implement a formal proc-  
8           ess to gather information on authorized manpower  
9           and assigned personnel of the component commands  
10          of the Armed Forces; and

11                  (3) the Under Secretary of Defense (Comp-  
12          troller) to revise Department of Defense Financial  
13          Management Regulation 7000.14R to require the  
14          military departments, in their annual budget docu-  
15          ments for operation and maintenance, to identify the  
16          authorized military position and civilian and con-  
17          tractor full-time equivalents at each combatant com-  
18          mand and provide detailed information on funding  
19          required by each combatant command for mission  
20          and headquarters support, such as civilian pay, con-  
21          tract services, travel and supplies.

1 **SEC. 1042. PROTECTION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE IN-**  
2 **STALLATIONS.**

3 (a) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AUTHORITY.—Chapter  
4 159 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by insert-  
5 ing after section 2671 the following new section:

6 **“§ 2672. Protection of buildings, grounds, property,**  
7 **and persons**

8 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
9 protect the buildings, grounds, and property that are  
10 under the jurisdiction, custody, or control of the Depart-  
11 ment of Defense and the persons on that property.

12 “(b) OFFICERS AND AGENTS.—(1)(A) The Secretary  
13 may designate military or civilian personnel of the Depart-  
14 ment of Defense as officers and agents to perform the  
15 functions of the Secretary under subsection (a), including,  
16 with regard to civilian officers and agents, duty in areas  
17 outside the property specified in that subsection to the ex-  
18 tent necessary to protect that property and persons on  
19 that property.

20 “(B) A designation under subparagraph (A) may be  
21 made by individual, by position, by installation, or by such  
22 other category of personnel as the Secretary considers ap-  
23 propriate.

24 “(C) In making a designation under subparagraph  
25 (A) with respect to any category of personnel, the Sec-  
26 retary shall specify each of the following:

1           “(i) The personnel or positions to be included  
2           in the category.

3           “(ii) Which authorities provided for in para-  
4           graph (2) may be exercised by personnel in that cat-  
5           egory.

6           “(iii) In the case of civilian personnel in that  
7           category—

8                 “(I) which authorities provided for in para-  
9                 graph (2), if any, are authorized to be exercised  
10                outside the property specified in subsection (a);  
11                and

12               “(II) with respect to the exercise of any  
13                such authorities outside the property specified  
14                in subsection (a), the circumstances under  
15                which coordination with law enforcement offi-  
16                cials outside of the Department of Defense  
17                should be sought in advance.

18           “(D) The Secretary may make a designation under  
19           subparagraph (A) only if the Secretary determines, with  
20           respect to the category of personnel to be covered by that  
21           designation, that—

22               “(i) the exercise of each specific authority pro-  
23                vided for in paragraph (2) to be delegated to that  
24                category of personnel is necessary for the perform-  
25                ance of the duties of the personnel in that category

1       and such duties cannot be performed as effectively  
2       without such authorities; and

3               “(ii) the necessary and proper training for the  
4       authorities to be exercised is available to the per-  
5       sonnel in that category.

6       “(2) Subject to subsection (h) and to the extent spe-  
7       cifically authorized by the Secretary, while engaged in the  
8       performance of official duties pursuant to this section, an  
9       officer or agent designated under this subsection may—

10              “(A) enforce Federal laws and regulations for  
11       the protection of persons and property;

12              “(B) carry firearms;

13              “(C) make arrests—

14                      “(i) without a warrant for any offense  
15                      against the United States committed in the  
16                      presence of the officer or agent; or

17                      “(ii) for any felony cognizable under the  
18                      laws of the United States if the officer or agent  
19                      has reasonable grounds to believe that the per-  
20                      son to be arrested has committed or is commit-  
21                      ting a felony;

22              “(D) serve warrants and subpoenas issued  
23       under the authority of the United States; and

24              “(E) conduct investigations, on and off the  
25       property in question, of offenses that may have been

1 committed against property under the jurisdiction,  
2 custody, or control of the Department of Defense or  
3 persons on such property.

4 “(c) REGULATIONS.—(1) The Secretary may pre-  
5 scribe regulations, including traffic regulations, necessary  
6 for the protection and administration of property under  
7 the jurisdiction, custody, or control of the Department of  
8 Defense and persons on that property. The regulations  
9 may include reasonable penalties, within the limits pre-  
10 scribed in paragraph (2), for violations of the regulations.  
11 The regulations shall be posted and remain posted in a  
12 conspicuous place on the property to which they apply.

13 “(2) A person violating a regulation prescribed under  
14 this subsection shall be fined under title 18, imprisoned  
15 for not more than 30 days, or both.

16 “(d) LIMITATION ON DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY.—  
17 The authority of the Secretary of Defense under sub-  
18 sections (b) and (c) may be exercised only by the Secretary  
19 or the Deputy Secretary of Defense.

20 “(e) DISPOSITION OF PERSONS ARRESTED.—A per-  
21 son who is arrested pursuant to authority exercised under  
22 subsection (b) may not be held in a military confinement  
23 facility, other than in the case of a person who is subject  
24 to chapter 47 of this title (the Uniform Code of Military  
25 Justice).

1       “(f) FACILITIES AND SERVICES OF OTHER AGEN-  
2 CIES.—(1) In implementing this section, when the Sec-  
3 retary determines it to be economical and in the public  
4 interest, the Secretary may use the facilities and services  
5 of Federal, State, Indian tribal, and local law enforcement  
6 agencies, with the consent of those agencies, and may re-  
7 imburse those agencies for the use of their facilities and  
8 services.

9       “(2) Services of State, Indian tribal, and local law  
10 enforcement, including application of their powers of law  
11 enforcement, may be provided under paragraph (1) not-  
12 withstanding that the property is subject to the legislative  
13 jurisdiction of the United States.

14       “(g) AUTHORITY OUTSIDE FEDERAL PROPERTY.—  
15 For the protection of property under the jurisdiction, cus-  
16 tody, or control of the Department of Defense and persons  
17 on that property, the Secretary may enter into agreements  
18 with Federal agencies and with State, Indian tribal, and  
19 local governments to obtain authority for civilian officers  
20 and agents designated under this section to enforce Fed-  
21 eral laws and State, Indian tribal, and local laws concur-  
22 rently with other Federal law enforcement officers and  
23 with State, Indian tribal, and local law enforcement offi-  
24 cers.



1       “(h) ATTORNEY GENERAL APPROVAL.—The powers  
2 granted pursuant to subsection (b)(2) to officers and  
3 agents designated under subsection (b)(1) shall be exer-  
4 cised in accordance with guidelines approved by the Attor-  
5 ney General.

6       “(i) LIMITATION WITH REGARD TO OTHER FED-  
7 ERAL AGENCIES.—Nothing in this section shall be con-  
8 strued as affecting the authority of the Secretary of  
9 Homeland Security to provide for the protection of facili-  
10 ties under the jurisdiction, custody, or control, in whole  
11 or in part, of Federal agencies, including the buildings,  
12 grounds, and properties of the General Services Adminis-  
13 tration, other than the Department of Defense and located  
14 off of a military installation.

15       “(j) COOPERATION WITH LOCAL LAW ENFORCE-  
16 MENT AGENCIES.—With regard to civilian officers and  
17 agents performing duty in areas outside the property spec-  
18 ified in subsection (a), the Secretary shall enter into agree-  
19 ments with local law enforcement agencies exercising juris-  
20 diction over such areas for the purposes of avoiding con-  
21 flicts of jurisdiction, promoting notification of planned law  
22 enforcement actions, and facilitating productive working  
23 relationships.

24       “(k) LIMITATION ON STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION.—  
25 Nothing in this section shall be construed—

1 “(1) to preclude or limit the authority of any  
2 Federal law enforcement agency;

3 “(2) to restrict the authority of the Secretary of  
4 Homeland Security under the Homeland Security  
5 Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 101 et seq.) or the authority  
6 of the Administrator of General Services, including  
7 the authority to promulgate regulations affecting  
8 property under the custody and control of that Sec-  
9 retary or the Administrator, respectively;

10 “(3) to expand or limit section 21 of the Inter-  
11 nal Security Act of 1950 (50 U.S.C. 797);

12 “(4) to affect chapter 47 of this title (the Uni-  
13 form Code of Military Justice);

14 “(5) to restrict any other authority of the Sec-  
15 retary of Defense or the Secretary of a military de-  
16 partment; or

17 “(6) to restrict the authority of the Director of  
18 the National Security Agency under section 11 of  
19 the National Security Agency Act of 1959 (50  
20 U.S.C. 3609).”.

21 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
22 at the beginning of chapter 159 of such title is amended  
23 by inserting after the item relating to section 2671 the  
24 following new item:

“2672. Protection of buildings, grounds, property, and persons.”.

1 **SEC. 1043. AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT CERTAIN VOLUNTARY**  
 2 **LEGAL SUPPORT SERVICES.**

3 Section 1588(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 4 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
 5 graph:

6 “(10) Voluntary legal support services provided  
 7 by law students through internship and externship  
 8 programs approved by the Secretary concerned.”.

9 **SEC. 1044. INCLUSION OF CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD**  
 10 **BUREAU AMONG LEADERSHIP OF THE DE-**  
 11 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROVIDED PHYS-**  
 12 **ICAL PROTECTION AND PERSONAL SECU-**  
 13 **RITY.**

14 (a) INCLUSION.—Subsection (a) of section 1074 of  
 15 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
 16 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 330) is amended—

17 (1) by redesignating paragraph (7) as para-  
 18 graph (8); and

19 (2) by inserting after paragraph (6) the fol-  
 20 lowing new paragraph (7):

21 “(7) Chief of the National Guard Bureau.”.

22 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection (b)(1)  
 23 of such section is amended by striking “paragraphs (1)  
 24 through (7)” and inserting “paragraphs (1) through (8)”.

1 **SEC. 1045. INCLUSION OF REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS IN**  
2 **AUTHORITY FOR ASSIGNMENT OF CIVILIAN**  
3 **EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
4 **FENSE AS ADVISORS TO FOREIGN MIN-**  
5 **ISTRIES OF DEFENSE.**

6 (a) INCLUSION OF REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS IN AU-  
7 THORITY.—Section 1081 of the National Defense Author-  
8 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (10 U.S.C. 168 note)  
9 is amended—

10 (1) in subsection (a)—

11 (A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1),  
12 by inserting “or regional organizations” after  
13 “foreign countries”; and

14 (B) by inserting “or organization” after  
15 “ministry” each place it appears in paragraphs  
16 (1) and (2); and

17 (2) in subsection (c), by inserting “and regional  
18 organizations” after “defense ministries” each place  
19 it appears in paragraphs (1) and (5).

20 (b) UPDATE OF POLICY GUIDANCE ON AUTHOR-  
21 ITY.—The Under Secretary of Defense for Policy shall  
22 issue an update of the policy of the Department of Defense  
23 for assignment of civilian employees of the Department  
24 as advisors to foreign ministries of defense and regional  
25 organizations under the authority in section 1081 of the

1 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012,  
2 as amended by this section.

3 (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The section head-  
4 ing of such section is amended to read as follows:

5 **“SEC. 1081. AUTHORITY FOR ASSIGNMENT OF CIVILIAN EM-**  
6 **PLOYEES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
7 **AS ADVISORS TO FOREIGN MINISTRIES OF**  
8 **DEFENSE AND REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS.”.**

9 **SEC. 1046. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO WAIVE REIM-**  
10 **BURSEMENT OF COSTS OF ACTIVITIES FOR**  
11 **NONGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL AT DE-**  
12 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE REGIONAL CENTERS**  
13 **FOR SECURITY STUDIES.**

14 Section 941(b)(1) of the Duncan Hunter National  
15 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (10  
16 U.S.C. 184 note) is amended by striking “through 2014”  
17 and inserting “through 2017”.

## 18 **Subtitle F—Studies and Reports**

19 **SEC. 1061. REPORTS ON RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE NA-**  
20 **TIONAL COMMISSION ON THE STRUCTURE OF**  
21 **THE AIR FORCE.**

22 (a) REPORTS.—Not later than 30 days after the date  
23 of the submittal to Congress pursuant to section 1105(a)  
24 of title 31, United States Code, of the budget of the Presi-  
25 dent for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2019, the Sec-

1   retary of the Air Force shall submit to the congressional  
2   defense committees a report on the response of the Air  
3   Force to the 42 specific recommendations of the National  
4   Commission on the Structure of the Air Force in the re-  
5   port of the Commission pursuant to section 363(b) of the  
6   National Commission on the Structure of the Air Force  
7   Act of 2012 (subtitle G of title III of Public Law 112–  
8   239; 126 Stat. 1704).

9       (b) ELEMENTS OF INITIAL REPORT.—The initial re-  
10   port of the Secretary under subsection (a) shall set forth  
11   the following:

12           (1) Specific milestones for review by the Air  
13   Force of the recommendations of the Commission  
14   described in subsection (a).

15           (2) A preliminary implementation plan for each  
16   of such recommendations that do not require further  
17   review by the Air Force as of the date of such report  
18   for implementation.

19       (c) ELEMENTS OF SUBSEQUENT REPORTS.—Each  
20   report of the Secretary under subsection (a) after the ini-  
21   tial report shall set forth the following:

22           (1) An implementation plan for each of the rec-  
23   ommendations of the Commission described in sub-  
24   section (a), and not previously covered by a report  
25   under this section, that do not require further review

1 by the Air Force as of the date of such report for  
2 implementation.

3 (2) A description of the accomplishments of the  
4 Air Force in implementing the recommendations of  
5 the Commission previously identified as not requir-  
6 ing further review by the Air Force for implementa-  
7 tion in an earlier report under this section, including  
8 a description of any such recommendation that is  
9 fully implemented as of the date of such report.

10 (d) DEVIATION FROM COMMISSION RECOMMENDA-  
11 TIONS.—If any implementation plan under this section in-  
12 cludes a proposal to deviate in a material manner from  
13 a recommendation of the Commission described in sub-  
14 section (a), the report setting forth such implementation  
15 plan shall—

16 (1) describe the deviation; and

17 (2) include a justification of the Air Force for  
18 the deviation.

19 (e) ALLOCATION OF SAVINGS.—Each report of the  
20 Secretary under subsection (a) shall—

21 (1) identify any savings achieved by the Air  
22 Force as of the date of such report in implementing  
23 the recommendations of the Commission described in  
24 subsection (a) when compared with spending antici-

1       pated by the budget of the President for fiscal year  
2       2015; and

3           (2) indicate the manner in which such savings  
4       affected the budget request of the President for the  
5       fiscal year beginning in the year in which such re-  
6       port is submitted.

7   **SEC. 1062. REVIEW OF OPERATION OF CERTAIN SHIPS DUR-**  
8           **ING THE VIETNAM ERA.**

9       (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—By not later than one year  
10   after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
11   of Defense shall review the logs of each ship under the  
12   authority of the Secretary of the Navy that is known to  
13   have operated in the waters near Vietnam during the pe-  
14   riod beginning on January 9, 1962, and ending on May  
15   7, 1975, to determine—

16           (1) whether each such ship operated in the ter-  
17   ritorial waters of the Republic of Vietnam during  
18   such period; and

19           (2) for each such ship that so operated—

20                   (A) the date or dates when the ship so op-  
21                   erated; and

22                   (B) the distance from the shore of the lo-  
23                   cation where the ship operated that was the  
24                   closest proximity to shore.



1 (b) PROVISION OF INFORMATION TO SECRETARY OF  
 2 VETERANS AFFAIRS.—Upon a determination that any  
 3 such ship so operated, the Secretary of Defense shall pro-  
 4 vide such determination, together with the information de-  
 5 scribed in subsection (a)(2) about the ship, to the Sec-  
 6 retary of Veteran Affairs.

7 **SEC. 1063. ASSESSMENT OF THE OPERATIONS RESEARCH**  
 8 **TOOLS, PROCESSES, AND CAPABILITIES IN**  
 9 **SUPPORT OF REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS FOR**  
 10 **MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAMS**  
 11 **AND ALLOCATION OF INTELLIGENCE, SUR-**  
 12 **VEILLANCE, AND RECONNAISSANCE ASSETS.**

13 (a) ASSESSMENT.—The Vice Chairman of the Joint  
 14 Chiefs of Staff, in consultation with the Under Secretary  
 15 of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics and  
 16 the Director of Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation,  
 17 shall conduct an assessment of the following:

18 (1) The potential benefits to systems acquisition  
 19 of increased application of rigorous operations re-  
 20 search tools, processes, and capabilities to the anal-  
 21 ysis of requirements for major defense acquisition  
 22 programs and the programs of Major Automated In-  
 23 formation Systems (commonly referred to as  
 24 “MAIS”) to achieve balance between cost, perform-  
 25 ance, schedule, and risk requirements at the begin-

1       ning of such programs and at subsequent milestone  
2       reviews.

3           (2) The potential benefits to the prioritization  
4       and allocation of existing intelligence, surveillance,  
5       and reconnaissance assets to the combatant com-  
6       mands of increased application of rigorous evidence-  
7       based operations research tools, processes, and capa-  
8       bilities to the analysis of the requirements submitted  
9       by the commanders of the combatant commands.

10          (3) The standardization and quality of the data  
11       related to requirements submitted by the com-  
12       manders of the combatant commands for intel-  
13       ligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance support  
14       that are collected and available to assess those re-  
15       quirements.

16          (4) The contribution of operations research to  
17       the decision making process within the Joint Re-  
18       quirements Oversight Council (commonly referred to  
19       as “JROC”) and the senior leadership in the Joint  
20       Staff for fixing requirements for systems acquisi-  
21       tions and validating and prioritizing intelligence,  
22       surveillance, and reconnaissance assets.

23          (5) The operations research resources, both  
24       government employee and contractor operations re-  
25       search professionals, available in the Cost Assess-

1       ment and Program Evaluation office (commonly re-  
2       ferred to as “CAPE”), the Warfighting Analysis Di-  
3       vision of the Force Structure, Resources, and As-  
4       sessment directorate of the Joint Staff (commonly  
5       referred to as the “J8”), other elements of such di-  
6       rectorate, the Joint Functional Component Com-  
7       mand for Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance  
8       (commonly referred to as “JFCC ISR”), and  
9       such other elements of the Department of Defense  
10      or the intelligence community (as defined in section  
11      4 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C.  
12      3003)) as the Vice Chairman considers appropriate  
13      for purposes of this subsection.

14           (6) The extent to which the resources described  
15      in paragraph (5) are utilized, and the degree to  
16      which they could and should be utilized, to support  
17      the analysis, validation, and prioritization of require-  
18      ments for intelligence, surveillance, and reconnais-  
19      sance among the commanders of the geographic  
20      combatant commands and for new system acquisi-  
21      tions.

22           (7) Whether additional operations research ca-  
23      pability is needed to effectively support the require-  
24      ments analysis responsibilities of the Joint Require-

ments Oversight Council and the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

(8) Whether the current policies and processes relating to the analysis, validation, and prioritization of requirements for intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance assets under the Global Force Management process need to be modified, including consideration of the following:

(A) Making the personnel and other resources for processing, exploitation, and dissemination part of the Global Force Management process, and creating means to re-allocate resources for processing, exploitation, and dissemination, including across combatant commands, when missions or sorties cannot be executed as planned.

(B) Integrating the assessment division of the Joint Functional Component Command for Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance more closely with the Force Structure, Resources, and Assessment directorate of the Joint Staff to support analysis and validation of requirements of the combatant commands.

1           (C) Standardizing the requirements  
2           prioritization schema, tools, and data used by  
3           the geographic combatant commands.

4           (D) Standardizing the qualifications and  
5           training of personnel of the geographic combat-  
6           ant commands that are responsible for gener-  
7           ating requirements.

8           (E) Factoring national intelligence collec-  
9           tion operations into the Global Force Manage-  
10          ment process for analyzing and validating re-  
11          quirements of the geographic combatant com-  
12          mands.

13          (F) Creating larger number of discrimi-  
14          nating standard metrics for support of intel-  
15          ligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance in ad-  
16          dition to combat air patrol orbits, sorties per  
17          month, or hours of collection.

18       (b) BRIEFING OF CONGRESS ON FINDINGS.—Not  
19       later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of  
20       this Act, the Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff,  
21       in consultation with the Under Secretary of Defense for  
22       Acquisition and the Director of Cost Assessment and Pro-  
23       gram Evaluation, shall brief the congressional defense  
24       committees on the findings of the Vice Chairman with re-  
25       spect to the assessment conducted under subsection (a).

1       (c) SUBMITTAL TO CONGRESS OF OPERATIONS RE-  
2 SEARCH ANALYSIS OF REQUIREMENTS FOR ISR ASSET  
3 ALLOCATION IN GFMAP FOR FY2015.—Not later than  
4 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
5 Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff shall submit  
6 to the congressional defense committees and the congres-  
7 sional intelligence committees (as defined in section 4 of  
8 the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003)) the  
9 data collected and the operations research analysis of that  
10 data used to validate the requirements submitted by the  
11 commanders of the combatant commands for intelligence,  
12 surveillance, and reconnaissance asset prioritization and  
13 allocation under the Global Force Management Allocation  
14 Plan for fiscal year 2015.

15 **SEC. 1064. REVIEW OF UNITED STATES MILITARY STRAT-**  
16 **EGY AND THE FORCE POSTURE OF ALLIES**  
17 **AND PARTNERS IN THE UNITED STATES PA-**  
18 **CIFIC COMMAND AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY.**

19       (a) INDEPENDENT REVIEW.—

20       (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
21 shall commission an independent review of the  
22 United States Asia-Pacific re-balance, with a focus  
23 on policy issues that will be critical during the 10-  
24 year period beginning on the date of the enactment  
25 of this Act, including the national security interests

1 and military strategy of the United States in the  
2 Asia-Pacific region.

3 (2) CONDUCT OF REVIEW.—The review con-  
4 ducted pursuant to paragraph (1) shall be conducted  
5 by an independent organization that has—

6 (A) recognized credentials and expertise in  
7 maritime strategy and military affairs; and

8 (B) access to policy experts throughout the  
9 United States and from the Asia-Pacific region.

10 (3) ELEMENTS.—The review conducted pursu-  
11 ant to paragraph (1) shall include the following ele-  
12 ments:

13 (A) An assessment of the current and  
14 planned United States force posture adjust-  
15 ments and the impact of such adjustments on  
16 the strategy to re-balance to the Asia-Pacific re-  
17 gion.

18 (B) An assessment of the risks to United  
19 States national security interests in the United  
20 States Pacific Command area of responsibility  
21 during the 10-year period beginning on the date  
22 of the enactment of this Act posed by potential  
23 adversaries or emerging technologies.

24 (C) An analysis of the willingness and ca-  
25 pacity of allies, partners, and regional organiza-

1           tions to contribute to the security and stability  
2           of the Asia-Pacific region, including potential  
3           required adjustments to United States military  
4           strategy based on that analysis.

5           (D) An evaluation of current and projected  
6           wide-area, long-range, persistent intelligence,  
7           surveillance, and reconnaissance capabilities  
8           and capability gaps of the United States and its  
9           partners.

10          (E) An analysis of regional ballistic missile  
11          capabilities and adequacy of regional and  
12          United States missile defense plans and capa-  
13          bilities for the Asia-Pacific region.

14          (F) An appraisal of the Arctic ambitions of  
15          actors in the Asia-Pacific region in the context  
16          of current and projected capabilities, including  
17          an analysis of the adequacy and relevance of  
18          the Arctic Roadmap prepared by the Navy.

19          (G) An evaluation of partner capacity  
20          building efforts of the United States Pacific  
21          Command in the context of current and pro-  
22          jected threats with a focus on maritime domain  
23          awareness, maritime security, and border secu-  
24          rity capabilities, including—



1 (i) an examination of the capabilities  
2 and naval force posture of allies and part-  
3 ners of the United States, with specific  
4 focus on current and projected submarine  
5 capabilities of United States and regional  
6 actors and the implications for maritime  
7 security strategy;

8 (ii) an assessment of the advantages  
9 or disadvantages of the formation of an  
10 East Asian maritime security partnership;  
11 and

12 (iii) a description of the role of multi-  
13 lateral organizations, such as the Associa-  
14 tion of Southeast Asian Nations, in reduc-  
15 ing tensions and negotiating resolution of  
16 maritime disputes.

17 (H) The views of noted policy leaders and  
18 regional experts, including military com-  
19 manders, in the Asia-Pacific region.

20 (b) REPORT.—

21 (1) SUBMISSION TO THE SECRETARY OF DE-  
22 FENSE.—Not later than 180 days after the date of  
23 the enactment of this Act, the independent organiza-  
24 tion that conducted the review pursuant to sub-  
25 section (a)(1) shall submit to the Secretary of De-

1 fense an unclassified report, along with a classified  
2 annex, containing the findings of the review.

3 (2) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—Not later than  
4 90 days after the date of receipt of the report re-  
5 quired by paragraph (1), the Secretary of Defense  
6 shall submit to the congressional defense committees  
7 the report, together with any comments on the re-  
8 port that the Secretary considers appropriate.

9 **SEC. 1065. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE POLICIES ON COM-**  
10 **MUNITY INVOLVEMENT IN DEPARTMENT**  
11 **COMMUNITY OUTREACH EVENTS.**

12 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the  
13 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
14 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
15 port setting forth such recommendations as the Secretary  
16 considers appropriate for modifications of the policies of  
17 the Department of Defense on the involvement of non-  
18 Federal entities in Department community outreach  
19 events (including, but not limited to, air shows, parades,  
20 and open houses) that feature any unit, aircraft, vessel,  
21 equipment, or members of the Armed Forces in order to  
22 increase the involvement of non-Federal entities in such  
23 events.

1       (b) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary shall prepare  
2 the report required by subsection (a) in consultation with  
3 the Director of the Office of Government Ethics.

4       (c) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
5 (a) shall include the following:

6           (1) A description of current Department of De-  
7 fense policies and regulations on the acceptance and  
8 use of voluntary gifts, donations, sponsorships, and  
9 other forms of support from non-Federal entities  
10 and persons for Department community outreach  
11 events described in subsection (a).

12          (2) Recommendations for modifications of such  
13 policies and regulations in order to permit additional  
14 voluntary support and funding from non-Federal en-  
15 tities for such events, including recommendations on  
16 matters such as increased recognition of donors, au-  
17 thority for military units to endorse the fundraising  
18 efforts of certain donors, and authority for the  
19 Armed Forces to charge fees or solicit and accept  
20 donations for parking and admission to such events.

1 **SEC. 1066. COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED**  
2 **STATES BRIEFING AND REPORT ON MANAGE-**  
3 **MENT OF THE CONVENTIONAL AMMUNITION**  
4 **DEMILITARIZATION STOCKPILE OF THE DE-**  
5 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

6 (a) FINDING.—Congress finds that the Comptroller  
7 General of the United States recently reported that there  
8 is risk that the Armed Forces may budget funds to pro-  
9 cure new supplies of conventional ammunition to meet re-  
10 quirements when such ammunition is currently available  
11 in the inventories of the Department of Defense, but cat-  
12 egorized for demilitarization or disposal.

13 (b) BRIEFING AND REPORT.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General  
15 shall provide a briefing and submit a report to the  
16 congressional defense committees on the manage-  
17 ment of the conventional ammunition demilitariza-  
18 tion stockpile of the Department of Defense

19 (2) ELEMENTS.—The briefing and report re-  
20 quired by paragraph (1) shall include the following:

21 (A) An assessment of the adequacy of De-  
22 partment policies and procedures governing the  
23 demilitarization of excess, obsolete, and unserv-  
24 iceable conventional ammunition.

25 (B) An assessment of the adequacy of the  
26 maintenance by the Department of information

1 on the quantity, value, condition, and location  
2 of excess, obsolete, and unserviceable conven-  
3 tional ammunition for each of the Armed  
4 Forces.

5 (C) An assessment whether the Depart-  
6 ment has conducted an analysis comparing the  
7 costs of storing and maintaining items in the  
8 conventional ammunition demilitarization stock-  
9 pile with the costs of the disposal of items in  
10 the stockpile.

11 (D) An assessment whether the Depart-  
12 ment has—

13 (i) identified challenges in managing  
14 the current and anticipated conventional  
15 ammunition demilitarization stockpile; and

16 (ii) if so, developed mitigation plans to  
17 address such challenges.

18 (E) Such other matters relating to the  
19 management of the conventional ammunition  
20 demilitarization stockpile as the Comptroller  
21 General considers appropriate.

22 (3) DEADLINES.—The briefing required by  
23 paragraph (1) shall be provided not later than April  
24 30, 2015. The report required by that paragraph  
25 shall be submitted not later than June 1, 2015.

1 **SEC. 1067. REPEAL AND MODIFICATION OF REPORTING RE-**  
2 **QUIREMENTS.**

3 (a) TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE.—Title 10,  
4 United States Code, is amended as follows:

5 (1) Section 1073b is repealed.

6 (2) The table of sections at the beginning of  
7 chapter 55 is amended by striking the item relating  
8 to section 1073b.

9 (b) NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACTS.—

10 (1) FISCAL YEAR 2012.—Subsection (b) of sec-  
11 tion 1043 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
12 for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
13 1576) is amended to read as follows:

14 “(b) FORM OF REPORTS.—Any report under sub-  
15 section (a) may be submitted in classified form.”.

16 (2) FISCAL YEAR 2008.—Section 330(e)(1) of  
17 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
18 Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 68), as  
19 most recently amended by section 332 of the Na-  
20 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
21 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1697), is fur-  
22 ther amended by adding at the end the following  
23 new sentence: “However, a report is not required  
24 under this paragraph for any fiscal year during  
25 which the Secretary concerned did not use the au-  
26 thority in subsection (a).”.

1           (3) FISCAL YEAR 2004.—Subsection (d) of sec-  
 2           tion 2808 of the Military Construction Authorization  
 3           Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (division B of Public Law  
 4           108-136; 117 Stat. 1723), as most recently amended  
 5           by section 2806(d) of the Military Construction Au-  
 6           thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (division B of  
 7           Public Law 110-417; 122 Stat. 4725), is further  
 8           amended—

9                   (A) in the heading by striking “QUAR-  
 10                 TERLY” and inserting “ANNUAL”;

11                 (B) in paragraph (1)—

12                   (i) by striking “fiscal-year quarter”  
 13                   and inserting “fiscal year”; and

14                   (ii) by striking “quarter” and insert-  
 15                   ing “fiscal year”; and

16                 (C) in paragraph (2), by striking “all of  
 17                 the quarterly reports that were” and inserting  
 18                 “the report”.

19           (c) INCLUSION OF EXTREMITY TRAUMA AND AMPU-  
 20           TATION CENTER OF EXCELLENCE ANNUAL REPORT IN  
 21           DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS AND DEPARTMENT  
 22           OF DEFENSE JOINT ANNUAL REPORT ON HEALTH CARE  
 23           COORDINATION AND SHARING ACTIVITIES.—

24                 (1) Section 723 of the Duncan Hunter National  
 25                 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009

1 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4508) is amended  
2 by striking subsection (d).

3 (2) Section 8111(f) of title 38, United States  
4 Code, is amended by adding at the end the following  
5 new paragraph:

6 “(6) The two Secretaries shall include in the annual  
7 report under this subsection a report on the activities of  
8 the Center of Excellence in the Mitigation, Treatment, and  
9 Rehabilitation of Traumatic Extremity Injuries and Am-  
10 putations (established pursuant to section 723 of the Dun-  
11 can Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
12 Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417)) during the one-year pe-  
13 riod ending on the date of such report. Such report shall  
14 include a description of the activities of the center and  
15 an assessment of the role of such activities in improving  
16 and enhancing the efforts of the Department of Defense  
17 and the Department of Veterans Affairs for the mitiga-  
18 tion, treatment, and rehabilitation of traumatic extremity  
19 injuries and amputations.”.



1 **SEC. 1068. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR COMPTROLLER**  
 2 **GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES ANNUAL**  
 3 **REVIEWS AND REPORT ON PILOT PROGRAM**  
 4 **ON COMMERCIAL FEE-FOR-SERVICE AIR RE-**  
 5 **FUELING SUPPORT FOR THE AIR FORCE.**

6 Section 1081 of the National Defense Authorization  
 7 Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–81; 122 Stat.  
 8 335) is amended by striking subsection (d).

9 **Subtitle G—Uniformed Services**  
 10 **Voting**

11 **PART I—PROVISION OF VOTER ASSISTANCE TO**  
 12 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES**

13 **SEC. 1071. PROVISION OF ANNUAL VOTER ASSISTANCE.**

14 (a) ANNUAL VOTER ASSISTANCE.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 80 of title 10,  
 16 United States Code, is amended by inserting after  
 17 section 1566a the following new section:

18 **“§ 1566b. Annual voter assistance**

19 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
 20 carry out the following activities:

21 “(1) In coordination with the Secretary of each  
 22 military department—

23 “(A) affirmatively offer, on an annual  
 24 basis, each member of the armed forces on ac-  
 25 tive duty (other than active duty for training)

1 the opportunity, through the online system de-  
2 veloped under paragraph (2), to—

3 “(i) register to vote in an election for  
4 Federal office;

5 “(ii) update the member’s voter reg-  
6 istration information; or

7 “(iii) request an absentee ballot; and

8 “(B) provide services to such members for  
9 the purpose of carrying out the activities in  
10 clauses (i), (ii), and (iii) of subparagraph (A).

11 “(2) Implement an online system that, to the  
12 extent practicable, is integrated with the existing  
13 systems of each of the military departments and  
14 that—

15 “(A) provides an electronic means for car-  
16 rying out the requirements of paragraph (1);

17 “(B) in the case of an individual reg-  
18 istering to vote in a State that accepts elec-  
19 tronic voter registration and operates its own  
20 electronic voter registration system using a  
21 form that meets the requirements for mail voter  
22 registration forms under section 9(b) of the Na-  
23 tional Voter Registration Act of 1993 (42  
24 U.S.C. 1973gg–7(b)), directs such individual to  
25 that system; and

1           “(C) in the case of an individual using the  
2           official post card form prescribed under section  
3           101(b)(2) of the Uniformed and Overseas Citi-  
4           zens Absentee Voting Act (42 U.S.C.  
5           1973ff(b)(2)) to register to vote and request an  
6           absentee ballot—

7           “(i) pre-populates such official post  
8           card form with the personal information of  
9           such individual, and

10          “(ii)(I) produces the pre-populated  
11          form and a pre-addressed envelope for use  
12          in transmitting such official post card  
13          form; or

14          “(II) transmits the completed official  
15          post card form electronically to the appro-  
16          priate State or local election officials.

17          “(3) Implement a system (either independently  
18          or in conjunction with the online system under para-  
19          graph (2)) by which any change of address by a  
20          member of the armed forces on active duty who is  
21          undergoing a permanent change of station, deploying  
22          overseas for at least six months, or returning from  
23          an overseas deployment of at least six months auto-  
24          matically triggers a notification via electronic means  
25          to such member that—

1           “(A) indicates that such member’s voter  
2           registration or absentee mailing address should  
3           be updated with the appropriate State or local  
4           election officials; and

5           “(B) includes instructions on how to up-  
6           date such voter registration using the online  
7           system developed under paragraph (2).

8           “(b) DATA COLLECTION.—The online system devel-  
9           oped under subsection (a)(2) shall collect and store all  
10          data required to meet the reporting requirements of sec-  
11          tion 1071(b) of the Carl Levin National Defense Author-  
12          ization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 and section 105A(b)(2)  
13          of the Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting  
14          Act (42 U.S.C. 1973ff–4a(b)(2)) in a manner that com-  
15          plies with section 552a of title 5 (commonly known as the  
16          Privacy Act of 1974), and imposes no new record manage-  
17          ment burden on any military unit or military installation.

18          “(c) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 1 year after the  
19          date of the enactment of this section, the Secretary of De-  
20          fense shall prescribe regulations implementing the require-  
21          ments of subsection (a). Such regulations shall include  
22          procedures to inform those members of the armed forces  
23          on active duty (other than active duty for training) experi-  
24          encing a change of address about the benefits of this sec-

tion and the timeframe for requesting an absentee ballot to ensure sufficient time for State delivery of the ballot.”.

(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 80 of such title is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 1566a the following new item:

“1566b. Annual voter assistance.”.

(b) REPORT ON STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the relevant committees of Congress a report on the status of the implementation of the requirements of section 1566b of title 10, United States Code, as added by subsection (a)(1).

(2) ELEMENTS.—The report under paragraph (1) shall include—

(A) a detailed description of any specific steps already taken towards the implementation of the requirements of such section 1566b;

(B) a detailed plan for the implementation of such requirements, including milestones and deadlines for the completion of such implementation;

(C) the costs expected to be incurred in the implementation of such requirements;

1 (D) a description of how the annual voting  
 2 assistance and system under subsection (a)(3)  
 3 of such section will be integrated with Depart-  
 4 ment of Defense personnel databases that track  
 5 military servicemembers' address changes;

6 (E) an estimate of how long it will take an  
 7 average member to complete the voter assist-  
 8 ance process required under subsection (a)(1)  
 9 of such section;

10 (F) an explanation of how the Secretary of  
 11 Defense will collect reliable data on the utiliza-  
 12 tion of the online system under subsection  
 13 (a)(2) of such section; and

14 (G) a summary of any objections, con-  
 15 cerns, or comments made by State or local elec-  
 16 tion officials regarding the implementation of  
 17 such section.

18 (3) RELEVANT COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
 19 FINED.—In this subsection, the term “relevant com-  
 20 mittees of Congress” means—

21 (A) the Committees on Appropriations,  
 22 Armed Services, and Rules and Administration  
 23 of the Senate; and

1 (B) the Committees on Appropriations,  
 2 Armed Services, and House Administration of  
 3 the House of Representatives.

4 **SEC. 1072. DESIGNATION OF VOTER ASSISTANCE OFFICES.**

5 Section 1566a of title 10, United States Code, is  
 6 amended—

7 (1) in subsection (a)—

8 (A) by striking “Not later than” and all  
 9 that follows through “subsection (f), the Secre-  
 10 taries” and inserting “The Secretaries”; and

11 (B) by striking “shall designate” and in-  
 12 serting “may designate”;

13 (2) in subsection (c), by striking “shall ensure”  
 14 and all that follows through “necessity,” and insert-  
 15 ing “may ensure”;

16 (3) in subsection (d), by striking “shall” and  
 17 inserting “may”;

18 (4) in subsection (e), by striking the second  
 19 sentence and inserting the following: “Any office so  
 20 designated may provide voting assistance described  
 21 in this section.”; and

22 (5) in subsection (f)—

23 (A) in the first sentence—

24 (i) by striking “shall” and inserting  
 25 “may”; and

1 (ii) by striking “the requirements of”;

2 and

3 (B) by striking the second sentence.

4 **PART II—ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

5 **SEC. 1076. REPEAL OF ELECTRONIC VOTING DEMONSTRATION PROJECT.**

7 Section 1604 of the National Defense Authorization  
8 Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (42 U.S.C. 1973ff note) is re-  
9 pealed.

10 **Subtitle H—Other Matters**

11 **SEC. 1081. BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
12 **FENSE CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES ON WORK-**  
13 **PLACE AND GENDER RELATIONS MATTERS.**

14 (a) SURVEYS REQUIRED.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 23 of title 10,  
16 United States Code, is amended by inserting after  
17 section 481 the following new section:

18 **“§ 481a. Workplace and gender relations issues: sur-**  
19 **veys of Department of Defense civilian**  
20 **employees**

21 “(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) The Secretary of Defense  
22 shall carry out every other fiscal year a survey of civilian  
23 employees of the Department of Defense to solicit infor-  
24 mation on gender issues, including issues relating to gen-  
25 der-based assault, harassment, and discrimination, and



1 the climate in the Department for forming professional re-  
2 lationships between male and female civilian employees of  
3 the Department.

4 “(2) Each survey under this section shall be known  
5 as a ‘Department of Defense Civilian Employee Workplace  
6 and Gender Relations Survey’.

7 “(b) ELEMENTS.—Each survey conducted under this  
8 section shall be conducted so as to solicit information on  
9 the following:

10 “(1) Indicators of positive and negative trends  
11 for professional and personal relationships between  
12 male and female civilian employees of the Depart-  
13 ment of Defense.

14 “(2) The specific types of assault on civilian  
15 employees of the Department by other personnel of  
16 the Department (including contractor personnel)  
17 that have occurred, and the number of times each  
18 respondent has been so assaulted during the pre-  
19 ceding fiscal year.

20 “(3) The effectiveness of Department policies  
21 designed to improve professional relationships be-  
22 tween male and female civilian employees of the De-  
23 partment.

24 “(4) The effectiveness of current processes for  
25 complaints on and investigations into gender-based

1 assault, harassment, and discrimination involving ci-  
 2 vilian employees of the Department.

3 “(5) Any other issues relating to assault, har-  
 4 assment, or discrimination involving civilian employ-  
 5 ees of the Department that the Secretary considers  
 6 appropriate.

7 “(c) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Upon the completion  
 8 of a survey under this section, the Secretary shall submit  
 9 to Congress a report containing the results of the survey.”.

10 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
 11 tions at the beginning of chapter 23 of such title is  
 12 amended by inserting after the item relating to sec-  
 13 tion 481 the following new item:

“481a. Workplace and gender relations issues: surveys of Department of De-  
 fense civilian employees.”.

14 (3) INITIAL SURVEY.—The Secretary of De-  
 15 fense shall carry out the first survey required by sec-  
 16 tion 481a of title 10, United States Code (as added  
 17 by this subsection), during fiscal year 2016.

18 (b) REPORT ON FEASIBILITY OF SIMILAR SURVEYS  
 19 OF MILITARY DEPENDENTS AND DEPARTMENT OF DE-  
 20 FENSE CONTRACTORS.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
 22 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
 23 retary of Defense shall submit to the Committees on  
 24 Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Rep-

1        representatives a report setting forth an assessment by  
 2        the Secretary of the feasibility of conducting recur-  
 3        ring surveys of each population specified in para-  
 4        graph (2) on issues relating to gender-based assault,  
 5        harassment, and discrimination.

6            (2) COVERED POPULATIONS.—The populations  
 7        specified in this paragraph are the following:

8            (A) Military dependents.

9            (B) Contractors of the Department of De-  
 10        fense.

11    **SEC. 1082. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATION OF OCEAN RE-**  
 12        **SEARCH ADVISORY PANEL FROM DEPART-**  
 13        **MENT OF THE NAVY TO NATIONAL OCEANIC**  
 14        **AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION.**

15        (a) AUTHORITY FOR OCEAN RESEARCH ADVISORY  
 16    PANEL.—Subsection (a) of section 7903 of title 10,  
 17    United States Code, is amended—

18            (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1)—

19            (A) by inserting “, through the Adminis-  
 20        trator of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric  
 21        Administration,” after “The Council”;

22            (B) by striking “Panel consisting” and in-  
 23        serting “Panel. The Panel shall consist”; and

24            (C) by striking “chairman,” and inserting  
 25        “Administrator of the National Oceanic and At-

1           mospheric Administration, on behalf of the  
2           Council,”;

3           (2) in paragraph (1), by striking “National  
4           Academy of Science.” and inserting “National Acad-  
5           emies.”; and

6           (3) by striking paragraphs (2) and (3) and re-  
7           designating paragraphs (4) and (5) as paragraphs  
8           (2) and (3), respectively.

9           (b) RESPONSIBILITIES OF PANEL.—Subsection (b) of  
10          such section is amended—

11           (1) by inserting “, through the Administrator of  
12           the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-  
13           tion,” after “The Council”;

14           (2) by redesignating paragraphs (3) and (4) as  
15           paragraphs (4) and (5), respectively; and

16           (3) by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the  
17           following new paragraphs (2) and (3):

18           “(2) To advise the Council on the determination  
19           of scientific priorities and needs.

20           “(3) To provide the Council strategic advice re-  
21           garding execution and collaboration related to the  
22           National Oceanographic Partnership Program.”.

23           (c) FUNDING TO SUPPORT ACTIVITIES OF PANEL.—  
24          Subsection (c) of such section is amended by striking

1 “Secretary of the Navy” and inserting “Secretary of Com-  
2 merce”.

3 **SEC. 1083. AUTHORITY TO REQUIRE EMPLOYEES OF THE**  
4 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND MEMBERS**  
5 **OF THE ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, AND MA-**  
6 **RINE CORPS TO OCCUPY QUARTERS ON A**  
7 **RENTAL BASIS WHILE PERFORMING OFFI-**  
8 **CIAL TRAVEL.**

9 (a) **AUTHORITY.**—Subsection (e) of section 5911 of  
10 title 5, United States Code, is amended—

11 (1) by striking “The head” and inserting “(1)  
12 Except as provided in paragraph (2), the head”; and

13 (2) by adding at the end the following new  
14 paragraph:

15 “(2) The Secretary of Defense may require an em-  
16 ployee of the Department of Defense or a member of the  
17 uniformed services under the jurisdiction of the Secretary  
18 who is performing duty on official travel to occupy ade-  
19 quate quarters on a rental basis when available.”.

20 (b) **DEFINITION OF QUARTERS.**—Subsection (a)(5)  
21 of such section is amended by inserting “or commercial  
22 lodging arranged through a Government lodging program”  
23 after “leased by the Government”.

24 (c) **REPORT.**—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 18 months  
2       after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
3       retary of Defense shall submit to the appropriate  
4       committees of Congress a report on the exercise of  
5       the authority provided by paragraph (2) of section  
6       5911(e) of title 5, United States Code (as added by  
7       subsection (a)). The report shall include the fol-  
8       lowing:

9           (A) The date, if any, on which the exercise  
10       of the authority commenced.

11          (B) The manner in which the authority  
12       has been exercised.

13          (C) An estimate of the savings achieved by  
14       the Department of Defense through the exercise  
15       of the authority, and an estimate of the addi-  
16       tional savings to be achieved by the Department  
17       over the course of the future-years defense pro-  
18       gram current as of the date of such report.

19          (D) An assessment whether the quality of  
20       lodging has improved for civilian employees of  
21       the Department of Defense and members of the  
22       Armed Forces as a result of the exercise of the  
23       authority.

1 (E) Such other matters relating to the ex-  
 2 ercise of the authority as the Secretary con-  
 3 siders appropriate.

4 (2) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS  
 5 DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate  
 6 committees of Congress” means—

7 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
 8 Committee on Homeland Security and Govern-  
 9 mental Affairs, and the Committee on Appro-  
 10 priations of the Senate; and

11 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
 12 Committee on Oversight and Government Re-  
 13 form, and the Committee on Appropriations of  
 14 the House of Representatives.

15 **SEC. 1084. EXPANSION OF AUTHORITY FOR SECRETARY OF**  
 16 **DEFENSE TO USE THE DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
 17 **FENSE REIMBURSEMENT RATE FOR TRANS-**  
 18 **PORTATION SERVICES PROVIDED TO CER-**  
 19 **TAIN NON-DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ENTI-**  
 20 **TIES.**

21 (a) ELIGIBLE CATEGORIES OF TRANSPORTATION.—  
 22 Subsection (a) of section 2642 of title 10, United States  
 23 Code, is amended—

1 (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by  
2 striking “The Secretary” and inserting “Subject to  
3 subsection (b), the Secretary”;

4 (2) in paragraph (3)—

5 (A) by striking “During the period begin-  
6 ning on October 28, 2009, and ending on Octo-  
7 ber 28, 2019, for” and inserting “For”; and

8 (B) by striking “of Defense” the first place  
9 it appears and all that follows through “mili-  
10 tary sales” and inserting “of Defense”; and

11 (3) by adding at the end the following new  
12 paragraphs:

13 “(4) For military transportation services pro-  
14 vided in support of foreign military sales.

15 “(5) For military transportation services pro-  
16 vided to a State, local, or tribal agency (including  
17 any organization composed of State, local, or tribal  
18 agencies).

19 “(6) For military transportation services pro-  
20 vided to a Department of Defense contractor when  
21 transporting supplies that are for, or destined for, a  
22 Department of Defense entity.”.

23 (b) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN  
24 CATEGORIES OF TRANSPORTATION.—Such section is fur-  
25 ther amended—



1 (1) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-  
2 section (c); and

3 (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-  
4 lowing new subsection (b):

5 “(b) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN  
6 CATEGORIES OF TRANSPORTATION.—The provisions of  
7 paragraphs (3), (4), (5), and (6) of subsection (a) shall  
8 apply only to military transportation services provided be-  
9 fore October 1, 2019.”.

10 (c) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

11 (1) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of such  
12 section is amended to read as follows:

13 **“§ 2642. Transportation services provided to certain**  
14 **non-Department of Defense agencies and**  
15 **entities: use of Department of Defense re-**  
16 **imbursement rate”.**

17 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relating to  
18 such section in the table of sections at the beginning  
19 of chapter 157 of such title is amended to read as  
20 follows:

“2642. Transportation services provided to certain non-Department of Defense  
agencies and entities: use of Department of Defense reimburse-  
ment rate.”.

21 **SEC. 1085. PILOT PROGRAM TO REHABILITATE AND MOD-**  
22 **IFY HOMES OF DISABLED AND LOW-INCOME**  
23 **VETERANS.**

24 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           (1) DISABLED.—The term “disabled” means an  
2           individual with a disability, as defined by section  
3           12102 of title 42, United States Code.

4           (2) ELIGIBLE VETERAN.—The term “eligible  
5           veteran” means a disabled or low-income veteran.

6           (3) ENERGY EFFICIENT FEATURES OR EQUIP-  
7           MENT.—The term “energy efficient features or  
8           equipment” means features of, or equipment in, a  
9           primary residence that help reduce the amount of  
10          electricity used to heat, cool, or ventilate such resi-  
11          dence, including insulation, weatherstripping, air  
12          sealing, heating system repairs, duct sealing, or  
13          other measures.

14          (4) LOW-INCOME VETERAN.—The term “low-in-  
15          come veteran” means a veteran whose income does  
16          not exceed 80 percent of the median income for an  
17          area, as determined by the Secretary.

18          (5) NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION.—The term  
19          “nonprofit organization” means an organization that  
20          is—

21                (A) described in section 501(c)(3) or  
22                501(c)(19) of the Internal Revenue Code of  
23                1986; and

24                (B) exempt from tax under section 501(a)  
25                of such Code.

1           (6) PRIMARY RESIDENCE.—

2                   (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “primary res-  
3           idence” means a single family house, a duplex,  
4           or a unit within a multiple-dwelling structure  
5           that is the principal dwelling of an eligible vet-  
6           eran and is owned by such veteran or a family  
7           member of such veteran.

8                   (B) FAMILY MEMBER DEFINED.—For pur-  
9           poses of this paragraph, the term “family mem-  
10          ber” includes—

11                   (i) a spouse, child, grandchild, parent,  
12                   or sibling;

13                   (ii) a spouse of such a child, grand-  
14                   child, parent, or sibling; or

15                   (iii) any individual related by blood or  
16                   affinity whose close association with a vet-  
17                   eran is the equivalent of a family relation-  
18                   ship.

19           (7) QUALIFIED ORGANIZATION.—The term  
20           “qualified organization” means a nonprofit organiza-  
21           tion that provides nationwide or statewide programs  
22           that primarily serve veterans or low-income individ-  
23           uals.

24           (8) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
25           the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

1           (9) VETERAN.—The term “veteran” has the  
2           meaning given the term in section 101 of title 38,  
3           United States Code.

4           (10) VETERANS SERVICE ORGANIZATION.—The  
5           term “veterans service organization” means any or-  
6           ganization recognized by the Secretary of Veterans  
7           Affairs for the representation of veterans under sec-  
8           tion 5902 of title 38, United States Code.

9           (b) ESTABLISHMENT OF A PILOT PROGRAM.—

10          (1) GRANT.—

11           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall es-  
12           tablish a pilot program to award grants to  
13           qualified organizations to rehabilitate and mod-  
14           ify the primary residence of eligible veterans.

15           (B) COORDINATION.—The Secretary shall  
16           work in conjunction with the Secretary of Vet-  
17           erans Affairs to establish and oversee the pilot  
18           program and to ensure that such program  
19           meets the needs of eligible veterans.

20           (C) MAXIMUM GRANT.—A grant award  
21           under the pilot program to any one qualified or-  
22           ganization shall not exceed \$1,000,000 in any  
23           one fiscal year, and such an award shall remain  
24           available until expended by such organization.

25          (2) APPLICATION.—

1           (A) IN GENERAL.—Each qualified organi-  
2           zation that desires a grant under the pilot pro-  
3           gram shall submit an application to the Sec-  
4           retary at such time, in such manner, and, in  
5           addition to the information required under sub-  
6           paragraph (B), accompanied by such informa-  
7           tion as the Secretary may reasonably require.

8           (B) CONTENTS.—Each application sub-  
9           mitted under subparagraph (A) shall include—

10                 (i) a plan of action detailing outreach  
11                 initiatives;

12                 (ii) the approximate number of vet-  
13                 erans the qualified organization intends to  
14                 serve using grant funds;

15                 (iii) a description of the type of work  
16                 that will be conducted, such as interior  
17                 home modifications, energy efficiency im-  
18                 provements, and other similar categories of  
19                 work; and

20                 (iv) a plan for working with the De-  
21                 partment of Veterans Affairs and veterans  
22                 service organizations to identify veterans  
23                 who are not eligible for programs under  
24                 chapter 21 of title 38, United States Code,  
25                 and meet their needs.

1 (C) PREFERENCES.—In awarding grants  
2 under the pilot program, the Secretary shall  
3 give preference to a qualified organization—

4 (i) with experience in providing hous-  
5 ing rehabilitation and modification services  
6 for disabled veterans; or

7 (ii) that proposes to provide housing  
8 rehabilitation and modification services for  
9 eligible veterans who live in rural, includ-  
10 ing tribal, areas (the Secretary, through  
11 regulations, shall define the term “rural  
12 areas”).

13 (3) CRITERIA.—In order to receive a grant  
14 award under the pilot program, a qualified organiza-  
15 tion shall meet the following criteria:

16 (A) Demonstrate expertise in providing  
17 housing rehabilitation and modification services  
18 for disabled or low-income individuals for the  
19 purpose of making the homes of such individ-  
20 uals accessible, functional, and safe for such in-  
21 dividuals.

22 (B) Have established outreach initiatives  
23 that—

24 (i) would engage eligible veterans and  
25 veterans service organizations in projects

1           utilizing grant funds under the pilot pro-  
2           gram;

3           (ii) ensure veterans who are disabled  
4           receive preference in selection for assist-  
5           ance under this program; and

6           (iii) identify eligible veterans and their  
7           families and enlist veterans involved in  
8           skilled trades, such as carpentry, roofing,  
9           plumbing, or HVAC work.

10          (C) Have an established nationwide or  
11          statewide network of affiliates that are—

12               (i) nonprofit organizations; and

13               (ii) able to provide housing rehabilita-  
14               tion and modification services for eligible  
15               veterans.

16          (D) Have experience in successfully car-  
17          rying out the accountability and reporting re-  
18          quirements involved in the proper administra-  
19          tion of grant funds, including funds provided by  
20          private entities or Federal, State, or local gov-  
21          ernment entities.

22          (4) USE OF FUNDS.—A grant award under the  
23          pilot program shall be used—

1 (A) to modify and rehabilitate the primary  
2 residence of an eligible veteran, and may in-  
3 clude—

4 (i) installing wheelchair ramps, wid-  
5 ening exterior and interior doors,  
6 reconfiguring and re-equipping bath-  
7 rooms (which includes installing new fix-  
8 tures and grab bars), removing doorway  
9 thresholds, installing special lighting, add-  
10 ing additional electrical outlets and elec-  
11 trical service, and installing appropriate  
12 floor coverings to—

13 (I) accommodate the functional  
14 limitations that result from having a  
15 disability; or

16 (II) if such residence does not  
17 have modifications necessary to reduce  
18 the chances that an elderly, but not  
19 disabled person, will fall in their  
20 home, reduce the risks of such an el-  
21 derly person from falling;

22 (ii) rehabilitating such residence that  
23 is in a state of interior or exterior dis-  
24 repair; and



1 (iii) installing energy efficient features  
2 or equipment if—

3 (I) an eligible veteran's monthly  
4 utility costs for such residence is more  
5 than 5 percent of such veteran's  
6 monthly income; and

7 (II) an energy audit of such resi-  
8 dence indicates that the installation of  
9 energy efficient features or equipment  
10 will reduce such costs by 10 percent  
11 or more; and

12 (B) in connection with modification and re-  
13 habilitation services provided under the pilot  
14 program, to provide technical, administrative,  
15 and training support to an affiliate of a quali-  
16 fied organization receiving a grant under such  
17 pilot program.

18 (5) OVERSIGHT.—The Secretary shall direct the  
19 oversight of the grant funds for the pilot program so  
20 that such funds are used efficiently until expended  
21 to fulfill the purpose of addressing the adaptive  
22 housing needs of eligible veterans.

23 (6) MATCHING FUNDS.—

24 (A) IN GENERAL.—A qualified organiza-  
25 tion receiving a grant under the pilot program

1 shall contribute towards the housing modifica-  
2 tion and rehabilitation services provided to eligi-  
3 ble veterans an amount equal to not less than  
4 50 percent of the grant award received by such  
5 organization.

6 (B) IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS.—In order to  
7 meet the requirement under subparagraph (A),  
8 such organization may arrange for in-kind con-  
9 tributions.

10 (7) LIMITATION COST TO THE VETERANS.—A  
11 qualified organization receiving a grant under the  
12 pilot program shall modify or rehabilitate the pri-  
13 mary residence of an eligible veteran at no cost to  
14 such veteran (including application fees) or at a cost  
15 such that such veteran pays no more than 30 per-  
16 cent of his or her income in housing costs during  
17 any month.

18 (8) REPORTS.—

19 (A) ANNUAL REPORT.—The Secretary  
20 shall submit to Congress, on an annual basis, a  
21 report that provides, with respect to the year  
22 for which such report is written—

23 (i) the number of eligible veterans  
24 provided assistance under the pilot pro-  
25 gram;

1           (ii) the socioeconomic characteristics  
2 of such veterans, including their gender,  
3 age, race, and ethnicity;

4           (iii) the total number, types, and loca-  
5 tions of entities contracted under such pro-  
6 gram to administer the grant funding;

7           (iv) the amount of matching funds  
8 and in-kind contributions raised with each  
9 grant;

10          (v) a description of the housing reha-  
11 bilitation and modification services pro-  
12 vided, costs saved, and actions taken under  
13 such program;

14          (vi) a description of the outreach ini-  
15 tiatives implemented by the Secretary to  
16 educate the general public and eligible en-  
17 tities about such program;

18          (vii) a description of the outreach ini-  
19 tiatives instituted by grant recipients to  
20 engage eligible veterans and veteran service  
21 organizations in projects utilizing grant  
22 funds under such program;

23          (viii) a description of the outreach ini-  
24 tiatives instituted by grant recipients to

1 identify eligible veterans and their families;  
2 and

3 (ix) any other information that the  
4 Secretary considers relevant in assessing  
5 such program.

6 (B) FINAL REPORT.—Not later than 6  
7 months after the completion of the pilot pro-  
8 gram, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a  
9 report that provides such information that the  
10 Secretary considers relevant in assessing the  
11 pilot program.

12 (C) INSPECTOR GENERAL REPORT.—Not  
13 later than March 31, 2019, the Inspector Gen-  
14 eral of the Department of Housing and Urban  
15 Development shall submit to the Chairmen and  
16 Ranking Members of the Committee on Bank-  
17 ing, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate  
18 and the Committee on Financial Services of the  
19 House of Representatives a report containing a  
20 review of—

21 (i) the use of appropriated funds by  
22 the Secretary and by grantees under the  
23 pilot program; and

24 (ii) oversight and accountability of  
25 grantees under the pilot program.

1 (9) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

2 There are authorized to be appropriated for the De-  
 3 partment of Housing and Urban Development for  
 4 carrying out this section \$4,000,000 for each of fis-  
 5 cal years 2015 through 2019.

6 **SEC. 1086. TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.**

7 (a) AMENDMENT TO NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHOR-  
 8 IZATION ACT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013.—Effective as of  
 9 January 2, 2013, and as if included therein as enacted,  
 10 section 604(b)(1) of the National Defense Authorization  
 11 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
 12 1774) is amended by striking “the National Defense Au-  
 13 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013” and inserting “this  
 14 Act”.

15 (b) AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 10, UNITED STATES  
 16 CODE, TO REFLECT ENACTMENT OF TITLE 41, UNITED  
 17 STATES CODE.—Title 10, United States Code, is amended  
 18 as follows:

19 (1) Section 2013(a)(1) is amended by striking  
 20 “section 6101(b)-(d) of title 41” and inserting “sec-  
 21 tion 6101 of title 41”.

22 (2) Section 2302 is amended—

23 (A) in paragraph (7), by striking “section  
 24 4 of such Act” and inserting “such section”;  
 25 and

1 (B) in paragraph (9)(A)—

2 (i) by striking “section 26 of the Of-  
3 fice of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41  
4 U.S.C. 422)” and inserting “chapter 15 of  
5 title 41”; and

6 (ii) by striking “such section” and in-  
7 serting “such chapter”.

8 (3) Section 2306a(b)(3)(B) is amended by  
9 striking “section 4(12)(C)(i) of the Office of Federal  
10 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(12)(C)(i))”  
11 and inserting “section 103(3)(A) of title 41”.

12 (4) Section 2314 is amended by striking “Sec-  
13 tions 6101(b)-(d)” and inserting “Sections 6101”.

14 (5) Section 2321(f)(2) is amended by striking  
15 “section 35(c) of the Office of Federal Procurement  
16 Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 431(c))” and inserting “sec-  
17 tion 104 of title 41”.

18 (6) Section 2359b(k)(4)(A) is amended by  
19 striking “section 4 of the Office of Federal Procure-  
20 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403)” and inserting  
21 “section 110 of title 41”.

22 (7) Section 2379 is amended—

23 (A) in subsections (a)(1)(A), (b)(2)(A),  
24 and (c)(1)(B)(i), by striking “section 4(12) of  
25 the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act

1 (41 U.S.C. 403(12))” and inserting “section  
2 103 of title 41”; and

3 (B) in subsections (b) and (c)(1), by strik-  
4 ing “section 35(c) of the Office of Federal Pro-  
5 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 431(c))” and  
6 inserting “section 104 of title 41”.

7 (8) Section 2410m(b)(1) is amended—

8 (A) in subparagraph (A)(i), by striking  
9 “section 7 of such Act” and inserting “section  
10 7104(a) of such title”; and

11 (B) in subparagraph (B)(ii), by striking  
12 “section 7 of the Contract Disputes Act of  
13 1978” and inserting “section 7104(a) of title  
14 41”.

15 (9) Section 2533(a) is amended by striking  
16 “such Act” in the matter preceding paragraph (1)  
17 and inserting “chapter 83 of such title”.

18 (10) Section 2533b is amended—

19 (A) in subsection (h)—

20 (i) in paragraph (1), by striking “sec-  
21 tions 34 and 35 of the Office of Federal  
22 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 430  
23 and 431)” and inserting “sections 1906  
24 and 1907 of title 41”; and

1 (ii) in paragraph (2), by striking “sec-  
2 tion 35(c) of the Office of Federal Pro-  
3 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 431(c))”  
4 and inserting “section 104 of title 41”;  
5 and

6 (B) in subsection (m)—

7 (i) in paragraph (2), by striking “sec-  
8 tion 4 of the Office of Federal Procure-  
9 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403)” and in-  
10 serting “section 105 of title 41”;

11 (ii) in paragraph (3), by striking “sec-  
12 tion 4 of the Office of Federal Procure-  
13 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403)” and in-  
14 serting “section 131 of title 41”; and

15 (iii) in paragraph (5), by striking  
16 “section 35(c) of the Office of Federal  
17 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.  
18 431(c))” and inserting “section 104 of title  
19 41”.

20 (11) Section 2545(1) is amended by striking  
21 “section 4(16) of the Office of Federal Procurement  
22 Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(16))” and inserting “sec-  
23 tion 131 of title 41”.



1           (12) Section 7312(f) is amended by striking  
 2           “Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U.S.C.  
 3           5)” and inserting “Section 6101 of title 41”.

4           (c) AMENDMENTS TO OTHER DEFENSE-RELATED  
 5 STATUTES TO REFLECT ENACTMENT OF TITLE 41,  
 6 UNITED STATES CODE.—

7           (1) The Ike Skelton National Defense Author-  
 8 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–  
 9 383) is amended as follows:

10                   (A) Section 846(a) (10 U.S.C. 2534 note)  
 11 is amended—

12                           (i) by striking “the Buy American Act  
 13 (41 U.S.C. 10a et seq.)” and inserting  
 14 “chapter 83 of title 41, United States  
 15 Code”; and

16                           (ii) by striking “that Act” and insert-  
 17 ing “that chapter”.

18                   (B) Section 866 (10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is  
 19 amended—

20                           (i) in subsection (b)(4)(A), by striking  
 21 “section 26 of the Office of Federal Pro-  
 22 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 422)” and  
 23 inserting “chapter 15 of title 41, United  
 24 States Code”; and

1 (ii) in subsection (e)(2)(A), by strik-  
2 ing “section 4(13) of the Office of Federal  
3 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.  
4 403(13))” and inserting “section 110 of  
5 title 41, United States Code”.

6 (C) Section 893(f)(2) (10 U.S.C. 2302  
7 note) is amended by striking “section 26 of the  
8 Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41  
9 U.S.C. 422)” and inserting “chapter 15 of title  
10 41, United States Code”.

11 (2) The National Defense Authorization Act for  
12 Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181) is amended  
13 as follows:

14 (A) Section 805(c)(1) (10 U.S.C. 2330  
15 note) is amended—

16 (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking  
17 “section 4(12)(E) of the Office of Federal  
18 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.  
19 403(12)(E))” and inserting “section  
20 103(5) of title 41, United States Code”;  
21 and

22 (ii) in subparagraph (C)(i), by strik-  
23 ing “section 4(12)(F) of the Office of Fed-  
24 eral Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.

1           403(12)(F))” and inserting “section  
2           103(6) of title 41, United States Code”.

3           (B) Section 821(b)(2) (10 U.S.C. 2304  
4           note) is amended by striking “section 4(12) of  
5           the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act  
6           (41 U.S.C. 403(12))” and inserting “section  
7           103 of title 41, United States Code”.

8           (C) Section 847 (10 U.S.C. 1701 note) is  
9           amended—

10           (i) in subsection (a)(5), by striking  
11           “section 27(e) of the Office of Federal  
12           Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.  
13           423(e))” and inserting “section 2105 of  
14           title 41, United States Code,”;

15           (ii) in subsection (c)(1), by striking  
16           “section 4(16) of the Office of Federal  
17           Procurement Policy Act” and inserting  
18           “section 131 of title 41, United States  
19           Code,”; and

20           (iii) in subsection (d)(1), by striking  
21           “section 27 of the Office of Federal Pro-  
22           curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 423)” and  
23           inserting “chapter 21 of title 41, United  
24           States Code”.

1 (D) Section 862 (10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is  
2 amended—

3 (i) in subsection (b)(1), by striking  
4 “section 25 of the Office of Federal Pro-  
5 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 421)” and  
6 inserting “section 1303 of title 41, United  
7 States Code,”; and

8 (ii) in subsection (d)(1), by striking  
9 “section 6(j) of the Office of Federal Pro-  
10 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 405(j))”  
11 and inserting “section 1126 of title 41,  
12 United States Code”.

13 (3) The John Warner National Defense Author-  
14 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law 109–  
15 364) is amended as follows:

16 (A) Section 832(d)(3) (10 U.S.C. 2302  
17 note) is amended by striking “section 8(b) of  
18 the Service Contract Act of 1965 (41 U.S.C.  
19 357(b))” and inserting “section 6701(3) of title  
20 41, United States Code”.

21 (B) Section 852(b)(2)(A)(ii) (10 U.S.C.  
22 2324 note) is amended by striking “section  
23 4(12) of the Office of Federal Procurement Pol-  
24 icy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(12))” and inserting  
25 “section 103 of title 41, United States Code”.

1           (4) Section 8118 of the Department of Defense  
2       Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108–287; 10  
3       U.S.C. 2533a note) is amended by striking “section  
4       34 of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act  
5       (41 U.S.C. 430)” and inserting “section 1906 of  
6       title 41, United States Code”.

7           (5) The National Defense Authorization Act for  
8       Fiscal Year 2004 (Public Law 108–136) is amended  
9       as follows:

10           (A) Section 812(b)(2) (10 U.S.C. 2501  
11       note) is amended by striking “section  
12       6(d)(4)(A) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
13       ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 405(d)(4)(A))” and  
14       inserting “section 1122(a)(4)(A) of title 41,  
15       United States Code,”.

16           (B) Section 1601(c) (10 U.S.C. 2358 note)  
17       is amended—

18           (i) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking  
19       “section 32A of the Office of Federal Pro-  
20       curement Policy Act, as added by section  
21       1443 of this Act” and inserting “section  
22       1903 of title 41, United States Code”; and  
23           (ii) in paragraph (2)(B), by striking  
24       “Subsections (a) and (b) of section 7 of  
25       the Anti-Kickback Act of 1986 (41 U.S.C.

1                   57(a) and (b))” and inserting “Section  
2                   8703(a) of title 41, United States Code”.

3                   (6) Section 8025(c) of the Department of De-  
4                   fense Appropriations Act, 2004 (Public Law 108–  
5                   87; 10 U.S.C. 2410d note) is amended by striking  
6                   “the Javits-Wagner-O’Day Act (41 U.S.C. 46–48)”  
7                   and inserting “chapter 85 of title 41, United States  
8                   Code”.

9                   (7) Section 817(e)(1)(B) of the Bob Stump Na-  
10                  tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
11                  2003 (Public Law 107–314; 10 U.S.C. 2306a note)  
12                  is amended by striking “section 26(f)(5)(B) of the  
13                  Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.  
14                  422(f)(5)(B))” and inserting “section 1502(b)(3)(B)  
15                  of title 41, United States Code”.

16                  (8) Section 801(f)(1) of the National Defense  
17                  Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (Public Law  
18                  107–107; 10 U.S.C. 2330 note) is amended by strik-  
19                  ing “section 16(3) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
20                  ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 414(3))” and inserting  
21                  “section 1702(c)(1) of title 41, United States Code”.

22                  (9) Section 803(d) of the Strom Thurmond Na-  
23                  tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
24                  1999 (Public Law 105–261; 10 U.S.C. 2306a note)  
25                  is amended by striking “subsection (b)(1)(B) of sec-

1       tion 304A of the Federal Property and Administra-  
2       tive Services Act of 1949 (41 U.S.C. 254b)” and in-  
3       serting “section 3503(a)(2) of title 41, United  
4       States Code”.

5           (10) Section 848(e)(1) of the National Defense  
6       Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (Public Law  
7       105–85; 10 U.S.C. 2304 note) is amended by strik-  
8       ing “section 32 of the Office of Federal Procure-  
9       ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 428)” and inserting  
10      “section 1902 of title 41, United States Code”.

11          (11) Section 722(b)(2) of the National Defense  
12      Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law  
13      104–201; 10 U.S.C. 1073 note) is amended by strik-  
14      ing “section 25(c) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
15      ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 421(c))” and inserting  
16      “section 1303(a) of title 41, United States Code.”.

17          (12) Section 3412(k) of the National Defense  
18      Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 (Public Law  
19      104–106; 10 U.S.C. 7420 note) is amended by strik-  
20      ing “section 303(c) of the Federal Property and Ad-  
21      ministrative Services Act of 1949 (41 U.S.C.  
22      253(c))” and inserting “section 3304(a) of title 41,  
23      United States Code”.

1           (13) Section 845 of the National Defense Au-  
2           thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1994 (Public Law  
3           103–160; 10 U.S.C. 2371 note) is amended—

4                   (A) in subsection (a)(2)(A), by striking  
5                   “section 16(c) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
6                   ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 414(c))” and in-  
7                   serting “section 1702(c) of title 41, United  
8                   States Code,”;

9                   (B) in subsection (d)(1)(B)(ii), by striking  
10                  “section 16(3) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
11                  ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 414(3))” and in-  
12                  serting “paragraphs (1) and (2) of section  
13                  1702(c) of title 41, United States Code”;

14                  (C) in subsection (e)(2)(A), by striking  
15                  “section 4(12) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
16                  ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(12))” and in-  
17                  serting “section 103 of title 41, United States  
18                  Code”; and

19                  (D) in subsection (h), by striking “section  
20                  27 of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy  
21                  Act (41 U.S.C. 423)” and inserting “chapter  
22                  21 of title 41, United States Code”.

23           (14) Section 326(c)(2) of the National Defense  
24           Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (Public Law  
25           102–484; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended by strik-



1 ing “section 25(c) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
2 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 421(c))” and inserting  
3 “section 1303(a) of title 41, United States Code”.

4 (15) Section 806 of the National Defense Au-  
5 thorization Act for Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993  
6 (Public Law 102–190; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is  
7 amended—

8 (A) in subsection (b), by striking “section  
9 4(12) of the Office of Federal Procurement Pol-  
10 icy Act” and inserting “section 103 of title 41,  
11 United States Code”; and

12 (B) in subsection (c)—

13 (i) by striking “section 25(a) of the  
14 Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act”  
15 and inserting “section 1302(a) of title 41,  
16 United States Code”; and

17 (ii) by striking “section 25(c)(1) of  
18 the Office of Federal Procurement Policy  
19 Act (41 U.S.C. 421(c)(1))” and inserting  
20 “section 1303(a)(1) of such title 41”.

21 (16) Section 831 of the National Defense Au-  
22 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law  
23 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—

1 (A) by designating the subsection after  
 2 subsection (k), relating to definitions, as sub-  
 3 section (l); and

4 (B) in paragraph (8) of that subsection, by  
 5 striking “the first section of the Act of June  
 6 25, 1938 (41 U.S.C. 46; popularly known as  
 7 the ‘Wagner-O’Day Act’)” and inserting “sec-  
 8 tion 8502 of title 41, United States Code”.

9 (d) AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 10, UNITED STATES  
 10 CODE, TO REFLECT RECLASSIFICATION OF PROVISIONS  
 11 OF LAW PROPOSED FOR CODIFICATION IN TITLE 50,  
 12 UNITED STATES CODE.—Title 10, United States Code, is  
 13 amended as follows:

14 (1) Sections 113(b), 125(a), and 155(d) are  
 15 amended by striking “(50 U.S.C. 401)” and insert-  
 16 ing “(50 U.S.C. 3002)”.

17 (2) Sections 113(e)(2), 117(a)(1), 118(b)(1),  
 18 118a(b)(1), 153(b)(1)(C)(i), 231(b)(1), and  
 19 231a(c)(1) are amended by striking “(50 U.S.C.  
 20 404a)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3043)”.

21 (3) Sections 167(g) and 421(c) are amended by  
 22 striking “(50 U.S.C. 413 et seq.)” and inserting  
 23 “(50 U.S.C. 3091 et seq.)”.

1           (4) Section 201(b)(1) is amended by striking  
2           “(50 U.S.C. 403-6(b))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
3           3041(b))”.

4           (5) Section 429 is amended—

5                 (A) in subsection (a), by striking “(50  
6           U.S.C. 403-1)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
7           3024)”; and

8                 (B) in subsection (e), by striking “(50  
9           U.S.C. 401a(4))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
10          3003(4))”.

11          (6) Section 442(d) is amended by striking “(50  
12          U.S.C. 404e(a))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
13          3045(a))”.

14          (7) Section 444 is amended—

15                 (A) in subsection (b)(2), by striking “(50  
16           U.S.C. 403o)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
17           3515)”; and

18                 (B) in subsection (e)(2)(B), by striking  
19           “(50 U.S.C. 403a et seq.)” and inserting “(50  
20           U.S.C. 3501 et seq.)”.

21          (8) Section 457 is amended—

22                 (A) in subsection (a), by striking “(50  
23           U.S.C. 431)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
24           3141)”; and

1 (B) in subsection (c), by striking “(50  
2 U.S.C. 431(b))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
3 3141(b))”.

4 (9) Section 462 is amended by striking “(50  
5 U.S.C. 402 note)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
6 3614)”.

7 (10) Sections 491(c)(3), 494(d)(1), and  
8 496(a)(1) are amended by striking “(50 U.S.C.  
9 401a(4))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3003(4))”.

10 (11) Section 1599a(a) is amended by striking  
11 “(50 U.S.C. 402 note)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
12 3614)”.

13 (12) Section 1605(a)(2) is amended by striking  
14 “(50 U.S.C. 403r)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
15 3518)”.

16 (13) Section 1623(a) is amended by striking  
17 “(50 U.S.C. 402 note)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
18 3614)”.

19 (14) Section 2409(e)(1) is amended by striking  
20 “(50 U.S.C. 401a(4))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
21 3003(4))”.

22 (15) Section 2501(a)(1)(A) is amended by  
23 striking “(50 U.S.C. 404a)” and inserting “(50  
24 U.S.C. 3043)”.

1           (16) Section 2557(c) is amended by striking  
 2           “(50 U.S.C. 413 et seq.)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
 3           3091 et seq.)”.

4           (17) Section 2723(d)(2) is amended by striking  
 5           “(50 U.S.C. 413)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
 6           3091)”.

7           (e) AMENDMENTS TO OTHER DEFENSE-RELATED  
 8           STATUTES TO REFLECT RECLASSIFICATION OF PROVI-  
 9           SIONS OF LAW PROPOSED FOR CODIFICATION IN TITLE  
 10          50, UNITED STATES CODE.—

11           (1) The following provisions of law are amended  
 12          by striking “(50 U.S.C. 401a(4))” and inserting  
 13          “(50 U.S.C. 3003(4))”:

14                   (A) Section 911(3) of the Ike Skelton Na-  
 15                   tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 16                   Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 10 U.S.C.  
 17                   2271 note).

18                   (B) Sections 801(b)(3) and 911(e)(2) of  
 19                   the National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-  
 20                   cal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C.  
 21                   2304 note; 10 U.S.C. 2271 note).

22                   (C) Section 812(e) of the National Defense  
 23                   Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (Public  
 24                   Law 108–136; 10 U.S.C. 2501 note).

1           (2) Section 901(d) of the Bob Stump National  
2       Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003  
3       (Public Law 107–314; 10 U.S.C. 137 note) is  
4       amended by striking “(50 U.S.C. 401 et seq.)” and  
5       inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.)”.

6       (f) OTHER CROSS-REFERENCE AMENDMENTS.—

7           (1) TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE.—Title 10,  
8       United States Code, is amended as follows:

9           (A) Section 2430(c)(2) is amended by  
10       striking “section 2366a(a)(4)” and inserting  
11       “section 2366a(a)(6)”.

12          (B) Section 7292(d)(2) is amended by  
13       striking “section 1024(a)” and inserting “sec-  
14       tion 1018(a)”.

15          (2) TITLE 40, UNITED STATES CODE.—Section  
16       591(b)(2)(A) of title 40, United States Code, is  
17       amended by striking “section 2394 of title 10” and  
18       inserting “section 2922a of title 10”.

19       (g) DATE OF ENACTMENT REFERENCES.—Title 10,  
20   United States Code, is amended as follows:

21          (1) Section 1218(d)(3) is amended by striking  
22       “on the date that is five years after the date of the  
23       enactment of the National Defense Authorization  
24       Act for Fiscal Year 2010” and inserting “on Octo-  
25       ber 28, 2014”.

1           (2) Section 1566a(a) is amended by striking  
2           “Not later than 180 days after the date of the en-  
3           actment of the National Defense Authorization Act  
4           for Fiscal Year 2010 and under” and inserting  
5           “Under”.

6           (3) Section 2275(d) is amended—

7                   (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “before  
8                   the date of the enactment of the National De-  
9                   fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013”  
10                  and inserting “before January 2, 2013”; and

11                   (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “on or  
12                   after the date of the enactment of the National  
13                   Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
14                   2013” and inserting “on or after January 2,  
15                   2013”.

16           (4) Section 2601a(e) is amended by striking  
17           “after the date of the enactment of the National De-  
18           fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012” and  
19           inserting “after December 31, 2011,”.

20           (5) Section 6328(c) is amended by striking “on  
21           or after the date of the enactment of the National  
22           Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010”  
23           and inserting “after October 27, 2009,”.

1       (h) OTHER AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 10, UNITED  
2 STATES CODE.—Title 10, United States Code, is amended  
3 as follows:

4           (1) Section 118 is amended by striking sub-  
5 section (g).

6           (2) Section 407(a)(3)(A) is amended by striking  
7 the comma after “as applicable”.

8           (3) Section 429 is amended—

9               (A) in subsection (a), by striking “Section”  
10 in the second sentence and inserting “section”;  
11 and

12               (B) in subsection (c), by striking “act”  
13 and inserting “law”.

14           (4) Section 1074m(a)(2) is amended by striking  
15 “subparagraph” in the matter preceding subpara-  
16 graph (A) and inserting “subparagraphs”.

17           (5) Section 1154(a)(2)(A)(ii) is amended by  
18 striking “U.S.C.1411” and inserting “U.S.C. 1411”.

19           (6) Section 2222(g)(3) is amended by striking  
20 “(A)” after “(3)”.

21           (7) Section 2335(d) is amended—

22               (A) by designating the last sentence of  
23 paragraph (2) as paragraph (3); and

24               (B) in paragraph (3), as so designated—



1 (i) by inserting before “Each of” the  
 2 following paragraph heading: “OTHER  
 3 TERMS.—”;

4 (ii) by striking “the term” and insert-  
 5 ing “that term”; and

6 (iii) by inserting “Election” after  
 7 “Federal Campaign”.

8 (8) Section 2371 is amended by striking sub-  
 9 section (h).

10 (9) Section 2601a is amended—

11 (A) in subsection (a)(1), by striking  
 12 “issue” and inserting “prescribe”; and

13 (B) in subsection (d), by striking “issued”  
 14 and inserting “prescribed”.

15 (10) Section 2853(c)(1)(A) is amended by strik-  
 16 ing “can be still be” and inserting “can still be”.

17 (11) Section 2866(a)(4)(A) is amended by  
 18 striking “repayed” and inserting “repaid”.

19 (12) Section 2884(c) is amended by striking  
 20 “on evaluation” in the matter preceding paragraph  
 21 (1) and inserting “an evaluation”.

22 (i) TRANSFER OF SECTION 2814 TO CHAPTER  
 23 631.—

24 (1) TRANSFER AND REDESIGNATION.—Section  
 25 2814 of title 10, United States Code, is transferred

1 to chapter 631 of such title, inserted after section  
2 7205, and redesignated as section 7206.

3 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Such section,  
4 as so transferred and redesignated, is amended—

5 (A) in paragraphs (2) and (3)(B) of sub-  
6 section (i), by striking “this chapter” and in-  
7 serting “chapter 169 of this title”; and

8 (B) by striking subsection (l) and inserting  
9 the following new subsection (l):

10 “(l) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

11 “(1) The term ‘appropriate committees of Con-  
12 gress’ has the meaning given such term in section  
13 2801 of this title.

14 “(2) The term ‘property support services’  
15 means the following:

16 “(A) Any utility service or other service  
17 listed in section 2686(a) of this title.

18 “(B) Any other service determined by the  
19 Secretary to be a service that supports the op-  
20 eration and maintenance of real property, per-  
21 sonal property, or facilities.”.

22 (3) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

23 (A) The table of sections at the beginning  
24 of chapter 169 of such title is amended by  
25 striking the item relating to section 2814.

1 (B) The table of sections at the beginning  
 2 of chapter 631 of such title is amended by in-  
 3 serting after the item relating to section 7205  
 4 the following new item:

“7206. Special authority for development of Ford Island, Hawaii.”.

5 (j) COORDINATION WITH OTHER AMENDMENTS  
 6 MADE BY THIS ACT.—For purposes of applying amend-  
 7 ments made by provisions of this Act other than this sec-  
 8 tion, the amendments made by subsections (b) through (h)  
 9 of this section shall be treated as having been enacted im-  
 10 mediately before any such amendments by other provisions  
 11 of this Act.

## 12 **TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL** 13 **MATTERS**

### 14 **SEC. 1101. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF EXPERI-** 15 **MENTAL PROGRAM FOR SCIENTIFIC AND** 16 **TECHNICAL PERSONNEL.**

17 (a) POSITIONS COVERED BY AUTHORITY.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (b)(1) of section  
 19 1101 of the Strom Thurmond National Defense Au-  
 20 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999 (5 U.S.C. 3104  
 21 note) is amended—

22 (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking “60  
 23 scientific and engineering positions” and insert-  
 24 ing “100 scientific and engineering positions”;

1 (B) in subparagraph (B), by adding “and”  
2 at the end;

3 (C) by striking subparagraphs (C) and  
4 (D); and

5 (D) by redesignating subparagraph (E) as  
6 subparagraph (C).

7 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection  
8 (c)(2) of such section is amended by striking “the  
9 Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency” and  
10 inserting “the Department of Defense”.

11 (b) ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS.—Subsection (d) of such  
12 section is amended—

13 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “12-month pe-  
14 riod” and inserting “calendar year”; and

15 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “fiscal year”  
16 and inserting “calendar year”.

17 (c) EXTENSION.—Subsection (e)(1) of such section is  
18 amended by striking “September 30, 2016” and inserting  
19 “September 30, 2019”.

1 **SEC. 1102. MODIFICATIONS OF BIENNIAL STRATEGIC**  
2 **WORKFORCE PLAN RELATING TO SENIOR**  
3 **MANAGEMENT, FUNCTIONAL, AND TECH-**  
4 **NICAL WORKFORCES OF THE DEPARTMENT**  
5 **OF DEFENSE.**

6 (a) SENIOR MANAGEMENT WORKFORCE.—Sub-  
7 section (c) of section 115b of title 10, United States Code,  
8 is amended—

9 (1) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the  
10 following new paragraph (1):

11 “(1) Each strategic workforce plan under subsection  
12 (a) shall—

13 “(A) specifically address the shaping and im-  
14 provement of the senior management workforce of  
15 the Department of Defense; and

16 “(B) include an assessment of the senior func-  
17 tional and technical workforce of the Department of  
18 Defense within the appropriate functional commu-  
19 nity.”; and

20 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “such senior  
21 management, functional, and technical workforce”  
22 and inserting “such senior management workforce  
23 and such senior functional and technical workforce”.

24 (b) HIGHLY QUALIFIED EXPERTS.—Such section is  
25 further amended—

1           (1) in subsection (b)(2), by striking “subsection  
2           (f)(1)” in subparagraphs (D) and (E) and inserting  
3           “subsection (h)(1) or (h)(2)”;

4           (2) by redesignating subsections (f) and (g) as  
5           subsections (g) and (h), respectively; and

6           (3) by inserting after subsection (e) the fol-  
7           lowing new subsection (f):

8           “(f) HIGHLY QUALIFIED EXPERTS.—(1) Each stra-  
9           tegic workforce plan under subsection (a) shall include an  
10          assessment of the workforce of the Department of Defense  
11          comprised of highly qualified experts appointed pursuant  
12          to section 9903 of title 5 (in this subsection referred to  
13          as the ‘HQE workforce’).

14          “(2) For purposes of paragraph (1), each plan shall  
15          include, with respect to the HQE workforce—

16               “(A) an assessment of the critical skills and  
17               competencies of the existing HQE workforce and  
18               projected trends in that workforce based on expected  
19               losses due to retirement and other attrition;

20               “(B) specific strategies for attracting, compen-  
21               sating, and motivating the HQE workforce of the  
22               Department, including the program objectives of the  
23               Department to be achieved through such strategies  
24               and the funding needed to implement such strate-  
25               gies;

1           “(C) any incentives necessary to attract or re-  
2       tain HQE personnel;

3           “(D) any changes that may be necessary in re-  
4       sources or in the rates or methods of pay needed to  
5       ensure the Department has full access to appro-  
6       priately qualified personnel; and

7           “(E) any legislative actions that may be nec-  
8       essary to achieve HQE workforce goals.”.

9       (c) DEFINITIONS.—Subsection (h) of such section (as  
10     redesignated by subsection (b)(2)) is amended to read as  
11     follows:

12       “(h) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

13           “(1) The term ‘senior management workforce of  
14       the Department of Defense’ includes the following  
15       categories of Department of Defense civilian per-  
16       sonnel:

17           “(A) Appointees in the Senior Executive  
18       Service under section 3131 of title 5.

19           “(B) Persons serving in the Defense Intel-  
20       ligence Senior Executive Service under section  
21       1606 of this title.

22           “(2) The term ‘senior functional and technical  
23       workforce of the Department of Defense’ includes  
24       the following categories of Department of Defense  
25       civilian personnel:

1           “(A) Persons serving in positions described  
2           in section 5376(a) of title 5.

3           “(B) Scientists and engineers appointed  
4           pursuant to section 342(b) of the National De-  
5           fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995  
6           (Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 2721), as  
7           amended by section 1114 of the Floyd D.  
8           Spence National Defense Authorization Act for  
9           Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public  
10          Law 106–398 (114 Stat. 1654A–315)).

11          “(C) Scientists and engineers appointed  
12          pursuant to section 1101 of the Strom Thur-  
13          mond National Defense Authorization Act for  
14          Fiscal Year 1999 (5 U.S.C. 3104 note).

15          “(D) Persons serving in Intelligence Senior  
16          Level positions under section 1607 of this title.

17          “(3) The term ‘acquisition workforce’ includes  
18          individuals designated under section 1721 of this  
19          title as filling acquisition positions.”.

20          (d) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The heading of  
21          subsection (c) of such section is amended to read as fol-  
22          lows: “SENIOR MANAGEMENT WORKFORCE; SENIOR  
23          FUNCTIONAL AND TECHNICAL WORKFORCE.—”.



1 (e) FORMATTING OF ANNUAL REPORT.—Subsections  
 2 (d)(1) and (e)(1) of such section are each amended by  
 3 striking “include a separate chapter to”.

4 **SEC. 1103. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO WAIVE**  
 5 **ANNUAL LIMITATION ON PREMIUM PAY AND**  
 6 **AGGREGATE LIMITATION ON PAY FOR FED-**  
 7 **ERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES WORKING OVER-**  
 8 **SEAS.**

9 Section 1101(a) of the Duncan Hunter National De-  
 10 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law  
 11 110–417; 122 Stat. 4615), as most recently amended by  
 12 section 1101 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
 13 for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 885),  
 14 is further amended by striking “through 2014” and in-  
 15 serting “through 2015”.

16 **SEC. 1104. PERSONNEL AUTHORITIES FOR CIVILIAN PER-**  
 17 **SONNEL FOR THE UNITED STATES CYBER**  
 18 **COMMAND.**

19 (a) SENSE OF SENATE.—It is the sense of the Senate  
 20 that—

21 (1) the Secretary of Defense needs enhanced  
 22 authorities for employing, compensating, and pro-  
 23 moting civilian personnel with technical and oper-  
 24 ational cyber expertise in order to enable the United  
 25 States Cyber Command to recruit and retain a civil-

1       ian workforce able to support its demanding cyber  
2       missions; and

3               (2) sections 1601 through 1607 of title 10,  
4       United States Code, provide an example of authori-  
5       ties which might suit that purpose.

6       (b) RECOMMENDATIONS ON PERSONNEL AUTHORI-  
7       TIES.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the en-  
8       actment of this Act, the Principal Cyber Advisor to the  
9       Secretary of Defense shall—

10              (1) identify improvements to be made to the  
11       support provided by the Air Force, in its capacity as  
12       executive agent for the United States Cyber Com-  
13       mand, to meet the needs of the Command for ob-  
14       taining and retaining civilian personnel with the  
15       skills and experience required to support the mis-  
16       sions and responsibilities of the Command;

17              (2) identify the additional employment, com-  
18       pensation, and promotion authorities necessary for  
19       the Air Force, in that capacity, to ensure that the  
20       United States Cyber Command has a civilian work-  
21       force able to support the missions and responsibil-  
22       ities of the Command; and

23              (3) submit to the Secretary recommendations  
24       for administrative and legislative actions, including  
25       actions in connection with authorities identified pur-

1       suant to paragraph (2), to ensure that the United  
 2       States Cyber Command has a civilian workforce able  
 3       to support the missions and responsibilities of the  
 4       Command.

5       **TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING**  
 6               **TO FOREIGN NATIONS**  
 7               **Subtitle A—Assistance and**  
 8               **Training**

9       **SEC. 1201. MODIFICATION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
 10               **AUTHORITY FOR HUMANITARIAN STOCK-**  
 11               **PILED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS ASSIST-**  
 12               **ANCE PROGRAMS.**

13       Section 407(e)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 14       amended—

15               (1) by striking “and includes” and inserting  
 16       “small arms, and light weapons, including man-port-  
 17       able air-defense systems. Such term includes”; and

18               (2) by inserting before the period at the end the  
 19       following: “, small arms, and light weapons, includ-  
 20       ing man-portable air-defense systems”.

1 **SEC. 1202. CODIFICATION OF RECURRING LIMITATIONS ON**  
 2 **THE USE OF FUNDS FOR ASSISTANCE FOR**  
 3 **UNITS OF FOREIGN SECURITY FORCES THAT**  
 4 **HAVE COMMITTED A GROSS VIOLATION OF**  
 5 **HUMAN RIGHTS.**

6 (a) CODIFICATION OF LIMITATIONS.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter I of chapter 134  
 8 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by in-  
 9 serting after section 2245a the following new sec-  
 10 tion:

11 **“§ 2246. Limitation on use of funds for assistance for**  
 12 **units of foreign security forces that have**  
 13 **committed gross violations of human**  
 14 **rights**

15 “(a) IN GENERAL.—Funds authorized to be appro-  
 16 priated to the Department of Defense may not be used  
 17 for training, equipment, or other assistance for the mem-  
 18 bers of a unit of a foreign security force if the Secretary  
 19 of Defense has credible information that such unit has  
 20 committed a gross violation of human rights.

21 “(b) EXCEPTIONS.—The prohibition in subsection (a)  
 22 shall not apply if the Secretary determines that—

23 “(1) the government of the country of the for-  
 24 eign security force unit concerned has undertaken all  
 25 necessary corrective steps; or

1           “(2) the training, equipment, or other assist-  
2           ance concerned is necessary—

3                   “(A) to assist in disaster relief operations  
4                   or other humanitarian or national security  
5                   emergencies; or

6                   “(B) to conduct human rights training of  
7                   foreign security forces.

8           “(c) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive the prohibi-  
9           tion in subsection (a) if the Secretary determines that the  
10          waiver is required by extraordinary circumstances.

11          “(d) INFORMATION ON VIOLATIONS OF HUMAN  
12          RIGHTS.—(1) The Secretary shall ensure that, before a  
13          decision to provide training, equipment, or other assist-  
14          ance to a unit of a foreign security force, full consideration  
15          is given to any credible information available to the De-  
16          partment of State relating to human rights violations by  
17          such unit.

18          “(2) The Secretary shall establish, and periodically  
19          update, procedures to ensure that any information in the  
20          possession of the Department of Defense about gross vio-  
21          lations of human rights by units of foreign security forces  
22          is shared on a timely basis with the Department of State.

23          “(e) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary of Defense  
24          shall consult with the Secretary of State in the discharge  
25          of subsections (b), (c), and (d).

1       “(f) NOTIFICATION.—Not later than 15 days after  
 2 the application of any exception under subsection (b) or  
 3 the exercise of any waiver under subsection (c), the Sec-  
 4 retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense  
 5 committees a report setting forth the following:

6               “(1) In the case a report on an exception under  
 7 subsection (b), notice of the use of the exception and  
 8 a description of the grounds for the exception.

9               “(2) In the case of a report on a waiver under  
 10 subsection (c), a description of—

11                   “(A) the foreign security force unit con-  
 12 cerned;

13                   “(B) the information relating to the gross  
 14 violation of human rights by such unit;

15                   “(C) the circumstances that necessitate  
 16 such waiver; and

17                   “(D) the cost, purpose, and duration of the  
 18 training, equipment, or other assistance covered  
 19 by such waiver.

20       “(g) OTHER ASSISTANCE DEFINED.—In this section,  
 21 the term ‘other assistance’ means assistance whose pri-  
 22 mary purpose is to build the capacity of a foreign security  
 23 force.”.

24               (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
 25 tions at the beginning of subchapter I of chapter

1       134 of such title is amended by inserting after the  
 2       item relating to section 2245a the following new  
 3       item:

“2246. Limitation on use of funds for assistance for units of foreign security  
 forces that have committed gross violations of human rights.”.

4       (b) **EFFECTIVE DATE.**—The amendments made by  
 5 subsection (a) shall take effect on October 1, 2014, and  
 6 shall apply with respect to funds available to the Depart-  
 7 ment of Defense for fiscal years beginning on or after that  
 8 date.

9       **SEC. 1203. CODIFICATION AND ENHANCEMENT OF AUTHOR-**  
 10                               **ITY TO BUILD THE CAPACITY OF FOREIGN SE-**  
 11                               **CURITY FORCES.**

12       (a) **CODIFICATION, EXTENSION, AND ENHANCEMENT**  
 13 **OF AUTHORITY.**—

14               (1) **IN GENERAL.**—Chapter 136 of title 10,  
 15 United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
 16 end the following new section:

17       **“§ 2282. Authority to build the capacity of foreign se-**  
 18                               **curity forces**

19       “(a) **AUTHORITY.**—The Secretary of Defense is au-  
 20 thorized to conduct or support a program or programs as  
 21 follows:

22               “(1) To build the capacity of a foreign coun-  
 23 try’s national military forces in order for that coun-  
 24 try to—

1           “(A) conduct counterterrorism operations;  
2           or

3           “(B) participate in or support allied or co-  
4           alition military or stability operations that ben-  
5           efit the national security interests of the United  
6           States.

7           “(2) To build the capacity of a foreign coun-  
8           try’s national maritime or border security forces to  
9           conduct counterterrorism operations.

10          “(3) To build the capacity of a foreign coun-  
11          try’s other security forces that have a counterter-  
12          rorism mission in order for such forces to conduct  
13          counterterrorism operations.

14          “(b) CONCURRENCE OF SECRETARY OF STATE.—The  
15          Secretary of Defense shall obtain the concurrence of the  
16          Secretary of State before conducting or supporting a pro-  
17          gram under subsection (a).

18          “(c) TYPES OF CAPACITY BUILDING.—

19               “(1) AUTHORIZED ELEMENTS.—A program  
20               under subsection (a) may include the provision of  
21               equipment, supplies, training, defense services, and  
22               small-scale military construction.

23               “(2) REQUIRED ELEMENTS.—A program under  
24               subsection (a) shall include elements that promote  
25               the following:



1           “(A) Observance of and respect for human  
2           rights and fundamental freedoms.

3           “(B) Respect for civilian control of the  
4           military.

5           “(d) LIMITATIONS.—

6           “(1) ANNUAL FUNDING LIMITATION.—The Sec-  
7           retary of Defense may use up to \$350,000,000 of  
8           funds available for operation and maintenance for  
9           any fiscal year to conduct or support activities under  
10          subsection (a) in that fiscal year.

11          “(2) ADDITIONAL FUNDING.—In addition to the  
12          amount available as specified in paragraph (1), up  
13          to \$150,000,000 of funds available for operation and  
14          maintenance for any fiscal year may be used to con-  
15          duct or support activities under subsection (a) in  
16          that fiscal year if transferred for such purposes in  
17          accordance with established procedures for re-  
18          programming of funds under section 1001 of the  
19          Carl Levin National Defense Authorization Act for  
20          Fiscal Year 2015, and successor provisions of law.

21          “(3) ASSISTANCE OTHERWISE PROHIBITED BY  
22          LAW.—The Secretary of Defense may not use the  
23          authority in subsection (a) to provide any type of as-  
24          sistance described in subsection (b) that is otherwise  
25          prohibited by any provision of law.

1           “(4) LIMITATION ON ELIGIBLE COUNTRIES.—

2           The Secretary of Defense may not use the authority  
3           in subsection (a) to provide assistance described in  
4           subsection (b) to any foreign country that is other-  
5           wise prohibited from receiving such type of assist-  
6           ance under any other provision of law.

7           “(5) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR ACTIVITIES  
8           ACROSS FISCAL YEARS.—

9           “(A) IN GENERAL.—Amounts available  
10          under this subsection for the authority in sub-  
11          section (a) for a fiscal year may be used for  
12          programs under that authority that begin in  
13          such fiscal year but end in the next fiscal year.

14          “(B) ACHIEVEMENT OF FULL OPER-  
15          ATIONAL CAPABILITY.—If, in accordance with  
16          subparagraph (A), equipment is delivered under  
17          a program under the authority in subsection (a)  
18          in the fiscal year after the fiscal year in which  
19          the program begins, amounts for supplies,  
20          training, defense services, and small-scale mili-  
21          tary construction associated with such equip-  
22          ment and necessary to ensure that the recipient  
23          unit achieves full operational capability for such  
24          equipment may be used in the fiscal year in

1           which the foreign country takes receipt of such  
2           equipment and in the next fiscal year.

3           “(6) LIMITATION ON AMOUNT FOR BUILDING  
4           CAPACITY TO PARTICIPATE IN ALLIED OR COALITION  
5           MILITARY OR STABILITY OPERATIONS.—Of the  
6           amounts available under this subsection for the au-  
7           thority in subsection (a) for a fiscal year, not more  
8           than \$150,000,000 may be used in such fiscal year  
9           for purposes described in subsection (a)(1)(B).

10          “(7) LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS  
11          FOR SMALL-SCALE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION.—

12                 “(A) ACTIVITIES UNDER PARTICULAR PRO-  
13                 GRAMS.—The amount that may be obligated or  
14                 expended for small-scale military construction  
15                 activities under any particular program author-  
16                 ized under subsection (a) may not exceed  
17                 \$750,000.

18                 “(B) ACTIVITIES UNDER ALL PRO-  
19                 GRAMS.—The amount that may be obligated or  
20                 expended for small-scale military construction  
21                 activities during a fiscal year for all programs  
22                 authorized under subsection (a) during that fis-  
23                 cal year may not exceed \$25,000,000.

24          “(e) FORMULATION AND EXECUTION OF PRO-  
25          GRAM.—The Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of

1 State shall jointly formulate any program under sub-  
2 section (a). The Secretary of Defense shall coordinate with  
3 the Secretary of State in the implementation of any pro-  
4 gram under subsection (a).

5 “(f) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—

6 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Not less than 15 days be-  
7 fore initiating activities under a program under sub-  
8 section (a), the Secretary of Defense shall submit to  
9 the appropriate committees of Congress a notice of  
10 the following:

11 “(A) The country whose capacity to engage  
12 in activities in subsection (a) will be built under  
13 the program.

14 “(B) The budget, implementation timeline  
15 with milestones, anticipated delivery schedule  
16 for assistance, military department responsible  
17 for management and associated program execu-  
18 tive office, and completion date for the pro-  
19 gram.

20 “(C) The source and planned expenditure  
21 of funds to complete the program.

22 “(D) A description of the arrangements, if  
23 any, for the sustainment of the program and  
24 the source of funds to support sustainment of  
25 the capabilities and performance outcomes

1           achieved under the program beyond its comple-  
2           tion date, if applicable.

3           “(E) A description of the program objec-  
4           tives and assessment framework to be used to  
5           develop capability and performance metrics as-  
6           sociated with operational outcomes for the re-  
7           cipient unit.

8           “(F) Information, including the amount,  
9           type, and purpose, on the assistance provided  
10          the country during the three preceding fiscal  
11          years under each of the following programs, ac-  
12          counts, or activities:

13               “(i) A program under this section.

14               “(ii) The Foreign Military Financing  
15               program under the Arms Export Control  
16               Act.

17               “(iii) Peacekeeping Operations.

18               “(iv) The International Narcotics  
19               Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE)  
20               program under section 481 of the Foreign  
21               Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2291).

22               “(v) Nonproliferation, Anti-Terrorism,  
23               Demining, and Related Programs  
24               (NADR).

1                   “(vi) Counterdrug activities author-  
2                   ized by section 1004 of the National De-  
3                   fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
4                   1991 (10 U.S.C. 374 note) and section  
5                   1033 of the National Defense Authoriza-  
6                   tion Act for Fiscal Year 1998.

7                   “(vii) Any other significant program,  
8                   account, or activity for the provision of se-  
9                   curity assistance that the Secretary of De-  
10                  fense and the Secretary of State consider  
11                  appropriate.

12               “(2) COORDINATION WITH SECRETARY OF  
13               STATE.—Any notice under paragraph (1) shall be  
14               prepared in coordination with the Secretary of State.

15               “(g) ASSESSMENTS OF PROGRAMS.—Amounts avail-  
16               able to conduct or support programs under subsection (a)  
17               shall be available to the Secretary of Defense to conduct  
18               assessments and determine the effectiveness of such pro-  
19               grams in building the operational capacity and perform-  
20               ance of the recipient units concerned.

21               “(h) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
22               FINED.—In this section, the term ‘appropriate committees  
23               of Congress’ means—

1 “(1) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
 2 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee  
 3 on Appropriations of the Senate; and

4 “(2) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
 5 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee  
 6 on Appropriations of the House of Representa-  
 7 tives.”.

8 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
 9 tions at the beginning of chapter 136 of such title  
 10 is amended by adding at the end the following new  
 11 item:

“2282. Authority to build the capacity of foreign security forces.”.

12 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

13 (1) Section 943(g)(1) of the Duncan Hunter  
 14 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
 15 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4578), as  
 16 most recently amended by section 1205(f) of the Na-  
 17 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
 18 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1624), is fur-  
 19 ther amended by striking “sections 1206 and 1207  
 20 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 21 Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 119 Stat. 3456  
 22 and 3458)” and inserting “section 2282 of title 10,  
 23 United States Code, and section 1207 of the Na-  
 24 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
 25 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 119 Stat. 3458)”.

1           (2) Section 1209(b)(1)(A) of the National De-  
2       fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Pub-  
3       lic Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 368), as most recently  
4       amended by section 1203(a) of the National Defense  
5       Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law  
6       111–84; 123 Stat. 2512), is further amended by  
7       striking “section 1206 of the National Defense Au-  
8       thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law  
9       109–163; 119 Stat. 3456)” and inserting “section  
10      2282 of title 10, United States Code”.

11       (c) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY.—Section  
12      1206 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
13      Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163) is repealed.

14       (d) ANNUAL SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REPORTS.—

15           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after  
16      the end of each of fiscal years 2015 through 2025,  
17      the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the appro-  
18      priate committees of Congress a report summarizing  
19      the findings of the assessments of programs carried  
20      out under subsection (g) of section 2282 of title 10,  
21      United States Code (as added by subsection (a)),  
22      during such fiscal year.

23           (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report under paragraph  
24      (1) shall include, for each program assessed under



1       such subsection (g) during the fiscal year covered by  
2       such report, the following:

3               (A) A description of the nature and the ex-  
4               tent of the potential or actual terrorist threat,  
5               if any, that the program is intended to address.

6               (B) A description of the program, includ-  
7               ing the objectives of the program, the types of  
8               recipient country units receiving assistance  
9               under the program, and the baseline operational  
10              capability and performance of the units receiv-  
11              ing assistance under the program before the  
12              commencement of receipt of assistance under  
13              the program.

14              (C) A description of the extent to which  
15              the program is implemented by United States  
16              Government personnel or contractors.

17              (D) A description of the assessment frame-  
18              work to be used to develop capability and per-  
19              formance metrics associated with operational  
20              outcomes for units receiving assistance under  
21              the program.

22              (E) An assessment of the program using  
23              the assessment framework described in sub-  
24              paragraph (D).

1 (F) An assessment of the effectiveness of  
2 the program in achieving its intended purpose.

3 (e) ANNUAL COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE  
4 UNITED STATES AUDITS.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 31 of  
6 each of 2015 through 2025, the Comptroller General  
7 of the United States shall submit to the appropriate  
8 committees of Congress an audit of such program or  
9 programs conducted or supported pursuant to sec-  
10 tion 2282 of title 10, United States Code (as so  
11 added), during the preceding fiscal year as the  
12 Comptroller General shall, in consultation with the  
13 appropriate committees of Congress, select for pur-  
14 poses of such report.

15 (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report shall include, for  
16 the program or programs covered by such report and  
17 the fiscal year covered by such report, the following:

18 (A) A description of the program or pro-  
19 grams, including—

20 (i) the objectives of the program or  
21 programs;

22 (ii) the types of units receiving assist-  
23 ance under the program or programs;

1 (iii) the delivery and completion  
2 schedules for assistance under the program  
3 or programs; and

4 (iv) the baseline operational capability  
5 and performance of the units receiving as-  
6 sistance under the program or programs  
7 before the commencement of receipt of as-  
8 sistance under the program or programs.

9 (B) An assessment of the capacity of each  
10 recipient country to absorb assistance under the  
11 program or programs.

12 (C) An assessment of the arrangements, if  
13 any, for the sustainment of the program or pro-  
14 grams, including any source of funds to support  
15 sustainment of the capabilities and performance  
16 outcomes achieved under the program or pro-  
17 gram beyond completion date, if applicable.

18 (D) A description of the extent to which  
19 the program or programs are implemented by  
20 United States Government personnel or con-  
21 tractors.

22 (E) A description of the assessment frame-  
23 work to be used to develop capability and per-  
24 formance metrics associated with operational

1 outcomes for units receiving assistance under  
 2 the program or programs.

3 (F) A description of the assessment of the  
 4 program or programs using the assessment  
 5 framework described in subparagraph (E).

6 (G) An assessment of the effectiveness of  
 7 the program or programs in achieving their in-  
 8 tended purpose.

9 (H) Such other matters as the Comptroller  
 10 considers appropriate.

11 (f) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
 12 FINED.—In subsections (d) and (e), the term “appropriate  
 13 committees of Congress” has the meaning given that term  
 14 in subsection (h) of section 2282 of title 10, United States  
 15 Code (as so added).

16 **SEC. 1204. TRAINING OF SECURITY FORCES AND ASSOCI-**  
 17 **ATED MINISTRIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES**  
 18 **TO PROMOTE RESPECT FOR THE RULE OF**  
 19 **LAW AND HUMAN RIGHTS.**

20 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 136 of title 10, United  
 21 States Code, as amended by section 1203 of this Act, is  
 22 further amended by adding at the end the following new  
 23 section:

1 **“§ 2283. Training of security forces and associated**  
 2 **ministries of foreign countries to pro-**  
 3 **mote respect for the rule of law and**  
 4 **human rights**

5 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense is au-  
 6 thorized to conduct human rights training of security  
 7 forces and associated ministries of foreign countries.

8 “(b) CONSTRUCTION WITH LIMITATION ON USE OF  
 9 FUNDS.—Human rights training authorized by this sec-  
 10 tion may be conducted for security forces otherwise pro-  
 11 hibited from receiving such training under section 2242  
 12 of this title in accordance with the exception in subsection  
 13 (b)(2)(B) of that section.

14 “(c) SECRETARY OF STATE CONCURRENCE RE-  
 15 QUIRED.—Training activities may be conducted under this  
 16 section only with the concurrence of the Secretary of  
 17 State.

18 “(d) AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES.—Human rights  
 19 training authorized by this section may include associated  
 20 activities and expenses necessary for the conduct of train-  
 21 ing and assessments designed to further the purposes of  
 22 this section.

23 “(e) HUMAN RIGHTS TRAINING DEFINED.—In this  
 24 section, the term ‘human rights training’ includes training  
 25 conducted for one or more of the following purposes:

1           “(1) To enhance the rule of law and respect for  
2       human rights.

3           “(2) To develop respect for civilian control over  
4       the military.

5           “(3) To promote compliance with the law of  
6       armed conflict or the establishment of a military jus-  
7       tice system.

8           “(4) To assist in the prohibition or prevention  
9       of the use of child soldiers.

10          “(5) To otherwise address and alleviate the fac-  
11       tors contributing to a gross violation of human  
12       rights by the security forces of a foreign country.”.

13       (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
14   at the beginning of chapter 136 of such title, as so amend-  
15   ed, is further amended by adding at the end the following  
16   new item:

“2283. Training of security forces and associated ministries of foreign countries  
to promote respect for the rule of law and human rights.”.

17   **SEC. 1205. MODIFICATION AND EXTENSION OF GLOBAL SE-**  
18                           **CURITY CONTINGENCY FUND AUTHORITY.**

19       (a) TYPES OF ASSISTANCE.—Subsection (c)(1) of  
20   section 1207 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
21   for Fiscal Year 2012 (22 U.S.C. 2151 note) is amended  
22   by striking “the provision of equipment, supplies, and  
23   training.” and inserting “the provision of the following:

1                   “(A) Equipment, including routine mainte-  
2                   nance and repair of such equipment.

3                   “(B) Supplies.

4                   “(C) Small-scale construction not exceed-  
5                   ing \$750,000.

6                   “(D) Training.”.

7           (b) TRANSFER AUTHORITY.—Subsection (f)(1) of  
8 such section is amended by striking “for Defense-wide ac-  
9 tivities” in the first sentence.

10       (c) TWO-YEAR EXTENSION OF AVAILABILITY OF  
11 FUNDS.—Subsection (i) of such section is amended by  
12 striking “September 30, 2015” and inserting “September  
13 30, 2017”.

14       (d) EXTENSION OF EXPIRATION DATE.—Subsection  
15 (p) of such section is amended—

16               (1) by striking “September 30, 2015” and in-  
17               serting “September 30, 2017”; and

18               (2) by striking “funds available for fiscal years  
19               2012 through 2015” and inserting “funds available  
20               for a fiscal year beginning before that date”.

1 **SEC. 1206. USE OF ACQUISITION AND CROSS-SERVICING**  
2 **AGREEMENTS TO LEND CERTAIN MILITARY**  
3 **EQUIPMENT TO CERTAIN FOREIGN FORCES**  
4 **FOR PERSONNEL PROTECTION AND SURVIV-**  
5 **ABILITY.**

6 (a) ONE-YEAR EXTENSION.—Section 1202(e) of the  
7 John Warner National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-  
8 cal Year 2007 (Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2413), as  
9 most recently amended by section 1217(b) of the National  
10 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public  
11 Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 909), is further amended by strik-  
12 ing “December 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31,  
13 2015”.

14 (b) WAIVER OF REIMBURSEMENT IN CASE OF LOSS  
15 OF EQUIPMENT IN COMBAT.—

16 (1) AUTHORITY TO WAIVE.—In the case of  
17 equipment loaned to the military forces of another  
18 nation under the authority of section 1202 of the  
19 John Warner National Defense Authorization Act  
20 for Fiscal Year 2007, as amended by subsection (a),  
21 that is damaged or destroyed as a result of combat  
22 operations during coalition operations while held by  
23 the forces to which loaned, the Secretary of Defense  
24 may, with respect to such equipment and without re-  
25 gard to the date of loan of such equipment under  
26 such authority, waive any applicable requirement



1 under subchapter I of chapter 138 of title 10,  
2 United States Code, for—

3 (A) reimbursement;

4 (B) replacement-in-kind; or

5 (C) exchange of supplies or services of an  
6 equal value.

7 (2) CONDITION OF WAIVER.—Any waiver under  
8 this subsection may be made only if the Secretary  
9 determines that the waiver is in the national security  
10 interest of the United States.

11 (3) CASE-BY-CASE BASIS.—Any waiver under  
12 this subsection may be made only on a case-by-case  
13 basis.

14 **SEC. 1207. CROSS SERVICING AGREEMENTS FOR LOAN OF**  
15 **PERSONNEL PROTECTION AND PERSONNEL**  
16 **SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT IN COALITION**  
17 **OPERATIONS.**

18 (a) USE OF AGREEMENTS FOR LOAN OF EQUIP-  
19 MENT.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter I of chapter 138  
21 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by in-  
22 serting after section 2342 the following new section:

1 **“§ 2342a. Cross-servicing agreements: use for loan of**  
2 **personnel protection and personnel sur-**  
3 **vivability equipment in coalition oper-**  
4 **ations**

5 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense may,  
6 with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, enter into  
7 an arrangement, under an agreement concluded pursuant  
8 to section 2342 of this title, under which the United States  
9 agrees to loan personnel protection and personnel surviv-  
10 ability equipment for the use of such equipment by mili-  
11 tary forces of a nation participating with the United  
12 States in a coalition operation as part of a contingency  
13 operation or a peacekeeping operation under the Charter  
14 of the United Nations or another international agreement.

15 “(b) LIMITATIONS.—(1) Equipment may be loaned to  
16 the military forces of a nation under the authority of this  
17 section only upon a determination by the Secretary of De-  
18 fense that the United States forces in the coalition oper-  
19 ation concerned have no unfulfilled requirements for such  
20 equipment.

21 “(2) Equipment loaned to the military forces of a na-  
22 tion under the authority of this section may be used by  
23 those forces only for personnel protection or to aid in the  
24 personnel survivability of those forces and only in a coali-  
25 tion operation with the United States described in sub-  
26 section (a).

1       “(3) Equipment loaned to the military forces of a na-  
2 tion under the authority of this section may be used by  
3 the military forces of that nation for the duration of that  
4 country’s participation in the coalition operation con-  
5 cerned.

6       “(c) WAIVER OF REIMBURSEMENT IN CASE OF LOSS  
7 OF EQUIPMENT IN COMBAT.—(1) In the case of equip-  
8 ment loaned under the authority of this section that is  
9 damaged or destroyed as a result of combat operations  
10 during coalition operations while held by forces to which  
11 loaned under this section, the Secretary of Defense may,  
12 with respect to such equipment, waive any other applicable  
13 requirement under this subchapter for—

14               “(A) reimbursement;

15               “(B) replacement-in-kind; or

16               “(C) exchange of supplies or services of an  
17 equal value.

18       “(2) Any waiver under this subsection may be made  
19 only if the Secretary determines that the waiver is in the  
20 national security interest of the United States.

21       “(3) Any waiver under this subsection may be made  
22 only on a case-by-case basis.

23       “(d) REPORTS TO CONGRESS.—If the authority pro-  
24 vided under this section is exercised during a fiscal year,  
25 the Secretary of Defense shall, in coordination with the

1 Secretary of State, submit to the appropriate committees  
 2 of Congress a report on the exercise of such authority by  
 3 not later than October 30 of the year in which such fiscal  
 4 year ends. Each report on the exercise of such authority  
 5 shall specify the recipient country of the equipment  
 6 loaned, the type of equipment loaned, and the duration  
 7 of the loan of such equipment.”.

8 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
 9 tions at the beginning of subchapter I of chapter  
 10 138 of such title is amended by inserting after the  
 11 item relating to section 2342 the following new item:

“2342a. Cross-servicing agreements: use for loan of personnel protection and  
 personnel survivability equipment in coalition operations.”.

12 (b) DEFINITIONS.—Section 2350 of such title is  
 13 amended by adding at end the following new paragraphs:

14 “(5) The term ‘personnel protection and per-  
 15 sonnel survivability equipment’ means items des-  
 16 ignated as significant military equipment in cat-  
 17 egories I, II, III, VII, XI, XIII of the United States  
 18 Munitions List under section 38(a)(1) of the Arms  
 19 Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2778(a)(1) that the  
 20 Secretary of Defense designates as available for loan  
 21 under section 2342a of this title.

22 “(6) The term ‘appropriate committees of Con-  
 23 gress’ means—

1           “(A) the Committee on Armed Services  
2           and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
3           Senate; and

4           “(B) the Committee on Armed Services  
5           and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
6           House of Representatives.”.

7   **SEC. 1208. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**  
8                   **FOR SUPPORT OF SPECIAL OPERATIONS TO**  
9                   **COMBAT TERRORISM.**

10       (a) AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR SUPPORT.—Subsection  
11 (a) of section 1208 of the Ronald W. Reagan National  
12 Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2005 (Public  
13 Law 108–375; 118 Stat. 2086), as most recently amended  
14 by section 1203(a) of the National Defense Authorization  
15 Act of Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
16 1621), is further amended by striking “\$50,000,000” and  
17 inserting “\$60,000,000”.

18       (b) EXTENSION.—Subsection (h) of such section  
19 1208, as most recently amended by section 1203(c) of the  
20 National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2012,  
21 is further amended by striking “2015” and inserting  
22 “2016”.

1 **SEC. 1209. ASSISTANCE TO FOSTER A NEGOTIATED SETTLE-**  
2 **MENT TO THE CONFLICT IN SYRIA.**

3 (a) **AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE.**—The  
4 Secretary of Defense is authorized to provide equipment,  
5 supplies, training, and defense services to assist vetted ele-  
6 ments of the Syrian opposition for the purposes as follows:

7 (1) Defending the Syrian people from attacks  
8 by the Syrian regime.

9 (2) Protecting the United States, its friends  
10 and allies, and the Syrian people from the threats  
11 posed by terrorists in Syria.

12 (3) Promoting the conditions for a negotiated  
13 settlement to end the conflict in Syria.

14 (b) **VETTED ELEMENTS OF THE SYRIAN OPPOSI-**  
15 **TION.**—For the purposes of this section, vetted elements  
16 of the Syrian opposition are units of the Free Syrian Army  
17 and the Supreme Military Council, and other Syrian  
18 forces, groups, or individuals opposed to the Syrian re-  
19 gime, who, after a review of information available to the  
20 United States Government are—

21 (1) determined by the Secretary of Defense not  
22 to be organizations or persons that have been des-  
23 ignated as a foreign terrorist organization pursuant  
24 to section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality  
25 Act (8 U.S.C. 1189) or a Specifically Designated

1 Global Terrorist pursuant to Executive Order 13224  
2 (66 Fed. Reg. 49079); and

3 (2) assessed by the Secretary of Defense to be  
4 suitable recipients of United States support after  
5 conducting a review of available information that  
6 they are—

7 (A) committed to rejecting terrorism, and  
8 cooperating with international counterterrorism  
9 and nonproliferation efforts;

10 (B) opposed to sectarian violence and re-  
11 venge killings;

12 (C) committed to establishing a peaceful,  
13 pluralistic, and democratic Syria that respects  
14 the human rights and fundamental freedoms of  
15 all its citizens; and

16 (D) committed to civilian rule, including  
17 subordinating the military to civilian authority,  
18 and the rule of law for Syria.

19 (c) ASSISTANCE TO THIRD COUNTRIES IN PROVISION  
20 OF TRAINING AND EQUIPMENT.—The Secretary may pro-  
21 vide assistance to third countries for purposes of the provi-  
22 sion of training and equipment under subsection (a).

23 (d) CONCURRENCE OF SECRETARY OF STATE.—The  
24 Secretary of Defense shall obtain the concurrence of the

1 Secretary of State before providing assistance pursuant to  
2 this section.

3 (e) AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT CONTRIBUTIONS.—The  
4 Secretary of Defense may accept contributions from for-  
5 eign governments to provide assistance under this section.  
6 Any funds so accepted by the Secretary may be credited  
7 to the account from which funds are made available for  
8 the provision of such assistance, and may be used for such  
9 purpose until expended.

10 (f) NOTICE TO CONGRESS ON ASSISTANCE.—The  
11 Secretary shall submit to the appropriate committees of  
12 Congress a detailed notice on the following:

13 (1) Any assistance provided pursuant to this  
14 section.

15 (2) Any contributions accepted by the Secretary  
16 pursuant to subsection (e).

17 (g) EXPIRATION.—The authority to provide assist-  
18 ance under this section shall terminate on December 31,  
19 2018.

20 (h) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
21 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-  
22 tees of Congress” means—

23 (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
24 Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on  
25 Foreign Relations of the Senate; and



1           (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
2           Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on  
3           Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

4 **SEC. 1210. LIMITATIONS ON SECURITY ASSISTANCE FOR**  
5 **THE GOVERNMENT OF BURMA.**

6           (a) LIMITATION.—

7           (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
8           graph (2), no amounts authorized to be appropriated  
9           or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 for  
10          the Department of Defense by this Act may be avail-  
11          able for security assistance to the Government of  
12          Burma unless the Secretary of Defense, in consulta-  
13          tion with the Secretary of State, certifies to the ap-  
14          propriate committees of Congress that—

15                (A) the Government of Burma is taking  
16                steps toward—

17                       (i) establishing civilian oversight of  
18                       the Burma military;

19                       (ii) implementing human rights re-  
20                       form in the Burma military; and

21                       (iii) terminating military relations  
22                       with North Korea;

23                (B) the Government of Burma is taking  
24                steps toward establishing a transparent and in-  
25                clusive process to amend the constitution of

1 Burma, including the full participation of the  
2 political opposition and all ethnic minority  
3 groups in that process; and

4 (C) the Burma military is demonstrating—

5 (i) progress toward and reasonable  
6 adherence to ceasefire agreements; and

7 (ii) increased transparency and ac-  
8 countability through activities such as es-  
9 tablishing or updating a code of conduct, a  
10 uniform code of military justice, an inspec-  
11 tor general, an ombudsman, or guidelines  
12 for relations between the military and civil-  
13 ians.

14 (2) EXCEPTIONS.—Paragraph (1) shall not  
15 apply to the use of funds with respect to human  
16 rights and disaster relief training as follows:

17 (A) Consultation, education, and training  
18 on human rights, the law of armed conflict, ci-  
19 vilian control of the military, rule of law, and  
20 other legal training.

21 (B) English-language, disaster relief, or  
22 military medicine education.

23 (C) Courses or workshops on regional  
24 norms of security cooperation, defense institu-

tion reform, and transnational issues such as human trafficking and international crime.

(D) Observation of bilateral or multilateral military exercises on humanitarian assistance or disaster relief.

(E) Training on humanitarian assistance and disaster relief for the Burma military.

(F) Aid or support for the Government of Burma in the event of a humanitarian crisis or natural disaster.

(b) ANNUAL REPORTS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter, the Secretary of Defense shall, in consultation with the Secretary of State, submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report on the strategy and plans for military-to-military engagement between the United States Armed Forces and the Burma military.

(2) ELEMENTS.—Each report required under paragraph (1) shall include the following:

(A) A description and assessment of the current strategy of the Government of Burma for reform of the security sector of Burma.

1 (B) A description of the current United  
2 States strategy for the military-to-military rela-  
3 tionship between the United States and Burma,  
4 and how military-to-military engagement sup-  
5 ports the United States national security strat-  
6 egy for Burma.

7 (C) A description and assessment of the  
8 record of the Burma military with respect to  
9 the implementation of human rights reforms,  
10 including—

11 (i) cooperation with civilian authori-  
12 ties to investigate and resolve cases of  
13 human rights violations; and

14 (ii) actions to demonstrate respect for  
15 law of war and human rights, including  
16 with respect to child soldiers.

17 (D) A description of the elements of the  
18 current military-to-military engagement be-  
19 tween the United States and Burma that pro-  
20 mote the implementation of human rights re-  
21 forms described in subparagraph (C).

22 (E) A current list of ongoing military-to-  
23 military activities conducted between the United  
24 States and Burma, including a description of  
25 each such activity and an update of any such

1 activities in prior years that are ongoing as of  
2 the date of such report.

3 (F) A list of military-to-military activities  
4 between the United States and Burma that are  
5 planned to occur during the one-year period be-  
6 ginning on the date of such report, including a  
7 description of each such activity.

8 (G) An assessment of current progress on  
9 the peaceful settlement of armed conflicts be-  
10 tween the Government of Burma and ethnic mi-  
11 nority groups in Burma.

12 (3) FORM.—Each report under this subsection  
13 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may in-  
14 clude a classified annex.

15 (c) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
16 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-  
17 tees of Congress” means—

18 (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
19 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee  
20 on Appropriations of the Senate; and

21 (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
22 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee  
23 on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

1 **SEC. 1211. BIENNIAL REPORT ON PROGRAMS CARRIED OUT**  
2 **BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO PRO-**  
3 **VIDE TRAINING, EQUIPMENT, OR OTHER AS-**  
4 **SISTANCE OR REIMBURSEMENT TO FOREIGN**  
5 **SECURITY FORCES.**

6 (a) BIENNIAL REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than  
7 February 1 of each of 2016, 2018, and 2020, the Sec-  
8 retary of Defense shall, in coordination with the Secretary  
9 of State, submit to the congressional defense committees  
10 a report that sets forth, on a country-by-country basis,  
11 a description of each program carried out by the Depart-  
12 ment of Defense to provide training, equipment, or other  
13 security assistance or reimbursement during the two fiscal  
14 years ending in the year before the year in which such  
15 report is submitted under the authorities specified in sub-  
16 section (c).

17 (b) ELEMENTS OF REPORT.—Each report required  
18 under subsection (a) shall provide for each program cov-  
19 ered by such report, and for the reporting period covered  
20 by such report, the following:

21 (1) A description of the purpose and type of the  
22 training, equipment, or assistance or reimbursement  
23 provided.

24 (2) The cost of such training, equipment, or as-  
25 sistance or reimbursement, including by type of sup-  
26 port provided under such program.

1       (c) SPECIFIED AUTHORITIES.—The authorities speci-  
2       fied in this subsection are the following:

3           (1) Section 127d of title 10, United States  
4       Code, relating to authority to provide logistic sup-  
5       port, supplies, and services to allied forces partici-  
6       pating in a combined operation with the Armed  
7       Forces.

8           (2) Section 166a(b)(6) of title 10, United  
9       States Code, relating to humanitarian and civic as-  
10      sistance by the commanders of the combatant com-  
11      mands.

12          (3) Section 168 of title 10, United States Code,  
13      relating to authority—

14           (A) to provide assistance to nations of the  
15      former Soviet Union as part of the Warsaw Ini-  
16      tiative Fund;

17           (B) to conduct the Defense Institution Re-  
18      form Initiative; and

19           (C) to conduct a program to increase de-  
20      fense institutional legal capacity through the  
21      Defense Institute of International Legal Stud-  
22      ies.

23          (4) Section 2010 of title 10, United States  
24      Code, relating to authority to reimburse foreign  
25      troops for participation in combined exercises.

1           (5) Section 2011 of title 10, United States  
2           Code, relating to authority to reimburse foreign  
3           troops for participation in Joint Combined Exercise  
4           Training.

5           (6) Section 2249c of title 10, United States  
6           Code, relating to authority to use appropriated funds  
7           for costs associated with education and training of  
8           foreign officials under the Regional Defense Com-  
9           bating Terrorism Fellowship Program.

10          (7) Section 2282 of title 10, United States  
11          Code (as added by section 1203 of this Act), relating  
12          to authority to build the capacity of foreign military  
13          forces, or the predecessor authority to such section  
14          in section 1206 of the National Defense Authoriza-  
15          tion Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163;  
16          119 Stat. 3456).

17          (8) Section 2561 of title 10, United States  
18          Code, relating to authority to provide humanitarian  
19          assistance.

20          (9) Section 1523, relating to the Afghanistan  
21          Security Forces Fund.

22          (10) Section 1205 of the National Defense Au-  
23          thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (32 U.S.C. 107  
24          note), relating to authority for National Guard State  
25          Partnership program.



1           (11) Section 1081 of the National Defense Au-  
2           thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (10 U.S.C. 168  
3           note), relating to the Ministry of Defense Advisors  
4           program.

5           (12) Section 1207 of the National Defense Au-  
6           thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (22 U.S.C.  
7           2151 note), relating to the Global Security Contin-  
8           gency Fund.

9           (13) Section 1233 of the National Defense Au-  
10          thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law  
11          110–181; 122 Stat. 393), relating to authority to re-  
12          imburse certain coalition nations for support pro-  
13          vided to United States military operations.

14          (14) Section 1234 of the National Defense Au-  
15          thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (122 Stat.  
16          394), relating to authorization for logistical support  
17          for coalition forces supporting certain United States  
18          military operations.

19          (15) Section 1033 of the National Defense Au-  
20          thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (Public Law  
21          105–85; 111 Stat. 1881), relating to authority to  
22          provide additional support for counter-drug activities  
23          of Peru and Colombia.

24          (16) Section 1004 of the National Defense Au-  
25          thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (10 U.S.C. 374

1       note), relating to additional support for counter-drug  
2       activities.

3           (17) Any other authority on assistance or reim-  
4       bursement that the Secretary of Defense considers  
5       appropriate and consistent with subsection (a).

6       (d) NONDUPLICATION OF EFFORT.—If any informa-  
7       tion required under subsection (a) has been included in  
8       another report or notification previously submitted to Con-  
9       gress by law, the Secretary of Defense may provide a com-  
10      pilation of such reports and notifications at the time of  
11      submitting the report required by subsection (a) in lieu  
12      of including such information in the report required by  
13      subsection (a).

14      (e) FORM.—Each report required under subsection  
15      (a) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may con-  
16      tain a classified annex.

17      (f) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED REQUIREMENT.—Sec-  
18      tion 1209 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
19      Fiscal Year 2008 (122 Stat. 368) is repealed.

20      **SEC. 1212. SENSE OF THE SENATE ON MULTILATERAL HU-**  
21                           **MANITARIAN ASSISTANCE AND DISASTER RE-**  
22                           **LIEF EXERCISES.**

23      It is the sense of the Senate that—

24           (1) humanitarian assistance and disaster relief  
25      multilateral exercises provide nations in the Asia-Pa-

1       cific region with the training, capacity building, and  
 2       coordination expertise necessary to respond to nat-  
 3       ural disasters that often cause serious damage and  
 4       loss of human life, as seen recently with the devasta-  
 5       tion caused by the Haiyan typhoon in the Phil-  
 6       ippines; and

7               (2) both the People’s Republic of China and  
 8       Taiwan should be afforded the opportunity to par-  
 9       ticipate in the humanitarian assistance and disaster  
 10      relief portions of future multilateral exercises, such  
 11      as Pacific Partnership, Pacific Angel, or the Rim of  
 12      the Pacific (RIMPAC), to increase their capacity to  
 13      effectively respond to these types of disasters.

14      **Subtitle B—Matters Relating to**  
 15      **Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iraq**

16      **SEC. 1221. COMMANDERS’ EMERGENCY RESPONSE PRO-**  
 17      **GRAM IN AFGHANISTAN.**

18      (a) ONE-YEAR EXTENSION.—Section 1201 of the Na-  
 19      tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
 20      (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1619), as most recently  
 21      amended by section 1211 of the National Defense Author-  
 22      ization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127  
 23      Stat. 904), is further amended by striking “fiscal year  
 24      2014” each place it appears and inserting “fiscal year  
 25      2015”.

1 (b) SEMI-ANNUAL REPORTS.—Subsection (b) of such  
2 section, as so amended, is further amended—

3 (1) in the subsection heading, by striking  
4 “QUARTERLY” and inserting “SEMI-ANNUAL”; and

5 (2) in paragraph (1)—

6 (A) in the paragraph heading, by striking  
7 “QUARTERLY” and inserting “SEMI-ANNUAL”; and

8 (B) by striking “fiscal year quarter” and  
9 inserting “half fiscal year”; and

10 (C) by striking “that quarter” and insert-  
11 ing “that half fiscal year”.

12 (c) FUNDS AVAILABLE DURING FISCAL YEAR  
13 2015.—Subsection (a) of such section, as so amended, is  
14 further amended by striking “\$60,000,000” and inserting  
15 “\$20,000,000”.

16 (d) RESTRICTION ON AMOUNT OF PAYMENTS.—Sub-  
17 section (e) of such section is amended by striking  
18 “\$20,000,000” and inserting “\$2,000,000”.

19 (e) NOTIFICATION ON CERTAIN PROJECTS.—Sub-  
20 section (g) of such section is amended—

21 (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by  
22 striking “\$5,000,000” and inserting “\$500,000”; and

23 (2) in paragraph (1), by striking “to advance  
24 the military campaign plan for Afghanistan” and in-

1       serting “to directly benefit the security or stability  
2       of the people of Afghanistan”; and

3               (3) in paragraph (3), by striking “any agree-  
4       ment with either the Government of Afghanistan,”  
5       and inserting “any written agreement with either  
6       the Government of Afghanistan, an entity owned or  
7       controlled by the Government of Afghanistan,”.

8       (f) SUBMITTAL OF REVISED GUIDANCE.—Not later  
9       than 15 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
10      the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional  
11      defense committees a copy of the guidance issued by the  
12      Secretary to the Armed Forces concerning the Com-  
13      manders’ Emergency Response Program in Afghanistan  
14      as revised to take into account the amendments made by  
15      this section.

16   **SEC. 1222. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER DE-**  
17                   **ENSE ARTICLES AND PROVIDE DEFENSE**  
18                   **SERVICES TO THE MILITARY AND SECURITY**  
19                   **FORCES OF AFGHANISTAN.**

20       (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (h) of section 1222 of  
21      the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
22      2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1992) is amended  
23      by striking “December 31, 2014” and inserting “Decem-  
24      ber 31, 2015”.

1 (b) QUARTERLY REPORTS.—Subsection (f)(1) of  
 2 such section is amended by striking “March 31, 2015”  
 3 and inserting “March 31, 2016”.

4 (c) EXCESS DEFENSE ARTICLES.—Subsection (i)(2)  
 5 of such section is amended by striking “and 2014” each  
 6 place it appears and inserting “, 2014, and 2015”.

7 **SEC. 1223. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO USE**  
 8 **FUNDS FOR REINTEGRATION ACTIVITIES IN**  
 9 **AFGHANISTAN.**

10 Section 1216 of the Ike Skelton National Defense  
 11 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–  
 12 383; 124 Stat. 4392), as most recently amended by sec-  
 13 tion 1212 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
 14 Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 905),  
 15 is further amended—

16 (1) in subsection (a)—

17 (A) by striking “\$25,000,000” and insert-  
 18 ing “\$15,000,000”; and

19 (B) by striking “for fiscal year 2014” and  
 20 inserting “for fiscal year 2015”; and

21 (2) in subsection (e), by striking “December 31,  
 22 2014” and inserting “December 31, 2015”.

1 **SEC. 1224. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**  
2 **FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF CERTAIN COALI-**  
3 **TION NATIONS FOR SUPPORT PROVIDED TO**  
4 **UNITED STATES MILITARY OPERATIONS.**

5 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (a) of section 1233 of  
6 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
7 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 393), as most re-  
8 cently amended by section 1213 of the National Defense  
9 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–  
10 66; 127 Stat. 905), is further amended by striking “fiscal  
11 year 2014” and inserting “fiscal year 2015”.

12 (b) OPERATIONS SUPPORTED.—Such section, as so  
13 amended, is further amended—

14 (1) in subsection (a)(1), by striking “in Oper-  
15 ation Enduring Freedom” and inserting “in Afghan-  
16 istan”;

17 (2) in subsection (b), by striking “in Operation  
18 Enduring Freedom” in the matter preceding para-  
19 graph (1).

20 (c) LIMITATION ON AMOUNTS AVAILABLE.—Sub-  
21 section (d)(1) of such section, as so amended, is further  
22 amended—

23 (1) in the second sentence, by striking “during  
24 fiscal year 2014 may not exceed \$1,500,000,000”  
25 and inserting “during fiscal year 2015 may not ex-  
26 ceed \$1,200,000,000”; and

1           (2) in the third sentence, by striking “during  
2       fiscal year 2013 may not exceed \$1,200,000,000”  
3       and inserting “during fiscal year 2015 may not ex-  
4       ceed \$900,000,000”.

5       (d) EXTENSION OF NOTICE REQUIREMENT RELAT-  
6       ING TO REIMBURSEMENT OF PAKISTAN FOR SUPPORT  
7       PROVIDED BY PAKISTAN.—Section 1332(b)(6) of the Na-  
8       tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008  
9       (122 Stat. 393), as most recently amended by section  
10      1213(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
11      Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat. 906), is further amended by  
12      striking “September 30, 2014” and inserting “September  
13      30, 2015”.

14      (e) EXTENSION OF LIMITATION ON REIMBURSEMENT  
15      OF PAKISTAN PENDING CERTIFICATION ON PAKISTAN.—  
16      Section 1227(d)(1) of the National Defense Authorization  
17      Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
18      2001), as amended by section 1213(d) of the National De-  
19      fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat.  
20      906), is further amended by striking “fiscal year 2014”  
21      and inserting “fiscal year 2015”.

22      (f) ADDITIONAL LIMITATION ON REIMBURSEMENT  
23      OF PAKISTAN PENDING CERTIFICATION ON PAKISTAN.—  
24      Of the total amount of reimbursements and support au-  
25      thorized for Pakistan during fiscal year 2015 pursuant to



1 the third sentence of section 1233(d)(1) of the National  
 2 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (as  
 3 amended by subsection (c)(2)), \$300,000,000 shall not be  
 4 eligible for the waiver under section 1227(d)(2) of the Na-  
 5 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
 6 (126 Stat. 2001) unless the Secretary of Defense certifies  
 7 that Pakistan has undertaken military operations in North  
 8 Waziristan that have significantly disrupted the safe  
 9 haven and freedom of movement of the Haqqani network  
 10 in Pakistan.

11 **SEC. 1225. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF LOGISTICAL SUPPORT**  
 12 **FOR COALITION FORCES SUPPORTING CER-**  
 13 **TAIN UNITED STATES MILITARY OPER-**  
 14 **ATIONS.**

15 Section 1234 of the National Defense Authorization  
 16 Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat.  
 17 394), as most recently amended by section 1217(a) of the  
 18 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014  
 19 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 909), is further amend-  
 20 ed—

- 21 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “fiscal year  
 22 2014” and inserting “fiscal year 2015”;  
 23 (2) in subsection (d), by striking “December  
 24 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31, 2015”; and

1           (3) in subsection (e)(1), by striking “December  
2       31, 2014” and inserting “December 31, 2015”.

3   **SEC. 1226. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR CERTAIN**  
4                   **PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS OF THE DEPART-**  
5                   **MENT OF DEFENSE IN AFGHANISTAN THAT**  
6                   **CANNOT BE SAFELY ACCESSED BY UNITED**  
7                   **STATES GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL.**

8       (a) PROHIBITION.—Amounts authorized to be appro-  
9       priated by this Act for the Department of Defense may  
10      not be obligated or expended for a reconstruction or other  
11      infrastructure projects of the Department in Afghanistan  
12      if military or civilian personnel of the United States Gov-  
13      ernment with authority to conduct oversight of such pro-  
14      gram or project cannot safely access such program or  
15      project.

16      (b) WAIVER.—

17           (1) IN GENERAL.—The prohibition in sub-  
18      section (a) may be waived with respect to a program  
19      or project otherwise covered by that subsection if a  
20      determination described in paragraph (2) is made as  
21      follows:

22           (A) In the case of a program or project  
23           with an estimated lifecycle cost of less than  
24           \$1,000,000, by the contracting officer assigned  
25           to oversee the program or project.

1           (B) In the case of a program or project  
2           with an estimated lifecycle cost of \$1,000,000  
3           or more, but less than \$40,000,000, by the  
4           Commander of United States Forces-Afghani-  
5           stan.

6           (C) In the case of a program or project  
7           with an estimated lifecycle cost of \$40,000,000  
8           or more, by the Secretary of Defense.

9           (2) DETERMINATION.—A determination de-  
10          scribed in this paragraph with respect to a program  
11          or project is a determination of each of the fol-  
12          lowing:

13               (A) That the program or project clearly  
14               contributes to United States national interests  
15               or strategic objectives.

16               (B) That the Government of Afghanistan  
17               has requested or expressed a need for the pro-  
18               gram or project.

19               (C) That the program or project has been  
20               coordinated with the Government of Afghani-  
21               stan, and with any other implementing agencies  
22               or international donors.

23               (D) That security conditions permit effec-  
24               tive implementation and oversight of the pro-  
25               gram or project.

1 (E) That the program or project includes  
 2 safeguards to detect, deter, and mitigate cor-  
 3 ruption and waste, fraud, and abuse of funds.

4 (F) That adequate arrangements have  
 5 been made for the sustainment of the program  
 6 or project following its completion, including ar-  
 7 rangements with respect to funding and tech-  
 8 nical capacity for sustainment.

9 (G) That meaningful metrics have been es-  
 10 tablished to measure the progress and effective-  
 11 ness of the program or project in meeting its  
 12 objectives

13 (3) NOTICE ON CERTAIN WAIVERS.—In the  
 14 event a waiver is issued under paragraph (1) for a  
 15 program or project described in subparagraph (C) of  
 16 that paragraph, the Secretary of Defense shall notify  
 17 Congress of the waiver not later than 15 days after  
 18 the issuance of the waiver.

19 **SEC. 1227. SEMIANNUAL REPORT ON ENHANCING THE**  
 20 **STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP BETWEEN THE**  
 21 **UNITED STATES AND AFGHANISTAN.**

22 (a) REPORTS REQUIRED.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
 24 shall, in consultation with the Secretary of State,  
 25 submit to the appropriate committees of Congress on

1 a semiannual basis a report on building and sus-  
2 taining the Afghan National Security Forces  
3 (ANSF).

4 (2) SUBMITTAL.—A report under paragraph (1)  
5 shall be submitted not later than April 30 each year,  
6 for the 6-month period ending on the preceding  
7 March 31, and not later than October 31 each year,  
8 for the 6-month period ending on the preceding Sep-  
9 tember 30. No report is required to be submitted  
10 under paragraph (1) after the report required to be  
11 submitted on October 31, 2017.

12 (3) FORM.—Each report required under para-  
13 graph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form,  
14 but may include a classified annex.

15 (b) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—Each report re-  
16 quired under subsection (a) shall include the following:

17 (1) OBJECTIVES OF UNITED STATES AND NATO  
18 MISSIONS IN AFGHANISTAN AFTER 2014.—A state-  
19 ment of the objectives of any United States mission,  
20 and of any mission agreed by the North Atlantic  
21 Treaty Organization, to train, advise, and assist the  
22 Afghan National Security Forces after 2014.

23 (2) THREAT ASSESSMENT.—An assessment of  
24 the current security conditions in Afghanistan and  
25 the security conditions anticipated in Afghanistan

1 during the 24-month period beginning on the date of  
2 the submittal of such report.

3 (3) DESCRIPTION OF SIZE AND STRUCTURE OF  
4 ANSF.—A description of—

5 (A) the size and force structure of the Af-  
6 ghan National Security Forces, including the  
7 Afghanistan National Army (ANA), the Af-  
8 ghanistan National Police (ANP), the Afghan  
9 Border Police, the Afghan Local Police, and  
10 such other major force components of the Af-  
11 ghan National Security Forces as the Secretary  
12 considers appropriate;

13 (B) the rationale for any changes in the  
14 overall end strength or the mix of force struc-  
15 ture for the Afghan National Security Forces  
16 during the period covered by such report; and

17 (C) levels of recruitment, retention, and at-  
18 trition within the Afghan National Security  
19 Forces, in the aggregate and by force compo-  
20 nent; and

21 (D) personnel levels within the Afghani-  
22 stan Ministry of Defense and the Afghanistan  
23 Ministry of Security.

24 (4) ASSESSMENT OF SIZE, STRUCTURE, AND  
25 CAPABILITIES OF ANSF.—An assessment whether

1 the size, structure, and capabilities of the Afghan  
2 National Security Forces are sufficient to provide se-  
3 curity with an acceptable level of risk in light of the  
4 current security conditions in Afghanistan and the  
5 security conditions anticipated in Afghanistan dur-  
6 ing the 24-month period beginning on the date of  
7 the submittal of such report.

8 (5) BUILDING KEY CAPABILITIES AND ENA-  
9 BLING FORCES WITHIN ANSF.—

10 (A) A description of programs to achieve  
11 key mission enabling capabilities within the Af-  
12 ghan National Security Forces, including any  
13 major milestones and timelines, and the end  
14 states intended to be achieved by such pro-  
15 grams, including for the following:

16 (i) Security institution capacity build-  
17 ing.

18 (ii) Special operations forces and their  
19 key enablers.

20 (iii) Intelligence.

21 (iv) Logistics.

22 (v) Maintenance.

23 (vi) Air forces.

1 (B) Metrics for monitoring and evaluating  
2 the performance of such programs in achieving  
3 the intended outcomes of such programs.

4 (6) FINANCING THE ANSF.—A description of—

5 (A) any plan agreed by the United States,  
6 the international community, and the Govern-  
7 ment of Afghanistan to fund and sustain the  
8 Afghan National Security Forces that serves as  
9 current guidance on such matters during the  
10 period covered by such report, including a de-  
11 scription of whether such plan differs from—

12 (i) in the case of the first report sub-  
13 mitted under subsection (a), commitments  
14 undertaken at the 2012 NATO Summit in  
15 Chicago and the Tokyo Mutual Account-  
16 ability Framework; or

17 (ii) in the case of any other report  
18 submitted under subsection (a), such plan  
19 as set forth in the previous report sub-  
20 mitted under subsection (a);

21 (B) the Afghan Security Forces Fund fi-  
22 nancing plan through 2017;

23 (C) contributions by the international com-  
24 munity to sustaining the Afghan National Secu-



1           rity Forces during the period covered by such  
2           report;

3           (D) contributions by the Government of  
4           Afghanistan to sustaining the Afghan National  
5           Security Forces during the period covered by  
6           such report; and

7           (E) efforts to ensure that the Government  
8           of Afghanistan can assume an increasing finan-  
9           cial responsibility for sustaining the Afghan Na-  
10          tional Security Forces consistent with its com-  
11          mitments at the Chicago Summit and the  
12          Tokyo Mutual Accountability Framework.

13          (c) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
14          FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-  
15          tees of Congress” means—

16           (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
17          Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on  
18          Foreign Relations of the Senate; and

19           (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
20          Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on  
21          Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

22          (d) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY.—Section  
23          1230 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
24          Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181) is repealed.

1 **SEC. 1228. REPORT ON BILATERAL SECURITY COOPERA-**  
2 **TION WITH PAKISTAN.**

3 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 30 days  
4 after the date of the enactment of this Act and every six  
5 months thereafter, the Secretary of Defense shall, in con-  
6 sultation with the Secretary of State, submit to the appro-  
7 priate committees of Congress a report on the nature and  
8 extent of bilateral security cooperation between the United  
9 States and Pakistan.

10 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required under sub-  
11 section (a) shall include, at a minimum, the following:

12 (1) A description of any strategic security ob-  
13 jectives that the United States and Pakistan have  
14 agreed to pursue in cooperation.

15 (2) A description of programs or activities that  
16 the United States and Pakistan have jointly under-  
17 taken to pursue mutually agreed security coopera-  
18 tion objectives.

19 (3) A description and assessment of the effec-  
20 tiveness of efforts by Pakistan, unilaterally or jointly  
21 with the United States, to disrupt operations and  
22 eliminate safe havens of al Qaeda, Tehrik-i-Taliban  
23 Pakistan, and other militant extremist groups such  
24 as the Haqqani Network and the Quetta Shura  
25 Taliban located in Pakistan.

1           (4) A description and assessment of efforts by  
2       Pakistan, unilaterally or jointly with the United  
3       States, to counter the threat of improvised explosive  
4       devices and the networks involved in the acquisition,  
5       production, and delivery of such devices and their  
6       precursors and components.

7           (5) An assessment of the effectiveness of any  
8       United States security assistance to Pakistan to  
9       achieve the strategic security objectives described in  
10      paragraph (1).

11          (6) A description of any metrics used to assess  
12      the effectiveness of programs and activities described  
13      in paragraph (2).

14          (7) An assessment of the cooperation of the  
15      Government of Pakistan in the search for Army Ser-  
16      geant Bowe Bergdahl, who was captured on June  
17      30, 2009, in Paktika Province in eastern Afghani-  
18      stan, including an assessment of the degree to which  
19      the Government of Pakistan has provided the De-  
20      partment of Defense all requested information and  
21      intelligence relating to Sergeant Bergdahl, his cap-  
22      tors, and his whereabouts that could assist in his re-  
23      covery. The assessment should include a description  
24      of any unmet or partially met requests for informa-  
25      tion and intelligence to the extent practicable.

1 (c) FORM.—The report required under subsection (a)  
 2 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include  
 3 a classified annex.

4 (d) SUNSET.—The requirements in this section shall  
 5 terminate on December 31, 2017.

6 (e) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
 7 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-  
 8 tees of Congress” means—

9 (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
 10 Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on  
 11 Foreign Relations of the Senate; and

12 (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
 13 Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on  
 14 Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

15 (f) REPEAL OF OBSOLETE AND SUPERSEDED RE-  
 16 QUIREMENTS.—Section 1232 of the National Defense Au-  
 17 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–  
 18 181) is amended by striking subsections (a) and (c).

19 **SEC. 1229. SURFACE CLEARANCE OF UNEXPLODED ORD-**  
 20 **NANCE ON FORMER UNITED STATES TRAIN-**  
 21 **ING RANGES IN AFGHANISTAN.**

22 (a) AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT SURFACE CLEAR-  
 23 ANCE.—Subject to subsection (b), the Secretary of De-  
 24 fense may, using funds specified in subsection (c), conduct  
 25 surface clearance of unexploded ordnance at closed train-

1 ing ranges used by the Armed Forces of the United States  
2 in Afghanistan.

3 (b) CONDITIONS ON AUTHORITY.—

4 (1) LIMITATION TO RANGES NOT TRANSFERRED  
5 TO AFGHANISTAN.—The surface clearance of  
6 unexploded ordnance authorized under subsection  
7 (a) may only take place on training ranges managed  
8 and operated by the Armed Forces of the United  
9 States that have not been transferred to the Govern-  
10 ment of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan for use  
11 by its armed forces.

12 (2) LIMITATION ON AMOUNTS AVAILABLE.—  
13 Funds expended for clearance pursuant to the au-  
14 thority in subsection (a) may not exceed  
15 \$125,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2015 and  
16 2016.

17 (c) FUNDS.—The surface clearance of unexploded  
18 ordnance authorized by subsection (a) shall be paid for  
19 using amounts as follows:

20 (1) For fiscal year 2015, amounts authorized to  
21 be appropriated by section 1502 and available for  
22 operation and maintenance for overseas contingency  
23 operations.

24 (2) For fiscal year 2016, amounts authorized to  
25 be appropriated for fiscal year 2016 for the Depart-

1       ment of Defense as additional authorizations of ap-  
 2       propriations for overseas contingency operations and  
 3       available for operation and maintenance for overseas  
 4       contingency operations.

5       (d) UNEXPLODED ORDNANCE DEFINED.—In this  
 6       section, the term “unexploded ordnance” has the meaning  
 7       given that term in section 101(e)(5) of title 10, United  
 8       States Code.

9       **SEC. 1230. AFGHAN SPECIAL IMMIGRANT VISA PROGRAM.**

10       (a) SHORT TITLE.—This section may be cited as the  
 11       “Afghan Allies Protection Extension Act”.

12       (b) EXTENSION AND EXPANSION.—Section 602(b) of  
 13       the Afghan Allies Protection Act of 2009 (8 U.S.C. 1101  
 14       note) is amended—

15               (1) in paragraph (2)(A)—

16                       (A) by amending clause (ii) to read as fol-  
 17               lows:

18                               “(ii) was or is employed in Afghani-  
 19                       stan on or after October 7, 2001, for not  
 20                       less than 1 year—

21                                       “(I) by, or on behalf of, the  
 22                                       United States Government; or

23                                       “(II) by, or on behalf of, an orga-  
 24                                       nization or entity closely associated  
 25                                       with the United States mission in Af-

1                   ghanistan that has received United  
2                   States Government funding through  
3                   an official and documented contract,  
4                   award, grant, or cooperative agree-  
5                   ment, including the International Se-  
6                   curity Assistance Force;”;

7                   (B) in clause (iii), by striking “the United  
8                   States Government” and inserting “an entity or  
9                   organization described in clause (ii)”; and

10                  (C) in clause (iv), by striking “by the  
11                  United States Government” and inserting “de-  
12                  scribed in clause (ii)”; and

13                  (2) in paragraph (3), by amending subpara-  
14                  graph (D) to read as follows:

15                         “(D) ADDITIONAL FISCAL YEARS.—For  
16                         each of the fiscal years 2014 and 2015, the  
17                         total number of principal aliens who may be  
18                         provided special immigrant status under this  
19                         section may not exceed 4,000 per year, except  
20                         that—

21                                 “(i) notwithstanding subparagraph  
22                                 (C), any unused balance of the total num-  
23                                 ber of principal aliens who may be pro-  
24                                 vided special immigrant status in fiscal  
25                                 years 2014 and 2015 may be carried for-

ward and provided through December 31,  
2016;

“(ii) the 1-year period during which  
an alien must have been employed in ac-  
cordance with paragraph (2)(A)(ii) shall be  
the period from October 7, 2001, through  
December 31, 2014; and

“(iii) the principal alien seeking spe-  
cial immigrant status under this subpara-  
graph shall apply to the Chief of Mission  
in accordance with paragraph (2)(D) not  
later than December 31, 2015.”.

**SEC. 1231. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY  
TO SUPPORT OPERATIONS AND ACTIVITIES  
OF THE OFFICE OF SECURITY COOPERATION  
IN IRAQ.**

(a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (f)(1) of section 1215  
of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
2012 (10 U.S.C. 113 note) is amended by striking “fiscal  
year 2014” and inserting “fiscal year 2015”.

(b) AMOUNT AVAILABLE.—Such section is further  
amended—

(1) in subsection (c), by striking “fiscal year  
2014 may not exceed \$209,000,000” and inserting  
“fiscal year 2015 may not exceed \$30,000,000”; and



1           (2) in subsection (d), by striking “fiscal year  
2           2014” and inserting “fiscal year 2015”.

### 3                           **Subtitle C—Reports**

#### 4   **SEC. 1241. REPORT ON IMPACT OF END OF MAJOR COMBAT** 5                           **OPERATIONS IN AFGHANISTAN ON AUTHOR-** 6                           **ITY TO USE MILITARY FORCE.**

7           (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 90 days  
8 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
9 of Defense shall, in consultation with the Secretary of  
10 State and the Attorney General, submit to the appropriate  
11 committees of Congress a report setting forth an assess-  
12 ment of the impact, if any, of the end of major combat  
13 operations in Afghanistan on the authority of the Armed  
14 Forces of the United States to use military force, includ-  
15 ing the authority to detain, with regard to al Qaeda, the  
16 Taliban and associated forces pursuant to—

17                   (1) the Authorization for Use of Military Force  
18                   (Public Law 107–40); and

19                   (2) any other available legal authority.

20           (b) FORM.—The report under subsection (a) shall be  
21 submitted in unclassified form, but may include a classi-  
22 fied annex.

23           (c) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
24 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-  
25 tees of Congress” means—

1           (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
2           Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee  
3           on the Judiciary of the Senate; and

4           (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
5           Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee  
6           on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives.

7   **SEC. 1242. UNITED STATES STRATEGY FOR ENHANCING SE-**  
8                           **CURITY AND STABILITY IN EUROPE.**

9           (a) UNITED STATES STRATEGY.—

10           (1) REPORT ON STRATEGY REQUIRED.—Not  
11           later than 90 days after the date of the enactment  
12           of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall, in con-  
13           sultation with the Secretary of State, submit to the  
14           appropriate committees of Congress a report on a  
15           strategy for enhancing security and stability in Eu-  
16           rope.

17           (2) SENSE OF CONGRESS ON STRATEGY.—It is  
18           the sense of Congress that the United States strat-  
19           egy for enhancing security and stability in Europe  
20           should be guided by the following:

21                   (A) The United States reaffirms its com-  
22                   mitment to the goal of a Europe that is whole,  
23                   free, and secure.

24                   (B) The United States is unwavering in its  
25                   commitment to its obligations under the North

1 Atlantic Treaty, including the collective defense  
2 of allies under Article V.

3 (C) Respect for the sovereignty and terri-  
4 torial integrity of the countries of Europe with-  
5 in internationally-recognized borders is funda-  
6 mental to the security and stability of the re-  
7 gion and the national security interests of the  
8 United States.

9 (D) Overcoming the threat to security and  
10 stability produced by the actions of the Russian  
11 Federation in seizing and annexing territory of  
12 neighboring countries and ongoing violations of  
13 the sovereignty of those countries is critical to  
14 United States interests in regional stability.

15 (b) UNITED STATES AND NATO FORCE POSTURE IN  
16 EUROPE AND CONTINGENCY PLANS.—

17 (1) REVIEW.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
18 conduct a review of the force posture, readiness, and  
19 responsiveness of United States forces and the  
20 forces of other members of the North Atlantic Trea-  
21 ty Organization (NATO) in the area of responsibility  
22 of the United States European Command, and of  
23 contingency plans for such United States forces,  
24 with the objective of ensuring that the posture, read-  
25 iness, and responsiveness of such forces are appro-

1        piate to meet the obligations of collective self-de-  
2        fense under Article V of the North Atlantic Treaty.

3            (2) REPORT.—Not later than 120 days after  
4        the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
5        shall submit to the appropriate committees of Con-  
6        gress a report setting forth the following:

7            (A) A summary of the findings of the re-  
8        view conducted under paragraph (1).

9            (B) A description of any initiatives or rec-  
10       ommendations of the Secretary for enhancing  
11       the force posture, readiness, and responsiveness  
12       of United States forces in the area of responsi-  
13       bility of the United States European Command  
14       and contingency plans as a result of that re-  
15       view.

16           (C) A description of any initiatives of other  
17       members of the North Atlantic Treaty Organi-  
18       zation for enhancing the force posture, readi-  
19       ness, and responsiveness of their forces within  
20       the area of responsibility of the North Atlantic  
21       Treaty Organization.

22        (c) PLAN FOR ENHANCING REASSURANCES TO  
23       NATO ALLIES.—

24            (1) REPORT.—Not later than 120 days after  
25       the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary

1 of Defense shall, in consultation with the Secretary  
2 of State, submit to the appropriate committees of  
3 Congress a report on a plan for reassuring Central  
4 European and Eastern European members of the  
5 North Atlantic Treaty Organization regarding the  
6 commitment of the United States and other mem-  
7 bers of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization to  
8 their obligations under the North Atlantic Treaty,  
9 including collective defense under Article V.

10 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report under paragraph  
11 (1) shall include the following:

12 (A) A description of measures to be under-  
13 taken by the United States to reassure mem-  
14 bers of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
15 regarding the commitment of the United States  
16 to its obligations under the North Atlantic  
17 Treaty.

18 (B) A description of measures undertaken  
19 or to be undertaken by other members of the  
20 North Atlantic Treaty Organization to provide  
21 assurances of their commitment to meet their  
22 obligations under the North Atlantic Treaty.

23 (C) A description of any planned measures  
24 to increase the presence of the Armed Forces of  
25 the United States and the forces of other mem-

1           bers of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization,  
2           including on a rotational basis, on the terri-  
3           tories of the Central European and Eastern Eu-  
4           ropean members of the North Atlantic Treaty  
5           Organization.

6           (D) A description of the measures under-  
7           taken by the United States and other members  
8           of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization to  
9           enhance the capability of members of the North  
10          Atlantic Treaty Organization to respond to tac-  
11          tics like those used by the Russian Federation  
12          in Crimea and Eastern Ukraine or to assist  
13          members of the North Atlantic Treaty Organi-  
14          zation in responding to such tactics.

15          (d) PLAN FOR ENHANCING UNITED STATES SECU-  
16          RITY COOPERATION WITH NATO PARTNERS.—

17               (1) REPORT.—Not later than 120 days after  
18          the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
19          of Defense and the Secretary of State shall jointly  
20          submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a  
21          plan for enhancing bilateral and multilateral security  
22          cooperation with appropriate countries participating  
23          in the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Partner-  
24          ship for Peace program.

1           (2) AUTHORITIES FOR ENHANCING SECURITY  
2 COOPERATION.—For purposes of this subsection, the  
3 authorities for enhancing security cooperation with  
4 countries specified in paragraph (1) may include,  
5 but are not limited to, the following:

6           (A) Section 168 of title 10, United States  
7 Code, relating to the Warsaw Initiative Fund.

8           (B) Section 2282 of title 10, United States  
9 Code (as added by section 1203 of this Act), re-  
10 lating to authority to build the capacity of for-  
11 eign military forces.

12          (C) Section 2283 of title 10, United States  
13 Code (as added by section 1204 of this Act), re-  
14 lating to training of security forces and associ-  
15 ated ministries of foreign countries to promote  
16 respect for the rule of law and human rights.

17          (D) Section 1081 of the National Defense  
18 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (10  
19 U.S.C. 168 note), relating to the Ministry of  
20 Defense Advisors program.

21          (E) Section 1207 of the National Defense  
22 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (22  
23 U.S.C. 2151 note), relating to the Global Secu-  
24 rity Contingency Fund.

1 (F) Any other authority available to the  
2 Secretary of Defense or Secretary of State ap-  
3 propriate for such purpose.

4 (e) UNITED STATES MILITARY-TO-MILITARY RELA-  
5 TIONS WITH RUSSIAN FEDERATION.—

6 (1) PROHIBITION OF USE OF FUNDS FOR BI-  
7 LATERAL SECURITY COOPERATION ACTIVITIES.—

8 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
9 this Act may be used to conduct bilateral security  
10 cooperation activities between the military forces of  
11 the United States and the Russian Federation until  
12 the Secretary of Defense certifies to the Committees  
13 on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of  
14 Representatives that the armed forces of Russia  
15 have drawn down from areas adjacent to the border  
16 of Ukraine and ceased aggressive activities that  
17 threaten the security and territorial integrity of  
18 Ukraine and members of the North Atlantic Treaty  
19 Organization.

20 (2) NONAPPLICABILITY.—The prohibition in  
21 paragraph (1) shall not apply to any activities nec-  
22 essary to ensure the compliance of the United States  
23 with its obligations under any bilateral or multilat-  
24 eral arms control or nonproliferation agreement or  
25 any other treaty obligation of the United States.



1           (3) WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense may  
2       waive the applicability of the prohibition in para-  
3       graph (1) to the extent the Secretary determines  
4       that such waiver is necessary—

5           (A) to provide logistical or other support to  
6       the conduct of United States or North Atlantic  
7       Treaty Organization military operations in Af-  
8       ghanistan or the withdrawal from Afghanistan;

9           (B) to provide for the orderly and complete  
10      elimination of the Syrian chemical weapons pro-  
11      gram;

12          (C) to provide support to international ne-  
13      gotiations on the nuclear program of Iran, in-  
14      cluding implementation of the Joint Plan of Ac-  
15      tion and negotiation of a long-term comprehen-  
16      sive agreement; or

17          (D) to meet other critical national security  
18      needs of the United States.

19      (f) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
20      FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-  
21      tees of Congress” means—

22          (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
23      Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee  
24      on Appropriations of the Senate; and

1           (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
2           Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee  
3           on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

4 **SEC. 1243. REPORT ON MILITARY AND SECURITY DEVELOP-**  
5 **MENTS INVOLVING THE RUSSIAN FEDERA-**  
6 **TION.**

7           (a) REPORT.—Not later than June 1, 2015, the Sec-  
8           retary of Defense shall submit to the specified congres-  
9           sional committees a report on the security and military  
10          strategy of the Russian Federation.

11          (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required under sub-  
12          section (a) shall include the following elements:

13               (1) The elements set forth in paragraphs (1)  
14               through (7) of section 1254(b) of the National De-  
15               fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Pub-  
16               lic Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 927).

17               (2) A description of Russian military spending  
18               and investment priorities and their alignment with  
19               security priorities and objectives described in para-  
20               graph (1) of such section, including the capabilities  
21               under development and acquisition timelines for  
22               Russia’s 5th generation fighter program.

23               (3) A description of Russia’s modernization  
24               program for its command, control, communications,  
25               computers, intelligence, surveillance, and reconnais-

1 sance and its applications for Russia's precision  
2 guided weapons.

3 (4) A description of Russia's current missile de-  
4 fense strategy and capabilities, including efforts to  
5 develop missile defense capabilities.

6 (5) An assessment of the tactics, techniques,  
7 and procedures used by Russia in operations in  
8 Ukraine.

9 (6) A description of Russia's asymmetric strat-  
10 egy and capabilities, including efforts to develop and  
11 deploy electronic warfare, space and counterspace,  
12 and cyberwarfare capabilities, including details on  
13 the number of malicious cyber incidents and associ-  
14 ated activities against Department of Defense net-  
15 works that are known or suspected to have been con-  
16 ducted or directed by the Government of the Rus-  
17 sian Federation.

18 (7) A description of Russia's nuclear strategy  
19 and associated doctrines, and nuclear capabilities,  
20 including the size and state of Russia's nuclear  
21 weapons stockpile, its nuclear weapons production  
22 capacities, and plans for developing its nuclear capa-  
23 bilities.

1           (8) A description of changes to United States  
2       policy on military-to-military contacts with Russia  
3       resulting from Russia’s annexation of Crimea.

4       (c) NONDUPLICATION OF EFFORTS.—If any informa-  
5       tion required under subsection (b) has been included in  
6       another report or notification previously submitted to Con-  
7       gress as required by law, the Secretary of Defense may  
8       provide a compilation of such reports and notifications at  
9       the time of submitting the report required by subsection  
10      (a) in lieu of including such information.

11      (d) SPECIFIED CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
12      FINED.—In this section, the term “specified congressional  
13      committees” means—

14           (1) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
15      Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate; and

16           (2) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
17      Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-  
18      resentatives.

19      **SEC. 1244. MODIFICATION OF MATTERS FOR DISCUSSION**  
20                           **IN ANNUAL REPORTS OF UNITED STATES-**  
21                           **CHINA ECONOMIC AND SECURITY REVIEW**  
22                           **COMMISSION.**

23      (a) MATTERS FOR DISCUSSION.—Section 1238(c)(2)  
24      of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization  
25      Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public

1 Law 106–398; 22 U.S.C. 7002(c)(2)) is amended by strik-  
2 ing subparagraphs (A) through (J) and inserting the fol-  
3 lowing new subparagraphs:

4           “(A) The role of the People’s Republic of  
5 China in the proliferation of weapons of mass  
6 destruction and other weapons (including dual  
7 use technologies), including actions the United  
8 States might take to encourage the People’s Re-  
9 public of China to cease such practices.

10           “(B) The qualitative and quantitative na-  
11 ture of the transfer of United States production  
12 activities to the People’s Republic of China, in-  
13 cluding the relocation of manufacturing, high  
14 technology and intellectual property, and re-  
15 search and development facilities, the impact of  
16 such transfers on the national security of the  
17 United States (including the dependence of the  
18 national security industrial base of the United  
19 States on imports from China), the economic  
20 security of the United States, and employment  
21 in the United States, and the adequacy of  
22 United States export control laws in relation to  
23 the People’s Republic of China.

24           “(C) The effects of the need for energy  
25 and natural resources in the People’s Republic

1 of China on the foreign and military policies of  
2 the People's Republic of China, the impact of  
3 the large and growing economy of the People's  
4 Republic of China on world energy and natural  
5 resource supplies, prices, and the environment,  
6 and the role the United States can play (includ-  
7 ing through joint research and development ef-  
8 forts and technological assistance) in influ-  
9 encing the energy and natural resource policies  
10 of the People's Republic of China.

11 “(D) Foreign investment by the United  
12 States in the People's Republic of China and by  
13 the People's Republic of China in the United  
14 States, including an assessment of its economic  
15 and security implications, the challenges to  
16 market access confronting potential United  
17 States investment in the People's Republic of  
18 China, and foreign activities by financial insti-  
19 tutions in the People's Republic of China.

20 “(E) The military plans, strategy and doc-  
21 trine of the People's Republic of China, the  
22 structure and organization of the People's Re-  
23 public of China military, the decision-making  
24 process of the People's Republic of China mili-  
25 tary, the interaction between the civilian and

1 military leadership in the People’s Republic of  
2 China, the development and promotion process  
3 for leaders in the People’s Republic of China  
4 military, deployments of the People’s Republic  
5 of China military, resources available to the  
6 People’s Republic of China military (including  
7 the development and execution of budgets and  
8 the allocation of funds), force modernization ob-  
9 jectives and trends for the People’s Republic of  
10 China military, and the implications of such ob-  
11 jectives and trends for the national security of  
12 the United States.

13 “(F) The strategic economic and security  
14 implications of the cyber operations of the Peo-  
15 ple’s Republic of China.

16 “(G) The national budget, fiscal policy,  
17 monetary policy, capital controls, and currency  
18 management practices of the People’s Republic  
19 of China, their impact on internal stability in  
20 the People’s Republic of China, and their impli-  
21 cations for the United States.

22 “(H) The drivers, nature, and implications  
23 of the growing economic, technological, political,  
24 cultural, people-to-people, and security relations  
25 of the People’s Republic of China’s with other

1 countries, regions, and international and re-  
2 gional entities (including multilateral organiza-  
3 tions), including the triangular relationship  
4 among the United States, Taiwan, and the Peo-  
5 ple's Republic of China.

6 “(I) The compliance of the People's Re-  
7 public of China with its commitments to the  
8 World Trade Organization, other multilateral  
9 commitments, bilateral agreements signed with  
10 the United States, commitments made to bilat-  
11 eral science and technology programs, and any  
12 other commitments and agreements strategic to  
13 the United States (including agreements on in-  
14 tellectual property rights and prison labor im-  
15 ports), and United States enforcement policies  
16 with respect to such agreements.

17 “(J) The implications of restrictions on  
18 speech and access to information in the Peo-  
19 ple's Republic of China for its relations with the  
20 United States in economic and security policy,  
21 as well as any potential impact of media control  
22 by the People's Republic of China on United  
23 States economic interests.

24 “(K) The safety of food, drug, and other  
25 products imported from China, the measures



1           used by the People’s Republic of China Govern-  
2           ment and the United States Government to  
3           monitor and enforce product safety, and the  
4           role the United States can play (including  
5           through technical assistance) to improve prod-  
6           uct safety in the People’s Republic of China.”.

7           (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by  
8           subsection (a) shall take effect on the date of the enact-  
9           ment of this Act, and shall apply with respect to annual  
10          reports submitted under section 1238(c) of the Floyd D.  
11          Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
12          Year 2001 after that date.

13   **SEC. 1245. REPORT ON MARITIME SECURITY STRATEGY**  
14                   **AND ANNUAL BRIEFING ON MILITARY TO**  
15                   **MILITARY ENGAGEMENT WITH THE PEOPLE’S**  
16                   **REPUBLIC OF CHINA.**

17          (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—

18               (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after  
19          the date of the enactment of this Act, the President  
20          shall submit to the congressional defense committees  
21          a report that outlines the strategy of the Depart-  
22          ment of Defense with regard to maritime security in  
23          the South China Sea and the East China Sea that  
24          seeks to balance the interests of the United States,

1 the People's Republic of China, and other countries  
2 in the region.

3 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required by para-  
4 graph (1) shall outline the strategy described in that  
5 paragraph and include the following:

6 (A) A description of any current or  
7 planned bilateral or regional maritime capacity  
8 building initiatives in the South China Sea and  
9 the East China Sea region.

10 (B) An assessment of anti-access and area  
11 denial capabilities of the People's Republic of  
12 China in the region, including weapons and  
13 technologies, and their impact on United States  
14 maritime strategy in the region.

15 (C) An assessment of how the actions of  
16 the People's Republic of China in the South  
17 China Sea and the East China Sea have  
18 changed the status quo with regard to com-  
19 peting territorial and maritime claims in those  
20 seas.

21 (D) A detailed analysis and assessment of  
22 the manner in which military to military en-  
23 gagements between the United States and the  
24 People's Republic of China facilitates a reduc-  
25 tion in potential miscalculation and tension in

1 the South China Sea and the East China Sea,  
2 including a specific description of the effect of  
3 such engagements on particular incidents or  
4 interactions involving the People's Republic of  
5 China in those seas.

6 (E) A description of the naval moderniza-  
7 tion efforts of the People's Republic of China,  
8 including both defense and law enforcement ca-  
9 pabilities and the implications of such efforts  
10 for United States maritime strategy in the re-  
11 gion.

12 (3) FORM.—The report required by paragraph  
13 (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may  
14 include a classified annex.

15 (b) BRIEFINGS.—Not later than May 15 each year,  
16 the Secretary of Defense shall provide the congressional  
17 defense committees a briefing (in classified form, if appro-  
18 priate) on the following:

19 (1) An outline in detail of all of the planned  
20 and potential military to military engagements be-  
21 tween the United States and the People's Republic  
22 of China during the fiscal year beginning in the year  
23 of such briefing, including the objectives of such en-  
24 gagements.

1           (2) An assessment of the military to military  
2       engagements between the United States and the  
3       People's Republic of China during the fiscal year  
4       ending in the year preceding such briefing, and dur-  
5       ing the first fiscal half year of the fiscal year of such  
6       briefing, including an assessment of the success of  
7       such engagements in meeting the objectives of the  
8       Commander of the United States Pacific Command  
9       for such engagements.

10 **SEC. 1246. REPORT ON MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO UKRAINE.**

11       (a) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—Not later than 30 days  
12 after the date of the enactment of this Act, and every 180  
13 days thereafter, the Secretary of Defense shall conduct an  
14 assessment and submit a report to the congressional de-  
15 fense committees related to military assistance to Ukraine.

16       (b) **ELEMENTS.**—At a minimum, the report required  
17 under subsection (a) should provide a detailed explanation  
18 of the following matters:

19           (1) Military equipment, supplies, and defense  
20       services, including type, quantity, and prioritization  
21       of such items, requested by the Government of  
22       Ukraine.

23           (2) Military equipment, supplies, and defense  
24       services, including type, quantity, and actual or esti-  
25       mated delivery date, that the United States Govern-

1       ment has provided, is currently providing, and plans  
2       to provide to the Government of Ukraine.

3           (3) An assessment of what United States mili-  
4       tary assistance to the Government of Ukraine, in-  
5       cluding type and quantity, would most effectively im-  
6       prove the military readiness and capabilities of the  
7       Ukrainian military.

8           (4) An assessment of the need for, appropriate-  
9       ness of, and force protection concerns of any United  
10      States military advisors that may be made available  
11      to the armed forces of Ukraine.

12          (5) Military training requested by the Govern-  
13      ment of Ukraine.

14          (6) Military training the United States Govern-  
15      ment has conducted with Ukraine in the previous six  
16      months.

17          (7) Military training the United States Govern-  
18      ment plans to conduct with the Government of  
19      Ukraine in the next year.

20      (c) SUNSET.—The requirements in this section shall  
21      terminate on January 31, 2017.

## 1           **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

### 2   **SEC. 1261. TREATMENT OF KURDISTAN DEMOCRATIC** 3                   **PARTY AND PATRIOTIC UNION OF** 4                   **KURDISTAN UNDER THE IMMIGRATION AND** 5                   **NATIONALITY ACT.**

6           (a) EXCLUSION OF KURDISTAN DEMOCRATIC PARTY  
 7 AND PATRIOTIC UNION OF KURDISTAN FROM TREAT-  
 8 MENT AS TERRORIST ORGANIZATIONS.—The Secretary of  
 9 State, in consultation with the Secretary of Homeland Se-  
 10 curity, or the Secretary of Homeland Security, in consulta-  
 11 tion with the Secretary of State, may exclude the  
 12 Kurdistan Democratic Party and the Patriotic Union of  
 13 Kurdistan from the definition of terrorist organization in  
 14 section 212(a)(3)(B)(vi)(III) of the Immigration and Na-  
 15 tionality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(3)(B)(vi)(III)).

16           (b) RELIEF FOR CERTAIN MEMBERS OF KURDISTAN  
 17 DEMOCRATIC PARTY AND PATRIOTIC UNION OF  
 18 KURDISTAN REGARDING ADMISSIBILITY.—If the Sec-  
 19 retary of State or the Secretary of Homeland Security  
 20 uses the authority provided in subsection (a), such Sec-  
 21 retary shall not apply paragraph (3)(B) of section 212(a)  
 22 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C.1182(a))  
 23 to an alien with respect to activities undertaken in associa-  
 24 tion with the Kurdistan Democratic Party or the Patriotic  
 25 Union of Kurdistan in opposition to the regime of the

1 Arab Socialist Ba'ath Party and the autocratic dictator-  
2 ship of Saddam Hussein in Iraq.

3 (c) PROHIBITION ON JUDICIAL REVIEW.—Notwith-  
4 standing any other provision of law (whether statutory or  
5 nonstatutory), section 242 of the Immigration and Nation-  
6 ality Act (8 U.S. C. 1252), sections 1361 and 1651 of  
7 title 28, United States Code, section 2241 of such title,  
8 and any other habeas corpus provision of law, no court  
9 shall have jurisdiction to review any determination made  
10 pursuant to subsection (a) or (b).

11 **SEC. 1262. NOTIFICATION ON POTENTIALLY SIGNIFICANT**  
12 **ARMS CONTROL NONCOMPLIANCE.**

13 (a) NOTICE TO PRESIDENT.—If the Secretary of De-  
14 fense has substantial reason to believe that there is a po-  
15 tentially significant case of foreign noncompliance with an  
16 arms control treaty to which the United States is a party,  
17 the Secretary shall notify the President of such belief.

18 (b) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 30 days  
19 after notifying the President of a belief under subsection  
20 (a), the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on  
21 Armed Services, the Committee on Foreign Relations, and  
22 the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate a no-  
23 tice of the action taken to notify the President pursuant  
24 to that subsection.

1 **SEC. 1263. ENHANCED AUTHORITY FOR PROVISION OF SUP-**  
2 **PORT TO FOREIGN MILITARY LIAISON OFFI-**  
3 **CERS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES WHILE AS-**  
4 **SIGNED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

5 (a) ELIGIBILITY.—Subsection (a) of section 1051a of  
6 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

7 (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1)—

8 (A) by striking “involved in a military op-  
9 eration with the United States”; and

10 (B) by striking “temporarily”;

11 (2) in paragraph (1)—

12 (A) by striking “, component command,”;

13 and

14 (B) by striking “in connection with the  
15 planning for, or conduct of, a military oper-  
16 ation”; and

17 (3) in paragraph (2), by striking “To the head-  
18 quarters of” and all that follows and inserting “To  
19 the Joint Staff.”.

20 (b) TRAVEL, SUBSISTENCE, AND MEDICAL CARE EX-  
21 PENSES.—Subsection (b) of such section is amended—

22 (1) in paragraph (1)—

23 (A) by striking “to the headquarters of a  
24 combatant command”; and



1 (B) by inserting “or by the Chairman of  
2 the Joint Chiefs of Staff, as appropriate” be-  
3 fore the period at the end; and

4 (2) in paragraph (3), by striking “if such trav-  
5 el” and all that follows and inserting “if such travel  
6 meets each of the following conditions:

7 “(A) The travel is in support of the national in-  
8 terests of the United States.

9 “(B) The commander of the combatant com-  
10 mand concerned or the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs  
11 of Staff, as applicable, directs round-trip travel from  
12 the assigned location to one or more travel loca-  
13 tions.”.

14 (c) TERMS OF REIMBURSEMENT.—Subsection (c) of  
15 such section is amended—

16 (1) by striking “To the extent that the Sec-  
17 retary determines appropriate, the” and inserting  
18 “The”; and

19 (2) by adding at the end the following new sen-  
20 tence: “The terms of reimbursement shall be speci-  
21 fied in the appropriate international agreement used  
22 to assign the liaison officer to a combatant command  
23 or to the Joint Staff.”.

24 (d) DEFINITION.—Subsection (d) of such section is  
25 amended by inserting “training programs conducted to fa-

1 miliarize, orient, or certify liaison personnel regarding  
 2 unique aspects of the assignments of the liaison per-  
 3 sonnel,” after “police protection,”.

4 **SEC. 1264. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION FOR**  
 5 **NON-CONVENTIONAL ASSISTED RECOVERY**  
 6 **CAPABILITIES.**

7 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (h) of section 943 of  
 8 the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act  
 9 for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat.  
 10 4578), as most recently amended by section 1241 of the  
 11 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014  
 12 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 920), is further amended  
 13 by striking “2015” and inserting “2016”.

14 (b) CROSS-REFERENCE AMENDMENT.—Subsection  
 15 (f) of such section is amended by striking “413b(e)” and  
 16 inserting “3093(e)”.

17 **SEC. 1265. INTER-EUROPEAN AIR FORCES ACADEMY.**

18 (a) OPERATION.—The Secretary of the Air Force  
 19 may operate the Air Force education and training facility  
 20 known as the Inter-European Air Forces Academy (in this  
 21 section referred to as the “Academy”).

22 (b) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the Academy shall be  
 23 to provide military education and training to military per-  
 24 sonnel of countries that are members of the North Atlantic

1 Treaty Organization or signatories to the Partnership for  
2 Peace Framework Documents.

3 (c) LIMITATIONS.—

4 (1) CONCURRENCE OF SECRETARY OF STATE.—

5 Military personnel of a country may be provided  
6 education and training under this section only with  
7 the concurrence of the Secretary of State.

8 (2) ASSISTANCE OTHERWISE PROHIBITED BY

9 LAW.—Education and training may not be provided  
10 under this section to the military personnel of any  
11 country that is otherwise prohibited from receiving  
12 such type of assistance under any other provision of  
13 law.

14 (d) SUPPLIES AND CLOTHING.—The Secretary of the  
15 Air Force may, under such conditions as the Secretary  
16 may prescribe, provide to a person receiving education and  
17 training under this section the following:

18 (1) Transportation incident to such education  
19 and training.

20 (2) Supplies and equipment to be used during  
21 such education and training.

22 (3) Billeting, food, and health services in con-  
23 nection with the receipt of such education and train-  
24 ing.

1       (e) LIVING ALLOWANCE.—The Secretary of the Air  
2 Force may pay to a person receiving education and train-  
3 ing under this section a living allowance at a rate to be  
4 prescribed by the Secretary, taking into account the rates  
5 of living allowances authorized for a member of the Armed  
6 Forces under similar circumstances.

7       (f) FUNDING.—Amounts for the operations and  
8 maintenance of the Academy, and for the provision of edu-  
9 cation and training through the Academy, may be paid  
10 from funds available for the Air Force for operation and  
11 maintenance.

12       (g) ANNUAL REPORTS.—

13           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after  
14 the end of each fiscal year in which the Secretary of  
15 the Air Force operates the Academy pursuant to this  
16 section, the Secretary shall submit to the congres-  
17 sional defense committees a report on the operations  
18 of the Academy during such fiscal year.

19           (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report under this sub-  
20 section shall set forth, for the fiscal year covered by  
21 such report, the following:

22                   (A) A description of the operations of the  
23 Academy.

24                   (B) A summary of the number of individ-  
25 uals receiving education and training through

1 the Academy, set forth by country of origin and  
 2 education or training provided.

3 (C) The amount paid by the Secretary for  
 4 the operations and maintenance of the Acad-  
 5 emy.

6 (D) The amounts paid by the Secretary  
 7 under subsections (d) and (e) in connection  
 8 with the provision of education and training  
 9 through the Academy.

10 (h) EXPIRATION.—The authority in subsection (a)  
 11 shall expire on September 30, 2017.

12 **SEC. 1266. EXTENSION OF LIMITATIONS ON PROVIDING**  
 13 **CERTAIN MISSILE DEFENSE INFORMATION**  
 14 **TO THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION.**

15 Section 1246(c) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
 16 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127  
 17 Stat. 922) is amended—

18 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “2016” and  
 19 inserting “2017”; and

20 (2) in paragraph (2), by inserting “or 2015”  
 21 after “2014”.

22 **SEC. 1267. PROHIBITION ON DIRECT OR INDIRECT USE OF**  
 23 **FUNDS TO ENTER INTO CONTRACTS OR**  
 24 **AGREEMENTS WITH ROSOBORONEXPORT.**

25 (a) PROHIBITION.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Department of Defense  
2           may not enter into a contract, memorandum of un-  
3           derstanding, or cooperative agreement with, or make  
4           a grant to, or provide a loan or loan agreement to  
5           Rosoboronexport or any subsidiary or affiliate of  
6           Rosoboronexport.

7           (2) TERMINATION OF EXISTING CONTRACTS  
8           AND AGREEMENTS.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
9           immediately terminate any contract, memorandum  
10          of understanding, cooperative agreement, loan, or  
11          loan agreement described in paragraph (1).

12          (b) NATIONAL SECURITY WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The  
13          President may waive the applicability of subsection (a) if  
14          the President, in consultation with the Secretary of De-  
15          fense, certifies in writing to the congressional defense com-  
16          mittees that, to the best of the President’s knowledge—

17               (1) Rosoboronexport has ceased the transfer of  
18               lethal military equipment to, and the maintenance of  
19               existing lethal military equipment for, the Govern-  
20               ment of the Syrian Arab Republic;

21               (2) the armed forces of the Russian Federation  
22               have withdrawn from Crimea (other than military  
23               forces present on military bases subject to agree-  
24               ments in force between the Government of the Rus-

1       sian Federation and the Government of Ukraine);  
2       and

3           (3) agents of the Russian Federation are not  
4       taking active measures to destabilize the control of  
5       the Government of Ukraine over eastern Ukraine  
6       (including through active support of efforts to un-  
7       lawfully occupy facilities of the Government of  
8       Ukraine).

9       (c) REPORT ON ROSOBORONEXPORT ACTIVITIES.—

10           (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180  
11       days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
12       Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congres-  
13       sional defense committees a report setting forth the  
14       following:

15           (A) A list of the known transfers of lethal  
16       military equipment by Rosoboronexport to the  
17       Government of the Syrian Arab Republic since  
18       March 15, 2011.

19           (B) A list of the known contracts, if any,  
20       that Rosoboronexport has signed with the Gov-  
21       ernment of the Syrian Arab Republic since  
22       March 15, 2011.

23           (C) A detailed list of all existing contracts,  
24       subcontracts, memorandums of understanding,  
25       cooperative agreements, grants, loans, and loan

1           guarantees between the Department of Defense  
 2           and Rosoboronexport, including a description of  
 3           the transaction, signing dates, values, and  
 4           quantities.

5           (2) FORM.—The report required by paragraph  
 6           (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may  
 7           include a classified annex.

8           **TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE**  
 9           **THREAT REDUCTION**  
 10          **Subtitle A—Funding Allocations**

11       **SEC. 1301. SPECIFICATION OF COOPERATIVE THREAT RE-**  
 12       **DUCTION FUNDS.**

13       (a) FISCAL YEAR 2015 COOPERATIVE THREAT RE-  
 14       DUCTION FUNDS DEFINED.—As used in this subtitle, the  
 15       term “fiscal year 2015 Cooperative Threat Reduction  
 16       funds” means the funds appropriated pursuant to the au-  
 17       thorization of appropriations in section 301 and made  
 18       available by the funding table in section 4301 for the De-  
 19       partment of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Pro-  
 20       gram established under section 1321.

21       (b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated  
 22       pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section  
 23       301 and made available by the funding table in section  
 24       4301 for the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat



1 Reduction Program shall be available for obligation for fis-  
2 cal years 2015, 2016, and 2017.

3 **SEC. 1302. FUNDING ALLOCATIONS.**

4 (a) FUNDING FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES.—Of the  
5 \$365,088,000 authorized to be appropriated to the De-  
6 partment of Defense for fiscal year 2015 in section 301  
7 and made available by the funding table in section 4301  
8 for the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduc-  
9 tion Program established under section 1321, the fol-  
10 lowing amounts may be obligated for the purposes speci-  
11 fied:

12 (1) For strategic offensive arms elimination,  
13 \$1,000,000.

14 (2) For chemical weapons destruction,  
15 \$15,720,000.

16 (3) For global nuclear security, \$20,703,000.

17 (4) For cooperative biological engagement,  
18 \$256,742,000.

19 (5) For proliferation prevention, \$40,704,000.

20 (6) For threat reduction engagement,  
21 \$2,375,000.

22 (7) For activities designated as Other Assess-  
23 ments/Administrative Costs, \$27,844,000.

24 (b) REPORT ON OBLIGATION OR EXPENDITURE OF  
25 FUNDS FOR OTHER PURPOSES.—No fiscal year 2015 Co-

1 operative Threat Reduction funds may be obligated or ex-  
2 pended for a purpose other than a purpose listed in para-  
3 graphs (1) through (7) of subsection (a) until 15 days  
4 after the date that the Secretary of Defense submits to  
5 Congress a report on the purpose for which the funds will  
6 be obligated or expended and the amount of funds to be  
7 obligated or expended. Nothing in the preceding sentence  
8 shall be construed as authorizing the obligation or expend-  
9 iture of fiscal year 2015 Cooperative Threat Reduction  
10 funds for a purpose for which the obligation or expendi-  
11 ture of such funds is specifically prohibited under this title  
12 or any other provision of law.

13 (c) LIMITED AUTHORITY TO VARY INDIVIDUAL  
14 AMOUNTS.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), in  
16 any case in which the Secretary of Defense deter-  
17 mines that it is necessary to do so in the national  
18 interest, the Secretary may obligate amounts appro-  
19 priated for fiscal year 2015 for a purpose listed in  
20 paragraphs (1) through (7) of subsection (a) in ex-  
21 cess of the specific amount authorized for that pur-  
22 pose.

23 (2) NOTICE-AND-WAIT REQUIRED.—An obliga-  
24 tion of funds for a purpose stated in paragraphs (1)  
25 through (7) of subsection (a) in excess of the specific

1 amount authorized for such purpose may be made  
 2 using the authority provided in paragraph (1) only  
 3 after—

4 (A) the Secretary submits to Congress no-  
 5 tification of the intent to do so together with a  
 6 complete discussion of the justification for  
 7 doing so; and

8 (B) 15 days have elapsed following the  
 9 date of the notification.

10 **Subtitle B—Consolidation and**  
 11 **Modernization of Statutes Relat-**  
 12 **ing to the Department of De-**  
 13 **fense Cooperative Threat Re-**  
 14 **duction Program**

15 **SEC. 1311. SHORT TITLE.**

16 This subtitle may be cited as the “Department of De-  
 17 fense Cooperative Threat Reduction Act”.

18 **PART I—PROGRAM AUTHORITIES**

19 **SEC. 1321. AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT THE DEPARTMENT**  
 20 **OF DEFENSE COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUC-**  
 21 **TION PROGRAM.**

22 (a) **AUTHORITY.**—The Secretary of Defense may  
 23 carry out a program, referred to as the “Department of  
 24 Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program”, with re-  
 25 spect to foreign states to do the following:

1           (1) Facilitate the elimination and the safe and  
2           secure transportation and storage of chemical, bio-  
3           logical, or other weapons, weapons components,  
4           weapons-related materials, and their delivery vehi-  
5           cles.

6           (2) Facilitate—

7                 (A) the safe and secure transportation and  
8                 storage of nuclear weapons, nuclear weapons-  
9                 usable or high-threat radiological materials, nu-  
10                clear weapons components, and their delivery  
11                vehicles; and

12               (B) the elimination of nuclear weapons  
13                components and nuclear weapons delivery vehi-  
14                cles.

15           (3) Prevent the proliferation of nuclear and  
16           chemical weapons, weapons components, and weap-  
17           ons-related materials, technology, and expertise.

18           (4) Prevent the proliferation of biological weap-  
19           ons, weapons components, and weapons-related ma-  
20           terials, technology, and expertise, which may include  
21           activities that facilitate detection and reporting of  
22           highly pathogenic diseases or other diseases that are  
23           associated with or that could be utilized as an early  
24           warning mechanism for disease outbreaks that could

1        impact the Armed Forces of the United States or al-  
2        lies of the United States.

3            (5) Prevent the proliferation of weapons of  
4        mass destruction-related materials, including all ma-  
5        terials, equipment, and technology that could be  
6        used for the design, development, production, or use  
7        of nuclear, chemical, and biological weapons and  
8        their means of delivery.

9            (6) Carry out military-to-military and defense  
10       contacts for advancing the mission of the Program,  
11       subject to subsection (f).

12        (b) CONCURRENCE OF SECRETARY OF STATE.—The  
13       authority under subsection (a) to carry out the Program  
14       is subject to any concurrence of the Secretary of State  
15       or other appropriate agency head required under section  
16       1322 or 1323 (unless such concurrence is otherwise ex-  
17       empted by section 1352).

18        (c) SCOPE OF AUTHORITY.—The authority to carry  
19       out the Program in subsection (a) includes authority to  
20       provide equipment, goods, and services, but does not in-  
21       clude authority to provide cash directly to a project or ac-  
22       tivity carried out under the Program.

23        (d) TYPE OF PROGRAM.—The Program carried out  
24       under subsection (a) may involve assistance in planning  
25       and in resolving technical problems associated with weap-

1 ons destruction and proliferation. The Program may also  
2 involve the funding of critical short-term requirements re-  
3 lated to weapons destruction.

4 (e) REIMBURSEMENT OF OTHER AGENCIES.—The  
5 Secretary of Defense may reimburse other United States  
6 Government departments and agencies under this section  
7 for costs of participation in the Program carried out under  
8 subsection (a).

9 (f) MILITARY-TO-MILITARY AND DEFENSE CON-  
10 TACTS.—The Secretary of Defense shall ensure that the  
11 military-to-military and defense contacts carried out under  
12 subsection (a)(6)—

13 (1) are focused and expanded to support spe-  
14 cific relationship-building opportunities, which could  
15 lead to Department of Defense Cooperative Threat  
16 Reduction Program development in new geographic  
17 areas and achieve other Department of Defense Co-  
18 operative Threat Reduction Program benefits;

19 (2) are directly administered as part of the De-  
20 partment of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction  
21 Program; and

22 (3) include cooperation and coordination with—

23 (A) the unified combatant commands; and

24 (B) the Department of State.

1 (g) PRIOR NOTICE TO CONGRESS OF OBLIGATION OF  
2 FUNDS.—

3 (1) ANNUAL REQUIREMENT.—Not less than 15  
4 days before any obligation of any funds appropriated  
5 for any fiscal year for the Program, the Secretary of  
6 Defense shall submit to the congressional defense  
7 committees a report on that proposed obligation for  
8 that fiscal year.

9 (2) MATTERS TO BE SPECIFIED IN REPORTS.—  
10 Each such report shall specify—

11 (A) the activities and forms of assistance  
12 for which the Secretary of Defense plans to ob-  
13 ligate funds;

14 (B) the amount of the proposed obligation;  
15 and

16 (C) the projected involvement (if any) of  
17 any department or agency of the United States  
18 (in addition to the Department of Defense) and  
19 of the private sector of the United States in the  
20 activities and forms of assistance for which the  
21 Secretary of Defense plans to obligate such  
22 funds.

1 **SEC. 1322. USE OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE COOPERA-**  
2 **TIVE THREAT REDUCTION FUNDS FOR CER-**  
3 **TAIN EMERGENT THREATS OR OPPORTUNI-**  
4 **TIES.**

5 (a) **AUTHORITY.**—For purposes of the Program spec-  
6 ified in section 1321, the Secretary of Defense may obli-  
7 gate and expend Department of Defense Cooperative  
8 Threat Reduction funds for a fiscal year, and any Depart-  
9 ment of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction funds for  
10 a fiscal year before such fiscal year that remain available  
11 for obligation, for a proliferation threat reduction project  
12 or activity if the Secretary of Defense, with the concur-  
13 rence of the Secretary of State, determines each of the  
14 following:

- 15 (1) That such project or activity will—  
16 (A) assist the United States in the resolu-  
17 tion of a critical emerging proliferation threat;  
18 or  
19 (B) permit the United States to take ad-  
20 vantage of opportunities to achieve long-stand-  
21 ing nonproliferation goals.  
22 (2) That such project or activity will be com-  
23 pleted in a short period of time.  
24 (3) That the Department of Defense is the enti-  
25 ty of the Federal Government that is most capable  
26 of carrying out such project or activity.



(b) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—Not later than 10 days after obligating funds under the authority in subsection (a) for a project or activity, the Secretary of Defense shall notify the congressional defense committees and the Secretary of State shall notify the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate in writing of the determinations made under subsection (a) with respect to such project or activity, together with—

- (1) a justification for such determinations; and
- (2) a description of the scope and duration of such project or activity.

(c) NON-DEFENSE AGENCY PARTNER-NATION CONTACTS.—For military-to-military and defense contacts carried out under subsection (a)(6) of section 1321, as further described in subsection (f) of such section, concurrence of the Secretary of State is required only for participation by personnel from non-defense agencies.

**SEC. 1323. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE COOPERATIVE  
THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAM AUTHORITY  
FOR URGENT THREAT REDUCTION ACTIVITIES.**

(a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the requirements under subsection (b) or (c), as applicable, not more than 15 percent of the total amounts appropriated or otherwise made

1 available for any fiscal year for the Department of Defense  
2 Cooperative Threat Reduction Program may be expended,  
3 notwithstanding any other provision of law, for activities  
4 described under subsections (b)(1)(B) and (c)(1)(B).

5 (b) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DETERMINATION AND  
6 NOTICE.—

7 (1) DETERMINATION.—Subject to paragraph  
8 (2), amounts may be expended by the Secretary of  
9 Defense as described in subsection (a) if the Sec-  
10 retary makes a written determination that—

11 (A) a threat arising from the proliferation  
12 of chemical, nuclear, or biological weapons or  
13 weapons-related materials, technologies, or ex-  
14 pertise must be addressed urgently;

15 (B) certain provisions of law would unnec-  
16 essarily impede the Secretary's ability to carry  
17 out activities of the Department of Defense Co-  
18 operative Threat Reduction Program to address  
19 that threat; and

20 (C) it is necessary to expend amounts as  
21 described in subsection (a) to carry out such ac-  
22 tivities.

23 (2) CONCURRENCE REQUIRED.—A determina-  
24 tion by the Secretary of Defense under paragraph

1 (1) may only be made with the concurrence of the  
2 Secretary of State and the Secretary of Energy.

3 (3) NOTICE REQUIRED.—Not later than 15  
4 days after obligating or expending funds under the  
5 authority provided in subsection (a), the Secretary of  
6 Defense shall, after consultation with the Secretary  
7 of State, notify the congressional defense commit-  
8 tees, the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House  
9 of Representatives, and the Committee on Foreign  
10 Relations of the Senate of the determination made  
11 under paragraph (1). The notice shall include the  
12 following:

13 (A) The determination.

14 (B) The activities to be undertaken by the  
15 Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Re-  
16 duction Program.

17 (C) The expected time frame for such ac-  
18 tivities.

19 (D) The expected costs of such activities.

20 (c) PRESIDENTIAL DETERMINATION AND NOTICE.—

21 (1) DETERMINATION.—Amounts may be made  
22 available under subsection (a) if the President  
23 makes a written determination that—

24 (A) a threat arising from the proliferation  
25 of chemical, nuclear, or biological weapons or

1 weapons-related materials, technologies, or ex-  
2 pertise must be addressed urgently in an  
3 ungoverned area or an area that is not con-  
4 trolled by an effective governmental authority,  
5 as determined by the Secretary of State; and

6 (B) it is necessary to make available  
7 amounts as described in subsection (a) to carry  
8 out activities of the Department of Defense Co-  
9 operative Threat Reduction Program to address  
10 that threat.

11 (2) NOTICE REQUIRED.—Not less than 15 days  
12 before obligating or expending funds under the au-  
13 thority provided in subsection (a), the Secretary of  
14 Defense shall, after consultation with the Secretary  
15 of State, notify the congressional defense commit-  
16 tees, the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House  
17 of Representatives, and the Committee on Foreign  
18 Relations of the Senate of the determination made  
19 under paragraph (1). The notice shall include the  
20 following:

21 (A) The determination.

22 (B) The activities to be undertaken  
23 through the Department of Defense Cooperative  
24 Threat Reduction Program.

1 (C) The expected time frame for such ac-  
2 tivities.

3 (D) The expected costs of such activities.

4 **SEC. 1324. USE OF FUNDS FOR OTHER PURPOSES OR FOR**  
5 **INCREASED AMOUNTS.**

6 (a) NOTICE TO CONGRESS OF INTENT TO USE  
7 FUNDS FOR OTHER PURPOSES.—

8 (1) REPORT.—For any fiscal year for which  
9 amounts are specifically authorized in an Act other  
10 than an appropriations Act for specific purposes  
11 (specified by law) within the Department of Defense  
12 Cooperative Threat Reduction Program, amounts  
13 appropriated or otherwise made available for the De-  
14 partment of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction  
15 Program for that fiscal year may be obligated or ex-  
16 pended for a Department of Defense Cooperative  
17 Threat Reduction purpose other than one of the pur-  
18 poses so specified if—

19 (A) the Secretary of Defense determines  
20 that it is necessary to do so in the national in-  
21 terest; and

22 (B) the requirements of subsection (c)  
23 have been met.

24 (2) CONSTRUCTION WITH OTHER LAWS.—Noth-  
25 ing in paragraph (1) shall be construed as author-

1        izing the obligation or expenditure of Department of  
2        Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program  
3        funds for a purpose for which the obligation or ex-  
4        penditure of such funds is specifically prohibited  
5        under any provision of law.

6        (b) LIMITED AUTHORITY TO VARY INDIVIDUAL  
7        AMOUNTS PROVIDED FOR ANY FISCAL YEAR FOR SPECI-  
8        FIED PURPOSES.—For any fiscal year for which amounts  
9        are specifically authorized in an Act other than an appro-  
10       priations Act for specific purposes (specified by law) with-  
11       in the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduc-  
12       tion Program, the Secretary of Defense may obligate  
13       funds appropriated or otherwise made available for any  
14       such purpose for that fiscal year in excess of the specific  
15       amount so authorized for that purpose if—

16            (1) the Secretary of Defense determines that it  
17            is necessary to do so in the national interest; and

18            (2) the requirements of subsection (c) have  
19            been met.

20        (c) NOTICE-AND-WAIT REQUIREMENTS.—The re-  
21        quirements of this subsection for purposes of subsections  
22        (a) and (b) are that—

23            (1) the Secretary of Defense submit to the con-  
24            gressional defense committees notification of the in-  
25            tent to obligate funds as described in subsection (a)

1 or (b), together with a complete discussion of the  
2 justification for doing so and, in the case of a report  
3 for purposes of subsection (a), a statement of the  
4 purpose for which the funds will be used and the  
5 amount of funds to be used; and

6 (2) 15 days have elapsed following the date of  
7 the notification.

8 **SEC. 1325. USE OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE DEPARTMENT**  
9 **OF DEFENSE COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUC-**  
10 **TION PROGRAM.**

11 (a) **AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO AGREEMENTS.—**

12 (1) **AUTHORITY.**—Subject to paragraph (2), the  
13 Secretary of Defense may enter into one or more  
14 agreements with any person (including a foreign  
15 government, international organization, multi-  
16 national entity, or any other entity) that the Sec-  
17 retary of Defense considers appropriate under which  
18 the person contributes funds for activities conducted  
19 under the Department of Defense Cooperative  
20 Threat Reduction Program.

21 (2) **REQUIREMENT FOR SECRETARY OF STATE**  
22 **CONCURRENCE.**—The Secretary of Defense may  
23 enter into an agreement under this subsection only  
24 with the concurrence of the Secretary of State.

1       (b) RETENTION AND USE OF AMOUNTS.—Notwith-  
2 standing section 3302 of title 31, United States Code, and  
3 subject to subsections (c) and (d), the Secretary of De-  
4 fense may retain and obligate or expend amounts contrib-  
5 uted pursuant to subsection (a) for purposes of the De-  
6 partment of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Pro-  
7 gram. Amounts so contributed shall be retained in a sepa-  
8 rate fund established in the Treasury for such purposes  
9 and shall be available to be obligated or expended without  
10 further appropriation.

11       (c) RETURN OF AMOUNTS NOT OBLIGATED OR EX-  
12 PENDED WITHIN THREE YEARS.—If the Secretary of De-  
13 fense does not obligate or expend an amount contributed  
14 pursuant to subsection (a) by the date that is three years  
15 after the date on which the contribution was made, the  
16 Secretary shall return the amount to the person who made  
17 the contribution.

18       (d) NOTICE TO CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMIT-  
19 TEES.—

20           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after  
21 receiving an amount contributed pursuant to sub-  
22 section (a), the Secretary of Defense shall submit to  
23 the congressional defense committees a notice—



1 (A) specifying the value of the contribution  
2 and the purpose for which the contribution was  
3 made; and

4 (B) identifying the person who made the  
5 contribution.

6 (2) LIMITATION ON USE OF AMOUNTS.—The  
7 Secretary of Defense may not obligate an amount  
8 contributed pursuant to subsection (a) until the date  
9 that is 15 days after the date on which the Sec-  
10 retary submits the notice required by paragraph (1).

11 (e) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than the first Mon-  
12 day in February of each year, the Secretary of Defense  
13 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
14 port on amounts contributed pursuant to subsection (a)  
15 during the preceding fiscal year. Each such report shall  
16 include, for the fiscal year covered by the report, the fol-  
17 lowing:

18 (1) A statement of any amounts contributed  
19 pursuant to subsection (a), including, for each such  
20 amount, the value of the contribution and the iden-  
21 tity of the person who made the contribution.

22 (2) A statement of any amounts so contributed  
23 that were obligated or expended by the Secretary of  
24 Defense, including, for each such amount, the pur-

1       poses for which the amount was obligated or ex-  
2       pended.

3           (3) A statement of any amounts so contributed  
4       that were retained but not obligated or expended, in-  
5       cluding, for each such amount, the purposes (if  
6       known) for which the Secretary of Defense intends  
7       to obligate or expend the amount.

8       (f) IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.—The Secretary of De-  
9       fense shall submit to the congressional defense committees  
10      an implementation plan for the authority provided under  
11      this section prior to obligating or expending any amounts  
12      contributed pursuant to subsection (a). The Secretary of  
13      Defense shall submit updates to such plan as needed.

14       **PART II—RESTRICTIONS AND LIMITATIONS**

15      **SEC. 1331. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIED**  
16           **PURPOSES.**

17       (a) IN GENERAL.—Funds appropriated for the De-  
18      partment of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Pro-  
19      gram may not be obligated or expended for any of the  
20      following purposes:

- 21           (1) Conducting any peacekeeping exercise or  
22           other peacekeeping-related activity.
- 23           (2) Provision of housing.
- 24           (3) Provision of assistance to promote environ-  
25           mental restoration.

1           (4) Provision of assistance to promote job re-  
2       training.

3           (5) Provision of assistance to promote defense  
4       conversion.

5       (b) LIMITATION WITH RESPECT TO CONVENTIONAL  
6 WEAPONS.—Funds appropriated for the Department of  
7 Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program may not  
8 be obligated or expended for elimination of—

9           (1) conventional weapons; or

10          (2) conventional weapons delivery vehicles, un-  
11       less such delivery vehicles could reasonably be used  
12       or adapted to be used for the delivery of chemical,  
13       nuclear, or biological weapons.

14 **SEC. 1332. REQUIREMENT FOR ON-SITE MANAGERS.**

15       (a) ON-SITE MANAGER REQUIREMENT.—Before obli-  
16 gating any Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Re-  
17 duction Program funds for a project described in sub-  
18 section (b), the Secretary of Defense shall appoint one on-  
19 site manager for that project. The manager shall be ap-  
20 pointed from among employees of the Federal Govern-  
21 ment.

22       (b) PROJECTS COVERED.—Subsection (a) applies to  
23 a project—

24           (1) to be located in a state of the former Soviet  
25       Union;

1           (2) which involves dismantlement, destruction,  
2           or storage facilities, or construction of a facility; and

3           (3) with respect to which the total contribution  
4           by the Department of Defense is expected to exceed  
5           \$50,000,000.

6           (c) DUTIES OF ON-SITE MANAGER.—The on-site  
7           manager appointed under subsection (a) shall—

8           (1) develop, in cooperation with representatives  
9           from governments of states participating in the  
10          project, a list of those steps or activities critical to  
11          achieving the project's disarmament or nonprolifera-  
12          tion goals;

13          (2) establish a schedule for completing those  
14          steps or activities;

15          (3) meet with all participants to seek assur-  
16          ances that those steps or activities are being com-  
17          pleted on schedule; and

18          (4) suspend United States participation in a  
19          project when a non-United States participant fails to  
20          complete a scheduled step or activity on time, unless  
21          directed by the Secretary of Defense to resume  
22          United States participation.

23          (d) AUTHORITY TO MANAGE MORE THAN ONE  
24          PROJECT.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), an  
2           employee of the Federal Government may serve as  
3           on-site manager for more than one project, including  
4           projects at different locations.

5           (2) LIMITATION.—If such an employee serves  
6           as on-site manager for more than one project in a  
7           fiscal year, the total cost of the projects for that fis-  
8           cal year may not exceed \$150,000,000.

9           (e) STEPS OR ACTIVITIES.—Steps or activities re-  
10          ferred to in subsection (c)(1) are those activities that, if  
11          not completed, will prevent a project from achieving its  
12          disarmament or nonproliferation goals, including, at a  
13          minimum, the following:

14               (1) Identification and acquisition of permits (as  
15               defined in section 1333).

16               (2) Verification that the items, substances, or  
17               capabilities to be dismantled, secured, or otherwise  
18               modified are available for dismantlement, securing,  
19               or modification.

20               (3) Timely provision of financial, personnel,  
21               management, transportation, and other resources.

22          (f) NOTIFICATION TO CONGRESS.—In any case in  
23          which the Secretary of Defense directs an on-site manager  
24          to resume United States participation in a project under

1 subsection (c)(4), the Secretary shall concurrently notify  
2 the congressional defense committees of such direction.

3 **SEC. 1333. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS UNTIL CERTAIN**  
4 **PERMITS OBTAINED.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
6 seek to obtain all the permits required to complete each  
7 phase of construction of a project under the Department  
8 of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program in a  
9 state of the former Soviet Union before obligating signifi-  
10 cant amounts of funding for that phase of the project.

11 (b) USE OF FUNDS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION  
12 PROJECTS.—Except as provided in subsection (c), with re-  
13 spect to a new construction project to be carried out by  
14 the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction  
15 Program, not more than 40 percent of the total costs of  
16 the project may be obligated from Department of Defense  
17 Cooperative Threat Reduction Program funds for any fis-  
18 cal year until the Secretary of Defense—

19 (1) determines the number and type of permits  
20 that may be required for the lifetime of the project  
21 in the proposed location or locations of the project;  
22 and

23 (2) obtains from the state in which the project  
24 is to be located any permits that may be required to  
25 begin construction.

1       (c) EXCEPTION TO LIMITATIONS ON USE OF  
2 FUNDS.—The limitation in subsection (b) on the obliga-  
3 tion of funds for a construction project otherwise covered  
4 by such subsection shall not apply with respect to the obli-  
5 gation of funds for a particular project if the Secretary  
6 of Defense—

7           (1) determines that it is necessary in the na-  
8 tional interest to obligate funds for such project; and

9           (2) submits to the congressional defense com-  
10 mittees a notification of the intent to obligate funds  
11 for such project, together with a complete discussion  
12 of the justification for doing so.

13       (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, with respect to a  
14 project under the Department of Defense Cooperative  
15 Threat Reduction Program:

16           (1) NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECT.—The term  
17 “new construction project” means a construction  
18 project for which no funds have been obligated or  
19 expended as of November 24, 2003.

20           (2) PERMIT.—The term “permit” means any  
21 local or national permit for development, general  
22 construction, environmental, land use, or other pur-  
23 poses that is required for purposes of major con-  
24 struction.

1     **PART III—RECURRING CERTIFICATIONS AND**  
2                                   **REPORTS**

3     **SEC. 1341. ANNUAL CERTIFICATIONS ON USE OF FACILI-**  
4                                   **TIES BEING CONSTRUCTED FOR DEPART-**  
5                                   **MENT OF DEFENSE COOPERATIVE THREAT**  
6                                   **REDUCTION PROJECTS OR ACTIVITIES.**

7           Not later than the first Monday in February each  
8 year, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congres-  
9 sional defense committees a certification for each facility  
10 for a Cooperative Threat Reduction project or activity for  
11 which construction occurred during the preceding fiscal  
12 year on matters as follows:

13           (1) Whether or not such facility will be used for  
14 its intended purpose by the government of the state  
15 of the former Soviet Union in which the facility is  
16 constructed.

17           (2) Whether or not the government of such  
18 state remains committed to the use of such facility  
19 for its intended purpose.

20           (3) Whether those actions needed to ensure se-  
21 curity at the facility, including secure transportation  
22 of any materials, substances, or weapons to, from, or  
23 within the facility, have been taken.



1 **SEC. 1342. REQUIREMENT TO SUBMIT SUMMARY OF**  
2 **AMOUNTS REQUESTED BY PROJECT CAT-**  
3 **EGORY.**

4 (a) SUMMARY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense  
5 shall submit to the congressional defense committees in  
6 the materials and manner specified in subsection (c)—

7 (1) a descriptive summary, with respect to the  
8 appropriations requested for the Department of De-  
9 fense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program for the  
10 fiscal year after the fiscal year in which the sum-  
11 mary is submitted, of the amounts requested for  
12 each project category under each Department of De-  
13 fense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program ele-  
14 ment; and

15 (2) a descriptive summary, with respect to ap-  
16 propriations for the Department of Defense Cooper-  
17 ative Threat Reduction Program for the fiscal year  
18 in which the list is submitted and the previous fiscal  
19 year, of the amounts obligated or expended, or  
20 planned to be obligated or expended, for each project  
21 category under each Department of Defense Cooper-  
22 ative Threat Reduction Program element.

23 (b) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE AND INTENT.—The  
24 descriptive summary required under subsection (a) shall  
25 include a narrative description of each program and  
26 project category under each Department of Defense Coop-

1 erative Threat Reduction Program element that explains  
 2 the purpose and intent of the funds requested.

3 (c) INCLUSION IN CERTAIN MATERIALS SUBMITTED  
 4 TO CONGRESS.—The summary required to be submitted  
 5 in a fiscal year under subsection (a) shall be set forth by  
 6 project category, and by amounts specified in paragraphs  
 7 (1) and (2) of that subsection in connection with such  
 8 project category, in each of the following:

9 (1) The annual report on activities and assist-  
 10 ance under the Department of Defense Cooperative  
 11 Threat Reduction Program required in such fiscal  
 12 year under section 1343.

13 (2) The budget justification materials sub-  
 14 mitted to Congress in support of the Department of  
 15 Defense budget for the fiscal year succeeding such  
 16 fiscal year (as submitted with the budget of the  
 17 President under section 1105(a) of title 31, United  
 18 States Code).

19 **SEC. 1343. REPORTS ON ACTIVITIES AND ASSISTANCE**  
 20 **UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CO-**  
 21 **OPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAM.**

22 (a) ANNUAL REPORT.—In any year in which the  
 23 budget of the President under section 1105 of title 31,  
 24 United States Code, for the fiscal year beginning in such  
 25 year requests funds for the Department of Defense for as-

1   sistance or activities under the Department of Defense Co-  
2   operative Threat Reduction Program, the Secretary of De-  
3   fense shall, after consultation with the Secretary of State,  
4   submit to the congressional defense committees, the Com-  
5   mittee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives,  
6   and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate  
7   a report on activities and assistance during the preceding  
8   fiscal year under the Department of Defense Cooperative  
9   Threat Reduction Program setting forth the matters in  
10   subsection (c).

11       (b) DEADLINE FOR REPORT.—The report under sub-  
12   section (a) shall be submitted not later than the first Mon-  
13   day in February of a year.

14       (c) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The report under  
15   subsection (a) in a year shall set forth the following:

16           (1) An estimate of the total amount that will be  
17       required to be expended by the United States in  
18       order to achieve the objectives of the Department of  
19       Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.

20           (2) A five-year plan setting forth the amount of  
21       funds and other resources proposed to be provided  
22       by the United States for the Department of Defense  
23       Cooperative Threat Reduction Program over the  
24       term of the plan, including the purpose for which  
25       such funds and resources will be used, and to pro-

1       vide guidance for the preparation of annual budget  
2       submissions with respect to the Department of De-  
3       fense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.

4           (3) A description of the Department of Defense  
5       Cooperative Threat Reduction activities carried out  
6       during the fiscal year ending in the year preceding  
7       the year of the report, including—

8           (A) the amounts notified, obligated, and  
9       expended for such activities and the purposes  
10      for which such amounts were notified, obli-  
11      gated, and expended for such fiscal year and  
12      cumulatively for the Department of Defense Co-  
13      operative Threat Reduction Program;

14          (B) a description of the participation, if  
15      any, of each department and agency of the  
16      United States Government in such activities;

17          (C) a description of such activities, includ-  
18      ing the forms of assistance provided;

19          (D) a description of the United States pri-  
20      vate sector participation in the portion of such  
21      activities that were supported by the obligation  
22      and expenditure of funds for the Department of  
23      Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Pro-  
24      gram; and

1           (E) such other information as the Sec-  
2           retary of Defense considers appropriate to in-  
3           form Congress fully of the operation of Depart-  
4           ment of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction  
5           programs and activities, including, with respect  
6           to proposed demilitarization or conversion  
7           projects, information on the progress toward  
8           demilitarization of facilities and the conversion  
9           of the demilitarized facilities to civilian activi-  
10          ties.

11          (4) A description of the means (including pro-  
12          gram management, audits, examinations, and other  
13          means) used by the United States during the fiscal  
14          year ending in the year preceding the year of the re-  
15          port to ensure that assistance provided under the  
16          Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduc-  
17          tion Program is fully accounted for, that such assist-  
18          ance is being used for its intended purpose, and that  
19          such assistance is being used efficiently and effec-  
20          tively, including—

21                (A) if such assistance consisted of equip-  
22                ment, a description of the current location of  
23                such equipment and the current condition of  
24                such equipment;

1 (B) if such assistance consisted of con-  
2 tracts or other services, a description of the sta-  
3 tus of such contracts or services and the meth-  
4 ods used to ensure that such contracts and  
5 services are being used for their intended pur-  
6 pose;

7 (C) a determination whether the assistance  
8 described in subparagraphs (A) and (B) has  
9 been used for its intended purpose and an as-  
10 sessment of whether the assistance being pro-  
11 vided is being used effectively and efficiently;  
12 and

13 (D) a description of the efforts planned to  
14 be carried out during the fiscal year beginning  
15 in the year of the report to ensure that Depart-  
16 ment of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction  
17 assistance provided during such fiscal year is  
18 fully accounted for and is used for its intended  
19 purpose.

20 (5) A description of the defense and military  
21 activities carried out under section 1321(a)(6) dur-  
22 ing the fiscal year ending in the year preceding the  
23 year of the report, including—

24 (A) the amounts obligated or expended for  
25 such activities;

1 (B) the strategy, goals, and objectives for  
2 which such amounts were obligated and ex-  
3 pended;

4 (C) a description of the activities carried  
5 out, including the forms of assistance provided,  
6 and the justification for each form of assistance  
7 provided;

8 (D) the success of each activity, including  
9 the goals and objectives achieved for each;

10 (E) a description of participation by pri-  
11 vate sector entities in the United States in car-  
12 rying out such activities, and the participation  
13 of any other Federal department or agency in  
14 such activities; and

15 (F) any other information that the Sec-  
16 retary considers relevant to provide a complete  
17 description of the operation and success of ac-  
18 tivities carried out under the Department of  
19 Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Pro-  
20 gram.

21 **SEC. 1344. METRICS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
22 **COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PRO-**  
23 **GRAM.**

24 The Secretary of Defense shall implement metrics to  
25 measure the impact and effectiveness of activities of the

1 Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction  
2 Program to address threats arising from the proliferation  
3 of chemical, nuclear, and biological weapons and weapons-  
4 related materials, technologies, and expertise.

5 **PART IV—REPEALS AND TRANSITION**

6 **PROVISIONS**

7 **SEC. 1351. REPEALS.**

8 The following provisions of law are repealed:

9 (1) Sections 212, 221, 222, and 231 of the So-  
10 viet Nuclear Threat Reduction Act of 1991 (title II  
11 of Public Law 102–228; 22 U.S.C. 2551 note).

12 (2) Sections 1412 and 1431 of the Former So-  
13 viet Union Demilitarization Act of 1992 (22 U.S.C.  
14 5902 and 5921).

15 (3) Sections 1203, 1204, 1206, and 1208 of the  
16 Cooperative Threat Reduction Act of 1993 (22  
17 U.S.C. 5952, 5953, 5955, and 5957).

18 (4) Section 1205 of the National Defense Au-  
19 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 (Public Law  
20 104–106; 22 U.S.C. 5955 note).

21 (5) Section 1501 of the National Defense Au-  
22 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law  
23 104–201; 50 U.S.C. 2362 note).



1           (6) Section 1307 of the Strom Thurmond Na-  
2           tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
3           1999 (Public Law 105–261; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).

4           (7) Section 1303 of the National Defense Au-  
5           thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000 (Public Law  
6           106–65; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).

7           (8)(A) Sections 1303 and 1304 of the Floyd D.  
8           Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-  
9           cal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law  
10          106–398; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).

11          (B) Section 1306 of such Act (as enacted into  
12          law by Public Law 106–398; 114 Stat. 1654A–340).

13          (C) Section 1308 of such Act (as enacted into  
14          law by Public Law 106–398; 22 U.S.C. 5959).

15          (9) Section 1304 of the National Defense Au-  
16          thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (Public Law  
17          107–107; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).

18          (10) Sections 1305 and 1306 of the Bob Stump  
19          National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
20          2003 (Public Law 107–314; 116 Stat. 2673; 22  
21          U.S.C. 5952 note).

22          (11) Sections 1303, 1305, 1307, and 1308 of  
23          the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
24          Year 2004 (22 U.S.C. 5960, 5961, 5962, and 5963).

1           (12)(A) Section 1303 of the National Defense  
2       Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law  
3       111–84; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).

4           (B) Sections 1304 and 1305 of such Act (22  
5       U.S.C. 5964 and 5965).

6           (C) Section 1306 of such Act (Public Law 111–  
7       84; 123 Stat. 2560; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).

8   **SEC. 1352. TRANSITION PROVISIONS.**

9       (a) DETERMINATIONS RELATING TO CERTAIN PRO-  
10      LIFERATION THREAT REDUCTION PROJECTS AND ACTIVI-  
11      TIES.—Any determination made before the date of the en-  
12      actment of this Act under section 1308(a) of the National  
13      Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (22  
14      U.S.C. 5963(a)) shall be treated as a determination under  
15      section 1322(a).

16      (b) DETERMINATIONS RELATING TO URGENT  
17      THREAT REDUCTION ACTIVITIES.—Any determination  
18      made before the date of the enactment of this Act under  
19      section 1305(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
20      for Fiscal Year 2010 (22 U.S.C. 5965(b)) shall be treated  
21      as a determination under section 1323(b).

22      (c) EXCEPTION TO REQUIREMENT FOR CERTAIN DE-  
23      TERMINATIONS.—The requirement for a determination  
24      under section 1322(a) shall not apply to a state that was

1 part of the former Soviet Union, but regular coordination  
2 practices shall apply.

3 (d) FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR COOPERATIVE THREAT  
4 REDUCTION PROGRAM.—Funds made available for Coop-  
5 erative Threat Reduction programs pursuant to the Na-  
6 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
7 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1632) or the National  
8 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public  
9 Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 672) that remain available for ob-  
10 ligation as of the date of the enactment of this Act shall  
11 be available for the Department of Defense Cooperative  
12 Threat Reduction Program.

## 13 **TITLE XIV—OTHER** 14 **AUTHORIZATIONS**

### 15 **Subtitle A—Military Programs**

#### 16 **SEC. 1401. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.**

17 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
18 fiscal year 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
19 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
20 providing capital for working capital and revolving funds,  
21 as specified in the funding table in section 4501.

#### 22 **SEC. 1402. CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUC-** 23 **TION, DEFENSE.**

24 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
25 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Depart-

1 ment of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for expenses, not oth-  
2 erwise provided for, for Chemical Agents and Munitions  
3 Destruction, Defense, as specified in the funding table in  
4 section 4501.

5 (b) USE.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated  
6 under subsection (a) are authorized for—

7 (1) the destruction of lethal chemical agents  
8 and munitions in accordance with section 1412 of  
9 the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986  
10 (50 U.S.C. 1521); and

11 (2) the destruction of chemical warfare materiel  
12 of the United States that is not covered by section  
13 1412 of such Act.

14 **SEC. 1403. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG AC-**  
15 **TIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.**

16 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
17 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for ex-  
18 penses, not otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction  
19 and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide, as specified in  
20 the funding table in section 4501.

21 **SEC. 1404. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

22 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
23 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for ex-  
24 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Office of the

1 Inspector General of the Department of Defense, as speci-  
2 fied in the funding table in section 4501.

3 **SEC. 1405. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.**

4 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
5 fiscal year 2015 for the Defense Health Program, as spec-  
6 ified in the funding table in section 4501, for use of the  
7 Armed Forces and other activities and agencies of the De-  
8 partment of Defense in providing for the health of eligible  
9 beneficiaries.

10 **Subtitle B—National Defense**  
11 **Stockpile and Related Matters**

12 **SEC. 1411. REPORT ON DEVELOPMENT OF SECURE SUPPLY**  
13 **OF RARE EARTH MATERIALS.**

14 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year after the  
15 date of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General  
16 of the United States shall submit to the congressional de-  
17 fense committees a report on the supply of rare earth ma-  
18 terials extracted, processed, and refined from secure  
19 sources of supply to develop and produce advanced tech-  
20 nologies in support of requirements of the Department of  
21 Defense.

22 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
23 (a) shall include the following:

24 (1) A description of the current capacity for ex-  
25 tracting, processing, and refining rare earth mate-

1        rials from secure sources of supply in support of re-  
2        quirements of the Department of Defense.

3            (2) An evaluation of the current global supply  
4        and demand for rare earth materials, prices for such  
5        materials, and trends and projections relating to  
6        such materials.

7            (3) A description of any challenges relating to  
8        developing the capacity from secure sources of sup-  
9        ply to extract, process, and refine rare earth mate-  
10       rials in support of requirements of the Department  
11       of Defense, including challenges relating to owner-  
12       ship of intellectual property.

13           (4) A description of any constraints faced by  
14       suppliers of rare earth materials for the Department  
15       of Defense in trying to meet the demand for such  
16       materials using foreign suppliers of such materials.

17           (5) An assessment of the current role of the  
18       Department of Defense in the development of a se-  
19       cure supply chain for rare earth materials.

20           (6) An assessment of the future plans and  
21       quantities for rare earth materials related to the Na-  
22       tional Defense Stockpile, including the potential role  
23       of the Federal Government in the development of se-  
24       cure sources of supply.

## **Subtitle C—Other Matters**

**SEC. 1421. AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO JOINT  
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—DEPARTMENT OF  
VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL FACILITY DEM-  
ONSTRATION FUND FOR CAPTAIN JAMES A.  
LOVELL FEDERAL HEALTH CARE CENTER, IL-  
LINOIS.**

(a) **AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS.**—Of the funds authorized to be appropriated for section 1405 and available for the Defense Health Program for operation and maintenance, \$146,857,000 may be transferred by the Secretary of Defense to the Joint Department of Defense—Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund established by subsection (a)(1) of section 1704 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2571). For purposes of subsection (a)(2) of such section 1704, any funds so transferred shall be treated as amounts authorized and appropriated specifically for the purpose of such a transfer.

(b) **USE OF TRANSFERRED FUNDS.**—For the purposes of subsection (b) of such section 1704, facility operations for which funds transferred under subsection (a) may be used are operations of the Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center, consisting of the

1 North Chicago Veterans Affairs Medical Center, the Navy  
2 Ambulatory Care Center, and supporting facilities des-  
3 ignated as a combined Federal medical facility under an  
4 operational agreement covered by section 706 of the Dun-  
5 can Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
6 Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4500).

7 **SEC. 1422. COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED**  
8 **STATES REPORT ON CAPTAIN JAMES A.**  
9 **LOVELL FEDERAL HEALTH CARE CENTER,**  
10 **NORTH CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.**

11 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 120 days  
12 after the date of the submittal to Congress by the Sec-  
13 retary of Defense and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs  
14 of the evaluation report on the joint Department of De-  
15 fense-Department of Veterans Affairs medical facility  
16 demonstration project known as the Captain James A.  
17 Lovell Federal Health Care Center, North Chicago, Illi-  
18 nois, that is required to be submitted in March 2016, the  
19 Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to  
20 the appropriate committees of Congress a report on that  
21 demonstration project.

22 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
23 (a) shall include an assessment by the Comptroller Gen-  
24 eral of the following:



1           (1) The evaluation measures, standards, and  
2           criteria used by the Department of Defense and the  
3           Department of Veterans Affairs to measure the  
4           overall effectiveness and success of the medical facil-  
5           ity referred to in subsection (a).

6           (2) The measurable effect, if any, on the mis-  
7           sions of the Department of the Navy and the De-  
8           partment of Veterans Affairs of the provision of care  
9           in a joint facility such as the medical facility.

10          (3) Such other matters with respect to the med-  
11          ical facility demonstration project described in sub-  
12          section (a) as the Comptroller General considers ap-  
13          propriate.

14          (c) AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS.—Not  
15          later than 30 days after the date of the receipt from the  
16          contractor for the medical facility demonstration project  
17          described in subsection (a) of any documents created by  
18          the contractor for the evaluation of the demonstration  
19          project (including any evaluation plans, task summaries,  
20          in-process reviews, interim reports, and draft final report),  
21          the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Veterans  
22          Affairs shall make such documents available to the Comp-  
23          troller General for purposes of the report required by sub-  
24          section (a).

1 (d) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
 2 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-  
 3 tees of Congress” means—

4 (1) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
 5 Committee on Veterans’ Affairs of the Senate; and

6 (2) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
 7 Committee on Veterans’ Affairs of the House of  
 8 Representatives.

9 **SEC. 1423. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR**  
 10 **ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME.**

11 There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-  
 12 cal year 2015 from the Armed Forces Retirement Home  
 13 Trust Fund the sum of \$63,400,000 for the operation of  
 14 the Armed Forces Retirement Home.

15 **SEC. 1424. DESIGNATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF SEN-**  
 16 **IOR MEDICAL ADVISOR FOR THE ARMED**  
 17 **FORCES RETIREMENT HOME.**

18 (a) DESIGNATION OF SENIOR MEDICAL ADVISOR.—  
 19 Subsection (a) of section 1513A of the Armed Forces Re-  
 20 tirement Home Act of 1991 (24 U.S.C. 413a) is amend-  
 21 ed—

22 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “Deputy Di-  
 23 rector of the TRICARE Management Activity” and  
 24 inserting “Deputy Director of the Defense Health  
 25 Agency”; and

1           (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “Deputy Di-  
 2       rector of the TRICARE Management Activity” both  
 3       places it appears and inserting “Deputy Director of  
 4       the Defense Health Agency”.

5       (b) CLARIFICATION OF RESPONSIBILITIES AND DU-  
 6       TIES OF SENIOR MEDICAL ADVISOR.—Subsection (c)(2)  
 7       of such section is amended by striking “health care stand-  
 8       ards of the Department of Veterans Affairs” and inserting  
 9       “nationally-recognized health care standards and require-  
 10      ments”.

11 **TITLE XV—AUTHORIZATION OF**  
 12 **ADDITIONAL APPROPRIA-**  
 13 **TIONS FOR OVERSEAS CON-**  
 14 **TINGENCY OPERATIONS**

15 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
 16 **Additional Appropriations**

17 **SEC. 1501. PURPOSE.**

18       The purpose of this subtitle is to authorize appropria-  
 19       tions for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015  
 20       to provide additional funds for overseas contingency oper-  
 21       ations being carried out by the Armed Forces.

22 **SEC. 1502. OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.**

23       Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
 24       fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense for over-  
 25       seas contingency operations in such amounts as may be

1 designated as provided in section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the  
2 Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of  
3 1985.

## 4       **Subtitle B—Financial Matters**

### 5       **SEC. 1511. TREATMENT AS ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATIONS.**

6           The amounts authorized to be appropriated by this  
7 title are in addition to amounts otherwise authorized to  
8 be appropriated by this Act.

### 9       **SEC. 1512. SPECIAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.**

10       (a) **AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.—**

11           (1) **AUTHORITY.**—Upon determination by the  
12 Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in  
13 the national interest, the Secretary may transfer  
14 amounts of authorizations made available to the De-  
15 partment of Defense in this title for fiscal year 2015  
16 between any such authorizations for that fiscal year  
17 (or any subdivisions thereof). Amounts of authoriza-  
18 tions so transferred shall be merged with and be  
19 available for the same purposes as the authorization  
20 to which transferred.

21           (2) **LIMITATION.**—The total amount of author-  
22 izations that the Secretary may transfer under the  
23 authority of this subsection may not exceed  
24 \$4,000,000,000.

1 (b) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—Transfers under this  
 2 section shall be subject to the same terms and conditions  
 3 as transfers under section 1001.

4 (c) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.—The transfer author-  
 5 ity provided by this section is in addition to the transfer  
 6 authority provided under section 1001.

7 **Subtitle C—Limitations, Reports,**  
 8 **and Other Matters**

9 **SEC. 1521. PLAN FOR TRANSITION OF FUNDING OF UNITED**  
 10 **STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND**  
 11 **FROM SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING FOR OVER-**  
 12 **SEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TO RECUR-**  
 13 **RING FUNDING FOR FUTURE-YEARS DE-**  
 14 **FENSE PROGRAMS.**

15 At the same time the budget of the President for fis-  
 16 cal year 2016 is submitted to Congress pursuant to section  
 17 1105 of title 31, United States Code, the Secretary of De-  
 18 fense shall submit to the congressional defense committees  
 19 a plan to maintain critical and enduring special operations  
 20 capabilities for the United States Special Operations Com-  
 21 mand by fully transitioning funding for the United States  
 22 Special Operations Command from funds available for  
 23 overseas contingency operations to funds available for the  
 24 Department of Defense on a recurring basis for purposes  
 25 of future-years defense programs.

1 **SEC. 1522. JOINT IMPROVISED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE DEFEAT**  
2 **FUND.**

3 (a) USE AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—Subsections  
4 (b) and (c) of section 1514 of the John Warner National  
5 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public  
6 Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2439), as in effect before the  
7 amendments made by section 1503 of the Duncan Hunter  
8 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009  
9 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4649) but as amended  
10 by subsection (b) of this section, shall apply to the funds  
11 made available to the Department of Defense for the Joint  
12 Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund for fiscal year  
13 2015.

14 (b) SCOPE OF ACTIVITIES.—Subsection (b) of section  
15 1514 of the John Warner National Defense Authorization  
16 Act for Fiscal Year 2007 is amended by inserting “in con-  
17 nection with Operation Enduring Freedom and any suc-  
18 cessor operation to that operation” before the period at  
19 the end.

20 (c) TERMINATION OF AVAILABILITY.—Notwith-  
21 standing any other provision of law, amounts in the Joint  
22 Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund may not be obli-  
23 gated or transferred under any authority in law after Sep-  
24 tember 30, 2015.

25 (d) PLAN FOR ELIMINATION AND CONSOLIDATION  
26 OF CERTAIN FUNCTIONS.—

1           (1) PLAN REQUIRED.—The Under Secretary of  
2       Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics  
3       shall submit to the congressional defense committees  
4       a plan to eliminate (as appropriate) any non-endur-  
5       ing functions, associated capabilities, and funding,  
6       and to consolidate into an appropriate existing orga-  
7       nization or organizations any enduring functions, as-  
8       sociated capabilities, and funding, of the following  
9       organizations:

10                (A) The Joint Improvised Explosive Device  
11       Defeat Organization (JIEDDO).

12                (B) The Joint Rapid Acquisition Cell  
13       (JRAC).

14                (C) The Warfighter Senior Integration  
15       Group (SIG).

16                (D) The Intelligence, Surveillance, and Re-  
17       connaissance (ISR) Task Force.

18                (E) The Afghanistan Resources Oversight  
19       Council (AROC).

20                (F) Any other Department of Defense-wide  
21       or military department specific organizations,  
22       and associated capabilities and funding, car-  
23       rying out comparable joint urgent operational  
24       needs (JUONs) or joint emergent operational  
25       needs (JEONs) efforts.

1           (2) CONSULTATION.—The Under Secretary of  
2       Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics  
3       shall prepare the plan required by paragraph (1) in  
4       coordination with the Secretaries of the military de-  
5       partments, the Under Secretary of Defense for Pol-  
6       icy, the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller),  
7       the Under Secretary of Defense for Intelligence, the  
8       Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Com-  
9       mander of the United States Special Operations  
10      Command, and the Director of Cost Assessment and  
11      Program Evaluation of the Department of Defense.

12      (e) EXTENSION OF INTERDICTION OF IMPROVISED  
13      EXPLOSIVE DEVICE PRECURSOR CHEMICALS AUTHOR-  
14      ITY.—Section 1532(c)(4) of the National Defense Author-  
15      ization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239;  
16      126 Stat. 2057), as amended by section 1532(c) of the  
17      National Defense Authorization Act For Fiscal Year 2014  
18      (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 939), is further amended  
19      by striking “December 31, 2014” and inserting “Decem-  
20      ber 31, 2015”.

21      **SEC. 1523. AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND.**

22      (a) CONTINUATION OF PRIOR AUTHORITIES AND NO-  
23      TICE AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—Funds available  
24      to the Department of Defense for the Afghanistan Secu-  
25      rity Forces Fund for fiscal year 2015 shall be subject to



1 the conditions contained in subsections (b) through (g) of  
2 section 1513 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
3 for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat.  
4 428), as amended by section 1531(b) of the Ike Skelton  
5 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011  
6 (Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4424).

7 (b) EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY ON PROMOTION OF  
8 RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION OF WOMEN.—Subsection  
9 (c)(1) of section 1531 of the National Defense Authoriza-  
10 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127  
11 Stat. 938) is amended by striking “fiscal year 2014” and  
12 inserting “fiscal year 2015”.

13 (c) EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT CERTAIN  
14 EQUIPMENT.—Subsection (d)(1) of such section 1531  
15 (127 Stat. 938; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended by strik-  
16 ing “prior Acts” and inserting “Acts enacted before the  
17 date of the enactment of the Carl Levin National Defense  
18 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015”.

19 **SEC. 1524. AFGHANISTAN INFRASTRUCTURE FUND.**

20 No amounts authorized to be appropriated by this  
21 Act may be available for, or used for purposes of, the Af-  
22 ghanistan Infrastructure Fund.

23 **SEC. 1525. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING COUNTER-IM-**  
24 **PROVIDED EXPLOSIVE DEVICES.**

25 It is the sense of Congress that—

1           (1) counter-improvised explosive device tactics,  
2           techniques, and procedures used in Iraq and Af-  
3           ghanistan have produced important lessons learned  
4           and enduring technology critical to mitigating the  
5           devastating effects of improvised explosive devices,  
6           which have been the leading cause of combat casual-  
7           ties;

8           (2) without the preservation of knowledge about  
9           counter-improvised explosive devices, the United  
10          States Government could fail to take advantage of  
11          the lessons and investments of counter-improvised  
12          explosive device operations to enhance warfighter  
13          readiness; and

14          (3) the Department of Defense should to the  
15          extent appropriate retain in the military depart-  
16          ments a knowledge base relating to counter-impro-  
17          vised explosive device operations.

1 **TITLE XVI—STRATEGIC PRO-**  
2 **GRAMS, CYBER, AND INTEL-**  
3 **LIGENCE MATTERS**

4 **Subtitle A—Nuclear Forces**

5 **SEC. 1601. PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN**  
6 **PARTS OF INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC**  
7 **MISSILE FUZES.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Air Force  
9 may enter into contracts for the life-of-type procurement  
10 of covered parts of the intercontinental ballistic missile  
11 fuze.

12 (b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Notwithstanding sec-  
13 tion 1502(a) of title 31, United States Code, of the  
14 amount authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2015  
15 by section 101 and available for Missile Procurement, Air  
16 Force as specified in the funding table in section 4101,  
17 \$4,700,000 shall be available for the procurement of cov-  
18 ered parts pursuant to contracts entered into under sub-  
19 section (a).

20 (c) COVERED PARTS DEFINED.—In this section, the  
21 term “covered parts” means commercially available off-  
22 the-shelf items as defined in section 104 of title 41, United  
23 States Code.

1 **SEC. 1602. FORM OF AND COST ESTIMATES RELATING TO**  
2 **ANNUAL REPORTS ON PLAN FOR THE NU-**  
3 **CLEAR WEAPONS STOCKPILE, NUCLEAR**  
4 **WEAPONS COMPLEX, NUCLEAR WEAPONS DE-**  
5 **LIVERY SYSTEMS, AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS**  
6 **COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM.**

7 Section 1043 of the National Defense Authorization  
8 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
9 1576), as amended by section 1041 of the National De-  
10 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law  
11 112–239; 126 Stat. 1931) and section 1054 of the Na-  
12 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014  
13 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 861), is further amended  
14 by striking subsection (b) and inserting the following new  
15 subsection (b):

16 “(b) ESTIMATE OF COSTS BY CONGRESSIONAL  
17 BUDGET OFFICE.—In the case of a report required to be  
18 transmitted under subsection (a)(1) not later than 30 days  
19 after the submission to Congress of the budget of the  
20 President for an odd-numbered fiscal year, the Director  
21 of the Congressional Budget Office shall, not later than  
22 120 days after the transmission of that report, submit to  
23 the congressional defense committees a report setting  
24 forth the following:

25 “(1) An estimate of the costs over the 10-year  
26 period beginning on the date of the report associated

1 with fielding and maintaining the current nuclear  
2 weapons and nuclear weapon delivery systems of the  
3 United States.

4 “(2) An estimate of the costs over the 10-year  
5 period beginning on the date of the report of any life  
6 extension, modernization, or replacement of any cur-  
7 rent nuclear weapons or nuclear weapon delivery sys-  
8 tems of the United States that is anticipated as of  
9 the date of the report.”.

10 **SEC. 1603. REPORTS ON INSTALLATION OF NUCLEAR COM-**  
11 **MAND, CONTROL, AND COMMUNICATIONS**  
12 **SYSTEMS AT THE UNITED STATES STRATEGIC**  
13 **COMMAND HEADQUARTERS.**

14 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after the  
15 date on which the budget of the President for a fiscal year  
16 is submitted to Congress pursuant to section 1105 of title  
17 31, United States Code, the Commander of the United  
18 States Strategic Command shall submit to the congres-  
19 sional defense committees a report on the installation and  
20 operation of nuclear command, control, and communica-  
21 tions systems associated with the construction of the  
22 United States Strategic Command headquarters.

23 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
24 (a) shall address, with respect to the installation and oper-  
25 ation of nuclear command, control, and communications

1 systems associated with the construction of the United  
2 States Strategic Command headquarters, the following:

3 (1) Milestones and costs associated with instal-  
4 lation of communications systems.

5 (2) Milestones and costs associated with inte-  
6 grating targeting and analysis planning tools.

7 (3) An assessment of progress on the upgrade  
8 of systems that existed before the date of the enact-  
9 ment of this Act, such as the Strategic Automated  
10 Command and Control System and the MILSTAR  
11 satellite communications system, for compatibility  
12 with such nuclear command, control, and commu-  
13 nications systems.

14 (4) Such other information as the Commander  
15 of the United States Strategic Command considers  
16 necessary to assess adherence to overall cost, scope,  
17 and schedule milestones.

18 (c) TERMINATION.—The Commander of the United  
19 States Strategic Command shall not be required to submit  
20 a report under subsection (a) with the budget of the Presi-  
21 dent for any fiscal year after the date on which the Com-  
22 mander certifies to the congressional defense committees  
23 that all milestones relating to the installation of nuclear  
24 command, control, and communications systems associ-  
25 ated with the construction of the United States Strategic

1 Command headquarters have been completed and such  
2 systems are fully operational.

3 **SEC. 1604. REPORTS ON POTENTIAL REDUCTIONS TO B61**  
4 **LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAM.**

5 (a) REPORT BY NUCLEAR WEAPONS COUNCIL.—Not  
6 later than 7 days before any decision to reduce the number  
7 of final production units for the B61 life extension pro-  
8 gram below the total number of such units planned in the  
9 stockpile stewardship and management plan required by  
10 section 4203 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50  
11 U.S.C. 2523) for fiscal year 2015, the Chairman of the  
12 Nuclear Weapons Council established under section 179  
13 of title 10, United States Code, shall submit to the con-  
14 gressional defense committees a report that includes the  
15 following:

16 (1) A notification of the decision.

17 (2) An explanation of the proposed changes to  
18 the life extension program.

19 (3) A comprehensive discussion of the justifica-  
20 tion for those changes.

21 (b) REPORT BY COMMANDER OF UNITED STATES  
22 STRATEGIC COMMAND.—Not later than 30 days after any  
23 decision described in subsection (a) with respect to the  
24 B61 life extension program, the Commander of the United  
25 States Strategic Command shall submit to the congres-

1 sional defense committees a report that includes the fol-  
 2 lowing:

3           (1) An assessment the changes, or proposed  
 4 changes, to the life extension program.

5           (2) A description of the risks associated with  
 6 the decision.

7           (3) An assessment of the impact of the decision  
 8 on the ability of the United States Strategic Com-  
 9 mand to meet deterrence requirements.

10       (c) FORM OF REPORTS.—Each report required by  
 11 this section shall be submitted in unclassified form, but  
 12 may include a classified annex.

13 **SEC. 1605. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON DETERRENCE AND DE-**  
 14 **FENSE POSTURE OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC**  
 15 **TREATY ORGANIZATION.**

16       It is the sense of Congress that the United States  
 17 reaffirms and remains committed to the policies enumer-  
 18 ated in the Deterrence and Defense Posture Review of the  
 19 North Atlantic Treaty Organization, dated May 20, 2012,  
 20 including the following statements:

21           (1) “The greatest responsibility of the Alliance  
 22 is to protect and defend our territory and our popu-  
 23 lations against attack, as set out in Article 5 of the  
 24 Washington Treaty. The Alliance does not consider  
 25 any country to be its adversary. However, no one



1       should doubt NATO's resolve if the security of any  
2       of its members were to be threatened. NATO will  
3       ensure that it maintains the full range of capabilities  
4       necessary to deter and defend against any threat to  
5       the safety and security of our populations, wherever  
6       it should arise. Allies' goal is to bolster deterrence  
7       as a core element of our collective defense and con-  
8       tribute to the indivisible security of the Alliance.”.

9               (2) “Nuclear weapons are a core component of  
10       NATO's overall capabilities for deterrence and de-  
11       fense alongside conventional and missile defense  
12       forces. The review has shown that the Alliance's nu-  
13       clear force posture currently meets the criteria for  
14       an effective deterrence and defense posture.”.

15              (3) “The circumstances in which any use of nu-  
16       clear weapons might have to be contemplated are ex-  
17       tremely remote. As long as nuclear weapons exist,  
18       NATO will remain a nuclear alliance. The supreme  
19       guarantee of the security of the Allies is provided by  
20       the strategic nuclear forces of the Alliance, particu-  
21       larly those of the United States; the independent  
22       strategic forces of the United Kingdom and France,  
23       which have a deterrent role of their own, contribute  
24       to the overall deterrence and security of the Allies.”.

1           (4) “NATO must have the full range of capa-  
 2           bilities necessary to deter and defend against threats  
 3           to the safety of its populations and the security of  
 4           its territory, which is the Alliance’s greatest respon-  
 5           sibility.”.

6           (5) “NATO is committed to maintaining an ap-  
 7           propriate mix of nuclear, conventional, and missile  
 8           defense capabilities for deterrence and defense to  
 9           fulfill its commitments as set out in the Strategic  
 10          Concept. These capabilities, underpinned by NATO’s  
 11          Integrated Command Structure, offer the strongest  
 12          guarantee of the Alliance’s security and will ensure  
 13          that it is able to respond to a variety of challenges  
 14          and unpredictable contingencies in a highly complex  
 15          and evolving international security environment.”.

## 16           **Subtitle B—Missile Defense** 17           **Programs**

### 18   **SEC. 1611. HOMELAND BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE.**

19          (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
 20          ings:

21               (1) The United States has deployed the  
 22          Ground-based Midcourse Defense (GMD) system,  
 23          with 30 Ground-Based Interceptors (GBIs) currently  
 24          in Alaska and California, for defense of the United  
 25          States homeland against the threat of limited bal-

1 listic missile attack from nations such as North  
2 Korea and Iran.

3 (2) The system has experienced several flight  
4 test failures since 2010 involving the deployed Capa-  
5 bility Enhancement-I and Capability Enhancement-  
6 II Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicles (EKVs), and the  
7 Missile Defense Agency plans to conduct an inter-  
8 cept flight test in the summer of 2014 to dem-  
9 onstrate corrections to the kill vehicles.

10 (3) The Department of Defense is taking, and  
11 planning to take, numerous actions to improve  
12 United States homeland ballistic missile defense ca-  
13 pabilities over the next decade to keep pace with  
14 evolving ballistic missile threats, including the fol-  
15 lowing key actions:

16 (A) Deployment of 14 additional Ground-  
17 Based Interceptors in Alaska by the end of  
18 2017.

19 (B) Improvement of the sensor network  
20 that supports homeland ballistic missile defense,  
21 including deployment of a new Long-Range Dis-  
22 criminating Radar in Alaska.

23 (C) Investment in improvements to the dis-  
24 crimination capabilities needed to improve the

1 operational effectiveness and efficiency of the  
2 homeland ballistic missile defense system.

3 (D) Re-design of the Exo-atmospheric Kill  
4 Vehicle to increase significantly its perform-  
5 ance, reliability, cost-effectiveness, and afford-  
6 ability.

7 (E) Design and development of a Next  
8 Generation Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle that  
9 will incorporate new technologies and the poten-  
10 tial for defeating multiple threat objects with  
11 individual interceptors.

12 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
13 gress that—

14 (1) it is a national priority to defend the United  
15 States homeland against the threat of limited bal-  
16 listic missile attack from North Korea and Iran;

17 (2) although the currently deployed Ground-  
18 based Midcourse Defense system provides protection  
19 of the entire United States homeland, including the  
20 East Coast, against the threat of limited ballistic  
21 missile attack from North Korea and Iran, this ca-  
22 pability needs to be improved to meet evolving bal-  
23 listic missile threats;

24 (3) the initial step in this process of improve-  
25 ment is to correct the problems that caused the

1 flight test failures with the current kill vehicles, and  
2 to improve the reliability of the deployed Ground-  
3 Based Interceptor fleet;

4 (4) as indicated by senior Department of De-  
5 fense officials, investments to enhance homeland de-  
6 fense sensor and discrimination capabilities are es-  
7 sential to improve the operational effectiveness and  
8 shot doctrine of the Ground-based Midcourse De-  
9 fense system;

10 (5) given limitations with the currently deployed  
11 Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicles, it is important to re-  
12 design the Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle using a rig-  
13 orous acquisition approach, including realistic test-  
14 ing, that can achieve a demonstrated capability as  
15 soon as practicable using sound acquisition prin-  
16 ciples and practices; and

17 (6) in order to stay ahead of evolving ballistic  
18 missile threats, the Department should design the  
19 Next Generation Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle to  
20 take full advantage of improvements in sensors, dis-  
21 crimination, kill assessment, battle management,  
22 and command and control, including the potential to  
23 engage multiple objects.

24 (c) REPORT REQUIRED.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
2           after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
3           retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional  
4           defense committees a report setting forth the status  
5           of current and planned efforts to improve the home-  
6           land ballistic missile defense capability of the United  
7           States.

8           (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required under  
9           paragraph (1) shall include the following:

10           (A) A description of the status of efforts to  
11           correct the problems that caused the flight test  
12           failures of the Capability Enhancement-I and  
13           Capability Enhancement-II Exo-atmospheric  
14           Kill Vehicles.

15           (B) A description of the status of efforts  
16           to field the additional 14 Ground-Based Inter-  
17           ceptors planned for deployment at Fort Greely,  
18           Alaska, including the status of the refurbish-  
19           ment of Missile Field 1 at Fort Greely, and the  
20           operational impact of the additional intercep-  
21           tors.

22           (C) A description of the plans and progress  
23           toward improving the capability, reliability, and  
24           availability of fielded Ground-Based Intercep-  
25           tors, including progress toward improving the

1 capabilities of Ground-Based Interceptors de-  
2 ployed with upgraded Capability Enhancement-  
3 I and Capability Enhancement-II Exo-atmos-  
4 pheric Kill Vehicles.

5 (D) A description of the planned improve-  
6 ments to homeland ballistic missile defense sen-  
7 sor and discrimination capabilities, including an  
8 assessment of the expected operational benefits  
9 of such improvements to homeland ballistic mis-  
10 sile defense.

11 (E) A description of the plans and efforts  
12 to redesign, develop, test, and field the Exo-at-  
13 mospheric Kill Vehicle for the Ground-based  
14 Midcourse Defense system, and an explanation  
15 of its expected improvements in capability, cost-  
16 effectiveness, reliability, maintainability, and  
17 producibility.

18 (F) A description of the plans for devel-  
19 oping, testing, and fielding the Next Generation  
20 Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle, and an expla-  
21 nation of how the anticipated capabilities are  
22 intended to help keep pace with evolving bal-  
23 listic missile threats.

24 (G) Any other matters the Secretary con-  
25 siders appropriate.

1           (3) FORM.—The report required under para-  
2       graph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form,  
3       but may include a classified annex.

4   **SEC. 1612. REGIONAL BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE.**

5       (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
6   gress that—

7           (1) the regional ballistic missile capabilities of  
8       countries such as Iran and North Korea pose a seri-  
9       ous and growing threat to United States forward de-  
10      ployed forces, allies, and partner countries;

11          (2) given this growing threat, it is a high pri-  
12      ority for the United States to develop, test, and de-  
13      ploy effective regional missile defense capabilities to  
14      provide the commanders of the geographic combat-  
15      ant commands with capabilities to meet their oper-  
16      ational requirements, and for United States allies  
17      and partners to improve their regional missile de-  
18      fense capabilities;

19          (3) the United States and its North Atlantic  
20      Treaty Organization (NATO) partners should con-  
21      tinue the development, testing, and implementation  
22      of Phases 2 and 3 of the European Phased Adaptive  
23      Approach, to defend United States forward deployed  
24      forces, allies, and partners in the North Atlantic



1 Treaty Organization in Europe against the growing  
2 regional missile capability of Iran;

3 (4) the United States should continue efforts to  
4 improve regional missile defense capabilities in the  
5 Middle East, including its close cooperation with  
6 Israel and its efforts with countries of the Gulf Co-  
7 operation Council, in order to improve regional secu-  
8 rity against the growing regional missile capabilities  
9 of Iran; and

10 (5) the United States should continue to work  
11 closely with its allies in Asia, particularly Japan,  
12 South Korea, and Australia, to improve regional  
13 missile defense capabilities against the growing  
14 threat of North Korean ballistic missiles.

15 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days  
16 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
17 of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
18 mittees a report setting forth the status and progress of  
19 efforts to improve United States regional missile defense  
20 capabilities in Europe, the Middle East, and in the Asia-  
21 Pacific region, including efforts and cooperation by allies  
22 and partner countries.

23 (c) ELEMENTS.—The report required in subsection  
24 (b) shall include the following:

1           (1) A description of the status of implementa-  
2           tion of the European Phased Adaptive Approach, in-  
3           cluding the status of efforts to develop, test, and de-  
4           ploy the capabilities planned for Phases 2 and 3 of  
5           the European Phased Adaptive Approach.

6           (2) A description of the status of efforts to im-  
7           prove the regional missile defense capabilities of the  
8           United States and the Gulf Cooperation Council  
9           countries in the Middle East against regional missile  
10          threats from Iran, including progress toward, and  
11          benefits of, multilateral cooperation and data shar-  
12          ing among the Gulf Cooperation Council countries  
13          for multilateral integrated air and missile defense  
14          against threats from Iran.

15          (3) A description of the progress of the United  
16          States and its allies in the Asia-Pacific region, par-  
17          ticularly Japan, South Korea, and Australia, to im-  
18          prove regional missile defense capabilities against  
19          missile threats from North Korea.

20          (4) A description of the degree of coordination  
21          among the commanders of the geographic combatant  
22          commands for integrated missile defense planning  
23          and operations, including obstacles and opportunities  
24          to improving such coordination and integrated capa-  
25          bilities.

1           (5) A description of the phased and adaptive  
2           elements of United States regional missile defense  
3           approaches tailored to the specific regional require-  
4           ments in the areas of responsibility of the United  
5           States Central Command and the United States Pa-  
6           cific Command, including the role of missile defense  
7           capabilities of United States allies and partners in  
8           each region.

9           (6) A summary of the regional missile defense  
10          risk assessment and priorities of the commanders of  
11          the geographic combatant commands.

12          (7) Such other matters as the Secretary con-  
13          siders appropriate.

14          (d) FORM.—The report required by subsection (b)  
15          shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include  
16          a classified annex.

17   **SEC. 1613. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR MISSILE DEFENSE**  
18                           **PROGRAMS OF ISRAEL.**

19          (a) IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise provided in  
20          this section, of the funds authorized to be appropriated  
21          for fiscal year 2015 by section 201 for research, develop-  
22          ment, test, and evaluation, Defense-wide, and available for  
23          the Missile Defense Agency, \$350,900,000 may be pro-  
24          vided to the Government of Israel to procure the Iron  
25          Dome short-range rocket defense system as specified in

1 the funding table in section 4201, including for co-produc-  
2 tion of Iron Dome parts and components in the United  
3 States by United States industry.

4 (b) AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS FOR HIGHER PRI-  
5 ORITY MISSILE DEFENSE PROGRAMS.—If the Govern-  
6 ment of Israel determines that it is a higher priority for  
7 its national security, of the amount authorized under sub-  
8 section (a), up to \$175,000,000 may be used for the fol-  
9 lowing cooperative missile defense programs:

10 (1) The Arrow System Improvement Program.

11 (2) The Arrow-3 Upper Tier interceptor devel-  
12 opment program.

13 (3) The David’s Sling short-range ballistic mis-  
14 sile defense system.

15 (c) CONDITIONS.—

16 (1) IRON DOME.—Amounts authorized in sub-  
17 section (a) to produce the Iron Dome short-range  
18 rocket defense program shall be available subject to  
19 the terms, conditions, and co-production targets  
20 specified for fiscal year 2015 in the “Agreement Be-  
21 tween the Department of Defense of the United  
22 States of America and the Ministry of Defense of  
23 the State of Israel Concerning Iron Dome Defense  
24 System Procurement,” signed on March 5, 2014.

1           (2) OTHER MISSILE DEFENSE PROGRAMS.—If  
2       the Government of Israel decides to use amounts au-  
3       thorized in subsection (a) for the cooperative missile  
4       defense programs identified in subsection (b),  
5       amounts for such cooperative missile defense pro-  
6       grams shall be subject to the terms and conditions  
7       of the joint United States-Israel Project Agreements  
8       governing the management and execution of these  
9       cooperative programs.

10 **SEC. 1614. ACQUISITION PLAN FOR RE-DESIGNED EXO-AT-**  
11 **MOSPHERIC KILL VEHICLE.**

12       (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
13 gress that—

14           (1) the existing models of the Exo-atmospheric  
15       Kill Vehicle of the Ground-based Midcourse Defense  
16       system are prototype designs that were developed  
17       and deployed without robust and rigorous acquisition  
18       practices;

19           (2) consequently, the deployed models of the  
20       Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle have experienced flight  
21       test failures since 2010, and have not demonstrated  
22       the degree of reliability, robustness, cost-effective-  
23       ness, or performance that are desirable;

24           (3) the Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle for the  
25       Ground-based Midcourse Defense system needs to be

1 re-designed to improve substantially its performance  
2 and reliability; and

3 (4) in order to avoid repeating the problems  
4 with the designs of the Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle,  
5 the Department of Defense should follow a robust  
6 and rigorous acquisition plan for the design, develop-  
7 ment, and testing of the re-designed Exo-atmos-  
8 pheric Kill Vehicle.

9 (b) ACQUISITION PLAN REQUIRED.—The Secretary  
10 of Defense shall develop a robust acquisition plan for the  
11 re-design of the Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle of the  
12 Ground-based Midcourse Defense system that includes  
13 rigorous elements for system engineering, design, integra-  
14 tion, development, testing, and evaluation.

15 (c) OBJECTIVES.—The objectives of the acquisition  
16 plan required by subsection (b) shall be to ensure that the  
17 re-designed Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle is operationally  
18 effective, reliable, producible, cost-effective, maintainable,  
19 and testable.

20 (d) APPROVAL OF ACQUISITION PLAN REQUIRED.—  
21 The acquisition plan required by subsection (b) shall be  
22 subject to approval by the Under Secretary of Defense for  
23 Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics.

24 (e) TESTING REQUIRED.—Prior to operational de-  
25 ployment of the re-designed Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle,

1 the Secretary shall ensure that it has demonstrated,  
2 through successful, operationally realistic flight testing, a  
3 high probability of working in an operationally effective  
4 manner and that it has the ability to accomplish its in-  
5 tended mission.

6 (f) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 60 days  
7 after the date on which the Under Secretary of Defense  
8 for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics approves of the  
9 acquisition plan under subsection (d), the Director of the  
10 Missile Defense Agency shall submit to the congressional  
11 defense committees a report describing the acquisition  
12 plan and the manner in which it will meet the objectives  
13 described in subsection (c).

14 **SEC. 1615. TESTING AND ASSESSMENT OF MISSILE DE-**  
15 **FENSE SYSTEMS PRIOR TO PRODUCTION AND**  
16 **DEPLOYMENT.**

17 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
18 ings:

19 (1) The initial acquisition approach to the  
20 Ground-based Midcourse Defense system did not fol-  
21 low standard acquisition practices, including the “fly  
22 before you buy” approach of adequately testing and  
23 demonstrating the performance of major defense  
24 systems before final production and deployment.

1           (2) Consequently, the Ground-based Midcourse  
2     Defense system was deployed in 2004 without any  
3     intercept flight tests of the production interceptor  
4     and kill vehicle, and was fielded with a prototype ex-  
5     perimental design kill vehicle that had not been fully  
6     engineered, developed, or tested.

7           (3) In July 2013, the Ground-based Midcourse  
8     Defense system had a flight test failure with the ini-  
9     tially-deployed Capability Enhancement-I Kill Vehi-  
10    cle because the kill vehicle failed to separate from  
11    the booster.

12          (4) The upgraded Capability Enhancement-II  
13    Kill Vehicle was deployed starting in 2008, prior to  
14    any successful intercept flight tests, and it has not  
15    had any successful intercept flights test as of May  
16    2014.

17          (5) As a result of this highly concurrent acqui-  
18    sition approach, the Ground-based Midcourse De-  
19    fense system has had a variety of kill vehicle prob-  
20    lems that have caused several flight test failures  
21    since 2010, which have required more than  
22    \$1,300,000,000 and four years of effort to correct.

23    (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
24    gress that—



1           (1) it is a high priority that United States bal-  
2       listic missile defense systems should work in an  
3       operationally effective and cost-effective manner;

4           (2) prior to making final production decisions  
5       for and prior to operational deployment of such sys-  
6       tems, the United States should conduct operationally  
7       realistic intercept flight testing, which should create  
8       sufficiently challenging operational conditions to es-  
9       tablish confidence that such systems will work in an  
10      operationally effective and cost-effective manner  
11      when needed; and

12          (3) in order to achieve these objectives, and to  
13      avoid post-production and post-deployment problems  
14      like those encountered with the Ground-based Mid-  
15      course Defense system, it is essential for the Depart-  
16      ment of Defense to follow a “fly before you buy” ap-  
17      proach to adequately test and assess the elements of  
18      the Ballistic Missile Defense System before final  
19      production decisions or operational deployment.

20      (c) SUCCESSFUL TESTING REQUIRED PRIOR TO  
21      FINAL PRODUCTION OR OPERATIONAL DEPLOYMENT.—  
22      Prior to making a final production decision for, and prior  
23      to the operational deployment of, a new or substantially  
24      upgraded interceptor or weapon system of the Ballistic

1 Missile Defense System, the Secretary of Defense shall en-  
2 sure that—

3 (1) sufficient and operationally realistic testing  
4 of the system is conducted to assess the performance  
5 of the system in order to inform a final production  
6 decision or an operational deployment decision; and

7 (2) the results of such testing have dem-  
8 onstrated a high probability that the interceptor or  
9 weapon system will work in an operationally effective  
10 manner and has the ability to accomplish its in-  
11 tended mission.

12 (d) DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUA-  
13 TION ASSESSMENT.—Prior to any final production deci-  
14 sion or operational deployment described in subsection (c),  
15 the Director of Operational Test and Evaluation shall—

16 (1) provide to the Secretary the assessment of  
17 the Director, based on the available test data, of the  
18 sufficiency, adequacy, and results of the testing of  
19 such system, including an assessment of whether the  
20 system will be sufficiently effective, suitable, and  
21 survivable when needed; and

22 (2) provide to the congressional defense com-  
23 mittees a written summary of that assessment.

## 1           **Subtitle C—Space Activities**

### 2   **SEC. 1621. UPDATE OF NATIONAL SECURITY SPACE STRAT-** 3                   **EGY TO INCLUDE SPACE CONTROL AND** 4                   **SPACE SUPERIORITY STRATEGY.**

5           (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall,  
6 in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence,  
7 update the National Security Space Strategy developed  
8 pursuant to the Space Posture Review conducted under  
9 section 913 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Au-  
10 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–  
11 417; 122 Stat. 4572) to include a strategy relating to  
12 space control and space superiority for the protection of  
13 national security space assets.

14          (b) ELEMENTS.—The strategy relating to space con-  
15 trol and space superiority required by subsection (a) shall  
16 address the following:

- 17           (1) Threats to national security space assets.
- 18           (2) Protection of national security space assets.
- 19           (3) The role of offensive space operations.
- 20           (4) Countering offensive space operations.
- 21           (5) Operations to implement the strategy.
- 22           (6) Projected resources required over the period  
23 covered by the current future-years defense program  
24 under section 221 of title 10, United States Code.

1           (7) The development of an effective deterrence  
2 posture.

3           (c) CONSISTENCY WITH SPACE PROTECTION STRAT-  
4 EGY.—The Secretary shall, in consultation with the Direc-  
5 tor, ensure that the strategy relating to space control and  
6 space superiority required by subsection (a) is consistent  
7 with the Space Protection Strategy developed under sec-  
8 tion 911 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
9 Fiscal Year 2008 (10 U.S.C. 2271 note).

10          (d) REPORT.—

11           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 31,  
12 2015, the Secretary shall, in consultation with the  
13 Director, submit a report on the strategy relating to  
14 space control and space superiority required by sub-  
15 section (a) to—

16           (A) the Committee on Armed Services and  
17 the Select Committee on Intelligence of the  
18 Senate; and

19           (B) the Committee on Armed Services and  
20 the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence  
21 of the House of Representatives.

22           (2) FORM OF REPORT.—The report required by  
23 paragraph (1) shall be submitted in classified form  
24 with an unclassified summary.

1 **SEC. 1622. ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FOR THE SPACE SECU-**  
2 **RITY AND DEFENSE PROGRAM; REPORT ON**  
3 **SPACE CONTROL.**

4 (a) **ALLOCATION OF FUNDS.**—Of the funds author-  
5 ized to be appropriated by this Act or any other Act and  
6 made available for the Space Security and Defense Pro-  
7 gram (PE# 0603830F), a preponderance of such funds  
8 shall be allocated to the development of offensive space  
9 control and active defensive strategies.

10 (b) **STATEMENT WITH RESPECT TO ALLOCATION.**—  
11 The Secretary of Defense shall include, in the budget jus-  
12 tification materials submitted to Congress in support of  
13 the budget of the Department of Defense for a fiscal year  
14 (as submitted with the budget of the President under sec-  
15 tion 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code), a statement  
16 with respect to whether the budget of the Department allo-  
17 cates funds for the Space Security and Defense Program  
18 as required by subsection (a).

19 (c) **REPORT.**—Not later than 180 days after the date  
20 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
21 to Congress a report that contains the following:

22 (1) An updated integrated capabilities docu-  
23 ment for offensive space control.

24 (2) A concept of operations for the defense of  
25 critical national security space assets in all orbital  
26 regimes.

1           (3) An assessment of the effectiveness of exist-  
2           ing deterrence strategies.

3   **SEC. 1623. PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTING WITH RUSSIAN**  
4                   **SUPPLIERS OF CRITICAL SPACE LAUNCH**  
5                   **SUPPLIES FOR THE EVOLVED EXPENDABLE**  
6                   **LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM.**

7           (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense may not  
8   enter into or renew a contract, on or after the date of  
9   the enactment of this Act, for the procurement of property  
10   or services for space launch activities under the Evolved  
11   Expendable Launch Vehicle program from any person if  
12   that person purchases supplies critical for space launch  
13   activities covered by the contract from a Russian entity.

14          (b) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive the prohibi-  
15   tion under subsection (a) with respect to a contract for  
16   the procurement of property or services for space launch  
17   activities if the Secretary determines, and certifies to the  
18   congressional defense committees not later than 30 days  
19   before the waiver takes effect, that—

20               (1) the waiver is necessary for the national se-  
21               curity interests of the United States; and

22               (2) the space launch services and capabilities  
23               covered by the contract could not be obtained at a  
24               fair and reasonable price without the purchase of

1       supplies critical for space launch activities from a  
2       Russian entity.

3       (c) RUSSIAN ENTITY DEFINED.—In this section, the  
4       term “Russian entity” means an entity organized under  
5       the laws of the Russian Federation or otherwise subject  
6       to the jurisdiction of the Russian Federation.

7       **SEC. 1624. ASSESSMENT OF EVOLVED EXPENDABLE**  
8                                   **LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM.**

9       Not later than March 31, 2015, the Comptroller Gen-  
10      eral of the United States shall submit to the congressional  
11      defense committees a report on the Evolved Expendable  
12      Launch Vehicle program that includes an assessment of  
13      the advisability of the Secretary of Defense requiring,  
14      when selecting launch providers for the program using  
15      competitive procedures as described in section 2304 of  
16      title 10, United States Code, that new entrant launch pro-  
17      viders or incumbent launch providers establish or maintain  
18      business systems that comply with the data requirements  
19      and cost accounting standards of the Department of De-  
20      fense, including certified cost or price data.

21      **SEC. 1625. REPORT ON RELIANCE OF EVOLVED EXPEND-**  
22                                   **ABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM ON FOR-**  
23                                   **EIGN MANUFACTURERS.**

24      Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
25      ment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United

1 States shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
2 tees a report on the risks to the Evolved Expendable  
3 Launch Vehicle program of reliance on foreign manufac-  
4 turers that includes the following:

5           (1) An assessment of the degree to which the  
6       Air Force, through its contractors and subcontrac-  
7       tors, relies on foreign manufacturers for supplies  
8       necessary for any qualified or certified provider of  
9       the Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle.

10          (2) An assessment of the extent to which such  
11       reliance subjects the Evolved Expendable Launch  
12       Vehicle program to—

13                (A) supply chain disruption relating to  
14                geopolitical events or other reasons;

15                (B) introduction of counterfeit parts;

16                (C) limited price transparency; and

17                (D) other areas of risk identified by the  
18       Comptroller General.

19          (3) Recommendations for measures the Air  
20       Force could take to mitigate the risks to the Evolved  
21       Expendable Launch Vehicle program of reliance on  
22       foreign manufacturers and a cost-benefit analysis for  
23       each such recommendation.



1 **SEC. 1626. AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL ROCKET CORES**  
2 **PURSUANT TO COMPETITIVE PROCEDURES.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—Relative to the number of rocket  
4 cores for which space launch providers may submit bids  
5 or competitive proposals under competitive procedures  
6 pursuant to the fiscal year 2015 National Security Space  
7 Launch Procurement Forecast, the Secretary of Defense  
8 shall—

9 (1) in fiscal year 2015, increase by one the  
10 number of such cores for which such providers may  
11 submit bids or competitive proposals; and

12 (2) for fiscal years 2015 through 2017, increase  
13 by one (in addition to the core referred to in para-  
14 graph (1)) the number of such cores for which such  
15 providers may submit bids or competitive proposals,  
16 unless the Secretary—

17 (A) determines that there is no practicable  
18 way to increase the number of such cores for  
19 which such providers may submit bids or com-  
20 petitive proposals and remain in compliance  
21 with the requirements of the firm fixed price  
22 contract for 36 rocket engine cores over the 5  
23 fiscal years beginning with fiscal year 2013;  
24 and

1 (B) not later than 45 days after making  
2 that determination, submits to the congres-  
3 sional defense committees—

4 (i) a certification that there is no  
5 practicable way to increase the number of  
6 such cores for which such providers may  
7 submit bids or competitive proposals and  
8 remain in compliance with the require-  
9 ments of the firm fixed price contract for  
10 36 rocket engine cores over the 5 fiscal  
11 years beginning with fiscal year 2013; and

12 (ii) a description of the basis for the  
13 determination.

14 (b) COMPETITIVE PROCEDURES DEFINED.—In this  
15 section, the term “competitive procedures” means proce-  
16 dures as described in section 2304 of title 10, United  
17 States Code.

18 **SEC. 1627. COMPETITIVE PROCEDURES REQUIRED TO**  
19 **LAUNCH PAYLOAD FOR MISSION NUMBER**  
20 **FIVE OF THE OPERATIONALLY RESPONSIVE**  
21 **SPACE PROGRAM.**

22 (a) IN GENERAL.—Before entering into a contract  
23 for the launch of the payload for mission number five of  
24 the Operationally Responsive Space Program, the Sec-  
25 retary of the Air Force shall follow competitive procedures

1 described in section 2304 of title 10, United States Code,  
2 and the policies of the Department of Defense concerning  
3 competitive space launch opportunities.

4 (b) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive the require-  
5 ment under subsection (a) if the Secretary—

6 (1) determines that the waiver is necessary for  
7 the national security interests of the United States;  
8 and

9 (2) not less than 15 days before waiving the re-  
10 quirement, submits a report to the congressional de-  
11 fense committees on the waiver.

12 **SEC. 1628. LIMITATION ON FUNDING FOR STORAGE OF DE-**  
13 **FENSE METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE PRO-**  
14 **GRAM SATELLITES.**

15 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated for  
16 fiscal year 2015 by this Act may be obligated or expended  
17 for the storage of a satellite of the Defense Meteorological  
18 Satellite Program unless the Secretary of Defense certifies  
19 to the congressional defense committees that—

20 (1) the Department of Defense intends to  
21 launch the satellite;

22 (2) sufficient funding is reflected in the current  
23 future-years defense program under section 221 of  
24 title 10, United States Code, to launch the satellite;  
25 and

1           (3) storing the satellite until a launch in 2020  
2           is the most cost-effective approach to meeting the  
3           requirements of the Department.

4 **SEC. 1629. PLAN FOR DEVELOPMENT OF LIQUID ROCKET**  
5 **ENGINE FOR MEDIUM OR HEAVY LIFT**  
6 **LAUNCH VEHICLE; TRANSFER OF CERTAIN**  
7 **FUNDS.**

8           (a) PLAN REQUIRED.—

9           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
10          shall develop a plan for the production of a liquid  
11          rocket engine, by 2019, capable of supporting the re-  
12          quirements of the Department of Defense for a me-  
13          dium or heavy lift launch vehicle to support national  
14          security launch missions.

15          (2) COMPETITION.—The plan required by para-  
16          graph (1) shall provide for the use of competitive  
17          procedures in accordance with section 2304 of title  
18          10, United States Code.

19          (3) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—Not later than  
20          September 30, 2014, the Secretary shall submit to  
21          the congressional defense committees the plan re-  
22          quired by paragraph (1).

23          (b) TRANSFER OF CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2014  
24          FUNDS.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—To the extent provided in  
2           appropriations Acts, the Secretary of the Air Force  
3           may transfer from the funds described in paragraph  
4           (2), not more than \$20,000,000 to other, higher pri-  
5           ority programs of the Air Force if the Secretary de-  
6           termines there is an urgent need to do so.

7           (2) FUNDS DESCRIBED.—The funds described  
8           in this paragraph are amounts authorized to be ap-  
9           propriated for fiscal year 2014 by section 201 of the  
10          National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
11          2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 703) and avail-  
12          able for research, development, test, and evaluation,  
13          Air Force, for the dual launch capability (PE#  
14          0604853F) as specified in the funding table in sec-  
15          tion 4201 of that Act.

16          (3) EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.—A  
17          transfer made from one account to another under  
18          the authority of this subsection shall be deemed to  
19          increase the amount authorized for the account to  
20          which the amount is transferred by an amount equal  
21          to the amount transferred.

22          (4) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORITY.—The  
23          transfer authority under this subsection is in addi-  
24          tion to any other transfer authority provided in this  
25          Act.

1 **SEC. 1630. STUDY OF SPACE SITUATIONAL AWARENESS AR-**  
2 **CHITECTURE.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall di-  
4 rect the Defense Science Board to conduct a study of the  
5 effectiveness of the ground and space sensor system archi-  
6 tecture for space situational awareness.

7 (b) ELEMENTS.—The study required by subsection  
8 (a) shall include an assessment of the following:

9 (1) Projected needs, based on current and fu-  
10 ture threats, for the ground and space sensor system  
11 during the five-, 10-, and 20-year periods beginning  
12 on the date of the enactment of this Act.

13 (2) Capabilities of the ground and space sensor  
14 system to conduct defensive and offensive oper-  
15 ations.

16 (3) Integration of ground and space sensors  
17 with ground processing, control, and battle manage-  
18 ment systems.

19 (4) Any other matters relating to space situa-  
20 tional awareness the Secretary considers appro-  
21 priate.

22 (c) REPORT.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year  
24 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
25 retary shall submit to the congressional defense com-

1       mittees a report on the study conducted under sub-  
2       section (a).

3               (2) FORM OF REPORT.—The report required by  
4       paragraph (1) shall be submitted in classified form  
5       with an unclassified summary.

6   **SEC. 1631. SENSE OF THE SENATE ON RESOLUTION LIMITS**  
7               **ON COMMERCIAL SPACE IMAGERY.**

8       (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
9       ings:

10              (1) The Department of Defense and the secu-  
11       rity of the United States depend on the United  
12       States commercial space imaging industry for map-  
13       ping, intelligence, battle damage assessment, coal-  
14       ition warfare, and humanitarian relief.

15              (2) The Department of Defense could benefit  
16       from the relaxation of the current limits on the reso-  
17       lution of the imagery that the United States com-  
18       mercial space imaging industry is permitted to sell  
19       because the industry will respond to larger market  
20       opportunities by increasing the quantity of space-  
21       craft and the quality and diversity of the imagery  
22       and imagery-derived products the industry provides.

23              (3) The Department of Defense has a need to  
24       protect some places and events from the collection  
25       and sale of high-resolution imagery. That need could

1 be met through existing licensing and contractual  
2 authorities that either permit the government to ex-  
3 ercise direct control of specific collection tasking and  
4 image dissemination or to restrict collection.

5 (4) Instead of using the approach described in  
6 paragraph (3), the United States commercial space  
7 imaging industry has been prohibited from selling  
8 imagery over the vast majority of the planet where  
9 there are no national security sensitivities.

10 (5) Limits on the resolution of commercial  
11 space imaging have been relaxed somewhat in the  
12 past, but only when the United States commercial  
13 space imaging industry has faced competition from  
14 foreign providers of such imaging.

15 (b) SENSE OF THE SENATE.—It is the sense of the  
16 Senate that—

17 (1) the Secretary of Defense should support re-  
18 laxation, as soon as practicable, of panchromatic,  
19 spectral, and infrared imagery resolution limits so  
20 that the United States commercial space imaging in-  
21 dustry may promptly begin—

22 (A) to attract investment in new satellite  
23 capabilities;

24 (B) to design and build new satellites; and



1 (C) to create new processing capabilities,  
2 business strategies, and marketing capacity;  
3 and

4 (2) the Under Secretary of Defense for Policy  
5 should provide a recommendation to Congress by  
6 April 1, 2015, on the design and development of a  
7 flexible and dynamic capability to control the collec-  
8 tion and sale of commercial space imagery to protect  
9 national security.

10 **Subtitle D—Cyber Warfare, Cyber**  
11 **Security, and Related Matters**

12 **SEC. 1641. CYBERSPACE MAPPING.**

13 (a) DESIGNATION OF NETWORK.—Not later than 60  
14 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
15 retary of Defense shall designate a network or network  
16 segment within the Department of Defense for the pur-  
17 pose of carrying out the cyberspace mapping pilot ap-  
18 proved by the Cyber Investment Management Board.

19 (b) RECOMMENDATIONS.—Not later than 180 days  
20 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Principal  
21 Cyber Advisor shall submit to the Secretary policy rec-  
22 ommendations regarding the mapping of cyberspace to  
23 support the offensive and defensive operational require-  
24 ments of the United States Cyber Command.

1 **SEC. 1642. REVIEW OF CROSS DOMAIN SOLUTION POLICY**  
2 **AND REQUIREMENT FOR CROSS DOMAIN SO-**  
3 **LUTION STRATEGY.**

4 (a) REVIEW OF POLICY.—The Secretary of Defense  
5 shall review the policies and guidance of the Department  
6 of Defense concerning the procurement, approval, and use  
7 of cross domain solutions by the Department of Defense.

8 (b) STRATEGY FOR CROSS DOMAIN SOLUTIONS.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
10 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
11 retary shall develop a strategy for procurement, ap-  
12 proval, and use of cross domain solutions by the De-  
13 partment.

14 (2) ELEMENTS.—The strategy required by  
15 paragraph (1) shall include the following:

16 (A) Identification and assessment of the  
17 current cross domain solutions in use through-  
18 out the Department of Defense, including the  
19 relative capabilities of such solutions and any  
20 gaps in current capabilities.

21 (B) A determination of the requirements  
22 for cross domain solutions for enterprise appli-  
23 cations as well as deployed warfighting oper-  
24 ations, including operations with coalition part-  
25 ners.

1 (C) A plan to enable verification of compli-  
2 ance with Department of Defense policies re-  
3 garding the use of cross domain solutions.

4 (D) A review of the current Department of  
5 Defense Information Assurance Certification  
6 and Accreditation Process for the applicability  
7 of such process to future virtualized cross do-  
8 main technology.

9 (E) A plan to meet the cross domain solu-  
10 tion requirements for the Defense Intelligence  
11 Information Enterprise that must operate with-  
12 in the Joint Information Environment and the  
13 Intelligence Community Information Tech-  
14 nology Environment.

15 **SEC. 1643. BUDGETING AND ACCOUNTING FOR CYBER MIS-**  
16 **SION FORCES.**

17 (a) BUDGETING.—For the budget submitted by the  
18 President to Congress pursuant to section 1105 of title  
19 31, United States Code, for fiscal year 2017 and for the  
20 supporting information submitted along with such budget  
21 for the Department of Defense, and for each fiscal year  
22 thereafter, the Secretary of Defense shall—

23 (1) develop a major force program category for  
24 the five year defense plan of the Department of De-

1 fense for the training, arming, and equipping of the  
2 cyber mission forces; and

3 (2) establish program elements for the cyber  
4 mission forces.

5 (b) ASSESSMENT OF TRANSFER ACCOUNT FOR  
6 CYBER ACTIVITIES.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall assess  
8 the feasibility and advisability of establishing a  
9 transfer account to execute the funds contained in  
10 the major force program category required by sub-  
11 section (a).

12 (2) REPORT.—

13 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than April 1,  
14 2015, the Secretary shall submit to the congres-  
15 sional defense committees a report on the as-  
16 sessment carried out under paragraph (1).

17 (B) CONTENTS.—The report required by  
18 subparagraph (A) shall include the following:

19 (i) The findings of the Secretary with  
20 respect to the assessment carried out  
21 under paragraph (1).

22 (ii) A recommendation as to whether  
23 a transfer account should be established as  
24 described in such paragraph.

1 **SEC. 1644. REQUIREMENT FOR STRATEGY TO DEVELOP**  
2 **AND DEPLOY DECRYPTION SERVICE FOR THE**  
3 **JOINT INFORMATION ENVIRONMENT.**

4 (a) STRATEGY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
5 fense shall develop a strategy to develop and deploy a  
6 decryption service that enables the efficient decryption and  
7 re-encryption of encrypted communications within the  
8 Joint Information Environment and through the Internet  
9 access points of the Joint Information Environment in a  
10 manner that allows the Secretary to inspect the content  
11 of such communications to detect cyber threats and in-  
12 sider threat activity.

13 (b) ELEMENTS.—The strategy required developed  
14 pursuant to subsection (a) shall include the following:

- 15 (1) Requirements.
- 16 (2) An estimate of the cost.
- 17 (3) An assessment of the added security ben-  
18 efit.
- 19 (4) An architecture.
- 20 (5) A concept of operations.

21 (c) CONGRESSIONAL BRIEFING.—Not later than Oc-  
22 tober 1, 2015, the Secretary shall brief the congressional  
23 defense committees and the congressional intelligence  
24 committees (as defined in section 4 of the National Secu-  
25 rity Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003)) on the strategy devel-  
26 oped under subsection (a).

1 **SEC. 1645. REPORTING ON PENETRATIONS INTO NET-**  
2 **WORKS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS OF**  
3 **OPERATIONALLY CRITICAL CONTRACTORS.**

4 (a) PROCEDURES FOR REPORTING PENETRA-  
5 TIONS.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
7 shall establish procedures that require an operation-  
8 ally critical contractor to report to the component of  
9 the Department of Defense designated by the Sec-  
10 retary pursuant to subsection (d)(2)(A) when a net-  
11 work or information system of such operationally  
12 critical contractor is successfully penetrated by a  
13 known or suspected advanced persistent threat  
14 actor.

15 (2) ADVANCED PERSISTENT THREATS.—For  
16 purposes of this section, advanced persistent threats  
17 shall consist of such threats as the Secretary shall  
18 specify for the procedures established under this  
19 subsection.

20 (b) PROCEDURE REQUIREMENTS.—

21 (1) DESIGNATION AND NOTIFICATION.—The  
22 procedures established pursuant to subsection (a)  
23 shall include a process for—

24 (A) designating operationally critical con-  
25 tractors; and

1 (B) notifying a contractor that it has been  
2 designated as an operationally critical con-  
3 tractor.

4 (2) RAPID REPORTING.—The procedures estab-  
5 lished pursuant to subsection (a) shall require each  
6 operationally critical contractor to rapidly report to  
7 the component of the Department designated pursu-  
8 ant to subsection (d)(2)(A) on each successful pene-  
9 tration of any network or information systems of  
10 such contractor. Each such report shall include the  
11 following:

12 (A) The technique or method used in such  
13 penetration.

14 (B) A sample of any malicious software, if  
15 discovered and isolated by the contractor, in-  
16 volved in such penetration.

17 (3) DEPARTMENT ASSISTANCE AND ACCESS TO  
18 EQUIPMENT AND INFORMATION BY DEPARTMENT  
19 PERSONNEL.—The procedures established pursuant  
20 to subsection (a) shall include mechanisms for De-  
21 partment personnel to—

22 (A) if requested, assist operationally crit-  
23 ical contractors in detecting and mitigating pen-  
24 etrations; and

1           (B) upon request, obtain access to equip-  
2           ment or information of an operationally critical  
3           contractor necessary to conduct forensic anal-  
4           ysis in addition to any analysis conducted by  
5           such contractor.

6           (4) PROTECTION OF TRADE SECRETS AND  
7           OTHER INFORMATION.—The procedures established  
8           pursuant to subsection (a) shall provide for the rea-  
9           sonable protection of trade secrets, commercial or fi-  
10          nancial information, and information that can be  
11          used to identify a specific person.

12          (5) DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION.—The  
13          procedures established pursuant to subsection (a)  
14          shall permit the dissemination of information ob-  
15          tained or derived through the procedures to agencies  
16          that conduct counterintelligence investigations for  
17          their use in such investigations.

18          (c) ISSUANCE OF PROCEDURES.—The Secretary shall  
19          establish the procedures required by subsection (a) by not  
20          later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this  
21          Act. The procedures shall take effect on the date of estab-  
22          lishment.

23          (d) ASSESSMENT OF DEPARTMENT POLICIES.—



1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after  
2           the date of the enactment of the Act, the Secretary  
3           shall complete an assessment of—

4                   (A) requirements that were in effect on the  
5                   day before the date of the enactment of this Act  
6                   for contractors to share information with De-  
7                   partment components regarding successful pen-  
8                   etrations into networks or information systems  
9                   of contractors; and

10                   (B) Department policies and systems for  
11                   sharing information on successful penetrations  
12                   into networks or information systems of De-  
13                   partment contractors.

14           (2) ACTIONS FOLLOWING ASSESSMENT.—Upon  
15           completion of the assessment required by paragraph  
16           (1), the Secretary shall—

17                   (A) designate a single Department compo-  
18                   nent to receive reports from Department con-  
19                   tractors or other governmental agencies on suc-  
20                   cessful penetrations into Department contractor  
21                   networks or information systems; and

22                   (B) issue or revise guidance applicable to  
23                   Department components that ensures the rapid  
24                   sharing by the component designated pursuant  
25                   to subparagraph (A) of information relating to

1           successful penetrations into networks or infor-  
2           mation systems of contractors with other appro-  
3           priate Department components.

4       (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

5           (1) The term “contingency operation” has the  
6           meaning given that term in section 101(a)(13) of  
7           title 10, United States Code.

8           (2) The term “operationally critical contractor”  
9           means a contractor designated by the Secretary for  
10          purposes of this section as a critical source of supply  
11          for airlift, sealift, intermodal transportation services,  
12          or logistical support that is essential to the mobiliza-  
13          tion, deployment, or sustainment of the Armed  
14          Forces in a contingency operation.

15   **SEC. 1646. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE FUTURE OF THE**  
16                   **INTERNET AND THE .MIL TOP-LEVEL DO-**  
17                   **MAIN.**

18          It is the sense of Congress that the Secretary of De-  
19   fense should—

20           (1) advise the President to transfer the remain-  
21          ing role of the United States Government in the  
22          functions of the Internet Assigned Numbers Author-  
23          ity to a global multi-stakeholder community only if  
24          the President is confident that the “.MIL” top-level  
25          domain and the Internet Protocol address numbers

1       used exclusively by the Department of Defense for  
 2       national security will remain exclusively used by the  
 3       Department of Defense; and

4               (2) take all necessary steps to sustain the suc-  
 5       cessful stewardship and good standing of the Inter-  
 6       net root zone servers managed by components of the  
 7       Department of Defense.

## 8       **Subtitle E—Intelligence-Related** 9               **Matters**

### 10   **SEC. 1651. EXTENSION OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AU-** 11               **THORITY TO ENGAGE IN COMMERCIAL AC-** 12               **TIVITIES AS SECURITY FOR INTELLIGENCE** 13               **COLLECTION ACTIVITIES.**

14       Section 431(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 15       amended, in the second sentence, by striking “December  
 16       31, 2015” and inserting “December 31, 2017”.

### 17   **SEC. 1652. AUTHORITY FOR SECRETARY OF DEFENSE TO** 18               **ENGAGE IN COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES AS SE-** 19               **CURITY     FOR     MILITARY     OPERATIONS** 20               **ABROAD.**

21       (a) AUTHORITY TO ENGAGE IN COMMERCIAL ACTIVI-  
 22       TIES AS SECURITY FOR MILITARY OPERATIONS.—Sub-  
 23       section (a) of section 431 of title 10, United States Code,  
 24       is amended by inserting “and military operations” after  
 25       “intelligence collection activities”.

1 (b) CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE REFERENCES.—

2 (1) DEFINITIONS.—Subsection (c) of such sec-  
3 tion is amended by adding at the end the following  
4 new paragraphs:

5 “(3) The term ‘congressional intelligence com-  
6 mittees’ has the meaning given that term in section  
7 3 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C.  
8 3003).

9 “(4) The term ‘appropriate congressional com-  
10 mittees’ means—

11 “(A) with respect to a matter that pertains  
12 to a commercial activity undertaken under this  
13 subchapter to provide security for intelligence  
14 collection activities, the congressional defense  
15 committees and the congressional intelligence  
16 committees; and

17 “(B) with respect to a matter that pertains  
18 to a commercial activity undertaken under this  
19 subchapter to provide security for military oper-  
20 ations, the Committee on Armed Services of the  
21 Senate and the Committee on Armed Services  
22 of the House of Representatives.”.

23 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 437  
24 of such title is amended by striking subsection (c).

1 (c) REPORTING OF AUDITS.—The second sentence of  
 2 section 432(b)(2) of such title is amended to read as fol-  
 3 lows: “The results of any such audit shall be promptly re-  
 4 ported to the appropriate congressional committees.”.

5 (d) AUTHORITY TO WAIVE OTHER FEDERAL LAWS  
 6 WHEN NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN SECURITY.—Section  
 7 433(b)(1) of such title is amended by inserting “or mili-  
 8 tary operation” after “intelligence activity”.

9 (e) LIMITATIONS.—Section 435 of such title is  
 10 amended—

11 (1) in subsection (a), by inserting “or military  
 12 operation” after “intelligence activity”; and

13 (2) in subsection (b), by inserting “or military  
 14 operations” after “intelligence activities”.

15 (f) CONGRESSIONAL OVERSIGHT.—Section 437 of  
 16 such title is amended, in subsections (a) and (b), by strik-  
 17 ing “congressional defense committees and the congres-  
 18 sional intelligence committees” each place it appears and  
 19 inserting “appropriate congressional committees”.

20 (g) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

21 (1) SUBCHAPTER HEADING.—(A) The heading  
 22 of subchapter II of chapter 21 of such title is  
 23 amended to read as follows:

1 “SUBCHAPTER II—DEFENSE COMMERCIAL  
2 ACTIVITIES”.

3 (B) The item relating to that subchapter in the  
4 table of subchapters at the beginning of such chap-  
5 ter is amended to read as follows:

“II. Defense Commercial Activities ..... 431”.

6 (2) SECTION HEADING.—(A) The heading of  
7 section 431 of such title is amended to read as fol-  
8 lows:

9 **“§ 431. Authority to engage in commercial activities**  
10 **as security for intelligence collection ac-**  
11 **tivities and military operations.”.**

12 (B) The item relating to that section in the  
13 table of sections at the beginning of subchapter II  
14 of chapter 21 of such title is amended to read as fol-  
15 lows:

“431. Authority to engage in commercial activities as security for intelligence  
collection activities and military operations.”.

16 **SEC. 1653. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY RELATING TO JURIS-**  
17 **DICTION OVER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
18 **FACILITIES FOR INTELLIGENCE COLLECTION**  
19 **OR SPECIAL OPERATIONS ACTIVITIES**  
20 **ABROAD.**

21 Section 926(b) of the National Defense Authorization  
22 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
23 1541) is amended, in the matter before paragraph (1)—

1 (1) by striking “September 30, 2015” and in-  
 2 serting “September 30, 2017”; and

3 (2) by striking “fiscal year 2016” and inserting  
 4 “fiscal year 2018”.

5 **SEC. 1654. PERSONNEL SECURITY AND INSIDER THREAT.**

6 (a) INTERIM AND OBJECTIVE AUTOMATED RECORDS  
 7 CHECKS AND CONTINUOUS EVALUATION CAPABILITY FOR  
 8 PERSONNEL SECURITY.—

9 (1) INTERIM SYSTEM TO CONTINUOUSLY  
 10 EVALUATE SECURITY STATUS OF COVERED PER-  
 11 SONNEL.—(A) Not later than September 30, 2015,  
 12 the Secretary of Defense shall establish an interim  
 13 system with the capability to continuously evaluate  
 14 the security status of—

15 (i) at a minimum, the priority population;  
 16 and  
 17 (ii) to the extent practicable, all covered  
 18 personnel.

19 (B) The Secretary shall ensure that the interim  
 20 system established under subparagraph (A) serves as  
 21 a means of developing requirements, lessons learned,  
 22 business rules, privacy standards, and operational  
 23 concepts applicable to the objective automated  
 24 records checks and continuous evaluation capability  
 25 required by the strategy developed under section

1       907(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
2       for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66).

3           (C) In this paragraph:

4               (i) The term “covered personnel” means  
5               the employees and contractors of the Depart-  
6               ment who have been determined eligible for and  
7               granted access to secret or top secret classified  
8               information by the Department of Defense Cen-  
9               tral Adjudication Facility.

10              (ii) The term “priority population” means  
11              the covered personnel who have been rated by  
12              the Secretary as high risk based on such factors  
13              as their access to sensitive information and  
14              their role in managing the movement and secu-  
15              rity of information.

16           (2) ENGINEERING TO SUPPORT AUTOMATION-  
17       ASSISTED INSIDER THREAT ANALYSES.—The Sec-  
18       retary shall ensure that the interim system estab-  
19       lished under paragraph (1)(A) and the objective  
20       automated records checks and continuous evaluation  
21       capability for initial investigations and reinvestiga-  
22       tions required by the strategy developed under sec-  
23       tion 907(c) of the National Defense Authorization  
24       Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66) are  
25       engineered to support automation-assisted insider



1 threat analyses conducted across the law enforce-  
2 ment, personnel security, human resources, counter-  
3 intelligence, physical security, network behavior  
4 monitoring, and cybersecurity activities of all the  
5 components of the Department of Defense, pursuant  
6 to Executive Order 13587.

7 (3) COMPETITIVE ACQUISITION PROCESS.—The  
8 Secretary shall ensure that the objective continuous  
9 evaluation capability required by section 907(c) of  
10 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
11 Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66) is—

12 (A) acquired through competitive processes  
13 to exploit advanced commercial technology; and

14 (B) designed as an open system to enable  
15 changing vendors and products as the commer-  
16 cial sector’s capabilities evolve.

17 (b) INTEGRATED, AUTOMATION-ASSISTED INSIDER  
18 THREAT MONITORING.—

19 (1) TEAM TO SUPPORT SENIOR AGENCY OFFI-  
20 CIAL WITH DEVELOPMENT OF CAPABILITY.—(A)  
21 The Secretary of Defense shall establish a team to  
22 provide assistance to the Under Secretary of Defense  
23 for Intelligence, as the Senior Agency Official in the  
24 Department of Defense for insider threat detection  
25 and prevention pursuant to Executive Order 13587,

1 in developing an integrated, automation-assisted in-  
2 sider threat capability.

3 (B) The Secretary shall ensure that the team  
4 established under subparagraph (A) is a multi-dis-  
5 ciplinary management team composed of—

6 (i) operational and technical experts in  
7 counterintelligence, personnel security, law en-  
8 forcement, human resources, physical security,  
9 network monitoring, cybersecurity, and privacy  
10 and civil liberties from relevant components of  
11 the Department; and

12 (ii) experts in information technology,  
13 large-scale data analysis, systems engineering,  
14 and program acquisition.

15 (2) DESIGNATION OF OFFICIAL TO BE RESPON-  
16 SIBLE AND ACCOUNTABLE FOR DEVELOPING CAPA-  
17 BILITY.—The Secretary of Defense, acting through  
18 the Senior Agency Official, shall designate a senior  
19 official of the Department to be responsible and ac-  
20 countable for developing the integrated, automation-  
21 assisted insider threat capability referred to in para-  
22 graph (1).

23 (3) EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE TO SUPPORT SEN-  
24 IOR AGENCY OFFICIAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
25 shall establish an executive committee to support the

1 Senior Agency Official in developing the integrated,  
2 automation-assisted insider threat capability referred  
3 to in paragraph (1), which shall include the fol-  
4 lowing:

5 (A) The Under Secretary of Defense for  
6 Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics.

7 (B) The Chief Information Officer of the  
8 Department of Defense.

9 (C) The Under Secretary of Defense for  
10 Personnel and Readiness.

11 (4) PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than Sep-  
12 tember 30, 2015, the Secretary, acting through the  
13 Senior Agency Official, shall develop a plan to de-  
14 velop the integrated, automation-assisted insider  
15 threat capability referred to in paragraph (1), in-  
16 cluding an acquisition strategy, cost estimate, archi-  
17 tecture, concept of operation, milestones, and sched-  
18 ule.

19 (c) LIMITATIONS.—The Secretary shall carry out this  
20 section—

21 (1) subject to direction by the President and to  
22 the provisions of applicable statutes and Executive  
23 orders; and

24 (2) consistently with direction from the Suit-  
25 ability and Security Clearance Performance Account-

1 ability Council and the authorities of the Suitability  
2 Executive Agent and of the Security Executive  
3 Agent established under Executive Order 13467 (73  
4 Fed. Reg. 38103).

5 **SEC. 1655. MIGRATION OF DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND**  
6 **SYSTEM OF DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY TO**  
7 **AN OPEN SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE.**

8 (a) **MIGRATION REQUIRED.**—Not later than three  
9 years after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
10 retary of the Army shall migrate the Distributed Common  
11 Ground System of the Department of the Army, including  
12 the Red Disk initiative under development at the Intel-  
13 ligence and Security Command, to an open system archi-  
14 tecture to enable—

15 (1) competitive acquisition of components, serv-  
16 ices, and applications for the Distributed Common  
17 Ground System; and

18 (2) rapid competitive development and integra-  
19 tion of new capabilities for the Distributed Common  
20 Ground System.

21 (b) **COMPLIANCE WITH OPEN SYSTEM ARCHITEC-**  
22 **TURE STANDARDS.**—In carrying out the migration re-  
23 quired by subsection (a), the Secretary shall ensure that  
24 the Distributed Common Ground System—

1           (1) is in compliance with the open system archi-  
2           tecture standards developed under the Defense Intel-  
3           ligence Information Enterprise by the Under Sec-  
4           retary of Defense for Intelligence; and

5           (2) reuses services and components of the De-  
6           fense Intelligence Information Enterprise.

7           (c) OPEN SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE DEFINED.—In  
8           this section, the term “open system architecture” means,  
9           with respect to an information technology system, an inte-  
10          grated business and technical strategy that—

11          (1) employs a modular design and uses widely  
12          supported and consensus-based standards for key  
13          interfaces;

14          (2) is subjected to successful validation and  
15          verification tests to ensure key interfaces comply  
16          with widely supported and consensus-based stand-  
17          ards; and

18          (3) uses a system architecture that allows com-  
19          ponents to be added, modified, replaced, removed, or  
20          supported by different vendors throughout the sys-  
21          tem’s life-cycle in order to afford opportunities for  
22          enhanced competition and innovation while yield-  
23          ing—

24                 (A) significant cost and schedule savings;  
25                 and

1 (B) increased interoperability.

2 **TITLE XVII—NATIONAL COMMIS-**  
3 **SION ON THE FUTURE OF THE**  
4 **ARMY**

5 **SEC. 1701. SHORT TITLE.**

6 This title may be cited as the “National Commission  
7 on the Future of the Army Act of 2014”.

8 **SEC. 1702. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FISCAL YEAR 2015**  
9 **FUNDS TO REDUCE STRENGTHS OF ARMY**  
10 **PERSONNEL.**

11 Subject to an authorized reduction under section  
12 691(e) of title 10, United States Code (as applied to the  
13 end strengths below), none of the funds authorized to be  
14 appropriated or otherwise made available for fiscal year  
15 2015 for the Army may be used to reduce the Army below  
16 the authorized fiscal year end strengths for personnel of  
17 the Army as follows:

18 (1) 490,000 for active duty personnel of the  
19 Army.

20 (2) 350,200 for the Army National Guard.

21 (3) 202,000 for the Army Reserve.

1 **SEC. 1703. LIMITATION ON USE OF FISCAL YEAR 2015**  
2 **FUNDS FOR TRANSFER OR DIVESTMENT OF**  
3 **CERTAIN AIRCRAFT ASSIGNED TO THE ARMY**  
4 **NATIONAL GUARD.**

5 (a) LIMITATION.—

6 (1) AIRCRAFT.—None of the funds authorized  
7 to be appropriated or otherwise made available for  
8 fiscal year 2015 for the Army may be used to divest,  
9 retire, or transfer, or prepare to divest, retire, or  
10 transfer, any AH–64 Apache aircraft of the Army  
11 assigned to units of the Army National Guard as of  
12 January 15, 2014.

13 (2) PERSONNEL.—None of the funds author-  
14 ized to be appropriated or otherwise made available  
15 for fiscal year 2015 for the Army may be used to  
16 reduce personnel related to any AH–64 Apache air-  
17 craft of the Army National Guard below the levels  
18 of such personnel as of September 30, 2014.

19 (3) READINESS OF AIRCRAFT AND CREWS.—  
20 The Secretary of the Army shall ensure the con-  
21 tinuing readiness of the AH–64 Apache aircraft re-  
22 ferred to in paragraph (1) and the crews of such air-  
23 craft during fiscal year 2015, including through the  
24 allocation of funds for operation and maintenance  
25 and support of such aircraft and for personnel con-

1       nected with such aircraft as described in paragraph  
2       (2).

3       (b) SCOPE OF LIMITATION.—Nothing in subsection  
4       (a) shall be construed to limit the use of funds described  
5       in that subsection for the training of members of the Army  
6       National Guard or Army Reserve who are pilots, crew, or  
7       mechanics of AH–64 Apache aircraft on any other air-  
8       craft.

9       (c) EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding subsection (a),  
10      funds described in that subsection may be used for the  
11      transfer of not more than 48 AH–64 Apache aircraft from  
12      the Army National Guard to the regular Army if the Sec-  
13      retary of Defense certifies in writing to the congressional  
14      defense committees that such a transfer would not—

15               (1) degrade the strategic depth or regeneration  
16      capacities of the Army;

17               (2) degrade the Army National Guard in its  
18      role as the combat reserve of the Army; and

19               (3) occur before October 1, 2014.

20      **SEC. 1704. NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE FUTURE OF**  
21                               **THE ARMY.**

22      (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established the Na-  
23      tional Commission on the Future of the Army (in this title  
24      referred to as the “Commission”).

25      (b) MEMBERSHIP.—



1           (1) COMPOSITION.—The Commission shall be  
2       composed of eight members, of whom—

3           (A) four shall be appointed by the Presi-  
4       dent;

5           (B) one shall be appointed by the Chair-  
6       man of the Committee on Armed Services of  
7       the Senate;

8           (C) one shall be appointed by the Ranking  
9       Member of the Committee on Armed Services of  
10      the Senate;

11          (D) one shall be appointed by the Chair-  
12      man of the Committee on Armed Services of  
13      the House of Representatives; and

14          (E) one shall be appointed by the Ranking  
15      Member of the Committee on Armed Services of  
16      the House of Representatives.

17          (2) APPOINTMENT DATE.—The appointments of  
18      the members of the Commission shall be made not  
19      later than 90 days after the date of the enactment  
20      of this Act.

21          (3) EFFECT OF LACK OF APPOINTMENT BY AP-  
22      POINTMENT DATE.—If 1 or more appointments  
23      under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) is not  
24      made by the appointment date specified in para-  
25      graph (2), the authority to make such appointment

1 or appointments shall expire, and the number of  
2 members of the Commission shall be reduced by the  
3 number equal to the number of appointments so not  
4 made. If an appointment under subparagraph (B),  
5 (C), (D), or (E) of paragraph (1) is not made by the  
6 appointment date specified in paragraph (2), the au-  
7 thority to make an appointment under such subpara-  
8 graph shall expire, and the number of members of  
9 the Commission shall be reduced by the number  
10 equal to the number otherwise appointable under  
11 such subparagraph.

12 (4) EXPERTISE.—In making appointments  
13 under this subsection, consideration should be given  
14 to individuals with expertise in national and inter-  
15 national security policy and strategy, military forces  
16 capability, force structure design, organization, and  
17 employment, and reserve forces policy.

18 (c) PERIOD OF APPOINTMENT; VACANCIES.—Mem-  
19 bers shall be appointed for the life of the Commission. Any  
20 vacancy in the Commission shall not affect its powers, but  
21 shall be filled in the same manner as the original appoint-  
22 ment.

23 (d) CHAIR AND VICE CHAIR.—The Commission shall  
24 select a Chair and Vice Chair from among its members.

1 (e) INITIAL MEETING.—Not later than 30 days after  
2 the date on which all members of the Commission have  
3 been appointed, the Commission shall hold its initial meet-  
4 ing.

5 (f) MEETINGS.—The Commission shall meet at the  
6 call of the Chair.

7 (g) QUORUM.—A majority of the members of the  
8 Commission shall constitute a quorum, but a lesser num-  
9 ber of members may hold hearings.

10 **SEC. 1705. DUTIES OF THE COMMISSION.**

11 (a) STUDY ON STRUCTURE OF THE ARMY.—

12 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Commission shall un-  
13 dertake a comprehensive study of the structure of  
14 the Army, and policy assumptions related to the size  
15 and force mixture of the Army, in order—

16 (A) to make an assessment of the size and  
17 force mixture of the active component of the  
18 Army and the reserve components of the Army;  
19 and

20 (B) to make recommendations on the  
21 modifications, if any, of the structure of the  
22 Army that are necessary to fulfill current and  
23 anticipated mission requirements for the Army  
24 at acceptable levels of national risk and in a

1 manner consistent with available resources and  
2 anticipated future resources.

3 (2) CONSIDERATIONS.—In undertaking the  
4 study required by subsection (a), the Commission  
5 shall give particular consideration to the following:

6 (A) An evaluation and identification of a  
7 structure for the Army that—

8 (i) has the depth and scalability to  
9 meet current and anticipated requirements  
10 of the combatant commands;

11 (ii) achieves cost-efficiency between  
12 the regular and reserve components of the  
13 Army, manages military risk, takes advantage  
14 of the strengths and capabilities of  
15 each, and considers fully burdened lifecycle  
16 costs;

17 (iii) ensures that the regular and re-  
18 serve components of the Army have the ca-  
19 pacity needed to support current and an-  
20 ticipated homeland defense and disaster  
21 assistance missions in the United States;

22 (iv) provides for sufficient numbers of  
23 regular members of the Army to provide a  
24 base of trained personnel from which the

1 personnel of the reserve components of the  
2 Army could be recruited;

3 (v) maintains a peacetime rotation  
4 force to avoid exceeding operational tempo  
5 goals of 1:2 for active members of the  
6 Army and 1:5 for members of the reserve  
7 components of the Army; and

8 (vi) maximizes and appropriately bal-  
9 ances affordability, efficiency, effectiveness,  
10 capability, and readiness.

11 (B) An evaluation and identification of  
12 force generation policies for the Army with re-  
13 spect to size and force mixture in order to best  
14 fulfill current and anticipated mission require-  
15 ments for the Army in a manner consistent  
16 with available resources and anticipated future  
17 resources, including policies in connection  
18 with—

19 (i) readiness;

20 (ii) training;

21 (iii) equipment;

22 (iv) personnel; and

23 (v) maintenance of the reserve compo-  
24 nents as an operational reserve in order to  
25 maintain as much as possible the level of

1 expertise and experience developed since  
2 September 11, 2001.

3 (C) An identification and evaluation of the  
4 distribution of responsibility and authority for  
5 the allocation of Army National Guard per-  
6 sonnel and force structure to the States and  
7 territories.

8 (D) An identification and evaluation of the  
9 strategic basis or rationale, analytical methods,  
10 and decision-making processes for the allocation  
11 of Army National Guard personnel and force  
12 structure to the States and territories.

13 (b) STUDY ON TRANSFER OF CERTAIN AIRCRAFT.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Commission shall also  
15 conduct a study of a transfer of Army National  
16 Guard AH–64 Apache aircraft from the Army Na-  
17 tional Guard to the regular Army.

18 (2) CONSIDERATIONS.—In conducting the study  
19 required by paragraph (1), the Commission shall  
20 consider the factors specified in subsection (a)(2).

21 (c) REPORT.—Not later than February 1, 2016, the  
22 Commission shall submit to the President and the con-  
23 gressional defense committees a report setting forth a de-  
24 tailed statement of the findings and conclusions of the  
25 Commission as a result of the studies required by sub-

1 sections (a) and (b), together with its recommendations  
2 for such legislative and administrative actions as the Com-  
3 mission considers appropriate in light of the results of the  
4 studies.

5 **SEC. 1706. POWERS OF THE COMMISSION.**

6 (a) HEARINGS.—The Commission may hold such  
7 hearings, sit and act at such times and places, take such  
8 testimony, and receive such evidence as the Commission  
9 considers advisable to carry out its duties under this title.

10 (b) INFORMATION FROM FEDERAL AGENCIES.—The  
11 Commission may secure directly from any Federal depart-  
12 ment or agency such information as the Commission con-  
13 sidered necessary to carry out its duties under this title.  
14 Upon request of the Chair of the Commission, the head  
15 of such department or agency shall furnish such informa-  
16 tion to the Commission.

17 (c) POSTAL SERVICES.—The Commission may use  
18 the United States mails in the same manner and under  
19 the same conditions as other departments and agencies of  
20 the Federal Government.

21 **SEC. 1707. COMMISSION PERSONNEL MATTERS.**

22 (a) COMPENSATION OF MEMBERS.—Each member of  
23 the Commission who is not an officer or employee of the  
24 Federal Government may be compensated at a rate not  
25 to exceed the daily equivalent of the annual rate of

1 \$155,400 for each day (including travel time) during  
2 which such member is engaged in the performance of the  
3 duties of the Commission. All members of the Commission  
4 who are officers or employees of the United States shall  
5 serve without compensation in addition to that received  
6 for their services as officers or employees of the United  
7 States.

8 (b) TRAVEL EXPENSES.—The members of the Com-  
9 mission shall be allowed travel expenses, including per  
10 diem in lieu of subsistence, at rates authorized for employ-  
11 ees of agencies under subchapter I of chapter 57 of title  
12 5, United States Code, while away from their homes or  
13 regular places of business in the performance of services  
14 for the Commission.

15 (c) STAFF.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Chair of the Commis-  
17 sion may, without regard to the civil service laws  
18 and regulations, appoint and terminate an executive  
19 director and such other additional personnel as may  
20 be necessary to enable the Commission to perform  
21 its duties. The employment of an executive director  
22 shall be subject to confirmation by the Commission.

23 (2) COMPENSATION.—The Chair of the Com-  
24 mission may fix the compensation of the executive  
25 director and other personnel without regard to chap-



1       ter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5,  
2       United States Code, relating to classification of posi-  
3       tions and General Schedule pay rates, except that  
4       the rate of pay for the executive director and other  
5       personnel may not exceed the rate payable for level  
6       V of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of  
7       such title.

8       (d) **DETAIL OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.**—Any  
9       Federal Government employee may be detailed to the  
10      Commission without reimbursement, and such detail shall  
11      be without interruption or loss of civil service status or  
12      privilege.

13      (e) **PROCUREMENT OF TEMPORARY AND INTERMIT-**  
14      **TENT SERVICES.**—The Chair of the Commission may pro-  
15      cure temporary and intermittent services under section  
16      3109(b) of title 5, United States Code, at rates for individ-  
17      uals which do not exceed the daily equivalent of the annual  
18      rate of basic pay prescribed for level V of the Executive  
19      Schedule under section 5316 of such title.

20      **SEC. 1708. TERMINATION OF THE COMMISSION.**

21      The Commission shall terminate 90 days after the  
22      date on which the Commission submits its report under  
23      section 1705(c).

1 **SEC. 1709. FUNDING.**

2       Amounts authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year  
3 2015 by section 301 and available for operation and main-  
4 tenance for the Army as specified in the funding table in  
5 section 4301 may be available for the activities of the  
6 Commission under this title.

7 **DIVISION     B—MILITARY     CON-**  
8 **STRUCTION             AUTHORIZA-**  
9 **TIONS**

10 **SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE.**

11       This division may be cited as the “Military Construc-  
12 tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015”.

13 **SEC. 2002. EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AND**  
14 **AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE SPECIFIED BY**  
15 **LAW.**

16       (a) EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AFTER THREE  
17 YEARS.—Except as provided in subsection (b), all author-  
18 izations contained in titles XXI through XXVII for mili-  
19 tary construction projects, land acquisition, family housing  
20 projects and facilities, and contributions to the North At-  
21 lantic Treaty Organization Security Investment Program  
22 (and authorizations of appropriations therefor) shall ex-  
23 pire on the later of—

24               (1) October 1, 2017; or

1           (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-  
 2           izing funds for military construction for fiscal year  
 3           2018.

4           (b) EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a) shall not apply to  
 5           authorizations for military construction projects, land ac-  
 6           quisition, family housing projects and facilities, and con-  
 7           tributions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Se-  
 8           curity Investment Program (and authorizations of appro-  
 9           priations therefor), for which appropriated funds have  
 10          been obligated before the later of—

11           (1) October 1, 2017; or

12           (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-  
 13          izing funds for fiscal year 2018 for military con-  
 14          struction projects, land acquisition, family housing  
 15          projects and facilities, or contributions to the North  
 16          Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment  
 17          Program.

## 18           **TITLE XXI—ARMY MILITARY** 19           **CONSTRUCTION**

### 20           **SEC. 2101. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND** 21           **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

22           (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 23          appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 24          tions in section 2103(a) and available for military con-  
 25          struction projects inside the United States as specified in

1 the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the  
 2 Army may acquire real property and carry out military  
 3 construction projects for the installations or locations in-  
 4 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in  
 5 the following table:

**Army: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
California .....	Concord .....	\$15,200,000
	Fort Irwin .....	\$45,000,000
Colorado .....	Fort Carson .....	\$89,000,000
Hawaii .....	Fort Shafter .....	\$311,400,000
Kentucky .....	Blue Grass Army Depot .....	\$15,000,000
	Fort Campbell .....	\$23,000,000
New York .....	Fort Drum .....	\$27,000,000
Pennsylvania .....	Letterkenny Army Depot .....	\$16,000,000
South Carolina .....	Fort Jackson .....	\$52,000,000
Virginia .....	Joint Base Langley-Eustis .....	\$7,700,000

6 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 7 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 8 tions in section 2103(a) and available for military con-  
 9 struction projects outside the United States as specified  
 10 in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the  
 11 Army may acquire real property and carry out military  
 12 construction projects for the installations or locations out-  
 13 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in  
 14 the following table:

**Army: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Cuba .....	Guantanamo Bay .....	\$23,800,000
Japan .....	Kadena Air Base .....	\$10,600,000

**1 SEC. 2102. FAMILY HOUSING.**

2 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 3 ization of appropriations in section 2103(a) and available  
 4 for military family housing functions as specified in the  
 5 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army  
 6 may construct or acquire family housing units (including  
 7 land acquisition and supporting facilities) at the installa-  
 8 tions or locations, in the number of units, and in the  
 9 amounts set forth in the following table:

**Army: Family Housing**

State/Country	Installation or Location	Units	Amount
Illinois .....	Rock Island .....	33	\$19,500,000
Korea .....	Camp Walker .....	90	\$57,800,000

**10 SEC. 2103. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, ARMY.**

11 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
 12 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
 13 beginning after September 30, 2014, for military con-  
 14 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing  
 15 functions of the Department of the Army as specified in  
 16 the funding table in section 4601.

17 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
 18 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
 19 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
 20 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
 21 of all projects carried out under section 2101 of this Act  
 22 may not exceed the sum of the following:

1           (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-  
 2           priated under subsection (a), as specified in the  
 3           funding table in section 4601.

4           (2) \$225,000,000 (the balance of the amount  
 5           authorized under section 2101(a) for a Command  
 6           and Control Facility at Fort Shafter, Hawaii).

7           (3) \$6,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
 8           thorized under section 2101(a) of the Military Con-  
 9           struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
 10          (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2119)  
 11          for cadet barracks at the United States Military  
 12          Academy, New York).

13          (4) \$78,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
 14          thorized under section 2101(a) of the Military Con-  
 15          struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
 16          (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
 17          2119), as amended by section 2105(d), for a Secure  
 18          Administration/Operations Facility at Fort Belvoir,  
 19          Virginia).

20 **SEC. 2104. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
 21 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2004 PROJECT.**

22          In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
 23          in section 2101(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
 24          tion Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (division B of Public Law  
 25          108–136; 117 Stat. 1697) for Picatinny Arsenal, New

1 Jersey, for construction of an Explosives Research and  
2 Development Loading Facility at the installation, the Sec-  
3 retary of the Army may use available unobligated balances  
4 of amounts appropriated for military construction for the  
5 Army to complete work on the project within the scope  
6 specified for the project in the justification data provided  
7 to Congress as part of the request for authorization of  
8 the project.

9 **SEC. 2105. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
10 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2013 PROJECTS.**

11 (a) FORT DRUM.—

12 (1) IN GENERAL.—In executing the authoriza-  
13 tion contained in the table in section 2101(a) of the  
14 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
15 Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112-239; 126  
16 Stat. 2119) for Fort Drum, New York, for construc-  
17 tion of an Aircraft Maintenance Hangar at the in-  
18 stallation, the Secretary of the Army may provide a  
19 capital contribution to a public or private utility  
20 company in order for the utility company to extend  
21 the utility company's gas line to the installation  
22 boundary.

23 (2) NO CHANGE IN SCOPE.—The capital con-  
24 tribution under subsection (a) shall not be construed

1 as a change in the scope of work under section 2853  
2 of title 10, United States Code.

3 (b) FORT LEONARD WOOD.—In the case of the au-  
4 thorization contained in the table in section 2101(a) of  
5 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
6 Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112-239; 126 Stat.  
7 2119) for Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri, for construction  
8 of Battalion Complex Facilities at the installation, the  
9 Secretary of the Army may construct the Battalion Head-  
10 quarters with classrooms for a unit other than a Global  
11 Defense Posture Realignment unit.

12 (c) FORT MCNAIR.—In the case of the authorization  
13 contained in the table in section 2101(a) of the Military  
14 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (di-  
15 vision B of Public Law 112-239; 126 Stat. 2119) for Fort  
16 McNair, District of Columbia, for construction of a Vehi-  
17 cle Storage Building at the installation, the Secretary of  
18 the Army may construct up to 20,227 square feet of vehi-  
19 cle storage.

20 (d) FORT BELVOIR.—The table in section 2101(a) of  
21 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
22 Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112-239; 126 Stat.  
23 2119) is amended in the item relating to Fort Belvoir,  
24 Virginia, by striking “\$94,000,000” in the amount column  
25 and inserting “\$172,000,000”.



1 **SEC. 2106. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
 2 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

3 (a) EXTENSIONS.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
 4 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 5 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.  
 6 4436), the authorization set forth in the table in sub-  
 7 section (b), as provided in section 2101 of that Act (124  
 8 Stat. 4437), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,  
 9 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds  
 10 for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever  
 11 is later.

12 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 13 is as follows:

**Army: Extension of 2011 Project Authorizations**

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Georgia .....	Fort Benning .....	Land Acquisition .....	\$12,200,000

14 **SEC. 2107. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
 15 **FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

16 (a) EXTENSIONS.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
 17 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 18 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
 19 1660), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
 20 section (b), as provided in section 2101 of that Act (125  
 21 Stat. 1661), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,  
 22 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds

1 for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever  
2 is later.

3 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
4 is as follows:

**Army: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations**

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Georgia .....	Fort Benning ...	Land Acquisition .....	\$5,100,000
	Fort Benning ...	Land Acquisition .....	\$25,000,000
North Carolina ..	Fort Bragg .....	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Main- tenance Hangar .....	\$54,000,000
Texas .....	Fort Bliss .....	Applied Instruction Building ....	\$8,300,000
	Fort Bliss .....	Vehicle Maintenance Facility ....	\$19,000,000
	Fort Hood .....	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Main- tenance Hangar .....	\$47,000,000
Virginia .....	Fort Belvoir ....	Road and Infrastructure Im- provements .....	\$25,000,000

5 **SEC. 2108. LIMITATION ON CONSTRUCTION OF CADET BAR-**  
6 **RACKS AT UNITED STATES MILITARY ACAD-**  
7 **EMY, NEW YORK.**

8 No amounts may be obligated or expended for the  
9 construction of increment 3 of the Cadet Barracks at the  
10 United States Military Academy, New York, as authorized  
11 by section 2101(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
12 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division B of Public Law  
13 112–239; 126 Stat. 2119), until the Secretary of the  
14 Army certifies to the congressional defense committees  
15 that the Secretary intends to award a contract for the ren-  
16 ovation of the MacArthur Long Barracks at the United  
17 States Military Academy concurrent with assuming bene-  
18 ficial occupancy of the renovated MacArthur Short Bar-  
19 racks at the United States Military Academy.

1 **SEC. 2109. LIMITATION ON FUNDING FOR FAMILY HOUSING**  
2 **CONSTRUCTION AT CAMP WALKER, REPUB-**  
3 **LIC OF KOREA.**

4 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
5 be appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for construction of  
6 military family housing units at Camp Walker, Republic  
7 of Korea, may be obligated or expended until 30 days fol-  
8 lowing the delivery of the report required under subsection  
9 (b).

10 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 1,  
12 2015, the Secretary of the Army, in consultation  
13 with the Commander, U.S. Forces-Korea, shall sub-  
14 mit to the congressional defense committees a report  
15 on future military family housing requirements in  
16 the Republic of Korea and potential courses of ac-  
17 tion for meeting those requirements.

18 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required under  
19 paragraph (1) shall, at a minimum—

20 (A) identify the number of authorized  
21 Command Sponsored Families, by location, in  
22 the Republic of Korea;

23 (B) validate that the number of authorized  
24 Command Sponsored Families identified pursu-  
25 ant to subparagraph (A) is necessary for oper-  
26 ational effectiveness;

1           (C) identify and validate each key and es-  
2           sential Command Sponsored Family billet re-  
3           quiring on-post housing in the Republic of  
4           Korea;

5           (D) identify and validate the number of  
6           authorized Command Sponsored Families in ex-  
7           cess of key and essential requiring on-post  
8           housing in the Republic of Korea;

9           (E) identify the number and estimated cost  
10          of on-post family housing units required to sup-  
11          port the validated requirements;

12          (F) contain a plan for meeting the on-post  
13          family housing requirements in the Republic of  
14          Korea, including the source of funding; and

15          (G) contain a prioritized list of planned  
16          military construction projects to be funded with  
17          Special Measures Agreement funds over the fu-  
18          ture-years defense plan, including a certification  
19          that each proposed project is a higher priority  
20          than family housing.

# **TITLE XXII—NAVY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**

## **SEC. 2201. AUTHORIZED NAVY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

(a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a) and available for military construction projects inside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations or locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

### **Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Arizona .....	Yuma .....	\$16,608,000
California .....	Bridgeport .....	\$16,180,000
	San Diego .....	\$47,110,000
District of Columbia	Naval Support Activity Washington .....	\$31,735,000
Florida .....	Jacksonville .....	\$30,235,000
	Mayport .....	\$20,520,000
Hawaii	Kaneohe Bay .....	\$53,382,000
	Pearl Harbor .....	\$9,698,000
Maryland .....	Annapolis .....	\$120,112,000
	Indian Head .....	\$15,346,000
	Patuxent River .....	\$9,860,000
Nevada .....	Fallon .....	\$31,262,000
North Carolina .....	Camp Lejeune .....	\$50,706,000
	Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station .....	\$41,588,000
Pennsylvania .....	Philadelphia .....	\$23,985,000
South Carolina .....	Charleston .....	\$35,716,000
Virginia .....	Dahlgren .....	\$27,313,000
	Norfolk .....	\$39,274,000
	Portsmouth .....	\$9,743,000
	Quantico .....	\$12,613,000
	Yorktown .....	\$26,988,000
Washington .....	Bremerton .....	\$30,234,000
	Port Angeles .....	\$20,638,000
	Whidbey Island .....	\$24,390,000

(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a) and available for military construction projects outside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installation or location outside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Navy: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Bahrain Island .....	Southwest Asia .....	\$27,826,000
Djibouti .....	Camp Lemonier .....	\$9,923,000
Guam .....	Joint Region Marianas .....	\$50,651,000
Japan .....	Iwakuni .....	\$6,415,000
	Kadena Air Base .....	\$19,411,000
	Marine Corps Air Station Futenma .....	\$4,639,000
	Okinawa .....	\$35,685,000
Spain .....	Rota .....	\$20,233,000
Worldwide Unspecified	Unspecified Worldwide Locations .....	\$38,985,000

**SEC. 2202. FAMILY HOUSING.**

Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a) and available for military family housing as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may carry out architectural and engineering services and construction design activities with respect to the construction or improvement of family housing units in an amount not to exceed \$472,000.

1 **SEC. 2203. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING**  
2 **UNITS.**

3 Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States  
4 Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the  
5 authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a) and  
6 available for military family housing as specified in the  
7 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy  
8 may improve existing military family housing units in an  
9 amount not to exceed \$15,940,000.

10 **SEC. 2204. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NAVY.**

11 (a) **AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**—Funds  
12 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
13 beginning after September 30, 2014, for military con-  
14 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing  
15 functions of the Department of the Navy as specified in  
16 the funding table in section 4601.

17 (b) **LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION**  
18 **PROJECTS.**—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
19 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
20 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
21 of all projects carried out under section 2201 of this Act  
22 may not exceed the sum of the following:

23 (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-  
24 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the  
25 funding table in section 4601.

1           (2) \$90,112,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
 2           thorized under section 2201(a) for a Center for  
 3           Cyber Security Studies Building at Annapolis, Mary-  
 4           land).

5           (3) \$274,099,000 (the balance of the amount  
 6           authorized under section 2201(a) of the Military  
 7           Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
 8           (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666)  
 9           for an explosive handling wharf at Kitsap, Wash-  
 10          ington).

11          (4) \$68,196,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
 12          thorized under section 2201(b) of the Military Con-  
 13          struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010  
 14          (division B of Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2633)  
 15          for ramp parking at Joint Region Marianas, Guam.

16 **SEC. 2205. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
 17 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

18          (a) YUMA.—In the case of the authorization con-  
 19          tained in the table in section 2201(a) of the Military Con-  
 20          struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division  
 21          B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666), for Yuma, Ari-  
 22          zona, for construction of a Double Aircraft Maintenance  
 23          Hangar, the Secretary of the Navy may construct up to  
 24          approximately 70,000 square feet of additional apron to  
 25          be utilized as a taxi-lane using amounts appropriated for



1 this project pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
2 tions in section 2204 of such Act (125 Stat. 1667).

3 (b) CAMP PENDLETON.—In the case of the author-  
4 ization contained in the table in section 2201(a) of the  
5 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
6 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666),  
7 for Camp Pendleton, California, for construction of an In-  
8 fantry Squad Defense Range, the Secretary of the Navy  
9 may construct up to 9,000 square feet of vehicular bridge  
10 using amounts appropriated for this project pursuant to  
11 the authorization of appropriations in section 2204 of such  
12 Act (125 Stat. 1667).

13 (c) KINGS BAY.—In the case of the authorization  
14 contained in the table in section 2201(a) of the Military  
15 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (di-  
16 vision B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666), for  
17 Kings Bay, Georgia, for construction of a Crab Island Se-  
18 curity Enclave, the Secretary of the Navy may expand the  
19 enclave fencing system to three layers of fencing and con-  
20 struct two elevated fixed fighting positions with associated  
21 supporting facilities using amounts appropriated for this  
22 project pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in  
23 section 2204 of such Act (125 Stat. 1667).

1 **SEC. 2206. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
2 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2014 PROJECT.**

3 In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
4 in section 2201(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
5 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Public Law  
6 113–66; 127 Stat. 989), for Yorktown, Virginia, for con-  
7 struction of Small Arms Ranges, the Secretary of the  
8 Navy may construct 240 square meters of armory, 48  
9 square meters of Safety Officer/Target Storage Building,  
10 and 667 square meters of Range Operations Building  
11 using appropriations available for the project pursuant to  
12 the authorization of appropriations in section 2204 of such  
13 Act (127 Stat. 990).

14 **SEC. 2207. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
15 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECTS.**

16 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
17 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
18 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.  
19 4436), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
20 section (b), as provided in section 2201 of that Act (124  
21 Stat. 4441) and extended by section 2207 of the Military  
22 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (di-  
23 vision B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 991), shall re-  
24 main in effect until October 1, 2015, or the date of an  
25 Act authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal  
26 year 2016, whichever is later.

(b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a) is as follows:

**Navy: Extension of 2011 Project Authorization**

Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Bahrain .....	Southwest Asia .....	Navy Central Command Ammunition Magazines .....	\$89,280,000
Guam .....	Naval Activities, Guam .....	Defense Access Roads Improvements .....	\$66,730,000

**SEC. 2208. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

(a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1660), the authorizations set forth in the table in subsection (b), as provided in section 2201 of that Act (125 Stat. 1666), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015, or the date of an Act authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

(b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a) is as follows:

**Navy: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations**

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
California .....	Camp Pendleton .....	North Area Waste Water Conveyance	\$78,271,000
	Camp Pendleton .....	Infantry Squad Defense Range .....	\$29,187,000
	Twentynine Palms ....	Land Expansion .....	\$8,665,000
Florida .....	Jacksonville .....	P–8A Hangar Upgrades .....	\$6,085,000
Georgia .....	Kings Bay .....	Crab Island Security Enclave .....	\$52,913,000
	Kings Bay .....	WRA Land/Water Interface .....	\$33,150,000

**Navy: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations—Continued**

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Maryland .....	Patuxent River .....	Aircraft Prototype Facility Phase 2 ....	\$45,844,000

## TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

### SEC. 2301. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

(a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2302(a) and available for military construction projects inside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations or locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

#### Air Force: Inside the United States

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Alaska .....	Clear Air Force Station .....	\$11,500,000
Arizona .....	Luke Air Force Base .....	\$26,800,000
Kansas .....	McConnell Air Force Base .....	\$34,400,000
Massachusetts .....	Hanscom Air Force Base .....	\$13,500,000
Nevada .....	Nellis Air Force Base .....	\$53,900,000
New Jersey .....	Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst.	\$5,900,000
Oklahoma .....	Tinker Air Force Base .....	\$111,000,000
Texas .....	Joint Base San Antonio .....	\$5,800,000

(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2302(a) and available for military con-

1 struction projects outside the United States as specified  
 2 in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the  
 3 Air Force may acquire real property and carry out mili-  
 4 tary construction projects for the installations or locations  
 5 outside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth  
 6 in the following table:

**Air Force: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Guam .....	Joint Region Marianas .....	\$47,800,000
United Kingdom .....	Royal Air Force Croughton .....	\$92,223,000

7 **SEC. 2302. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, AIR**  
 8 **FORCE.**

9 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
 10 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
 11 beginning after September 30, 2014, for military con-  
 12 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing  
 13 functions of the Department of the Air Force as specified  
 14 in the funding table in section 4601.

15 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
 16 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
 17 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
 18 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
 19 of all projects carried out under section 2301 of this Act  
 20 may not exceed the sum of the following:

1           (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-  
2           priated under subsection (a), as specified in the  
3           funding table in section 4601.

4           (2) \$107,000,000 (the balance of the amount  
5           authorized under section 2301(a) of the Military  
6           Construction Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of  
7           Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 992) for the  
8           CYBERCOM Joint Operations Center at Fort  
9           Meade, Maryland).

10 **SEC. 2303. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
11 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2008 PROJECT.**

12           In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
13 in section 2301(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
14 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (division B of Public Law  
15 110–181; 122 Stat. 515), for Shaw Air Force Base, South  
16 Carolina, for Base Infrastructure at that location, the Sec-  
17 retary of the Air Force may acquire fee or lesser real prop-  
18 erty interests in approximately 11.5 acres of land contig-  
19 uous to Shaw Air Force Base for the project using funds  
20 appropriated to the Department of the Air Force for con-  
21 struction in years prior to fiscal year 2015.

22 **SEC. 2304. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN**  
23 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

24           (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
25 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal

1 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.  
 2 4436), the authorization set forth in the table in sub-  
 3 section (b), as provided in section 2301 of that Act (124  
 4 Stat. 4444), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,  
 5 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds  
 6 for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever  
 7 is later.

8 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 9 is as follows:

**Air Force: Extension of 2011 Project Authorization**

Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Bahrain, South-west Asia.	Shaikh Isa Air Base .....	North Apron Expansion .....	\$45,000,000

10 **SEC. 2305. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
 11 **FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

12 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
 13 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 14 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112-81; 125 Stat.  
 15 1660), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
 16 section (b), as provided in section 2301 of that Act (125  
 17 Stat. 1670), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,  
 18 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds  
 19 for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever  
 20 is later.

21 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 22 is as follows:

**Air Force: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations**

State/Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Alaska .....	Eielson Air Force Base	Dormitory (168 RM)	\$45,000,000
Italy .....	Sigonella Naval Air Station .....	UAS SATCOM Relay Pads and Facility	\$15,000,000

1 **TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGEN-**  
2 **CIES MILITARY CONSTRU-**  
3 **CTION**

4 **Subtitle A—Defense Agency**  
5 **Authorizations**

6 **SEC. 2401. AUTHORIZED DEFENSE AGENCIES CONSTRU-**  
7 **CTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

8 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
9 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
10 tions in section 2403(a) and available for military con-  
11 struction projects inside the United States as specified in  
12 the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of De-  
13 fense may acquire real property and carry out military  
14 construction projects for the installations or locations in-  
15 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in  
16 the following table:

**Defense Agencies: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Arizona .....	Fort Huachuca .....	\$1,871,000
California .....	Camp Pendleton .....	\$11,841,000
	Coronado .....	\$70,340,000
	Lemoore .....	\$52,500,000
Colorado .....	Peterson Air Force Base .....	\$15,200,000
CONUS Classified ....	Classified Location .....	\$53,073,000
Georgia .....	Hunter Army Airfield .....	\$7,692,000
	Robins Air Force Base .....	\$19,900,000
Hawaii .....	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam .....	\$52,900,000



**Defense Agencies: Inside the United States**—Continued

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Kentucky .....	Fort Campbell .....	\$18,000,000
Maryland .....	Fort Meade .....	\$54,207,000
	Joint Base Andrews .....	\$18,300,000
Mississippi .....	Stennis .....	\$27,547,000
Michigan .....	Selfridge Air National Guard Base .....	\$35,100,000
Nevada .....	Fallon .....	\$20,241,000
New Mexico .....	Cannon Air Force Base .....	\$23,333,000
North Carolina .....	Camp Lejeune .....	\$52,748,000
	Fort Bragg .....	\$93,136,000
	Seymour Johnson Air Force Base .....	\$8,500,000
South Carolina .....	Beaufort .....	\$40,600,000
South Dakota .....	Ellsworth Air Force Base .....	\$8,000,000
Texas .....	Joint Base San Antonio .....	\$38,300,000
Virginia .....	Craney Island .....	\$36,500,000
	Defense Distribution Depot Richmond .....	\$5,700,000
	Fort Belvoir .....	\$7,239,000
	Joint Base Langley-Eustis .....	\$41,200,000
	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek-Story .....	\$39,558,000
	Pentagon .....	\$15,100,000

1 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
3 tions in section 2403(a) and available for military con-  
4 struction projects outside the United States as specified  
5 in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of De-  
6 fense may acquire real property and carry out military  
7 construction projects for the installations or locations out-  
8 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in  
9 the following table:

**Defense Agencies: Outside the United States**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Australia .....	Geraldton .....	\$9,600,000
Belgium .....	Brussels .....	\$79,544,000
Cuba .....	Guantanamo Bay .....	\$76,290,000
Japan .....	Misawa Air Base .....	\$37,775,000
	Okinawa .....	\$170,901,000
	Sasebo .....	\$37,681,000

1 **SEC. 2402. AUTHORIZED ENERGY CONSERVATION**  
2 **PROJECTS.**

3 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
4 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
5 tions in section 2403(a) and available for energy conserva-  
6 tion projects inside the United States as specified in the  
7 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense  
8 may carry out energy conservation projects under chapter  
9 173 of title 10, United States Code, for the installations  
10 or locations inside the United States, and in the amounts,  
11 set forth in the following table:

**Energy Conservation Projects: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
California .....	Edwards .....	\$4,500,000
	Fort Hunter Liggett .....	\$13,500,000
	Vandenberg .....	\$2,965,000
Colorado .....	Fort Carson .....	\$3,000,000
Florida .....	Eglin .....	\$3,850,000
Georgia .....	Moody .....	\$3,600,000
Hawaii .....	Marine Corps Base Hawaii .....	\$8,460,000
Illinois .....	Naval Station Great Lakes .....	\$2,190,000
Maine .....	Portsmouth Naval Shipyard .....	\$2,740,000
Maryland .....	Fort Detrick .....	\$2,100,000
Nebraska .....	Offutt .....	\$2,869,000
North Carolina .....	Fort Bragg .....	\$3,350,000
Oklahoma .....	Tinker .....	\$4,609,000
Oregon .....	Oregon National Guard .....	\$9,400,000
Utah .....	Dugway Proving Ground .....	\$15,400,000
Virginia .....	Naval Station Norfolk .....	\$11,360,000
	Pentagon .....	\$2,120,000
Various Locations .....	Various Locations .....	\$13,311,000

12 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
13 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
14 tions in section 2403(a) and available for energy conserva-  
15 tion projects outside the United States as specified in the  
16 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense  
17 may carry out energy conservation projects under chapter

1 173 of title 10, United States Code, for the installations  
 2 or locations outside the United States, and in the  
 3 amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Energy Conservation Projects: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Diego Garcia .....	Diego Garcia .....	\$14,620,000
Djibouti .....	Camp Lemonnier .....	\$4,766,000
Germany .....	Spangdahlem .....	\$4,800,000
Japan .....	Yokosuka .....	\$8,030,000
Various Locations .....	Various Locations .....	\$8,661,000

4 **SEC. 2403. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, DE-**  
 5 **FENSE AGENCIES.**

6 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
 7 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
 8 beginning after September 30, 2013, for military con-  
 9 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing  
 10 functions of the Department of Defense (other than the  
 11 military departments) as specified in the funding table in  
 12 section 4601.

13 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
 14 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
 15 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
 16 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
 17 of all projects carried out under section 2401 of this Act  
 18 may not exceed the sum of the following:

19 (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-  
 20 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the  
 21 funding table in section 4601.

1           (2) \$79,000 (the balance of the amount author-  
2       ized under section 2401(a) of the Military Construc-  
3       tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (divi-  
4       sion B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2128) for  
5       NSAW Recapitalize Building #1 at Fort Meade,  
6       Maryland).

7           (3) \$141,039,000 (the balance of the amount  
8       authorized under section 2401(a) of the Military  
9       Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
10      (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1672)  
11      for a data center at Fort Meade, Maryland).

12          (4) \$50,500,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
13      thorized under section 2401(a) of the Military Con-  
14      struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
15      (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1672)  
16      for an Ambulatory Care Center at Joint Base An-  
17      drews, Maryland).

18          (5) \$54,300,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
19      thorized under section 2401(a) of the Military Con-  
20      struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
21      (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1672)  
22      for an Ambulatory Care Center at Joint Base San  
23      Antonio, Texas).

24          (6) \$656,168,000 (the balance of the amount  
25      authorized under section 2401(b) of the Military

1 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
2 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1673)  
3 for a hospital at the Rhine Ordnance Barracks, Ger-  
4 many).

5 (7) \$281,325,000 (the balance of the amount  
6 authorized under section 2401(a) of the Military  
7 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010  
8 (division B of Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2640)  
9 for a hospital at Fort Bliss, Texas).

10 (8) \$123,827,000 (the balance of the amount  
11 authorized as a Military Construction, Defense-Wide  
12 project by title X of the Supplemental Appropria-  
13 tions Act, 2009 (Public Law 111–32; 123 Stat.  
14 1888) for a data center at Camp Williams, Utah).

15 **SEC. 2404. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
16 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

17 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
18 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
19 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.  
20 4436), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
21 section (b), as provided in section 2401 of that Act (124  
22 Stat. 4446), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,  
23 or the date of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
24 struction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

(b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a) is as follows:

**Defense Agencies: Extension of 2011 Project Authorization**

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
District of Columbia .....	Bolling Air Force Base	Cooling Tower Expansion .....	\$2,070,000
		DIAC Parking Garage .....	\$13,586,000
		Electrical Upgrades ..	\$1,080,000

**SEC. 2405. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

(a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1660), the authorization set forth in the table in subsection (b), as provided in section 2401 of that Act (125 Stat. 1673), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015, or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

(b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a) is as follows:

**Defense Agencies: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations**

State/Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
California .....	Coronado .....	Special Operations Forces Support Activity Operations Facility .....	\$42,000,000
Germany .....	Baumholder .....	Wetzel-Smith Elementary School (Replacement) .....	\$59,419,000
Italy .....	Vicenza .....	Vicenza High School (Replacement) .....	\$41,864,000

**Defense Agencies: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations—**  
Continued

State/Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Japan .....	Yokota Air Base .....	Yokota High School (Replace/Renovate)	\$49,606,000
Virginia .....	Pentagon Reservation ...	Heliport Control Tower and Fire Station .....	\$6,457,000
	Pentagon Reservation ...	Pentagon Memorial Pedestrian Plaza ..	\$2,285,000

**Subtitle B—Chemical  
Demilitarization Authorizations**

**SEC. 2411. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, CHEMICAL DEMILITARIZATION CONSTRUCTION, DEFENSE-WIDE.**

(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2014, for military construction and land acquisition for chemical demilitarization, as specified in the funding table in section 4601.

(b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations authorized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost of all projects carried out under this section may not exceed the sum of the following:

(1) The total amount authorized to be appropriated under subsection (a), as specified in the funding table in section 4601.

1           (2) \$2,049,000 (the balance of the amount au-  
2           thorized under section 2412 for ammunition demili-  
3           tarization at Blue Grass Army Depot, Kentucky).

4 **SEC. 2412. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
5 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2000 PROJECT.**

6           (a) MODIFICATION.—The table in section 2401(a) of  
7 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
8 Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat.  
9 835), as most recently amended by section 2412 of the  
10 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
11 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4450),  
12 is amended—

13           (1) in the item relating to Blue Grass Army  
14 Depot, Kentucky, by striking “\$746,000,000” in the  
15 amount column and inserting “\$780,000,000”; and

16           (2) by striking the amount identified as the  
17 total in the amount column and inserting  
18 “\$1,237,920,000”.

19           (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 2405(b)(3)  
20 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
21 Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat.  
22 839), as most recently amended by section 2412 of the  
23 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
24 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4450),



1 is further amended by striking “\$723,200,000” and in-  
2 serting “\$757,200,000”.

3 **TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC**  
4 **TREATY ORGANIZATION SE-**  
5 **CURITY INVESTMENT PRO-**  
6 **GRAM**

7 **SEC. 2501. AUTHORIZED NATO CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
8 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

9       The Secretary of Defense may make contributions for  
10 the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Invest-  
11 ment Program as provided in section 2806 of title 10,  
12 United States Code, in an amount not to exceed the sum  
13 of the amount authorized to be appropriated for this pur-  
14 pose in section 2502 and the amount collected from the  
15 North Atlantic Treaty Organization as a result of con-  
16 struction previously financed by the United States.

17 **SEC. 2502. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NATO.**

18       Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
19 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2014, for con-  
20 tributions by the Secretary of Defense under section 2806  
21 of title 10, United States Code, for the share of the United  
22 States of the cost of projects for the North Atlantic Treaty  
23 Organization Security Investment Program authorized by  
24 section 2501, in the amount of \$174,700,000.

1       **TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND**  
2       **RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES**  
3       **Subtitle A—Project Authorizations**  
4       **and Authorization of Appropria-**  
5       **tions**

6       **SEC. 2601. AUTHORIZED ARMY NATIONAL GUARD CON-**  
7               **STRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION**  
8               **PROJECTS.**

9       Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
10      ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for  
11      the National Guard and Reserve as specified in section  
12      4601, the Secretary of the Army may acquire real prop-  
13      erty and carry out military construction projects for the  
14      Army National Guard locations inside the United States,  
15      and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Army National Guard: Inside the United States**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Maine .....	Augusta .....	\$32,000,000
Maryland .....	Havre de Grace .....	\$12,400,000
Montana .....	Helena .....	\$38,000,000
New Mexico .....	Alamogordo .....	\$5,000,000
North Dakota .....	Valley City .....	\$10,800,000
Vermont .....	North Hyde Park .....	\$4,400,000

16       **SEC. 2602. AUTHORIZED ARMY RESERVE CONSTRUCTION**  
17               **AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

18       Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
19      ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for  
20      the National Guard and Reserve as specified in section  
21      4601, the Secretary of the Army may acquire real prop-

erty and carry out military construction projects for the  
 Army Reserve locations inside the United States, and in  
 the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Army Reserve**

State	Location	Amount
California .....	Fresno .....	\$22,000,000
	Riverside .....	\$25,000,000
Colorado .....	Fort Carson .....	\$5,000,000
New Jersey .....	Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst ....	\$26,000,000
New York .....	Mattydale .....	\$23,000,000
Virginia .....	Fort Lee .....	\$16,000,000

**SEC. 2603. AUTHORIZED NAVY RESERVE AND MARINE  
 CORPS RESERVE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND  
 ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for  
 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in section  
 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may acquire real property  
 and carry out military construction projects for the Navy  
 Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve locations inside the  
 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
 lowing table:

**Navy Reserve Marine Corps Reserve**

State	Location	Amount
Pennsylvania .....	Pittsburgh .....	\$17,650,000
Washington .....	Naval Station Everett .....	\$47,869,000
	Whidbey Island .....	\$27,755,000

**SEC. 2604. AUTHORIZED AIR NATIONAL GUARD CONSTRUC-  
 TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for

1 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in section  
 2 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real  
 3 property and carry out military construction projects for  
 4 the Air National Guard locations inside the United States,  
 5 and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Air National Guard**

State	Location	Amount
Arkansas .....	Fort Smith Municipal Airport .....	\$13,200,000
Connecticut .....	Bradley International Airport .....	\$16,306,000
Iowa .....	Des Moines Municipal Airport .....	\$8,993,000
Michigan .....	W.K. Kellogg Regional Airport .....	\$6,000,000
New Hampshire .....	Pease International Trade Port .....	\$41,902,000
Pennsylvania .....	Horsham Air Guard Station (Willow Grove) .....	\$5,662,000

6 **SEC. 2605. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE RESERVE CONSTRUC-**  
 7 **TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

8 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 9 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for  
 10 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in section  
 11 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real  
 12 property and carry out military construction projects for  
 13 the Air Force Reserve locations inside the United States,  
 14 and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Air Force Reserve**

State	Location	Amount
Arizona .....	Davis-Monthan Air Force Base .....	\$14,500,000
Georgia .....	Robins Air Force Base .....	\$27,700,000
North Carolina .....	Seymour Johnson Air Force Base .....	\$9,800,000
Texas .....	Forth Worth .....	\$3,700,000

1 **SEC. 2606. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NA-**  
 2 **TIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE.**

3 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
 4 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2013, for the  
 5 costs of acquisition, architectural and engineering services,  
 6 and construction of facilities for the Guard and Reserve  
 7 Forces, and for contributions therefor, under chapter  
 8 1803 of title 10, United States Code (including the cost  
 9 of acquisition of land for those facilities), as specified in  
 10 the funding table in section 4601.

11 **Subtitle B—Other Matters**

12 **SEC. 2611. MODIFICATION AND EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY**  
 13 **TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2012**  
 14 **PROJECTS.**

15 (a) KANSAS CITY.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—In the case of the authoriza-  
 17 tion contained in the table in section 2602 of the  
 18 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 19 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125  
 20 Stat. 1678), for Kansas City, Kansas, for construc-  
 21 tion of an Army Reserve Center at that location, the  
 22 Secretary of the Army may, instead of constructing  
 23 a new facility in Kansas City, construct a new facil-  
 24 ity in the vicinity of Kansas City, Kansas.

25 (2) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—Notwith-  
 26 standing section 2002 of the Military Construction

1 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division B  
2 of Public Law 112-81; 125 Stat. 1660), the author-  
3 ization set forth in subsection (a) shall remain in ef-  
4 fect until October 1, 2015, or the date of the enact-  
5 ment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
6 struction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

7 (b) ATTLEBORO.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—In the case of the authoriza-  
9 tion contained in the table in section 2602 of the  
10 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
11 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112-81; 125  
12 Stat. 1678), for Attleboro, Massachusetts, for con-  
13 struction of an Army Reserve Center at that loca-  
14 tion, the Secretary of the Army may, instead of con-  
15 structing a new facility in Attleboro, construct a new  
16 facility in the vicinity of Attleboro, Massachusetts.

17 (2) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—Notwith-  
18 standing section 2002 of the Military Construction  
19 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division B  
20 of Public Law 112-81; 125 Stat. 1660), the author-  
21 ization set forth in subsection (a) shall remain in ef-  
22 fect until October 1, 2015, or the date of the enact-  
23 ment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
24 struction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

1 **SEC. 2612. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
2 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2013 PROJECT.**

3 In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
4 in section 2601 of the Military Construction Authorization  
5 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–  
6 239; 126 Stat. 2134) for Stormville, New York, for con-  
7 struction of a Combined Support Maintenance Shop Phase  
8 I, the Secretary of the Army may instead construct the  
9 facility at Camp Smith, New York and build a 53,760  
10 square foot maintenance facility in lieu of a 75,156 square  
11 foot maintenance facility.

12 **SEC. 2613. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN**  
13 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

14 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
15 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
16 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.  
17 4436), the authorization set forth in the table in sub-  
18 section (b), as provided in section 2601 of that Act (124  
19 Stat. 4452), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,  
20 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds  
21 for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever  
22 is later.

23 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
24 is as follows:

**Extension of 2011 National Guard and Reserve Project  
Authorization**

State	Location	Project	Amount
Puerto Rico .....	Camp Santiago .....	Multi Purpose Machine Gun Range ..	\$9,200,000

**1 TITLE XXVII—BASE REALIGN-**  
**2 MENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVI-**  
**3 TIES**

**4 SEC. 2701. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR**  
**5 BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVI-**  
**6 TIES FUNDED THROUGH DEPARTMENT OF**  
**7 DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT.**

8 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
9 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2013, for base  
10 realignment and closure activities, including real property  
11 acquisition and military construction projects, as author-  
12 ized by the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act  
13 of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510;  
14 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) and funded through the Department  
15 of Defense Base Closure Account 1990 established by sec-  
16 tion 2906 of such Act, as specified in the funding table  
17 in section 4601.



1 **SEC. 2702. PROHIBITION ON CONDUCTING ADDITIONAL**  
 2 **BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE (BRAC)**  
 3 **ROUND.**

4 Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize  
 5 an additional round of defense base closure and realign-  
 6 ment.

7 **SEC. 2703. HUBZONES.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 3(p)(5)(A)(i)(I) of the  
 9 Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632(p)(5)(A)(i)(I)) is  
 10 amended—

- 11 (1) in item (aa), by striking “or” at the end;
- 12 (2) by redesignating item (bb) as item (cc); and
- 13 (3) by inserting after item (aa) the following:

14 “(bb) pursuant to subpara-  
 15 graph (A), (B), (C), (D), or (E)  
 16 of paragraph (3), that its prin-  
 17 cipal office is located in a  
 18 HUBZone described in para-  
 19 graph (1)(E) (relating to base  
 20 closure areas) (in this item re-  
 21 ferred to as the ‘base closure  
 22 HUBZone’), and that not fewer  
 23 than 35 percent of its employees  
 24 reside in—

25 “(AA) a HUBZone;

1 “(BB) the census tract  
 2 in which the base closure  
 3 HUBZone is wholly con-  
 4 tained;

5 “(CC) a census tract  
 6 the boundaries of which  
 7 intersect the boundaries of  
 8 the base closure HUBZone;  
 9 or

10 “(DD) a census tract  
 11 the boundaries of which are  
 12 contiguous to a census tract  
 13 described in subitem (BB)  
 14 or (CC); or”.

15 (b) PERIOD FOR BASE CLOSURE AREAS.—

16 (1) AMENDMENTS.—

17 (A) IN GENERAL.—Section 152(a)(2) of  
 18 title I of division K of the Consolidated Appro-  
 19 priations Act, 2005 (15 U.S.C. 632 note) is  
 20 amended by striking “5 years” and inserting “8  
 21 years”.

22 (B) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section  
 23 1698(b)(2) of National Defense Authorization  
 24 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (15 U.S.C. 632 note)

1 is amended by striking “5 years” and inserting  
 2 “8 years”.

3 (2) EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICABILITY.—The  
 4 amendments made by paragraph (1) shall—

5 (A) take effect on the date of enactment of  
 6 this Act; and

7 (B) apply to—

8 (i) a base closure area (as defined in  
 9 section 3(p)(4)(D) of the Small Business  
 10 Act (15 U.S.C. 632(p)(4)(D))) that, on the  
 11 day before the date of enactment of this  
 12 Act, is treated as a HUBZone described in  
 13 section 3(p)(1)(E) of the Small Business  
 14 Act (15 U.S.C. 632(p)(1)(E)) under—

15 (I) section 152(a)(2) of title I of  
 16 division K of the Consolidated Appro-  
 17 priations Act, 2005 (15 U.S.C. 632  
 18 note); or

19 (II) section 1698(b)(2) of Na-  
 20 tional Defense Authorization Act for  
 21 Fiscal Year 2013 (15 U.S.C. 632  
 22 note); and

23 (ii) a base closure area relating to the  
 24 closure of a military installation under the  
 25 authority described in clauses (i) through

1 (iv) of section 3(p)(4)(D) of the Small  
 2 Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632(p)(4)(D))  
 3 that occurs on or after the date of enact-  
 4 ment of this Act.

5 **TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CON-**  
 6 **STRUCTION GENERAL PROVI-**  
 7 **SIONS**

8 **Subtitle A—Military Construction**  
 9 **Program and Military Family**  
 10 **Housing Changes**

11 **SEC. 2801. CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORIZED USE OF IN-**  
 12 **KIND PAYMENTS AND IN-KIND CONTRIBU-**  
 13 **TIONS.**

14 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2687a(f) of title 10,  
 15 United States Code, is amended—

16 (1) in the subsection heading, by inserting “IN-  
 17 KIND CONTRIBUTIONS” after “PAYMENTS-IN-KIND”;

18 (2) in paragraph (1), by striking “a payment-  
 19 in-kind contribution pursuant to” and inserting  
 20 “payment-in-kind or as an in-kind contribution re-  
 21 quired by”;

22 (3) in paragraph (2)—

23 (A) by striking “a payment-in-kind con-  
 24 tribution” and inserting “payment-in-kind or an

1 in-kind contribution required by a bilateral  
2 agreement with a host country”; and

3 (B) by inserting “or contribution” after  
4 “such payment”;

5 (4) in paragraph (3)—

6 (A) by striking “, facility improvement,”;  
7 and

8 (B) by striking “a payment-in-kind con-  
9 tribution” and inserting “payment-in-kind or by  
10 an in-kind contribution required by a bilateral  
11 agreement with a host country”; and

12 (5) in paragraph (4)—

13 (A) by inserting “or in-kind contribution  
14 toward operating costs” after “does not apply  
15 to a military construction project”; and

16 (B) in subparagraph (C), by inserting “is  
17 a military construction project that” before  
18 “will cost less”.

19 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 2802(d)(1)  
20 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking  
21 “payment-in-kind contributions” and inserting “pay-  
22 ments-in-kind or in-kind contributions”.

1 **SEC. 2802. RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION STAND-**  
2 **ARDS.**

3 All residential buildings funded, planned, remodeled,  
4 or authorized by this Act that will be designed and con-  
5 structed to meet an above code green building standard  
6 or rating system may use the ICC 700 National Green  
7 Building Standard, the LEED Green Building Standard  
8 System, or an equivalent protocol which has been devel-  
9 oped using a voluntary consensus standard, as defined in  
10 Office of Management and Budget Circular Number A-  
11 119.

12 **SEC. 2803. MODIFICATION OF MINOR MILITARY CONSTRUC-**  
13 **TION AUTHORITY FOR PROJECTS TO COR-**  
14 **RECT DEFICIENCIES THAT ARE LIFE-,**  
15 **HEALTH-, OR SAFETY-THREATENING.**

16 Section 2805(a)(2) of title 10, United States Code,  
17 is amended by striking “\$3,000,000” in the second sen-  
18 tence and inserting “\$4,000,000”.

19 **SEC. 2804. EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY, LIMITED AUTHOR-**  
20 **ITY TO USE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
21 **FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS IN**  
22 **CERTAIN AREAS OUTSIDE THE UNITED**  
23 **STATES.**

24 Section 2808 of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
25 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (division B of Public Law  
26 108–136; 117 Stat. 1723), as most recently amended by

1 section 2808 of the Military Construction Authorization  
2 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Public Law 112–  
3 239; 127 Stat. 1012), is further amended—

4 (1) in subsection (c)(1), by striking “shall not  
5 exceed” and all that follows through the period at  
6 the end and inserting “shall not exceed  
7 \$100,000,000 between October 1, 2014, and the ear-  
8 lier of December 31, 2015, or the date of the enact-  
9 ment of an Act authorizing funds for military activi-  
10 ties of the Department of Defense for fiscal year  
11 2016.”; and

12 (2) in subsection (h)—

13 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “Decem-  
14 ber 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31,  
15 2015”; and

16 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “fiscal  
17 year 2015” and inserting “fiscal year 2016”.

18 **SEC. 2805. LIMITATION ON CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS IN**  
19 **EUROPEAN COMMAND AREA OF RESPONSI-**  
20 **BILITY.**

21 (a) LIMITATION.—Except as provided in subsection  
22 (b), the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of a military  
23 department may not award any contract in connection  
24 with a construction project authorized by this division to  
25 be carried out at an installation operated in the United

1 States European Command area of responsibility until the  
2 Secretary of Defense certifies to the congressional defense  
3 committees that—

4 (1) the installation and specific military con-  
5 struction requirement—

6 (A) have been assessed as part of the bas-  
7 ing assessment initiated by the Secretary of De-  
8 fense on January 25, 2013 (known as the “Eu-  
9 ropean Infrastructure Consolidation Assess-  
10 ment”); and

11 (B) have been determined, pursuant to  
12 such assessment, to be of an enduring nature;  
13 and

14 (2) the specific military construction require-  
15 ment most effectively meets combatant commander  
16 requirements at the authorized location.

17 (b) EXCEPTIONS.—Subsection (a) does not apply  
18 with respect to a construction project that—

19 (1) is authorized by law before the date of the  
20 enactment of this Act;

21 (2) is funded through the North Atlantic Trea-  
22 ty Organization Security Investment Program or in-  
23 tended to specifically support the North Atlantic  
24 Treaty Organization; or



1           (3) is carried out under the authority of, and  
2           subject to the limits specified in, section 2805 of  
3           title 10, United States Code.

4   **SEC. 2806. LIMITATION ON CONSTRUCTION OF NEW FACILI-**  
5                   **TIES AT GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

6           (a) LIMITATION.—None of the amounts authorized to  
7           be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
8           for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense may  
9           be used to construct new facilities at Guantanamo Bay,  
10          Cuba until the Secretary of Defense certifies to the con-  
11          gressional defense committees that any new construction  
12          of facilities at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba has enduring mili-  
13          tary value independent of a high value detention mission.

14          (b) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in sub-  
15          section (a) shall be construed as limiting the ability of the  
16          Department of Defense to obligate or expend available  
17          funds to correct a deficiency that is life-threatening,  
18          health-threatening, or safety-threatening.

1       **Subtitle B—Real Property and**  
 2       **Facilities Administration**

3       **SEC. 2811. DEPOSIT OF REIMBURSED FUNDS TO COVER AD-**  
 4                   **MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES RELATING TO CER-**  
 5                   **TAIN REAL PROPERTY TRANSACTIONS.**

6       (a) AUTHORITY TO CREDIT REIMBURSED FUNDS TO  
 7       ACCOUNTS CURRENTLY AVAILABLE.—Section 2695(c) of  
 8       title 10, United States Code, is amended—

9               (1) by inserting “(1)” before “Amounts col-  
 10       lected”;

11              (2) by striking “shall be credited to the appro-  
 12       priation” and inserting the following: “shall be cred-  
 13       ited, at the option of the Secretary concerned, to—  
 14       “(A) the appropriation”; and

15              (3) by striking “were paid. Amounts so cred-  
 16       ited” and inserting the following: “were paid; or

17              “(B) an appropriation, fund, or account cur-  
 18       rently available to the Secretary for the purposes for  
 19       which the expenses were paid.

20       “(2) Amounts so credited”.

21       (b) PROSPECTIVE APPLICABILITY.—The amend-  
 22       ments made by subsection (a) shall not apply with respect  
 23       to expenses incurred with appropriations provided to the  
 24       Secretary of a military department before the date of the  
 25       enactment of this Act.

1 **SEC. 2812. RENEWALS, EXTENSIONS, AND SUCCEEDING**  
2 **LEASES FOR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS OPER-**  
3 **ATING ON DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE IN-**  
4 **STALLATIONS.**

5 Subsection (h) of section 2667 of title 10, United  
6 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
7 lowing new paragraph:

8 “(4)(A) Paragraph (1) does not apply to a renewal,  
9 extension, or succeeding lease by the Secretary concerned  
10 with a financial institution selected in accordance with the  
11 Department of Defense Financial Management Regulation  
12 providing for the selection of financial institutions to oper-  
13 ate on military installations if each of the following ap-  
14 plies:

15 “(i) The on-base financial institution was se-  
16 lected before the date of the enactment of this para-  
17 graph or competitive procedures are used for the se-  
18 lection of any new financial institutions.

19 “(ii) A current and binding operating agree-  
20 ment is in place between the installation commander  
21 and the selected on-base financial institution.

22 “(B) The renewal, extension, or succeeding lease shall  
23 terminate upon the termination of the operating agree-  
24 ment described in subparagraph (A)(ii).”.

1     **Subtitle C—Provisions Related to**  
2     **Asia-Pacific Military Realignment**

3     **SEC. 2821. REALIGNMENT OF MARINES CORPS FORCES IN**  
4             **ASIA-PACIFIC REGION.**

5             (a) RESTRICTION ON USE OF FUNDS.—Except as  
6     provided in subsection (b), none of the funds authorized  
7     to be appropriated under this Act, and none of the  
8     amounts provided by the Government of Japan for con-  
9     struction activities on land under the jurisdiction of the  
10    Department of Defense, may be obligated or expended to  
11    implement the realignment of Marine Corps forces from  
12    Okinawa to Guam or Hawaii until the Secretary of De-  
13    fense submits to the congressional defense committees  
14    each of the following:

15            (1) The report required by section 1068(c) of  
16    the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
17    Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1945).

18            (2) Master plans for the construction of facili-  
19    ties and infrastructure to execute the Marine Corps  
20    distributed lay-down on Guam and Hawaii, including  
21    a detailed description of costs and the schedule for  
22    such construction.

23            (3) A plan, coordinated by all pertinent Federal  
24    agencies, detailing descriptions of work, costs, and a  
25    schedule for completion of construction, improve-

1       ments, and repairs to the nonmilitary utilities, facili-  
2       ties, and infrastructure, if any, on Guam affected by  
3       the realignment of forces.

4       (b) EXCEPTIONS TO RESTRICTION ON USE OF  
5 FUNDS.—Notwithstanding subsection (a), the Secretary  
6 of Defense may use funds described in such subsection for  
7 the following purposes:

8           (1) To complete additional analysis or studies  
9       required under the National Environmental Policy  
10      Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) for proposed  
11      actions on Guam or Hawaii.

12          (2) To initiate planning and design of construc-  
13      tion projects on Guam.

14          (3) To carry out any military construction  
15      project for which an authorization of appropriations  
16      is provided in section 2204, as specified in the fund-  
17      ing table in section 4601.

18          (4) To carry out the Government of Japan-  
19      funded construction of a Driver Convoy Course and  
20      an Urban Combat Skills Training Course at Ander-  
21      sen Air Force Base, Guam.

22      (c) RESTRICTION ON DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC IN-  
23 FRASTRUCTURE.—If the Secretary of Defense determines  
24 that any grant, cooperative agreement, transfer of funds  
25 to another Federal agency, or supplement of funds avail-

1 able in fiscal year 2014 under Federal programs adminis-  
 2 tered by agencies other than the Department of Defense  
 3 will result in the development (including repair, replace-  
 4 ment, renovation, conversion, improvement, expansion, ac-  
 5 quisition, or construction) of public infrastructure on  
 6 Guam, the Secretary of Defense may not carry out such  
 7 grant, transfer, cooperative agreement, or supplemental  
 8 funding unless such grant, transfer, cooperative agree-  
 9 ment, or supplemental funding is specifically authorized  
 10 by law.

11 (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

12 (1) DISTRIBUTED LAY-DOWN.—The term “dis-  
 13 tributed laydown” refers to the planned distribution  
 14 of members of the Marine Corps in Okinawa, Guam,  
 15 Hawaii, Australia, and possibly elsewhere that is  
 16 contemplated in support of the joint statement of  
 17 the United States–Japan Security Consultative Com-  
 18 mittee issued April 26, 2012, in the District of Co-  
 19 lumbia (April 27, 2012, in Tokyo, Japan) and re-  
 20 vised on October 3, 2013, in Tokyo.

21 (2) MASTER PLAN.—The term “master plan”  
 22 means documentation that provides the scope, cost,  
 23 and schedule for each military construction project.

24 (3) PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE.—The term  
 25 “public infrastructure” means any utility, method of

1 transportation, item of equipment, or facility under  
 2 the control of a public entity or State or local gov-  
 3 ernment that is used by, or constructed for the ben-  
 4 efit of, the general public.

## 5 **Subtitle D—Land Conveyances**

### 6 **SEC. 2831. LAND CONVEYANCE, JOINT BASE PEARL HAR-** 7 **BOR-HICKAM, HAWAII.**

8 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
 9 the Navy may convey, without consideration, to the Hono-  
 10 lulu Authority for Rapid Transportation (in this section  
 11 referred to as the “Honolulu Authority”) all right, title,  
 12 and interest of the United States in and to the real prop-  
 13 erty, including any improvements thereon, consisting of  
 14 approximately 1.2 acres located at or in the nearby vicinity  
 15 of Radford Drive and the Makalapa Gate, which is part  
 16 of the Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam, for the purpose  
 17 of permitting the Honolulu Authority to use the property  
 18 for the public benefit of a rail platform.

19 (b) CONDITION ON USE OF REVENUES.—If the prop-  
 20 erty conveyed under subsection (a) is used, consistent with  
 21 such subsection, for a public purpose that results in the  
 22 generation of revenue for the Honolulu Authority, the  
 23 Honolulu Authority shall agree that any revenue gen-  
 24 erated by the use of the property shall be only for pas-

1 senger rail transit purposes by depositing the revenues in  
 2 a fund designated for passenger rail transit use.

3 (c) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

4 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
 5 the Navy shall require the Honolulu Authority to  
 6 cover costs to be incurred by the Secretary, or to re-  
 7 imburse the Secretary for such costs, to carry out  
 8 the conveyance under subsection (a). If amounts  
 9 paid to the Secretary in advance exceed the costs ac-  
 10 tually incurred by the Secretary to carry out the  
 11 conveyance, the Secretary shall refund the excess  
 12 amount to the Honolulu Authority.

13 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—  
 14 Amounts received under paragraph (1) as reim-  
 15 bursement for costs incurred by the Secretary to  
 16 carry out the conveyance under subsection (a) shall  
 17 be credited to the fund or account that was used to  
 18 cover the costs incurred by the Secretary in carrying  
 19 out the conveyance. Amounts so credited shall be  
 20 merged with amounts in such fund or account and  
 21 shall be available for the same purposes, and subject  
 22 to the same conditions and limitations, as amounts  
 23 in such fund or account.

24 (d) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
 25 and legal description of the property to be conveyed under



1 subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satisfactory  
 2 to the Secretary of the Navy.

3 (e) **ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.**—The  
 4 Secretary of the Navy may require such additional terms  
 5 and conditions in connection with the conveyance under  
 6 subsection (a) as the Secretary considers appropriate to  
 7 protect the interests of the United States.

8 **SEC. 2832. LAND EXCHANGE, ARLINGTON COUNTY, VIR-**  
 9 **GINIA.**

10 (a) **EXCHANGE AUTHORIZED.**—

11 (1) **IN GENERAL.**—The Secretary of Defense  
 12 may convey—

13 (A) to Arlington County, Virginia (in this  
 14 section referred to as the “County”), all right,  
 15 title, and interest of the United States in and  
 16 to one or more parcels of real property, to-  
 17 gether with any improvements thereon, located  
 18 south of Columbia Pike and west of South  
 19 Joyce Street in Arlington County, Virginia; and

20 (B) to the Commonwealth of Virginia (re-  
 21 ferred to in this section as the “Common-  
 22 wealth”), all right, title, and interest of the  
 23 United States in and to one or more parcels of  
 24 property east of Joyce Street in Arlington  
 25 County, Virginia, necessary for the realignment

1 of Columbia Pike and the Washington Boule-  
2 vard-Columbia Pike interchange, as well as for  
3 future improvements to Interstate 395 ramps.

4 (2) PHASING.—The conveyances authorized  
5 under this paragraph may be accomplished through  
6 a phasing of several exchanges, if necessary.

7 (b) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for the con-  
8 veyances of real property under subsection (a), the Sec-  
9 retary of Defense shall receive—

10 (1) from the County, all right, title, and inter-  
11 est of the County in and to one or more parcels of  
12 real property in the area known as the Southgate  
13 Road right-of-way, Columbia Pike right-of-way, and  
14 South Joyce Street right-of-way located in Arlington  
15 County, Virginia; and

16 (2) from the Commonwealth, all right, title, and  
17 interest of the Commonwealth in and to one or more  
18 parcels of property in the area known as the Colum-  
19 bia Pike right-of-way, and the Washington Boule-  
20 vard-Columbia Pike interchange.

21 (c) SELECTION OF PROPERTY FOR CONVEYANCE.—  
22 The Memorandum of Understanding between the Depart-  
23 ment of the Army and Arlington County, signed in Janu-  
24 ary 2013, shall be used as a guide in determining the  
25 properties to be exchanged. After consultation with the

1 Commonwealth and the County, the Secretary shall deter-  
 2 mine the exact parcels to be exchanged and such deter-  
 3 mination shall be final. In selecting the properties to be  
 4 exchanged under subsections (a) and (b), the parties shall,  
 5 within their respective authorities, seek to—

6           (1) remove existing barriers to contiguous ex-  
 7 pansion of Arlington National Cemetery north of Co-  
 8 lumbia Pike through a realignment of Southgate  
 9 Road to the western boundary of the former Navy  
 10 Annex site;

11           (2) provide the County with sufficient property  
 12 to construct a museum that honors the history of  
 13 freedman’s village, as well as any other County or  
 14 public use this is compatible with a location imme-  
 15 diately adjacent to Arlington National Cemetery, one  
 16 of our Nation’s most sacred shrines; and

17           (3) support the realignment and straightening  
 18 of Columbia Pike, a redesign of the Washington  
 19 Boulevard-Columbia Pike interchange, and future  
 20 improvements to the Interstate 395 ramps.

21           (d) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
 22 and legal description of the real property to be conveyed  
 23 under this section shall be determined by surveys satisfac-  
 24 tory to the Secretary, in consultation with the Common-  
 25 wealth and the County.

1 (e) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The conveyances of  
 2 real property authorized under this section shall be accom-  
 3 plished by one or more exchange agreements upon terms  
 4 and conditions mutually satisfactory to the Secretary, the  
 5 Commonwealth, and the County.

6 (f) REPEAL OF OBSOLETE AUTHORITY.—Section  
 7 2881 of the Ronald W. Reagan National Defense Author-  
 8 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2005 (Public Law 108–375;  
 9 118 Stat. 2153) is hereby repealed.

10 **SEC. 2833. TRANSFERS OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION,**  
 11 **CAMP FRANK D. MERRILL AND LAKE LANIER,**  
 12 **GEORGIA.**

13 (a) TRANSFERS REQUIRED.—

14 (1) CAMP FRANK D. MERRILL.—Not later than  
 15 September 30, 2015, the Secretary of Agriculture  
 16 shall transfer to the administrative jurisdiction of  
 17 the Secretary of the Army for required Army force  
 18 protection measures certain Federal land adminis-  
 19 tered as part of the Chattahoochee National Forest,  
 20 but permitted to the Secretary of the Army for  
 21 Camp Frank D. Merrill in Dahlonega, Georgia, con-  
 22 sisting of approximately 282 acres identified in the  
 23 permit numbers 0018–01.

24 (2) LAKE LANIER PROPERTY.—In exchange for  
 25 the land transferred under paragraph (1), the Sec-

retary of the Army (acting through the Chief of Engineers) shall transfer to the administrative jurisdiction of the Secretary of Agriculture certain Federal land administered by the Army Corps of Engineers and consisting of approximately 10 acres adjacent to Lake Lanier at 372 Dunlap Landing Road, Gainesville, Georgia.

(b) USE OF TRANSFERRED LAND.—

(1) CAMP FRANK D. MERRILL.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—On receipt of the land under subsection (a)(1), the Secretary of the Army shall—

(i) continue to use the land for military purposes;

(ii) maintain a public access road through the land or provide for alternative public access in coordination with the Secretary of Agriculture; and

(iii) make accommodations for public access and enjoyment of the land, when such public use is consistent with Army mission and force protection requirements.

(B) RETURN OF JURISDICTION.—The land transferred under subsection (a)(1) shall return to the jurisdiction of the Secretary of Agri-

1 culture, based on the best interests of the  
2 United States, if the Secretary of the Army de-  
3 termines that the transferred land is no longer  
4 needed for military purposes.

5 (2) LAKE LANIER PROPERTY.—

6 (A) IN GENERAL.—On receipt of the land  
7 under subsection (a)(2), the Secretary of Agri-  
8 culture shall use the land for administrative  
9 purposes.

10 (B) SALE OF LAND.—The Secretary of Ag-  
11 riculture may—

12 (i) sell or exchange land transferred  
13 under subsection (a)(2);

14 (ii) deposit the proceeds of a sale or  
15 exchange under clause (i) in the fund es-  
16 tablished under Public Law 90–171 (com-  
17 monly known as the “Sisk Act”) (16  
18 U.S.C. 484a); and

19 (iii) retain the proceeds for future ac-  
20 quisition of land within the Chattahoochee-  
21 Oconee National Forest, with the proceeds  
22 to remain available for expenditure without  
23 further appropriation or fiscal year limita-  
24 tion.

1       (c) USE AND OCCUPANCY OF NATIONAL FOREST  
2 SYSTEM LAND.—Use and occupancy of National Forest  
3 System Land by the Department of the Army, other than  
4 land transferred pursuant to this Act, shall continue to  
5 be subject to all laws (including regulations) applicable to  
6 the National Forest System.

7       (d) ENDANGERED SPECIES.—

8           (1) CRITICAL HABITAT DESIGNATION FOR  
9 DARTERS.—Nothing in the transfer required by sub-  
10 section (a)(1) shall affect the prior designation of  
11 land within the Chattahoochee National Forest as  
12 critical habitat for the Etowah darter (*Etheostoma*  
13 *etowahae*) and the Holiday darter (*Etheostoma*  
14 *brevistrum*).

15          (2) FUTURE CRITICAL HABITAT LISTINGS AND  
16 DESIGNATIONS.—Nothing in the transfer required  
17 by subsection (a)(1) shall affect the operation of the  
18 Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et  
19 seq.) for future listing or designations of critical  
20 habitat.

21       (e) LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND MAP.—

22           (1) PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION.—The  
23 Secretary of the Army and the Secretary of Agri-  
24 culture shall publish in the Federal Register a legal

1 description and map of both parcels of land to be  
2 transferred under subsection (a).

3 (2) FORCE OF LAW.—The legal description and  
4 map filed under paragraph (1) for a parcel of land  
5 shall have the same force and effect as if included  
6 in this Act, except that the Secretaries may correct  
7 errors in the legal description and map.

8 (f) REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS.—The Secretary of  
9 the Army shall reimburse the Secretary of Agriculture for  
10 all costs related to the transfer required by subsection (a),  
11 including, at a minimum, any costs incurred by the Sec-  
12 retary of Agriculture to assist in the preparation of the  
13 legal description and maps required by subsection (e).

14 **SEC. 2834. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION,**  
15 **CAMP GRUBER, OKLAHOMA.**

16 (a) TRANSFER AUTHORIZED.—Upon a determination  
17 by the Secretary of the Army that the parcel of property  
18 at Camp Gruber, Oklahoma, conveyed by the war asset  
19 deed dated June 29, 1949, between the United States of  
20 America and the State of Oklahoma, or any portion there-  
21 of, is needed for national defense purposes, including mili-  
22 tary training, and that the transfer of the parcel is in the  
23 best interest of the Department of the Army, the Adminis-  
24 trator of General Services shall execute the reversionary



1 clause in the deed and immediately transfer administrative  
2 jurisdiction to the Department of the Army.

3 (b) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
4 and legal description of any real property to be transferred  
5 under subsection (a) may be determined by a survey satis-  
6 factory to the Secretary of the Army.

7 (c) ADDITIONAL TERM AND CONDITIONS.—The Sec-  
8 retary may require such additional terms and conditions  
9 in connection with a transfer under subsection (a) as the  
10 Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of  
11 the United States.

## 12 **Subtitle E—Other Matters**

### 13 **SEC. 2841. ESTABLISHMENT OF MEMORIAL TO THE VICTIMS** 14 **OF THE SHOOTING AT THE WASHINGTON** 15 **NAVY YARD ON SEPTEMBER 16, 2013.**

16 (a) MEMORIAL AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of the  
17 Navy may permit a third party to establish and maintain  
18 a memorial dedicated to the victims of the shooting attack  
19 at the Washington Navy Yard that occurred on September  
20 16, 2013.

21 (b) LOCATION OF MEMORIAL.—The Secretary may  
22 permit the memorial authorized by subsection (a) to be  
23 established at the Washington Navy Yard.

24 (c) ESTABLISHMENT OF ACCOUNT.—An account  
25 shall be established on the books of the Treasury for the

1 purpose of managing contributions received pursuant to  
2 paragraph (d).

3 (d) ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRIBUTIONS.—The Sec-  
4 retary of the Navy may establish procedures under which  
5 the Secretary may solicit and accept monetary contribu-  
6 tions or gifts of property for the purpose of the activities  
7 described in subsection (a). a

8 (e) DEPOSIT OF CONTRIBUTIONS.—Without regard  
9 to the limitations set forth under section 2601(c)(2) of  
10 title 10, United States Code, the Secretary of the Navy  
11 shall deposit monetary contributions accepted under para-  
12 graph (d) in the account established under paragraph (c).  
13 The funds in the account established under paragraph (c)  
14 shall be available until expended without further appro-  
15 priation, but only for the purposes described in subsection  
16 (a).

17 (f) USE OF FEDERAL FUNDS PROHIBITED.—Federal  
18 funds may not be used to design, procure, prepare, install,  
19 or maintain the memorial authorized by subsection (a).

20 (g) CONDITION.—The memorial authorized by sub-  
21 section (a) may not be established until the Secretary de-  
22 termines that an assured source of non-Federal funding  
23 has been established for the design, procurement, installa-  
24 tion, and maintenance of the memorial in perpetuity.

1 (h) DESIGN OF MEMORIAL.—The final design of the  
2 memorial authorized by subsection (a) shall be subject to  
3 the approval of the Secretary.

4 **DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF**  
5 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**  
6 **AUTHORIZATIONS AND**  
7 **OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS**  
8 **TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF**  
9 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**  
10 **PROGRAMS**  
11 **Subtitle A—National Security**  
12 **Programs Authorizations**

13 **SEC. 3101. NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRA-**  
14 **TION.**

15 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
16 are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Depart-  
17 ment of Energy for fiscal year 2015 for the activities of  
18 the National Nuclear Security Administration in carrying  
19 out programs as specified in the funding table in section  
20 4701.

21 (b) AUTHORIZATION OF NEW PLANT PROJECTS.—  
22 From funds referred to in subsection (a) that are available  
23 for carrying out plant projects, the Secretary of Energy  
24 may carry out new plant projects for the National Nuclear  
25 Security Administration as follows:

1           Project 15–D–613, Emergency Operations Cen-  
2           ter, Y–12 National Security Complex, Oak Ridge,  
3           Tennessee, \$2,000,000.

4           Project 15–D–612, Emergency Operations Cen-  
5           ter, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory,  
6           Livermore, California, \$2,000,000.

7           Project 15–D–611, Emergency Operations Cen-  
8           ter, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque,  
9           New Mexico, \$4,000,000.

10          Project 15–D–302, TA–55 Reinvestment  
11          Project Phase III, Los Alamos National Laboratory,  
12          Los Alamos, New Mexico, \$16,062,000.

13          Project 15–D–301, High Explosive Science and  
14          Engineering Facility, Pantex Plant, Amarillo, Texas,  
15          \$11,800,000.

16          Project 15–D–904, Overpack Storage Expan-  
17          sion 3, Naval Reactors Facility, Idaho, \$400,000.

18          Project 15–D–903, Fire System Upgrade,  
19          Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory, Schenectady, New  
20          York, \$600,000.

21          Project 15–D–902, Engine Room Team Trainer  
22          Facility, Kesselring Site, West Milton, New York,  
23          \$1,500,000.

1           Project 15–D–901, Central Office and Proto-  
2           type Staff Building, Kesselring Site, West Milton,  
3           New York, \$24,000,000.

4   **SEC. 3102. DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP.**

5           (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
6   are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Depart-  
7   ment of Energy for fiscal year 2015 for defense environ-  
8   mental cleanup activities in carrying out programs as  
9   specified in the funding table in section 4701.

10          (b) AUTHORIZATION OF NEW PLANT PROJECTS.—  
11   From funds referred to in subsection (a) that are available  
12   for carrying out plant projects, the Secretary of Energy  
13   may carry out, for defense environmental cleanup activi-  
14   ties, the following new plant projects:

15           Project 15–D–401, KW Basin Sludge Removal  
16           Project, Hanford, Washington, \$26,290,000.

17           Project 15–D–402, Saltstone Disposal Unit #6,  
18           Savannah River Site, Aiken, South Carolina,  
19           \$34,642,000.

20           Project 15–D–405, Sludge Processing Facility  
21           Build Out, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, \$4,200,000.

22           Project 15–D–406, Hexavalent Chromium  
23           Pump and Treatment Remedy Project, Los Alamos  
24           National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico,  
25           \$28,600,000.

1           Project 15–D–409, Low Activity Waste  
2    Pretreatment System, Hanford, Washington,  
3    \$23,000,000.

4 **SEC. 3103. OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES.**

5       Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to  
6 the Department of Energy for fiscal year 2015 for other  
7 defense activities in carrying out programs as specified in  
8 the funding table in section 4701.

9 **Subtitle B—Program Authoriza-**  
10 **tions, Restrictions, and Limita-**  
11 **tions**

12 **SEC. 3111. LIFE-CYCLE COST ESTIMATES OF CERTAIN**  
13 **ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE CAPITAL ASSETS.**

14       (a) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle A of title XLVII of the  
15 Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2741 et seq.) is  
16 amended by adding at the end the following new section:

17 **“SEC. 4714. LIFE-CYCLE COST ESTIMATES OF CERTAIN**  
18 **ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE CAPITAL ASSETS.**

19       “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Energy shall  
20 ensure that an independent life-cycle cost estimate under  
21 Department of Energy Order 413.3 (relating to program  
22 management and project management for the acquisition  
23 of capital assets) of each capital asset described in sub-  
24 section (b) is conducted before the asset achieves critical  
25 decision 2 in the acquisition process.

1 “(b) CAPITAL ASSETS DESCRIBED.—A capital asset  
2 described in this subsection is an atomic energy defense  
3 capital asset—

4 “(1) the total project cost of which exceeds  
5 \$100,000,000; and

6 “(2) the purpose of which is to perform a lim-  
7 ited-life, single-purpose mission.

8 “(c) INDEPENDENT DEFINED.—For purposes of sub-  
9 section (a), the term ‘independent’, with respect to a life-  
10 cycle cost estimate of a capital asset, means that the life-  
11 cycle cost estimate is prepared by an organization inde-  
12 pendent of the project sponsor, using the same detailed  
13 technical and procurement information as the sponsor, to  
14 determine if the life-cycle cost estimate of the sponsor is  
15 accurate and reasonable.”.

16 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents  
17 for such Act is amended by inserting after the item relat-  
18 ing to section 4713 the following new item:

“Sec. 4714. Life-cycle cost estimates of certain atomic energy defense capital  
assets.”.

19 **SEC. 3112. EXPANSION OF REQUIREMENT FOR INDE-**  
20 **PENDENT COST ESTIMATES ON LIFE EXTEN-**  
21 **SION PROGRAMS AND NEW NUCLEAR FACILI-**  
22 **TIES.**

23 Section 4217(b) of the Atomic Energy Defense Act  
24 (50 U.S.C. 2537(b)) is amended—

1           (1) by redesignating subparagraphs (A), (B),  
 2           and (C) as subparagraphs (B), (C), and (D), respec-  
 3           tively;

4           (2) by inserting before subparagraph (B), as re-  
 5           designated by paragraph (1), the following new sub-  
 6           paragraph (A):

7           “(A) Each nuclear weapon system undergoing  
 8           life extension at the completion of phase 6.1, relat-  
 9           ing to concept assessment.”; and

10          (3) in subparagraph (D), as redesignated by  
 11          paragraph (1), by striking “critical decision 2” and  
 12          inserting “critical decision 1 and before such facility  
 13          achieves critical decision 2”.

14   **SEC. 3113. IMPLEMENTATION OF PHASE I OF URANIUM CA-**  
 15           **PABILITIES REPLACEMENT PROJECT.**

16          Section 3123 of the National Defense Authorization  
 17   Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
 18   2177) is amended by striking subsection (d) and inserting  
 19   the following new subsection (d):

20          “(d) IMPLEMENTATION OF PHASE I.—

21               “(1) IN GENERAL.—Critical decision 3 in the  
 22          acquisition process may not be approved for Phase  
 23          I (subproject 06–D–141–04) until all processes (or  
 24          substitute processes) that require Category I and II



1 special nuclear material protection and are actively  
 2 used to support the stockpile in building 9212—

3 “(A) are present in the facility to be built  
 4 under Phase I with a technology readiness level  
 5 of 7 or higher; or

6 “(B) can be accommodated in other facili-  
 7 ties of the Y-12 National Security Complex  
 8 with a technology readiness level of 7 or higher.

9 “(2) TECHNOLOGY READINESS LEVEL DE-  
 10 FINED.—In this subsection, the term ‘technology  
 11 readiness level’ has the meaning given that term in  
 12 Department of Energy Guide 413.3–4A (relating to  
 13 technology readiness assessment).”.

14 **SEC. 3114. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE ADVISORY BOARD ON**  
 15 **TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND WORKER HEALTH.**

16 (a) ADVISORY BOARD ON TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND  
 17 WORKER HEALTH.—Subtitle B of the Energy Employees  
 18 Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act of 2000  
 19 (42 U.S.C. 7384l et seq.) is amended by adding at the  
 20 end the following:

21 **“SEC. 3632. ADVISORY BOARD ON TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND**  
 22 **WORKER HEALTH.**

23 “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—(1) Not later than 120 days  
 24 after the date of the enactment of the Carl Levin National  
 25 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015, the

1 President shall establish and appoint an Advisory Board  
2 on Toxic Substances and Worker Health (in this section  
3 referred to as the ‘Board’).

4 “(2) The President shall make appointments to the  
5 Board in consultation with organizations with expertise on  
6 worker health issues in order to ensure that the member-  
7 ship of the Board reflects a proper balance of perspectives  
8 from the scientific, medical, legal, worker, worker families,  
9 and worker advocate communities.

10 “(3) The President shall designate a Chair of the  
11 Board from among its members.

12 “(b) DUTIES.—The Board shall—

13 “(1) advise the President concerning the review  
14 and approval of the site exposure matrix of the De-  
15 partment of Labor;

16 “(2) conduct periodic peer reviews of, and ap-  
17 prove, medical guidance for claims examiners for  
18 claims under subtitle E with respect to the weighing  
19 of the medical evidence of claimants;

20 “(3) obtain periodic expert review of evidentiary  
21 requirements for claims under this subtitle related to  
22 lung disease regardless of approval;

23 “(4) provide oversight of industrial hygienists  
24 and staff physicians and consulting physicians of the

1 Department and their reports to ensure quality, ob-  
2 jectivity, and consistency; and

3 “(5) coordinate exchanges of data and findings  
4 with the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker  
5 Health established under section 3624 to the extent  
6 necessary.

7 “(c) STAFF AND POWERS.—(1) The President shall  
8 appoint a staff to facilitate the work of the Board. The  
9 staff of the Board shall be headed by a Director who shall  
10 be appointed under subchapter VIII of chapter 33 of title  
11 5, United States Code.

12 “(2) The President may authorize the detail of em-  
13 ployees of Federal agencies to the Board as necessary to  
14 enable the Board to carry out its duties under this section.  
15 The detail of such personnel may be on a nonreimbursable  
16 basis.

17 “(3) The Board shall have same powers as the Advi-  
18 sory Board on Radiation and Worker Health established  
19 under section 3624.

20 “(4) The Secretary shall employ outside contractors  
21 and specialists selected by the Board to support the work  
22 of the Board.

23 “(d) EXPENSES.—Members of the Board, other than  
24 full-time employees of the United States, while attending  
25 meetings of the Board or while otherwise serving at the

1 request of the President, and while serving away from  
2 their homes or regular place of business, shall be allowed  
3 travel and meal expenses, including per diem in lieu of  
4 subsistence (as authorized by section 5703 of title 5,  
5 United States Code) for individuals in the Federal Govern-  
6 ment serving without pay.

7 “(e) SECURITY CLEARANCES.—(1) The Secretary of  
8 Energy shall ensure that the members and staff of the  
9 Board, and the contractors performing work in support  
10 of the Board, are afforded the opportunity to apply for  
11 a security clearance for any matter for which such a clear-  
12 ance is appropriate.

13 “(2) The Secretary of Energy should, not later than  
14 180 days after receiving a completed application for a se-  
15 curity clearance for an individual under this subsection,  
16 make a determination of whether or not the individual is  
17 eligible for the clearance.

18 “(3) For fiscal year 2016 and each fiscal year there-  
19 after, the Secretary of Energy shall include in the budget  
20 justification materials submitted to Congress in support  
21 of the Department of Energy budget for that fiscal year  
22 (as submitted with the budget of the President under sec-  
23 tion 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code) a report  
24 specifying the number of applications for security clear-

ances under this subsection, the number of such applications granted, and the number of such applications denied.

“(f) INFORMATION.—The Secretary of Energy shall, in accordance with law, provide to the Board and the contractors of the Board, access to any information that the Board considers relevant to carry out its responsibilities under this section, including information such as Restricted Data (as defined in section 11 y. of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2014(y))) and information covered by section 552a of title 5, United States Code (commonly known as the ‘Privacy Act’).

“(g) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

“(1) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out this section.

“(2) TREATMENT AS DISCRETIONARY SPENDING.—Amounts appropriated to carry out this section—

“(A) shall not be appropriated to the account established under subsection (a) of section 151 of title I of division B of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2001 (Public Law 106–554; 114 Stat. 2763A–251); and

“(B) shall not be subject to subsection (b) of that section.

1       “(h) SUNSET.—The Board shall terminate on the  
 2 date that is 5 years after the date of the enactment of  
 3 the Carl Levin National Defense Authorization Act for  
 4 Fiscal Year 2015.”.

5       (b) DEPARTMENT OF LABOR RESPONSE TO THE OF-  
 6 FICE OF THE OMBUDSMAN ANNUAL REPORT; REPEAL OF  
 7 SUNSET DATE.—Section 3686 of such Act (42 U.S.C.  
 8 7385s–15) is amended—

9               (1) in subsection (e)—

10                       (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “Feb-  
 11 ruary 15” and inserting “July 30”; and

12                       (B) by adding at the end the following:

13       “(4) Not later than 180 days after the submission  
 14 to Congress of the annual report under paragraph (1), the  
 15 Secretary of Labor shall submit to Congress in writing,  
 16 and post on the public Internet website of the Department  
 17 of Labor, a response to the report that—

18               “(A) includes a statement of whether the Sec-  
 19 retary agrees or disagrees with the specific issues  
 20 raised by the Ombudsman in the report;

21               “(B) if the Secretary agrees with the Ombuds-  
 22 man on those issues, describes the actions to be  
 23 taken to correct those issue; and

1 “(C) if the Secretary does not agree with the  
 2 Ombudsman on those issues, describes the reasons  
 3 the Secretary does not agree.”; and

4 (2) by striking subsection (h).

5 (c) OFFSET.—The amount authorized to be appro-  
 6 priated for fiscal year 2015 by section 3103 for other de-  
 7 fense activities and made available as specified in the  
 8 funding table in section 4701 is hereby decreased by  
 9 \$2,000,000, with the amount of the decrease to be allo-  
 10 cated as follows:

11 (1) \$1,000,000 from the amount available for  
 12 environmental safety and health.

13 (2) \$1,000,000 from the amount available for  
 14 the Office of Legacy Management.

15 **SEC. 3115. COMMENTS OF ADMINISTRATOR FOR NUCLEAR**  
 16 **SECURITY ON REPORTS OF CONGRESSIONAL**  
 17 **ADVISORY PANEL ON THE GOVERNANCE OF**  
 18 **THE NUCLEAR SECURITY ENTERPRISE.**

19 Not later than 90 days after receiving a report of the  
 20 Congressional Advisory Panel on the Governance of the  
 21 Nuclear Security Enterprise under paragraph (1) or (2)  
 22 of section 3166(d) of the National Defense Authorization  
 23 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
 24 2209), as amended by section 3142 of the National De-  
 25 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law

1 113–66; 127 Stat. 1069), the Administrator for Nuclear  
2 Security shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
3 tees any comments of the Administrator with respect to  
4 the findings, conclusions, and recommendations included  
5 in that report.

6 **SEC. 3116. IDENTIFICATION OF AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR**  
7 **URANIUM TECHNOLOGY SUSTAINMENT IN**  
8 **BUDGET MATERIALS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016.**

9 The Administrator for Nuclear Security shall include,  
10 in the budget justification materials submitted to Con-  
11 gress in support of the budget of the President for fiscal  
12 year 2016 (as submitted to Congress under section  
13 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code), specific identi-  
14 fication, as a budgetary line item, of the amounts required  
15 for uranium technology sustainment in support of the nu-  
16 clear weapons stockpile in a manner that minimizes the  
17 use of plant-directed research and development funds for  
18 full-scale technology development past a technology readi-  
19 ness level of 5 (as defined in Department of Energy Guide  
20 413.3–4A (relating to technology readiness assessment)).



1 **TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NU-**  
 2 **CLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY**  
 3 **BOARD**

4 **SEC. 3201. AUTHORIZATION.**

5 There are authorized to be appropriated for fiscal  
 6 year 2015, \$30,150,000 for the operation of the Defense  
 7 Nuclear Facilities Safety Board under chapter 21 of the  
 8 Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2286 et seq.).

9 **TITLE XXXV—MARITIME**  
 10 **ADMINISTRATION**

11 **SEC. 3501. MARITIME ADMINISTRATION.**

12 Section 109 of title 49, United States Code, is  
 13 amended to read as follows:

14 **“§ 109. Maritime administration**

15 “(a) ORGANIZATION AND MISSION.—The Maritime  
 16 Administration is an administration in the Department of  
 17 Transportation. The mission of the Maritime Administra-  
 18 tion is to foster, promote, and develop the merchant mari-  
 19 time industry of the United States.

20 “(b) MARITIME ADMINISTRATOR.—The head of the  
 21 Maritime Administration is the Maritime Administrator,  
 22 who is appointed by the President by and with the advice  
 23 and consent of the Senate. The Administrator shall report  
 24 directly to the Secretary of Transportation and carry out  
 25 the duties prescribed by the Secretary.

1       “(c) DEPUTY MARITIME ADMINISTRATOR.—The  
2 Maritime Administration shall have a Deputy Maritime  
3 Administrator, who is appointed in the competitive service  
4 by the Secretary, after consultation with the Adminis-  
5 trator. The Deputy Administrator shall carry out the du-  
6 ties prescribed by the Administrator. The Deputy Admin-  
7 istrator shall be Acting Administrator during the absence  
8 or disability of the Administrator and, unless the Sec-  
9 retary designates another individual, during a vacancy in  
10 the office of Administrator.

11       “(d) DUTIES AND POWERS VESTED IN SEC-  
12 RETARY.—All duties and powers of the Maritime Adminis-  
13 tration are vested in the Secretary.

14       “(e) REGIONAL OFFICES.—The Maritime Adminis-  
15 tration shall have regional offices for the Atlantic, Gulf,  
16 Great Lakes, and Pacific port ranges, and may have other  
17 regional offices as necessary. The Secretary shall appoint  
18 a qualified individual as Director of each regional office.  
19 The Secretary shall carry out appropriate activities and  
20 programs of the Maritime Administration through the re-  
21 gional offices.

22       “(f) INTERAGENCY AND INDUSTRY RELATIONS.—  
23 The Secretary shall establish and maintain liaison with  
24 other agencies, and with representative trade organiza-  
25 tions throughout the United States, concerned with the

1 transportation of commodities by water in the export and  
2 import foreign commerce of the United States, for the pur-  
3 pose of securing preference to vessels of the United States  
4 for the transportation of those commodities.

5 “(g) DETAILING OFFICERS FROM ARMED FORCES.—  
6 To assist the Secretary in carrying out duties and powers  
7 relating to the Maritime Administration, not more than  
8 five officers of the armed forces may be detailed to the  
9 Secretary at any one time, in addition to details author-  
10 ized by any other law. During the period of a detail, the  
11 Secretary shall pay the officer an amount that, when  
12 added to the officer’s pay and allowances as an officer in  
13 the armed forces, makes the officer’s total pay and allow-  
14 ances equal to the amount that would be paid to an indi-  
15 vidual performing work the Secretary considers to be of  
16 similar importance, difficulty, and responsibility as that  
17 performed by the officer during the detail.

18 “(h) CONTRACTS, COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS, AND  
19 AUDITS.—

20 “(1) CONTRACTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREE-  
21 MENTS.—In the same manner that a private cor-  
22 poration may make a contract within the scope of its  
23 authority under its charter, the Secretary may make  
24 contracts and cooperative agreements for the United  
25 States Government and disburse amounts to—

1           “(A) carry out the Secretary’s duties and  
2           powers under this section, subtitle V of title 46,  
3           and all other Maritime Administration pro-  
4           grams; and

5           “(B) protect, preserve, and improve collat-  
6           eral held by the Secretary to secure indebted-  
7           ness.

8           “(2) AUDITS.—The financial transactions of  
9           the Secretary under paragraph (1) shall be audited  
10          by the Comptroller General. The Comptroller Gen-  
11          eral shall allow credit for an expenditure shown to  
12          be necessary because of the nature of the business  
13          activities authorized by this section or subtitle V of  
14          title 46. At least once a year, the Comptroller Gen-  
15          eral shall report to Congress any departure by the  
16          Secretary from this section or subtitle V of title 46.  
17          At least once a year, the Comptroller General shall  
18          report to Congress any departure by the Secretary  
19          from this section or subtitle V of title 46.

20          “(i) GRANT ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—Except as  
21          otherwise provided by law, the administrative and related  
22          expenses for the administration of any grant programs by  
23          the Maritime Administrator may not exceed 3 percent.

24          “(j) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

1           “(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise pro-  
2       vided in this subsection, there are authorized to be  
3       appropriated such amounts as may be necessary to  
4       carry out the duties and powers of the Secretary re-  
5       lating to the Maritime Administration.

6           “(2) LIMITATIONS.—Only those amounts spe-  
7       cifically authorized by law may be appropriated for  
8       the use of the Maritime Administration for—

9           “(A) acquisition, construction, or recon-  
10      struction of vessels;

11          “(B) construction-differential subsidies in-  
12      cident to the construction, reconstruction, or re-  
13      conditioning of vessels;

14          “(C) costs of national defense features;

15          “(D) payments of obligations incurred for  
16      operating-differential subsidies;

17          “(E) expenses necessary for research and  
18      development activities, including reimbursement  
19      of the Vessel Operations Revolving Fund for  
20      losses resulting from expenses of experimental  
21      vessel operations;

22          “(F) the Vessel Operations Revolving  
23      Fund;

24          “(G) National Defense Reserve Fleet ex-  
25      penses;

1                   “(H) expenses necessary to carry out part  
2                   B of subtitle V of title 46; and

3                   “(I) other operations and training expenses  
4                   related to the development of waterborne trans-  
5                   portation systems, the use of waterborne trans-  
6                   portation systems, and general administration.

7                   “(3) TRAINING VESSELS.—Amounts may not be  
8                   appropriated for the purchase or construction of  
9                   training vessels for State maritime academies unless  
10                  the Secretary has approved a plan for sharing train-  
11                  ing vessels between State maritime academies.”.

## 12       **DIVISION D—FUNDING TABLES**

### 13       **SEC. 4001. AUTHORIZATION OF AMOUNTS IN FUNDING TA-** 14                   **BLES.**

15           (a) IN GENERAL.—Whenever a funding table in this  
16           division specifies a dollar amount authorized for a project,  
17           program, or activity, the obligation and expenditure of the  
18           specified dollar amount for the project, program, or activ-  
19           ity is hereby authorized, subject to the availability of ap-  
20           propriations.

21           (b) MERIT-BASED DECISIONS.—A decision to com-  
22           mit, obligate, or expend funds with or to a specific entity  
23           on the basis of a dollar amount authorized pursuant to  
24           subsection (a) shall—

1           (1) be based on merit-based selection proce-  
2           dures in accordance with the requirements of sec-  
3           tions 2304(k) and 2374 of title 10, United States  
4           Code, or on competitive procedures; and

5           (2) comply with other applicable provisions of  
6           law.

7           (c) RELATIONSHIP TO TRANSFER AND PROGRAM-  
8           MING AUTHORITY.—An amount specified in the funding  
9           tables in this division may be transferred or repro-  
10          grammed under a transfer or reprogramming authority  
11          provided by another provision of this Act or by other law.  
12          The transfer or reprogramming of an amount specified in  
13          such funding tables shall not count against a ceiling on  
14          such transfers or reprogrammings under section 1001 or  
15          section 1522 of this Act or any other provision of law,  
16          unless such transfer or reprogramming would move funds  
17          between appropriation accounts.

18          (d) APPLICABILITY TO CLASSIFIED ANNEX.—This  
19          section applies to any classified annex that accompanies  
20          this Act.

21          (e) ORAL WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS.—No oral or  
22          written communication concerning any amount specified  
23          in the funding tables in this division shall supersede the  
24          requirements of this section.

# 1 TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT

## 2 SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT.

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>			
<b>FIXED WING</b>			
2	UTILITY F/W AIRCRAFT .....	13,617	13,617
3	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR (ACS) (MIP) .....	185,090	185,090
4	MQ-1 UAV .....	190,581	190,581
5	RQ-11 (RAVEN) .....	3,964	3,964
<b>ROTARY</b>			
6	HELICOPTER, LIGHT UTILITY (LUH) .....	416,617	612,617
	Risk reduction for buy of LUH to meet Army training fleet plans .....		[196,000]
7	AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA REMAN .....	494,009	494,009
8	AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA REMAN .....	157,338	157,338
12	UH-60 BLACKHAWK M MODEL (MYP) .....	1,237,001	1,382,001
	Army unfunded priority only for Army National Guard .....		[145,000]
13	UH-60 BLACKHAWK M MODEL (MYP) .....	132,138	132,138
14	CH-47 HELICOPTER .....	892,504	892,504
15	CH-47 HELICOPTER .....	102,361	102,361
<b>MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT</b>			
16	MQ-1 PAYLOAD (MIP) .....	26,913	26,913
18	GUARDRAIL MODS (MIP) .....	14,182	14,182
19	MULTI SENSOR ABN RECON (MIP) .....	131,892	131,892
20	AH-64 MODS .....	181,869	181,869
21	CH-47 CARGO HELICOPTER MODS (MYP) .....	32,092	32,092
22	UTILITY/CARGO AIRPLANE MODS .....	15,029	15,029
23	UTILITY HELICOPTER MODS .....	76,515	76,515
25	NETWORK AND MISSION PLAN .....	114,182	114,182
26	COMMS, NAV SURVEILLANCE .....	115,795	115,795
27	GATM ROLLUP .....	54,277	54,277
28	RQ-7 UAV MODS .....	125,380	125,380
<b>GROUND SUPPORT AVIONICS</b>			
29	AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT .....	66,450	74,250
	At Army request transfer from APA 31 .....		[7,800]
30	SURVIVABILITY CM .....	0	32,400
	At Army request transfer from APA 31 .....		[32,400]
31	CMWS .....	107,364	60,164
	At Army request transfer to APA 29 and APA 30 .....		[−47,200]
<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>			
32	AVIONICS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	6,847	6,847
33	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT .....	29,231	29,231
34	AIRCREW INTEGRATED SYSTEMS .....	48,081	48,081
35	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL .....	127,232	127,232
36	INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	1,203	1,203
37	LAUNCHER, 2.75 ROCKET .....	2,931	2,931
<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY TOTAL</b> .....		<b>5,102,685</b>	<b>5,436,685</b>
<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>			
<b>SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE SYSTEM</b>			
2	LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AMD) .....	110,300	110,300
3	MSE MISSILE .....	384,605	384,605
<b>AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM</b>			
4	HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY .....	4,452	4,452
<b>ANTI-TANK/ASSAULT MISSILE SYS</b>			
5	JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY .....	77,668	77,668
6	TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY .....	50,368	50,368
7	TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY .....	19,984	19,984
8	GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS) .....	127,145	127,145
9	MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR) .....	21,274	21,274
<b>MODIFICATIONS</b>			
12	PATRIOT MODS .....	131,838	131,838
13	STINGER MODS .....	1,355	1,355
14	AVENGER MODS .....	5,611	5,611
15	ITAS/TOW MODS .....	19,676	19,676
16	MLRS MODS .....	10,380	10,380
17	HIMARS MODIFICATIONS .....	6,008	6,008
<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>			
18	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	36,930	36,930
<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>			
19	AIR DEFENSE TARGETS .....	3,657	3,657
20	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MISSILES) .....	1,522	1,522
21	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT .....	4,710	4,710
<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY TOTAL</b> .....		<b>1,017,483</b>	<b>1,017,483</b>
<b>PROCUREMENT OF W&amp;TCV, ARMY</b>			



SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
	<b>TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
1	STRYKER VEHICLE .....	385,110	385,110
	<b>MODIFICATION OF TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
2	STRYKER (MOD) .....	39,683	39,683
3	FIST VEHICLE (MOD) .....	26,759	26,759
4	BRADLEY PROGRAM (MOD) .....	107,506	144,506
	Army unfunded priority and industrial base risk mitigation .....		[37,000]
5	HOWITZER, MED SP FT 155MM M109A6 (MOD) .....	45,411	45,411
6	PALADIN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (PIM) .....	247,400	247,400
7	IMPROVED RECOVERY VEHICLE (M88A2 HERCULES) .....	50,451	126,364
	Army unfunded priority and industrial base risk mitigation .....		[75,913]
8	ASSAULT BRIDGE (MOD) .....	2,473	2,473
9	ASSAULT BREACHER VEHICLE .....	36,583	36,583
10	M88 FOV MODS .....	1,975	1,975
11	JOINT ASSAULT BRIDGE .....	49,462	8,262
	Early to need .....		[-41,200]
12	M1 ABRAMS TANK (MOD) .....	237,023	261,023
	Army unfunded priority and industrial base risk mitigation .....		[24,000]
14	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (TCV-WTCV) .....	6,478	6,478
	<b>WEAPONS &amp; OTHER COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
16	MORTAR SYSTEMS .....	5,012	5,012
17	XM320 GRENADE LAUNCHER MODULE (GLM) .....	28,390	28,390
18	COMPACT SEMI-AUTOMATIC SNIPER SYSTEM .....	148	148
19	CARBINE .....	29,366	20,616
	At Army request transfer to WTCV 31 and RDTEA 70 and 86 .....		[-8,750]
21	COMMON REMOTELY OPERATED WEAPONS STATION .....	8,409	8,409
22	HANDGUN .....	3,957	3,957
	<b>MOD OF WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEH</b>		
24	M777 MODS .....	18,166	18,166
25	M4 CARBINE MODS .....	3,446	6,446
	At Army request transfer from WTCV 19, 28, and 31 .....		[3,000]
26	M2 50 CAL MACHINE GUN MODS .....	25,296	25,296
27	M249 SAW MACHINE GUN MODS .....	5,546	5,546
28	M240 MEDIUM MACHINE GUN MODS .....	4,635	2,635
	At Army request transfer to WTCV 31 and RDTEA 70 and 86 .....		[-2,000]
29	SNIPER RIFLES MODIFICATIONS .....	4,079	4,079
30	M119 MODIFICATIONS .....	72,718	72,718
31	M16 RIFLE MODS .....	1,952	0
	At Army request transfer to WTCV 31 and RDTEA 70 and 86 .....		[-1,952]
32	MORTAR MODIFICATION .....	8,903	8,903
33	MODIFICATIONS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV) .....	2,089	2,089
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
34	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV) .....	2,005	2,005
35	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (WOCV-WTCV) .....	8,911	8,911
36	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	414	414
37	SMALL ARMS EQUIPMENT (SOLDIER ENH PROG) .....	1,682	1,682
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF W&amp;TCV, ARMY TOTAL</b>	<b>1,471,438</b>	<b>1,557,449</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</b>		
	<b>SMALL/MEDIUM CAL AMMUNITION</b>		
1	CTG, 5.56MM, ALL TYPES .....	34,943	34,943
2	CTG, 7.62MM, ALL TYPES .....	12,418	12,418
3	CTG, HANDGUN, ALL TYPES .....	9,655	8,155
	Program decrease—ahead of need .....		[-1,500]
4	CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES .....	29,304	29,304
6	CTG, 25MM, ALL TYPES .....	8,181	8,181
7	CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES .....	52,667	52,667
8	CTG, 40MM, ALL TYPES .....	40,904	39,004
	Program decrease—ahead of need .....		[-1,900]
	<b>MORTAR AMMUNITION</b>		
9	60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	41,742	41,742
10	81MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	42,433	42,433
11	120MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	39,365	39,365
	<b>TANK AMMUNITION</b>		
12	CARTRIDGES, TANK, 105MM AND 120MM, ALL TYPES .....	101,900	101,900
	<b>ARTILLERY AMMUNITION</b>		
13	ARTILLERY CARTRIDGES, 75MM & 105MM, ALL TYPES .....	37,455	37,455
14	ARTILLERY PROJECTILE, 155MM, ALL TYPES .....	47,023	47,023
15	PROJ 155MM EXTENDED RANGE M982 .....	35,672	35,672
16	ARTILLERY PROPELLANTS, FUZES AND PRIMERS, ALL .....	94,010	79,010
	Program decrease—PGK .....		[-15,000]
	<b>ROCKETS</b>		
19	SHOULDER LAUNCHED MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES .....	945	945
20	ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES .....	27,286	27,286
	<b>OTHER AMMUNITION</b>		
21	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES .....	22,899	22,899
22	GRENADES, ALL TYPES .....	22,751	22,751
23	SIGNALS, ALL TYPES .....	7,082	7,082

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
24	SIMULATORS, ALL TYPES .....	11,638	11,638
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
25	AMMO COMPONENTS, ALL TYPES .....	3,594	3,594
27	CAD/PAD ALL TYPES .....	5,430	5,430
28	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION (AMMO) .....	8,337	8,337
29	AMMUNITION PECULIAR EQUIPMENT .....	14,906	14,906
30	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION (AMMO) .....	14,349	14,349
31	CLOSEOUT LIABILITIES .....	111	111
	<b>PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT</b>		
32	PROVISION OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	148,092	148,092
33	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS DEMILITARIZATION .....	113,881	113,881
34	ARMS INITIATIVE .....	2,504	2,504
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY TOTAL</b> .....	<b>1,031,477</b>	<b>1,013,077</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>		
	<b>TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>		
1	TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS .....	7,987	7,987
2	SEMITRAILERS, FLATBED: .....	160	160
4	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE .....	164,615	164,615
6	FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIP .....	8,415	8,415
7	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV) .....	28,425	28,425
8	PLS ESP .....	89,263	89,263
13	TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS .....	38,226	38,226
14	MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP .....	91,173	91,173
15	MINE-RESISTANT AMBUSH-PROTECTED (MRAP) MODS .....	14,731	14,731
	<b>NON-TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>		
16	HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN .....	175	175
17	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES .....	1,338	1,338
18	NONTACTICAL VEHICLES, OTHER .....	11,101	11,101
	<b>COMM—JOINT COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
19	WIN-T—GROUND FORCES TACTICAL NETWORK .....	763,087	638,087
	Point of Presence (POP) and Soldier Network Extension (SNE) delay .....		[–125,000]
20	SIGNAL MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	21,157	21,157
21	JOINT INCIDENT SITE COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITY .....	7,915	7,915
22	JCSE EQUIPMENT (USREDCOM) .....	5,440	5,440
	<b>COMM—SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
23	DEFENSE ENTERPRISE WIDEBAND SATCOM SYSTEMS .....	118,085	118,085
24	TRANSPORTABLE TACTICAL COMMAND COMMUNICATIONS .....	13,999	13,999
25	SHF TERM .....	6,494	6,494
26	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE) .....	1,635	1,635
27	SMART-T (SPACE) .....	13,554	13,554
28	GLOBAL BRDCST SVC—GBS .....	18,899	18,899
29	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (TAC SAT) .....	2,849	2,849
30	ENROUTE MISSION COMMAND (EMC) .....	100,000	100,000
	<b>COMM—COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
33	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM .....	175,711	87,711
	Under execution of prior years funds .....		[–88,000]
34	MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO (MNVR) .....	9,692	1,692
	Under execution of prior years funds .....		[–8,000]
35	RADIO TERMINAL SET, MIDS LVT(2) .....	17,136	17,136
37	AMC CRITICAL ITEMS—OPA2 .....	22,099	22,099
38	TRACTOR DESK .....	3,724	3,724
39	SPIDER APLA REMOTE CONTROL UNIT .....	969	969
40	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM COMM/ELECTRONICS .....	294	294
41	TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS AND PROTECTIVE SYSTEM .....	24,354	24,354
42	UNIFIED COMMAND SUITE .....	17,445	17,445
43	RADIO, IMPROVED HF (COTS) FAMILY .....	1,028	1,028
44	FAMILY OF MED COMM FOR COMBAT CASUALTY CARE .....	22,614	22,614
	<b>COMM—INTELLIGENCE COMM</b>		
46	CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE .....	1,519	1,519
47	ARMY CA/MISO GPF EQUIPMENT .....	12,478	12,478
	<b>INFORMATION SECURITY</b>		
50	INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM-ISSP .....	2,113	2,113
51	COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC) .....	69,646	69,646
	<b>COMM—LONG HAUL COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
52	BASE SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS .....	28,913	28,913
	<b>COMM—BASE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
53	INFORMATION SYSTEMS .....	97,091	97,091
54	DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS) .....	246	246
55	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	5,362	5,362
56	INSTALLATION INFO INFRASTRUCTURE MOD PROGRAM .....	79,965	79,965
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)</b>		
60	JTT/CIBS-M .....	870	870
61	PROPHET GROUND .....	55,896	55,896
63	DCGS-A (MIP) .....	128,207	128,207
64	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND STATION (JTAGS) .....	5,286	5,286
65	TROJAN (MIP) .....	12,614	12,614
66	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (INTEL SPT) (MIP) .....	3,901	3,901

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
67	CI HUMINT AUTO REPRTING AND COLL(CHARCS) .....	7,392	7,392
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)</b>		
68	LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR .....	24,828	24,828
70	AIR VIGILANCE (AV) .....	7,000	7,000
72	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES .....	1,285	1,285
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL SURV. (TAC SURV)</b>		
75	SENTINEL MODS .....	44,305	44,305
76	NIGHT VISION DEVICES .....	160,901	160,901
78	SMALL TACTICAL OPTICAL RIFLE MOUNTED MLRF .....	18,520	18,520
80	INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION FAMILY OF SYSTEMS .....	68,296	68,296
81	FAMILY OF WEAPON SIGHTS (FWS) .....	49,205	37,205
	Early to need .....		[-12,000]
82	ARTILLERY ACCURACY EQUIP .....	4,896	4,896
83	PROFILER .....	3,115	3,115
84	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (FIREFINDER RADARS) .....	4,186	4,186
85	JOINT BATTLE COMMAND—PLATFORM (JBC-P) .....	97,892	87,892
	Under execution of prior years funds .....		[-10,000]
86	JOINT EFFECTS TARGETING SYSTEM (JETS) .....	27,450	27,450
87	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (LLDR) .....	14,085	14,085
88	MORTAR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM .....	29,040	29,040
89	COUNTERFIRE RADARS .....	209,050	128,650
	Excessive LRIP and concurrency .....		[-80,400]
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL C2 SYSTEMS</b>		
92	FIRE SUPPORT C2 FAMILY .....	13,823	13,823
95	AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYS .....	27,374	27,374
97	LIFE CYCLE SOFTWARE SUPPORT (LCSS) .....	2,508	2,508
99	NETWORK MANAGEMENT INITIALIZATION AND SERVICE .....	21,524	21,524
100	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCS) .....	95,455	95,455
101	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM-ARMY (GCSS-A) .....	118,600	118,600
102	INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM-ARMY (IPP) .....	32,970	32,970
104	RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENT SET .....	10,113	10,113
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—AUTOMATION</b>		
105	ARMY TRAINING MODERNIZATION .....	9,015	9,015
106	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIP .....	155,223	140,223
	Reduce IT procurement .....		[-15,000]
107	GENERAL FUND ENTERPRISE BUSINESS SYSTEMS FAM .....	16,581	16,581
108	HIGH PERF COMPUTING MOD PGM (HPCMP) .....	65,252	65,252
110	RESERVE COMPONENT AUTOMATION SYS (RCAS) .....	17,631	17,631
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—AUDIO VISUAL SYS (A/V)</b>		
112	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (SURVEYING EQUIPMENT) .....	5,437	5,437
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—SUPPORT</b>		
113	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (C-E) .....	426	426
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
113A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	3,707	3,707
	<b>CHEMICAL DEFENSIVE EQUIPMENT</b>		
115	FAMILY OF NON-LETHAL EQUIPMENT (FNLE) .....	937	937
116	BASE DEFENSE SYSTEMS (BDS) .....	1,930	1,930
117	CBRN DEFENSE .....	17,468	17,468
	<b>BRIDGING EQUIPMENT</b>		
119	TACTICAL BRIDGE, FLOAT-RIBBON .....	5,442	5,442
120	COMMON BRIDGE TRANSPORTER (CBT) RECAP .....	11,013	11,013
	<b>ENGINEER (NON-CONSTRUCTION) EQUIPMENT</b>		
121	GRND STANDOFF MINE DETECTN SYSM (GSTAMIDS) .....	37,649	37,649
122	HUSKY MOUNTED DETECTION SYSTEM (HMDS) .....	18,545	18,545
123	ROBOTIC COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM (RCSS) .....	4,701	4,701
124	EOD ROBOTICS SYSTEMS RECAPITALIZATION .....	6,346	6,346
125	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQPMT (EOD EQPMT) .....	15,856	15,856
126	REMOTE DEMOLITION SYSTEMS .....	4,485	4,485
127	< \$5M, COUNTERMINE EQUIPMENT .....	4,938	4,938
	<b>COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
128	HEATERS AND ECU'S .....	9,235	9,235
130	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT .....	1,677	1,677
131	PERSONNEL RECOVERY SUPPORT SYSTEM (PRSS) .....	16,728	16,728
132	GROUND SOLDIER SYSTEM .....	84,761	84,761
134	FIELD FEEDING EQUIPMENT .....	15,179	15,179
135	CARGO AERIAL DEL & PERSONNEL PARACHUTE SYSTEM .....	28,194	28,194
137	FAMILY OF ENGR COMBAT AND CONSTRUCTION SETS .....	41,967	41,967
138	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (ENG SPT) .....	20,090	20,090
	<b>PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT</b>		
139	QUALITY SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT .....	1,435	1,435
140	DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM & WATER .....	40,692	40,692
	<b>MEDICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
141	COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL .....	46,957	46,957
	<b>MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT</b>		
142	MOBILE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS .....	23,758	23,758
143	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MAINT EQ) .....	2,789	2,789
	<b>CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT</b>		
144	GRADER, ROAD MTZD, HUY, 6X4 (CCE) .....	5,827	5,827

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
145	SCRAPERS, EARTHMOVING .....	14,926	14,926
147	COMPACTOR .....	4,348	4,348
148	HYDRAULIC EXCAVATOR .....	4,938	4,938
149	TRACTOR, FULL TRACKED .....	34,071	34,071
150	ALL TERRAIN CRANES .....	4,938	4,938
151	PLANT, ASPHALT MIXING .....	667	667
153	ENHANCED RAPID AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION CAPAP .....	14,924	14,924
154	CONST EQUIP ESP .....	15,933	15,933
155	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (CONST EQUIP) .....	6,749	6,749
	<b>RAIL FLOAT CONTAINERIZATION EQUIPMENT</b>		
156	ARMY WATERCRAFT ESP .....	10,509	10,509
157	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (FLOAT/RAIL) .....	2,166	2,166
	<b>GENERATORS</b>		
158	GENERATORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIP .....	115,190	115,190
	<b>MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
160	FAMILY OF FORKLIFTS .....	14,327	14,327
	<b>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>		
161	COMBAT TRAINING CENTERS SUPPORT .....	65,062	65,062
162	TRAINING DEVICES, NONSYSTEM .....	101,295	101,295
163	CLOSE COMBAT TACTICAL TRAINER .....	13,406	13,406
164	AVIATION COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER .....	14,440	14,440
165	GAMING TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF ARMY TRAINING .....	10,165	10,165
	<b>TEST MEASURE AND DIG EQUIPMENT (TMD)</b>		
166	CALIBRATION SETS EQUIPMENT .....	5,726	5,726
167	INTEGRATED FAMILY OF TEST EQUIPMENT (IFTE) .....	37,482	37,482
168	TEST EQUIPMENT MODERNIZATION (TEMOD) .....	16,061	16,061
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
170	RAPID EQUIPPING SOLDIER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	2,380	2,380
171	PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEMS (OPA3) .....	30,686	30,686
172	BASE LEVEL COMMON EQUIPMENT .....	1,008	1,008
173	MODIFICATION OF IN-SVC EQUIPMENT (OPA-3) .....	98,559	80,559
	Watercraft C4ISR early to need .....		[-18,000]
174	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (OTH) .....	1,697	1,697
175	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR USER TESTING .....	25,394	25,394
176	AMC CRITICAL ITEMS OPA3 .....	12,975	12,975
	<b>OPA2</b>		
180	INITIAL SPARES—C&E .....	50,032	50,032
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY TOTAL</b> .....	<b>4,893,634</b>	<b>4,537,234</b>
	<b>JOINT IMPR EXPLOSIVE DEV DEFEAT FUND</b>		
	<b>STAFF AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b>		
4	OPERATIONS .....	115,058	0
	Program decrease .....		[-115,058]
	<b>JOINT IMPR EXPLOSIVE DEV DEFEAT FUND TOTAL</b> .....	<b>115,058</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>SUBTOTAL, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY</b> .....	<b>13,631,775</b>	<b>13,561,928</b>
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>COMBAT AIRCRAFT</b>		
1	EA-18G .....	43,547	68,547
	Preserve option of buying more EA-18G aircraft .....		[25,000]
5	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER CV .....	610,652	610,652
6	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER CV .....	29,400	29,400
7	JSF STOVL .....	1,200,410	1,200,410
8	JSF STOVL .....	143,885	143,885
9	V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT) .....	1,487,000	1,487,000
10	V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT) .....	45,920	45,920
11	H-1 UPGRADES (UH-1Y/AH-1Z) .....	778,757	778,757
12	H-1 UPGRADES (UH-1Y/AH-1Z) .....	80,926	80,926
13	MH-60S (MYP) .....	210,209	210,209
15	MH-60R (MYP) .....	933,882	933,882
16	MH-60R (MYP) .....	106,686	106,686
17	P-8A POSEIDON .....	2,003,327	2,003,327
18	P-8A POSEIDON .....	48,457	48,457
19	E-2D ADV HAWKEYE .....	819,870	819,870
20	E-2D ADV HAWKEYE .....	225,765	225,765
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>		
23	KC-130J .....	92,290	92,290
26	MQ-4 TRITON .....	37,445	37,445
27	MQ-8 UAV .....	40,663	40,663
	<b>MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT</b>		
29	EA-6 SERIES .....	10,993	10,993
30	AEA SYSTEMS .....	34,768	34,768
31	AV-8 SERIES .....	65,472	65,472
32	ADVERSARY .....	8,418	8,418
33	F-18 SERIES .....	679,177	679,177
34	H-46 SERIES .....	480	480
36	H-53 SERIES .....	38,159	38,159

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
37	SH-60 SERIES .....	108,850	108,850
38	H-1 SERIES .....	45,033	45,033
39	EP-3 SERIES .....	32,890	52,890
	SPIRAL 3 & ELINT KITS .....		[20,000]
40	P-3 SERIES .....	2,823	2,823
41	E-2 SERIES .....	21,208	21,208
42	TRAINER A/C SERIES .....	12,608	12,608
44	C-130 SERIES .....	40,378	40,378
45	FEWSG .....	640	640
46	CARGO/TRANSPORT A/C SERIES .....	4,635	4,635
47	E-6 SERIES .....	212,876	212,876
48	EXECUTIVE HELICOPTERS SERIES .....	71,328	71,328
49	SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT .....	21,317	21,317
50	T-45 SERIES .....	90,052	90,052
51	POWER PLANT CHANGES .....	19,094	19,094
52	JPATS SERIES .....	1,085	1,085
54	COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT .....	155,644	155,644
55	COMMON AVIONICS CHANGES .....	157,531	157,531
56	COMMON DEFENSIVE WEAPON SYSTEM .....	1,958	1,958
57	ID SYSTEMS .....	38,880	38,880
58	P-8 SERIES .....	29,797	29,797
59	MAGTF EW FOR AVIATION .....	14,770	14,770
60	MQ-8 SERIES .....	8,741	8,741
61	RQ-7 SERIES .....	2,542	2,542
62	V-22 (TILT/ROTOR ACFT) OSPREY .....	135,584	135,584
63	F-35 STOVL SERIES .....	285,968	285,968
64	F-35 CV SERIES .....	20,502	20,502
	<b>AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
65	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	1,229,651	1,194,651
	Reduce rate of growth in replenishment spares .....		[-35,000]
66	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT .....	418,355	418,355
67	AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	23,843	23,843
68	WAR CONSUMABLES .....	15,939	15,939
69	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES .....	5,630	5,630
70	SPECIAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	65,839	65,839
71	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	1,768	1,768
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY TOTAL</b>	<b>13,074,317</b>	<b>13,084,317</b>
	<b>WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>MODIFICATION OF MISSILES</b>		
1	TRIDENT II MODS .....	1,190,455	1,201,455
	Additional FCET .....		[11,000]
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
2	MISSILE INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	5,671	5,671
	<b>STRATEGIC MISSILES</b>		
3	TOMAHAWK .....	194,258	276,258
	Maintain minimum sustaining rate of production .....		[82,000]
	<b>TACTICAL MISSILES</b>		
4	AMRAAM .....	32,165	32,165
5	SIDEWINDER .....	73,928	73,928
6	JSOW .....	130,759	130,759
7	STANDARD MISSILE .....	445,836	445,836
8	RAM .....	80,792	80,792
11	STAND OFF PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS (SOPGM) .....	1,810	1,810
12	AERIAL TARGETS .....	48,046	48,046
13	OTHER MISSILE SUPPORT .....	3,295	3,295
	<b>MODIFICATION OF MISSILES</b>		
14	ESSM .....	119,434	119,434
15	HARM MODS .....	111,739	111,739
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
16	WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	2,531	2,531
17	FLEET SATELLITE COMM FOLLOW-ON .....	208,700	208,700
	<b>ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
18	ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	73,211	73,211
	<b>TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP</b>		
19	SSTD .....	6,562	6,562
20	MK-48 TORPEDO .....	14,153	14,153
21	ASW TARGETS .....	2,515	2,515
	<b>MOD OF TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP</b>		
22	MK-54 TORPEDO MODS .....	98,928	98,928
23	MK-48 TORPEDO ADCAP MODS .....	46,893	46,893
24	QUICKSTRIKE MINE .....	6,966	6,966
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
25	TORPEDO SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	52,670	52,670
26	ASW RANGE SUPPORT .....	3,795	3,795
	<b>DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION</b>		
27	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	3,692	3,692
	<b>GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS</b>		

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
28	SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS .....	13,240	13,240
	<b>MODIFICATION OF GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS</b>		
29	CIWS MODS .....	75,108	75,108
30	COAST GUARD WEAPONS .....	18,948	18,948
31	GUN MOUNT MODS .....	62,651	62,651
33	AIRBORNE MINE NEUTRALIZATION SYSTEMS .....	15,006	15,006
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
35	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	74,188	74,188
	<b>WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY TOTAL</b> .....	<b>3,217,945</b>	<b>3,310,945</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY &amp; MC</b>		
	<b>NAVY AMMUNITION</b>		
1	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS .....	107,069	107,069
2	AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES .....	70,396	70,396
3	MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION .....	20,284	20,284
4	PRACTICE BOMBS .....	26,701	26,701
5	CARTRIDGES & CART ACTUATED DEVICES .....	53,866	53,866
6	AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES .....	59,294	59,294
7	JATOS .....	2,766	2,766
8	LRLAP 6" LONG RANGE ATTACK PROJECTILE .....	113,092	113,092
9	5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION .....	35,702	35,702
10	INTERMEDIATE CALIBER GUN AMMUNITION .....	36,475	36,475
11	OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION .....	43,906	43,906
12	SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO .....	51,535	51,535
13	PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION .....	11,652	11,652
14	AMMUNITION LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	4,473	4,473
	<b>MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION</b>		
15	SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION .....	31,708	31,708
16	LINEAR CHARGES, ALL TYPES .....	692	692
17	40 MM, ALL TYPES .....	13,630	13,630
18	60MM, ALL TYPES .....	2,261	2,261
19	81MM, ALL TYPES .....	1,496	1,496
20	120MM, ALL TYPES .....	14,855	14,855
22	GRENADERS, ALL TYPES .....	4,000	4,000
23	ROCKETS, ALL TYPES .....	16,853	16,853
24	ARTILLERY, ALL TYPES .....	14,772	14,772
26	FUZE, ALL TYPES .....	9,972	9,972
27	NON LETHALS .....	998	998
28	AMMO MODERNIZATION .....	12,319	12,319
29	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	11,178	11,178
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY &amp; MC TOTAL</b> .....	<b>771,945</b>	<b>771,945</b>
	<b>SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY</b>		
	<b>OTHER WARSHIPS</b>		
1	CARRIER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM .....	1,300,000	1,300,000
2	VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE .....	3,553,254	3,553,254
3	VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE .....	2,330,325	2,330,325
04	CVN REFUELING OVERHAULS .....	0	46,000
	Transfer from OMN, line 360 .....		[46,000]
6	DDG 1000 .....	419,532	419,532
7	DDG-51 .....	2,671,415	2,671,415
8	DDG-51 .....	134,039	134,039
9	LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP .....	1,427,049	1,427,049
	<b>AMPHIBIOUS SHIPS</b>		
10	LPD-17 .....	12,565	12,565
14	LHA REPLACEMENT .....	29,093	29,093
15	JOINT HIGH SPEED VESSEL .....	4,590	4,590
	<b>AUXILIARIES, CRAFT AND PRIOR YR PROGRAM COST</b>		
16	MOORED TRAINING SHIP .....	737,268	737,268
17	MOORED TRAINING SHIP .....	64,388	64,388
18	OUTFITTING .....	546,104	546,104
19	SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR .....	123,233	123,233
20	LCAC SLEP .....	40,485	85,485
	At USMC request transfer from RDTEN 53 .....		[45,000]
21	COMPLETION OF PY SHIPBUILDING PROGRAMS .....	1,007,285	1,007,285
	<b>SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY TOTAL</b> .....	<b>14,400,625</b>	<b>14,491,625</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>SHIP PROPULSION EQUIPMENT</b>		
1	LM-2500 GAS TURBINE .....	7,822	7,822
2	ALLISON 501K GAS TURBINE .....	2,155	2,155
3	HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE (HED) .....	22,704	22,704
	<b>GENERATORS</b>		
4	SURFACE COMBATANT HM&E .....	29,120	29,120
	<b>NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT</b>		
5	OTHER NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT .....	45,431	45,431
	<b>PERISCOPES</b>		
6	SUB PERISCOPES & IMAGING EQUIP .....	60,970	60,970

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
	<b>OTHER SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT</b>		
7	DDG MOD .....	338,569	338,569
8	FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT .....	15,486	15,486
9	COMMAND AND CONTROL SWITCHBOARD .....	2,219	2,219
10	LHA/LHD MIDLIFE .....	17,928	17,928
11	LCC 19/20 EXTENDED SERVICE LIFE PROGRAM .....	22,025	22,025
12	POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT .....	12,607	12,607
13	SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	16,492	16,492
14	VIRGINIA CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	74,129	74,129
15	LCS CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	36,206	36,206
16	SUBMARINE BATTERIES .....	37,352	37,352
17	LPD CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	49,095	49,095
18	ELECTRONIC DRY AIR .....	2,996	2,996
19	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP .....	11,558	11,558
20	DSSP EQUIPMENT .....	5,518	5,518
22	LCAC .....	7,158	7,158
23	UNDERWATER EOD PROGRAMS .....	58,783	58,783
24	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	68,748	68,748
25	CHEMICAL WARFARE DETECTORS .....	2,937	2,937
26	SUBMARINE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	8,385	8,385
	<b>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT</b>		
28	REACTOR COMPONENTS .....	288,822	288,822
	<b>OCEAN ENGINEERING</b>		
29	DIVING AND SALVAGE EQUIPMENT .....	10,572	10,572
	<b>SMALL BOATS</b>		
30	STANDARD BOATS .....	129,784	129,784
	<b>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>		
31	OTHER SHIPS TRAINING EQUIPMENT .....	17,152	17,152
	<b>PRODUCTION FACILITIES EQUIPMENT</b>		
32	OPERATING FORCES IPE .....	39,409	39,409
	<b>OTHER SHIP SUPPORT</b>		
33	NUCLEAR ALTERATIONS .....	118,129	118,129
34	LCS COMMON MISSION MODULES EQUIPMENT .....	37,413	37,413
35	LCS MCM MISSION MODULES .....	15,270	15,270
36	LCS ASW MISSION MODULES .....	2,729	2,729
37	LCS SUW MISSION MODULES .....	44,208	44,208
38	REMOTE MINEHUNTING SYSTEM (RMS) .....	42,276	42,276
	<b>SHIP SONARS</b>		
40	SPQ-9B RADAR .....	28,007	28,007
41	AN/SQQ-89 SURF ASW COMBAT SYSTEM .....	79,802	79,802
42	SSN ACOUSTICS .....	165,655	165,655
43	UNDERSEA WARFARE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	9,487	9,487
44	SONAR SWITCHES AND TRANSDUCERS .....	11,621	11,621
	<b>ASW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
46	SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE SYSTEM .....	24,221	24,221
47	SSTD .....	12,051	12,051
48	FIXED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM .....	170,831	170,831
49	SURTASS .....	9,619	9,619
50	MARITIME PATROL AND RECONNAISSANCE FORCE .....	14,390	14,390
	<b>ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT</b>		
51	AN/SLQ-32 .....	214,582	214,582
	<b>RECONNAISSANCE EQUIPMENT</b>		
52	SHIPBOARD IW EXPLOIT .....	124,862	124,862
53	AUTOMATED IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (AIS) .....	164	164
	<b>SUBMARINE SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT</b>		
54	SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT PROG .....	45,362	45,362
	<b>OTHER SHIP ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
55	COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT CAPABILITY .....	33,939	33,939
56	TRUSTED INFORMATION SYSTEM (TIS) .....	324	324
57	NAVAL TACTICAL COMMAND SUPPORT SYSTEM (NTCSS) .....	18,192	18,192
58	ATDLS .....	16,768	16,768
59	NAVY COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NCCS) .....	5,219	5,219
60	MINESWEEPING SYSTEM REPLACEMENT .....	42,108	42,108
62	NAVSTAR GPS RECEIVERS (SPACE) .....	15,232	15,232
63	AMERICAN FORCES RADIO AND TV SERVICE .....	4,524	4,524
64	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP .....	6,382	6,382
	<b>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>		
65	OTHER TRAINING EQUIPMENT .....	46,122	46,122
	<b>AVIATION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
66	MATCALs .....	16,999	16,999
67	SHIPBOARD AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL .....	9,366	9,366
68	AUTOMATIC CARRIER LANDING SYSTEM .....	21,357	21,357
69	NATIONAL AIR SPACE SYSTEM .....	26,639	26,639
70	FLEET AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	9,214	9,214
71	LANDING SYSTEMS .....	13,902	13,902
72	ID SYSTEMS .....	34,901	34,901
73	NAVAL MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS .....	13,950	13,950
	<b>OTHER SHORE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
74	DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND & CONTROL .....	1,205	1,205
75	MARITIME INTEGRATED BROADCAST SYSTEM .....	3,447	3,447
76	TACTICAL/MOBILE C4I SYSTEMS .....	16,766	16,766
77	DCGS-N .....	23,649	23,649
78	CANES .....	357,589	357,589
79	RADIAC .....	8,343	8,343
80	CANES-INTELL .....	65,015	65,015
81	GPETE .....	6,284	6,284
82	INTEG COMBAT SYSTEM TEST FACILITY .....	4,016	4,016
83	EMI CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION .....	4,113	4,113
84	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	45,053	45,053
	<b>SHIPBOARD COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
85	SHIPBOARD TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS .....	14,410	14,410
86	SHIP COMMUNICATIONS AUTOMATION .....	20,830	20,830
88	COMMUNICATIONS ITEMS UNDER \$5M .....	14,145	14,145
89	SUBMARINE BROADCAST SUPPORT .....	11,057	11,057
90	SUBMARINE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT .....	67,852	67,852
	<b>SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
91	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	13,218	13,218
92	NAVY MULTIBAND TERMINAL (NMT) .....	272,076	272,076
	<b>SHORE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
93	JCS COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT .....	4,369	4,369
94	ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS .....	1,402	1,402
	<b>CRYPTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
95	INFO SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP) .....	110,766	110,766
96	MIO INTEL EXPLOITATION TEAM .....	979	979
97	CRYPTOLOGIC COMMUNICATIONS EQUIP .....	11,502	11,502
	<b>OTHER ELECTRONIC SUPPORT</b>		
98	COAST GUARD EQUIPMENT .....	2,967	2,967
	<b>SONOBUOYS</b>		
100	SONOBUOYS—ALL TYPES .....	182,946	182,946
	<b>AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
101	WEAPONS RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	47,944	47,944
103	AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	76,683	76,683
106	METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT .....	12,575	12,575
107	DCRS/DPL .....	1,415	1,415
109	AIRBORNE MINE COUNTERMEASURES .....	23,152	23,152
114	AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	52,555	52,555
	<b>SHIP GUN SYSTEM EQUIPMENT</b>		
115	SHIP GUN SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT .....	5,572	5,572
	<b>SHIP MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT</b>		
118	SHIP MISSILE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	165,769	165,769
123	TOMAHAWK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	61,462	61,462
	<b>FBM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
126	STRATEGIC MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIP .....	229,832	229,832
	<b>ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
127	SSN COMBAT CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	66,020	66,020
128	ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	7,559	7,559
	<b>OTHER ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
132	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP .....	20,619	20,619
133	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	11,251	11,251
137	TRAINING DEVICE MODS .....	84,080	84,080
	<b>CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
138	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES .....	2,282	2,282
139	GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS .....	547	547
140	CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE EQUIP .....	8,949	8,949
141	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT .....	14,621	14,621
142	TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	957	957
143	AMPHIBIOUS EQUIPMENT .....	8,187	8,187
144	POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT .....	2,942	2,942
145	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION .....	17,592	17,592
146	PHYSICAL SECURITY VEHICLES .....	1,177	1,177
	<b>SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
147	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT .....	10,937	10,937
148	OTHER SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	10,374	10,374
149	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	5,668	5,668
150	SPECIAL PURPOSE SUPPLY SYSTEMS .....	90,921	90,921
	<b>TRAINING DEVICES</b>		
151	TRAINING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	22,046	22,046
	<b>COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
152	COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	24,208	24,208
153	EDUCATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	874	874
154	MEDICAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	2,634	2,634
156	NAVAL MIP SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	3,573	3,573
157	OPERATING FORCES SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	3,997	3,997
158	C4ISR EQUIPMENT .....	9,638	9,638
159	ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	21,001	21,001
160	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	94,957	94,957



SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
161	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY .....	87,214	72,214
	Program reduction .....		[-15,000]
	<b>OTHER</b>		
164	NEXT GENERATION ENTERPRISE SERVICE .....	116,165	116,165
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
164A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	10,847	10,847
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
165	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	325,084	325,084
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY TOTAL</b> .....	<b>5,975,828</b>	<b>5,960,828</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS</b>		
	<b>TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
1	AAV7A1 PIP .....	16,756	16,756
2	LAV PIP .....	77,736	77,736
	<b>ARTILLERY AND OTHER WEAPONS</b>		
3	EXPEDITIONARY FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	5,742	5,742
4	155MM LIGHTWEIGHT TOWED HOWITZER .....	4,532	4,532
5	HIGH MOBILITY ARTILLERY ROCKET SYSTEM .....	19,474	19,474
6	WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES UNDER \$5 MILLION .....	7,250	7,250
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
7	MODIFICATION KITS .....	21,909	21,909
8	WEAPONS ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM .....	3,208	3,208
	<b>GUIDED MISSILES</b>		
9	GROUND BASED AIR DEFENSE .....	31,439	31,439
10	JAVELIN .....	343	343
11	FOLLOW ON TO SMAW .....	4,995	4,995
12	ANTI-ARMOR WEAPONS SYSTEM-HEAVY (AAWS-H) .....	1,589	1,589
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
13	MODIFICATION KITS .....	5,134	5,134
	<b>COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS</b>		
14	UNIT OPERATIONS CENTER .....	9,178	9,178
15	COMMON AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (C) .....	12,272	12,272
	<b>REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT</b>		
16	REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT .....	30,591	30,591
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT (TEL)</b>		
17	COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	2,385	2,385
	<b>COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NON-TEL)</b>		
19	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC) .....	4,205	4,205
20	AIR OPERATIONS C2 SYSTEMS .....	8,002	8,002
	<b>RADAR + EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
21	RADAR SYSTEMS .....	19,595	19,595
22	Ground/Air Task Oriented Radar .....	89,230	89,230
23	RQ-21 UAS .....	70,565	70,565
	<b>INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
24	FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	11,860	11,860
25	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	44,340	44,340
28	RQ-11 UAV .....	2,737	2,737
30	DCGS-MC .....	20,620	20,620
	<b>OTHER COMM/ELEC EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
31	NIGHT VISION EQUIPMENT .....	9,798	9,798
32	NEXT GENERATION ENTERPRISE NETWORK (NGEN) .....	2,073	2,073
33	COMMON COMPUTER RESOURCES .....	33,570	33,570
34	COMMAND POST SYSTEMS .....	38,186	38,186
35	RADIO SYSTEMS .....	64,494	64,494
36	COMM SWITCHING & CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	72,956	72,956
37	COMM & ELEC INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT .....	43,317	43,317
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
37A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	2,498	2,498
	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE VEHICLES</b>		
38	COMMERCIAL PASSENGER VEHICLES .....	332	332
39	COMMERCIAL CARGO VEHICLES .....	11,035	11,035
	<b>TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>		
40	5/4T TRUCK HMMWV (MYP) .....	57,255	57,255
41	MOTOR TRANSPORT MODIFICATIONS .....	938	938
44	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE .....	7,500	7,500
45	FAMILY OF TACTICAL TRAILERS .....	10,179	10,179
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
46	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	11,023	11,023
	<b>ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT</b>		
47	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EQUIP ASSORT .....	994	994
48	BULK LIQUID EQUIPMENT .....	1,256	1,256
49	TACTICAL FUEL SYSTEMS .....	3,750	3,750
50	POWER EQUIPMENT ASSORTED .....	8,985	11,885
	USMC unfunded priority .....		[2,900]
51	AMPHIBIOUS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	4,418	4,418
52	EOD SYSTEMS .....	6,528	6,528
	<b>MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
53	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	26,510	26,510

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
54	GARRISON MOBILE ENGINEER EQUIPMENT (GMEE) .....	1,910	1,910
55	MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP' .....	8,807	8,807
56	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	128	128
	<b>GENERAL PROPERTY</b>		
58	TRAINING DEVICES .....	3,412	3,412
59	CONTAINER FAMILY .....	1,662	1,662
60	FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT .....	3,669	3,669
62	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	4,272	4,272
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
63	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	16,210	16,210
	<b>PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS TOTAL</b> .....	<b>983,352</b>	<b>986,252</b>
	<b>SUBTOTAL, DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY</b> .....	<b>38,424,012</b>	<b>38,605,912</b>
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>TACTICAL FORCES</b>		
1	F-35 .....	3,553,046	3,553,046
2	F-35 .....	291,880	291,880
3	KC-46A TANKER .....	1,582,685	1,582,685
	<b>OTHER AIRLIFT</b>		
4	C-130J .....	482,396	482,396
5	C-130J .....	140,000	140,000
6	HC-130J .....	332,024	332,024
7	HC-130J .....	50,000	50,000
8	MC-130J .....	190,971	190,971
9	MC-130J .....	80,000	80,000
	<b>MISSION SUPPORT AIRCRAFT</b>		
12	CIVIL AIR PATROL A/C .....	2,562	2,562
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>		
13	TARGET DRONES .....	98,576	98,576
16	RQ-4 .....	54,475	44,475
	Delayed trainer .....		[-10,000]
17	AC-130J .....	1	1
18	MQ-9 .....	240,218	202,418
	Use available prior year funds for FY 15 requirements .....		[-37,800]
	<b>STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT</b>		
20	B-2A .....	23,865	23,865
21	B-1B .....	140,252	140,252
22	B-52 .....	180,148	180,148
23	LARGE AIRCRAFT INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES .....	13,159	13,159
	<b>TACTICAL AIRCRAFT</b>		
25	F-15 .....	387,314	387,314
26	F-16 .....	12,336	12,336
27	F-22A .....	180,207	180,207
28	F-35 MODIFICATIONS .....	187,646	187,646
29	INCREMENT 3.2B .....	28,500	28,500
	<b>AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT</b>		
30	C-5 .....	14,731	14,731
31	C-5M .....	331,466	281,466
	Delayed installation of RERP kits .....		[-50,000]
33	C-17A .....	127,494	127,494
34	C-21 .....	264	264
35	C-32A .....	8,767	8,767
36	C-37A .....	18,457	18,457
	<b>TRAINER AIRCRAFT</b>		
38	GLIDER MODS .....	132	132
39	T-6 .....	14,486	14,486
40	T-1 .....	7,650	7,650
41	T-38 .....	34,845	34,845
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>		
42	U-2 MODS .....	0	64,300
	Keep U-2 rather than enhance Global Hawk Block 30 .....		[64,300]
44	KC-10A (ATCA) .....	34,313	34,313
45	C-12 .....	1,960	1,960
48	VC-25A MOD .....	1,072	1,072
49	C-40 .....	7,292	7,292
50	C-130 .....	35,869	83,469
	C-130 engine upgrades .....		[22,600]
	C-130 avionics modernization program .....		[25,000]
51	C-130J MODS .....	7,919	7,919
52	C-135 .....	63,568	63,568
53	COMPASS CALL MODS .....	57,828	57,828
54	RC-135 .....	152,746	152,746
55	E-3 .....	16,491	16,491
56	E-4 .....	22,341	22,341
58	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	160,284	160,284
59	FAMILY OF BEYOND LINE-OF-SIGHT TERMINALS .....	32,026	32,026
60	H-1 .....	8,237	8,237

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
61	H-60 .....	60,110	60,110
62	RQ-4 MODS .....	21,354	21,354
63	HC/MC-130 MODIFICATIONS .....	1,902	1,902
64	OTHER AIRCRAFT .....	32,106	32,106
65	MQ-1 MODS .....	4,755	4,755
66	MQ-9 MODS .....	155,445	125,445
	Lynx radar .....		[-30,000]
69	CV-22 MODS .....	74,874	74,874
	<b>AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
70	INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS .....	466,562	466,562
	<b>COMMON SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
71	AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT SUPPORT EQUIP .....	22,470	22,470
	<b>POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT</b>		
74	B-2A .....	44,793	44,793
75	B-52 .....	5,249	5,249
77	C-17A .....	20,110	20,110
78	CV-22 POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT .....	16,931	16,931
80	C-135 .....	4,414	4,414
81	F-15 .....	1,122	1,122
82	F-16 .....	10,994	10,994
83	F-22A .....	5,929	5,929
84	OTHER AIRCRAFT .....	27	27
	<b>INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS</b>		
85	INDUSTRIAL RESPONSIVENESS .....	21,363	21,363
	<b>WAR CONSUMABLES</b>		
86	WAR CONSUMABLES .....	82,906	82,906
	<b>OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES</b>		
87	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES .....	1,007,276	1,007,276
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
87A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	69,380	69,380
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE TOTAL</b>	<b>11,542,571</b>	<b>11,526,671</b>
	<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT—BALLISTIC</b>		
1	MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQ-BALLISTIC .....	80,187	80,187
	<b>TACTICAL</b>		
3	JOINT AIR-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE .....	337,438	337,438
4	SIDEWINDER (AIM-9X) .....	132,995	132,995
5	AMRAAM .....	329,600	329,600
6	PREDATOR HELLFIRE MISSILE .....	33,878	33,878
7	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB .....	70,578	18,047
	Delay in Milestone C and contract award .....		[-52,531]
	<b>INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES</b>		
8	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS/POL PREVENTION .....	749	749
	<b>CLASS IV</b>		
9	MM III MODIFICATIONS .....	28,477	28,477
10	AGM-65D MAVERICK .....	276	276
11	AGM-88A HARM .....	297	297
12	AIR LAUNCH CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM) .....	16,083	16,083
13	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB .....	6,924	6,924
	<b>MISSILE SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
14	INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS .....	87,366	87,366
	<b>SPACE PROGRAMS</b>		
15	ADVANCED EHF .....	298,890	298,890
16	WIDEBAND GAPFILLER SATELLITES(SPACE) .....	38,971	38,971
17	GPS III SPACE SEGMENT .....	235,397	235,397
18	GPS III SPACE SEGMENT .....	57,000	57,000
19	SPACEBORNE EQUIP (COMSEC) .....	16,201	16,201
20	GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPACE) .....	52,090	52,090
21	DEF METEOROLOGICAL SAT PROG(SPACE) .....	87,000	0
	Program decrease .....		[-87,000]
22	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEH (INFRAST.) .....	750,143	750,143
23	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEH(SPACE) .....	630,903	630,903
24	SBIR HIGH (SPACE) .....	450,884	450,884
	<b>SPECIAL PROGRAMS</b>		
28	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAMS .....	60,179	60,179
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
28A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	888,000	888,000
	<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE TOTAL</b>	<b>4,690,506</b>	<b>4,550,975</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>ROCKETS</b>		
1	ROCKETS .....	4,696	4,696
	<b>CARTRIDGES</b>		
2	CARTRIDGES .....	133,271	133,271
	<b>BOMBS</b>		
3	PRACTICE BOMBS .....	31,998	31,998
4	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS .....	148,614	157,414

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
	Readiness funding increase—PACOM unfunded priority list .....		[8,800]
5	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION .....	101,400	101,400
	<b>OTHER ITEMS</b>		
6	CAD/PAD .....	29,989	29,989
7	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL (EOD) .....	6,925	6,925
8	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	494	494
9	MODIFICATIONS .....	1,610	1,610
10	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	4,237	4,237
	<b>FLARES</b>		
11	FLARES .....	86,101	86,101
	<b>FUZES</b>		
12	FUZES .....	103,417	103,417
	<b>SMALL ARMS</b>		
13	SMALL ARMS .....	24,648	24,648
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE TOTAL</b> .....	<b>677,400</b>	<b>686,200</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES</b>		
1	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES .....	6,528	6,528
	<b>CARGO AND UTILITY VEHICLES</b>		
2	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE .....	7,639	7,639
3	CAP VEHICLES .....	961	961
4	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	11,027	11,027
	<b>SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES</b>		
5	SECURITY AND TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	4,447	4,447
6	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	693	693
	<b>FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>		
7	FIRE FIGHTING/CRASH RESCUE VEHICLES .....	10,152	10,152
	<b>MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
8	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	15,108	15,108
	<b>BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT</b>		
9	RUNWAY SNOW REMOV & CLEANING EQUIP .....	10,212	10,212
10	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	57,049	57,049
	<b>COMM SECURITY EQUIPMENT(COMSEC)</b>		
11	COMSEC EQUIPMENT .....	106,182	106,182
12	MODIFICATIONS (COMSEC) .....	1,363	1,363
	<b>INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS</b>		
13	INTELLIGENCE TRAINING EQUIPMENT .....	2,832	2,832
14	INTELLIGENCE COMM EQUIPMENT .....	32,329	29,329
	NCCT .....		[-3,000]
16	MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS .....	15,649	15,649
	<b>ELECTRONICS PROGRAMS</b>		
17	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL & LANDING SYS .....	42,200	42,200
18	NATIONAL AIRSPACE SYSTEM .....	6,333	6,333
19	BATTLE CONTROL SYSTEM—FIXED .....	2,708	2,708
20	THEATER AIR CONTROL SYS IMPROVEMENTS .....	50,033	50,033
21	WEATHER OBSERVATION FORECAST .....	16,348	16,348
22	STRATEGIC COMMAND AND CONTROL .....	139,984	139,984
23	CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX .....	20,101	20,101
26	INTEGRATED STRAT PLAN & ANALY NETWORK (ISPAN) .....	9,060	9,060
	<b>SPCL COMM-ELECTRONICS PROJECTS</b>		
27	GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY .....	39,100	39,100
28	AF GLOBAL COMMAND & CONTROL SYS .....	19,010	19,010
29	MOBILITY COMMAND AND CONTROL .....	11,462	11,462
30	AIR FORCE PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEM .....	37,426	37,426
31	COMBAT TRAINING RANGES .....	26,634	26,634
32	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMM N .....	1,289	1,289
33	C3 COUNTERMEASURES .....	11,508	11,508
34	GCSS-AF FOS .....	3,670	3,670
35	DEFENSE ENTERPRISE ACCOUNTING AND MGMT SYSTEM .....	15,298	15,298
36	THEATER BATTLE MGT C2 SYSTEM .....	9,565	9,565
37	AIR & SPACE OPERATIONS CTR-WPN SYS .....	25,772	25,772
	<b>AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
38	INFORMATION TRANSPORT SYSTEMS .....	81,286	112,586
	Transfer from OPAF 39 .....		[31,300]
39	AFNET .....	122,228	90,928
	Transfer to OPAF 38 .....		[-31,300]
41	USCENTCOM .....	16,342	16,342
	<b>SPACE PROGRAMS</b>		
42	FAMILY OF BEYOND LINE-OF-SIGHT TERMINALS .....	60,230	60,230
43	SPACE BASED IR SENSOR PGM SPACE .....	26,100	26,100
44	NAVSTAR GPS SPACE .....	2,075	2,075
45	NUDET DETECTION SYS SPACE .....	4,656	4,656
46	AF SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK SPACE .....	54,630	54,630
47	SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM SPACE .....	69,713	69,713
48	MILSATCOM SPACE .....	41,355	41,355
49	SPACE MODS SPACE .....	31,722	31,722
50	COUNTERSPACE SYSTEM .....	61,603	61,603

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
	<b>ORGANIZATION AND BASE</b>		
51	TACTICAL C-E EQUIPMENT .....	50,335	50,335
53	RADIO EQUIPMENT .....	14,846	14,846
54	CCTV/AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT .....	3,635	3,635
55	BASE COMM INFRASTRUCTURE .....	79,607	79,607
	<b>MODIFICATIONS</b>		
56	COMM ELECT MODS .....	105,398	105,398
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY &amp; RESCUE EQUIP</b>		
57	NIGHT VISION GOGGLES .....	12,577	12,577
58	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	31,209	31,209
	<b>DEPOT PLANT+MTRLS HANDLING EQ</b>		
59	MECHANIZED MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP .....	7,670	7,670
	<b>BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
60	BASE PROCURED EQUIPMENT .....	14,125	37,725
	ICBM training equipment .....		[23,600]
61	CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS .....	16,744	16,744
62	PRODUCTIVITY CAPITAL INVESTMENT .....	2,495	2,495
63	MOBILITY EQUIPMENT .....	10,573	10,573
64	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	5,462	5,462
66	DARP RC135 .....	24,710	24,710
67	DCGS-AF .....	206,743	206,743
69	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAM .....	537,370	537,370
70	DEFENSE SPACE RECONNAISSANCE PROG. ....	77,898	77,898
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
70A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	13,990,196	13,990,196
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
72	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	32,813	32,813
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE TOTAL</b>	<b>16,566,018</b>	<b>16,586,618</b>
	<b>SUBTOTAL, DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE</b>	<b>33,476,495</b>	<b>33,350,464</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>		
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCAA</b>		
1	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	1,594	1,594
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCMA</b>		
2	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	4,325	4,325
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DHRA</b>		
3	PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION .....	17,268	17,268
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DISA</b>		
8	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY .....	10,491	10,491
10	TELEPORT PROGRAM .....	80,622	80,622
11	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	14,147	14,147
12	NET CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCES) .....	1,921	1,921
13	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEM NETWORK .....	80,144	80,144
15	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	8,755	8,755
16	WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATION AGENCY .....	33,737	33,737
17	SENIOR LEADERSHIP ENTERPRISE .....	32,544	32,544
18	JOINT INFORMATION ENVIRONMENT .....	13,300	13,300
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DLA</b>		
20	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	7,436	7,436
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DMACT</b>		
21	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	11,640	11,640
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DODEA</b>		
22	AUTOMATION/EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT & LOGISTICS .....	1,269	1,269
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DSS</b>		
24	VEHICLES .....	1,500	1,500
25	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	1,039	1,039
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY</b>		
26	VEHICLES .....	50	50
27	OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	7,639	7,639
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY</b>		
28	AEGIS BMD ADVANCE PROCUREMENT .....	68,880	68,880
29	THAAD .....	464,424	464,424
30	AEGIS BMD .....	435,430	435,430
31	BMDs AN/TPY-2 RADARS .....	48,140	48,140
32	AEGIS ASHORE PHASE III .....	225,774	225,774
34	IRON DOME .....	175,972	0
	Transfer to RDT&E, Defense-Wide Line 96 .....		[-175,972]
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, NSA</b>		
41	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP) .....	3,448	3,448
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD</b>		
42	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD .....	43,708	43,708
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS</b>		
44	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS .....	10,783	10,783
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS</b>		
46	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS .....	29,599	29,599
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
46A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	540,894	540,894

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
<b>AVIATION PROGRAMS</b>			
47	MC-12 .....	40,500	0
	Unjustified Request .....		[-40,500]
48	ROTARY WING UPGRADES AND SUSTAINMENT .....	112,226	112,226
49	MH-60 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	3,021	3,021
50	NON-STANDARD AVIATION .....	48,200	48,200
52	MH-47 CHINOOK .....	22,230	22,230
53	RQ-11 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE .....	6,397	6,397
54	CV-22 MODIFICATION .....	25,578	25,578
56	MQ-9 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE .....	15,651	21,351
	Capability Improvements .....		[5,700]
57	STUASLO .....	1,500	1,500
58	PRECISION STRIKE PACKAGE .....	145,929	145,929
59	AC/MC-130J .....	65,130	65,130
61	C-130 MODIFICATIONS .....	39,563	39,563
<b>SHIPBUILDING</b>			
63	UNDERWATER SYSTEMS .....	25,459	25,459
<b>AMMUNITION PROGRAMS</b>			
65	ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M .....	144,336	144,336
<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS</b>			
68	INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS .....	81,001	81,001
70	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	17,323	17,323
71	OTHER ITEMS <\$5M .....	84,852	84,852
72	COMBATANT CRAFT SYSTEMS .....	51,937	51,937
74	SPECIAL PROGRAMS .....	31,017	31,017
75	TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	63,134	63,134
76	WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M .....	192,448	192,448
78	COMBAT MISSION REQUIREMENTS .....	19,984	19,984
81	GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES .....	5,044	5,044
82	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE .....	38,126	38,126
88	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS .....	243,849	243,849
<b>CBDP</b>			
95	CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL SITUATIONAL AWARENESS .....	170,137	170,137
96	CB PROTECTION & HAZARD MITIGATION .....	150,392	150,392
<b>PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE TOTAL</b> .....		<b>4,221,437</b>	<b>4,010,665</b>
<b>SUBTOTAL, DEFENSE-WIDE</b> .....		<b>4,221,437</b>	<b>4,010,665</b>
<b>JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND</b>			
<b>JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND</b>			
1	JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND .....	20,000	20,000
<b>JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND TOTAL</b> .....		<b>20,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>
<b>PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS</b>			
1	PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS .....	-265,685	0
<b>PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS TOTAL</b> .....		<b>-265,685</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TOTAL, TITLE I</b> .....		<b>89,508,034</b>	<b>89,548,969</b>

# 1 TITLE XLII—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

## 2 SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION.

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, ARMY BASIC RESEARCH				
1	0601101A	IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH .....	13,464	13,464
2	0601102A	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	238,167	238,167
3	0601103A	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	69,808	89,808
		Basic research program increase .....		[20,000]
4	0601104A	UNIVERSITY AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH CENTERS .....	102,737	102,737

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
		<b>SUBTOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH</b>	<b>424,176</b>	<b>444,176</b>
		<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>		
5	0602105A	MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY	28,006	28,006
6	0602120A	SENSORS AND ELECTRONIC SURVIVABILITY	33,515	33,515
7	0602122A	TRACTOR HIP	16,358	16,358
8	0602211A	AVIATION TECHNOLOGY	63,433	63,433
9	0602270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY	18,502	18,502
10	0602303A	MISSILE TECHNOLOGY	46,194	46,194
11	0602307A	ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	28,528	28,528
12	0602308A	ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND SIMULATION	27,435	27,435
13	0602601A	COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY	72,883	72,883
14	0602618A	BALLISTICS TECHNOLOGY	85,597	85,597
15	0602622A	CHEMICAL, SMOKE AND EQUIPMENT DEFEATING TECHNOLOGY	3,971	3,971
16	0602623A	JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM	6,853	6,853
17	0602624A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY	38,069	38,069
18	0602705A	ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES	56,435	56,435
19	0602709A	NIGHT VISION TECHNOLOGY	38,445	38,445
20	0602712A	COUNTERMINE SYSTEMS	25,939	25,939
21	0602716A	HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY	23,783	23,783
22	0602720A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY	15,659	15,659
23	0602782A	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY	33,817	33,817
24	0602783A	COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY	10,764	10,764
25	0602784A	MILITARY ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY	63,311	63,311
26	0602785A	MANPOWER/PERSONNEL/TRAINING TECHNOLOGY	23,295	23,295
27	0602786A	WARFIGHTER TECHNOLOGY	25,751	25,751
28	0602787A	MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY	76,068	76,068
		<b>SUBTOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH</b>	<b>862,611</b>	<b>862,611</b>
		<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>		
29	0603001A	WARFIGHTER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	65,139	65,139
30	0603002A	MEDICAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	67,291	67,291
31	0603003A	AVIATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	88,990	88,990
32	0603004A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	57,931	57,931
33	0603005A	COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	110,031	110,031
34	0603006A	SPACE APPLICATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	6,883	6,883
35	0603007A	MANPOWER, PERSONNEL AND TRAINING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	13,580	13,580
36	0603008A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	44,871	44,871
37	0603009A	TRACTOR HIKE	7,492	7,492
38	0603015A	NEXT GENERATION TRAINING & SIMULATION SYSTEMS	16,749	16,749
39	0603020A	TRACTOR ROSE	14,483	14,483
41	0603125A	COMBATING TERRORISM—TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	24,270	24,270
42	0603130A	TRACTOR NAIL	3,440	3,440
43	0603131A	TRACTOR EGGS	2,406	2,406
44	0603270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY	26,057	26,057
45	0603313A	MISSILE AND ROCKET ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	44,957	44,957
46	0603322A	TRACTOR CAGE	11,105	11,105
47	0603461A	HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	181,609	181,609
48	0603606A	LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	13,074	13,074
49	0603607A	JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM	7,321	7,321
50	0603710A	NIGHT VISION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	44,138	44,138
51	0603728A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS	9,197	9,197
52	0603734A	MILITARY ENGINEERING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	17,613	17,613
53	0603772A	ADVANCED TACTICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SENSOR TECHNOLOGY	39,164	39,164
		<b>SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>917,791</b>	<b>917,791</b>
		<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>		
54	0603305A	ARMY MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION	12,797	12,797
55	0603308A	ARMY SPACE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION	13,999	13,999
58	0603639A	TANK AND MEDIUM CALIBER AMMUNITION	29,334	29,334
60	0603747A	SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY	9,602	9,602
61	0603766A	TACTICAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM—ADV DEV	8,953	8,953
62	0603774A	NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	3,052	3,052
63	0603779A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY—DEM/VAL	7,830	7,830
65	0603790A	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	2,954	2,954
67	0603804A	LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT—ADV DEV	13,386	13,386
69	0603807A	MEDICAL SYSTEMS—ADV DEV	23,659	23,659
70	0603827A	SOLDIER SYSTEMS—ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	6,830	9,830
		At Army request transfer from WTCV 19, 28, and 31		[3,000]

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
72	0604100A	ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES .....	9,913	9,913
73	0604115A	TECHNOLOGY MATURATION INITIATIVES .....	74,740	74,740
74	0604120A	ASSURED POSITIONING, NAVIGATION AND TIMING (PNT) ...	9,930	9,930
76	0604319A	INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY INCREMENT 2—INTERCEPT (IFPC2) .....	96,177	66,177
		Program delay and funds requested early to need .....		[–30,000]
		<b>SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>	<b>323,156</b>	<b>296,156</b>
		<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>		
79	0604201A	AIRCRAFT AVIONICS .....	37,246	37,246
81	0604270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	6,002	6,002
82	0604280A	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO .....	9,832	9,832
83	0604290A	MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO (MNVr) .....	9,730	9,730
84	0604321A	ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYSTEM .....	5,532	5,532
85	0604328A	TRACTOR CAGE .....	19,929	19,929
86	0604601A	INFANTRY SUPPORT WEAPONS .....	27,884	29,586
		Only for XM25 CDEWS under execution of prior years funds .....		[–5,000]
		At Army request transfer from WTCV 19, 28, and 31 .....		[6,702]
87	0604604A	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	210	210
88	0604611A	JAVELIN .....	4,166	4,166
89	0604622A	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	12,913	12,913
90	0604633A	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL .....	16,764	16,764
91	0604641A	TACTICAL UNMANNED GROUND VEHICLE (TUGV) .....	6,770	6,770
92	0604710A	NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS—ENG DEV .....	65,333	65,333
93	0604713A	COMBAT FEEDING, CLOTHING, AND EQUIPMENT .....	1,335	1,335
94	0604715A	NON-SYSTEM TRAINING DEVICES—ENG DEV .....	8,945	8,945
96	0604741A	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CONTROL AND INTELLIGENCE—ENG DEV .....	15,906	15,906
97	0604742A	CONSTRUCTIVE SIMULATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	4,394	4,394
98	0604746A	AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT .....	11,084	11,084
99	0604760A	DISTRIBUTIVE INTERACTIVE SIMULATIONS (DIS)—ENG DEV .....	10,027	10,027
100	0604780A	COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER (CATT) CORE .....	42,430	42,430
101	0604798A	BRIGADE ANALYSIS, INTEGRATION AND EVALUATION .....	105,279	105,279
102	0604802A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS—ENG DEV .....	15,006	15,006
103	0604804A	LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT—ENG DEV .....	24,581	24,581
104	0604805A	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS—ENG DEV .....	4,433	4,433
105	0604807A	MEDICAL MATERIEL/MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE EQUIPMENT—ENG DEV .....	30,397	30,397
106	0604808A	LANDMINE WARFARE/BARRIER—ENG DEV .....	57,705	57,705
108	0604818A	ARMY TACTICAL COMMAND & CONTROL HARDWARE & SOFTWARE .....	29,683	29,683
109	0604820A	RADAR DEVELOPMENT .....	5,224	5,224
111	0604823A	FIREFINDER .....	37,492	37,492
112	0604827A	SOLDIER SYSTEMS—WARRIOR DEM/VAL .....	6,157	6,157
113	0604854A	ARTILLERY SYSTEMS—EMD .....	1,912	1,912
116	0605013A	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	69,761	69,761
117	0605018A	INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM-ARMY (IPPS-A) .....	138,465	138,465
118	0605028A	ARMORED MULTI-PURPOSE VEHICLE (AMPV) .....	92,353	92,353
119	0605030A	JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK CENTER (JTNC) .....	8,440	8,440
120	0605031A	JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK (JTN) .....	17,999	17,999
121	0605035A	COMMON INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES (CIRCM) .....	145,409	145,409
122	0605350A	WIN-T INCREMENT 3—FULL NETWORKING .....	113,210	113,210
123	0605380A	AMF JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM (JTRS) .....	6,882	6,882
124	0605450A	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM) .....	83,838	83,838
125	0605456A	PAC-3/MSE MISSILE .....	35,009	35,009
126	0605457A	ARMY INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AIAMD) ...	142,584	142,584
127	0605625A	MANNED GROUND VEHICLE .....	49,160	49,160
128	0605626A	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR .....	17,748	17,748
129	0605766A	NATIONAL CAPABILITIES INTEGRATION (MIP) .....	15,212	15,212
130	0605812A	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JLTV) ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT PH .....	45,718	45,718
131	0605830A	AVIATION GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	10,041	10,041
132	0210609A	PALADIN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (PIM) .....	83,300	83,300
133	0303032A	TROJAN—RH12 .....	983	983
134	0304270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	8,961	8,961
		<b>SUBTOTAL, SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>	<b>1,719,374</b>	<b>1,721,076</b>
		<b>RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
135	0604256A	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT .....	18,062	18,062
136	0604258A	TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	10,040	10,040
137	0604759A	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT .....	60,317	60,317
138	0605103A	RAND ARROYO CENTER .....	20,612	20,612
139	0605301A	ARMY KWAJALEIN ATOLL .....	176,041	187,041
		Additional SSA operations (STRATCOM unfunded priority) .....		[11,000]



**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
140	0605326A	CONCEPTS EXPERIMENTATION PROGRAM .....	19,439	19,439
142	0605601A	ARMY TEST RANGES AND FACILITIES .....	275,025	275,025
143	0605602A	ARMY TECHNICAL TEST INSTRUMENTATION AND TARGETS .....	45,596	45,596
144	0605604A	SURVIVABILITY/LETHALITY ANALYSIS .....	33,295	33,295
145	0605606A	AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION .....	4,700	4,700
146	0605702A	METEOROLOGICAL SUPPORT TO RDT&E ACTIVITIES .....	6,413	6,413
147	0605706A	MATERIEL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS .....	20,746	20,746
148	0605709A	EXPLOITATION OF FOREIGN ITEMS .....	7,015	7,015
149	0605712A	SUPPORT OF OPERATIONAL TESTING .....	49,221	49,221
150	0605716A	ARMY EVALUATION CENTER .....	55,039	55,039
151	0605718A	ARMY MODELING & SIM X-CMD COLLABORATION & INTEG .....	1,125	1,125
152	0605801A	PROGRAMWIDE ACTIVITIES .....	64,169	64,169
153	0605803A	TECHNICAL INFORMATION ACTIVITIES .....	32,319	32,319
154	0605805A	MUNITIONS STANDARDIZATION, EFFECTIVENESS AND SAFETY .....	49,052	49,052
155	0605857A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY MGMT SUPPORT .....	2,612	2,612
156	0605898A	MANAGEMENT HQ—R&D .....	49,592	49,592
		<b>SUBTOTAL, RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....</b>	<b>1,000,430</b>	<b>1,011,430</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>		
158	0603778A	MLRS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....	17,112	17,112
159	0607141A	LOGISTICS AUTOMATION .....	3,654	3,654
160	0607664A	BIOMETRIC ENABLING CAPABILITY (BEC) .....	1,332	1,332
161	0607865A	PATRIOT PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT .....	152,991	152,991
194	0708045A	END ITEM INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS ACTIVITIES .....	76,225	76,225
162	0102419A	AEROSTAT JOINT PROJECT OFFICE .....	54,076	54,076
163	0203726A	ADV FIELD ARTILLERY TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM .....	22,374	22,374
164	0203728A	JOINT AUTOMATED DEEP OPERATION COORDINATION SYSTEM (JADOCs) .....	24,371	24,371
165	0203735A	COMBAT VEHICLE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS .....	295,177	295,177
166	0203740A	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM .....	45,092	45,092
167	0203744A	AIRCRAFT MODIFICATIONS/PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS .....	264,887	264,887
168	0203752A	AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....	381	381
169	0203758A	DIGITIZATION .....	10,912	10,912
170	0203801A	MISSILE/AIR DEFENSE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....	5,115	5,115
171	0203802A	OTHER MISSILE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS .....	49,848	49,848
172	0203808A	TRACTOR CARD .....	22,691	22,691
173	0205402A	INTEGRATED BASE DEFENSE—OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEV .....	4,364	4,364
174	0205410A	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT .....	834	834
175	0205412A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY—OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEV .....	280	280
176	0205456A	LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AMD) SYSTEM .....	78,758	78,758
177	0205778A	GUIDED MULTIPLE-LAUNCH ROCKET SYSTEM (GMLRS) .....	45,377	45,377
178	0208053A	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND SYSTEM .....	10,209	10,209
181	0303028A	SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	12,525	12,525
182	0303140A	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	14,175	14,175
183	0303141A	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	4,527	4,527
184	0303142A	SATCOM GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SPACE) .....	11,011	11,011
185	0303150A	WWMCCS/GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	2,151	2,151
187	0305204A	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES .....	22,870	22,870
188	0305208A	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	20,155	20,155
189	0305219A	MQ-1C GRAY EAGLE UAS .....	46,472	46,472
191	0305233A	RQ-7 UAV .....	16,389	16,389
192	0307665A	BIOMETRICS ENABLED INTELLIGENCE .....	1,974	1,974
193	0310349A	WIN-T INCREMENT 2—INITIAL NETWORKING .....	3,249	3,249
194A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	4,802	4,802
		<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....</b>	<b>1,346,360</b>	<b>1,346,360</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, ARMY .....</b>	<b>6,593,898</b>	<b>6,599,600</b>
		<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, NAVY</b>		
		<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>		
1	0601103N	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	113,908	133,908
		Basic research program increase .....		[20,000]
2	0601152N	IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH .....	18,734	18,734
3	0601153N	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	443,697	443,697
		<b>SUBTOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH .....</b>	<b>576,339</b>	<b>596,339</b>
		<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>		
4	0602114N	POWER PROJECTION APPLIED RESEARCH .....	95,753	95,753
5	0602123N	FORCE PROTECTION APPLIED RESEARCH .....	139,496	139,496
6	0602131M	MARINE CORPS LANDING FORCE TECHNOLOGY .....	45,831	45,831
7	0602235N	COMMON PICTURE APPLIED RESEARCH .....	43,541	43,541
8	0602236N	WARFIGHTER SUSTAINMENT APPLIED RESEARCH .....	46,923	46,923
9	0602271N	ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS APPLIED RESEARCH .....	107,872	107,872
10	0602435N	OCEAN WARFIGHTING ENVIRONMENT APPLIED RESEARCH .....	45,388	45,388

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
11	0602651M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS APPLIED RESEARCH .....	5,887	5,887
12	0602747N	UNDERSEA WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH .....	86,880	86,880
13	0602750N	FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES APPLIED RESEARCH .....	170,786	170,786
14	0602782N	MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH .....	32,526	32,526
		<b>SUBTOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH .....</b>	<b>820,883</b>	<b>820,883</b>
		<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>		
15	0603114N	POWER PROJECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	37,734	37,734
16	0603123N	FORCE PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	25,831	25,831
17	0603271N	ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	64,623	64,623
18	0603640M	USMC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION (ATD) ....	128,397	128,397
19	0603651M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	11,506	11,506
20	0603673N	FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	256,144	256,144
21	0603729N	WARFIGHTER PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	4,838	4,838
22	0603747N	UNDERSEA WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	9,985	9,985
23	0603758N	NAVY WARFIGHTING EXPERIMENTS AND DEMONSTRATIONS .....	53,956	53,956
24	0603782N	MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	2,000	2,000
		<b>SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.</b>	<b>595,014</b>	<b>595,014</b>
		<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>		
25	0603207N	AIR/OCEAN TACTICAL APPLICATIONS .....	40,429	40,429
26	0603216N	AVIATION SURVIVABILITY .....	4,325	4,325
27	0603237N	DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND AND CONTROL .....	2,991	2,991
28	0603251N	AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS .....	12,651	12,651
29	0603254N	ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	7,782	7,782
30	0603261N	TACTICAL AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE .....	5,275	5,275
31	0603382N	ADVANCED COMBAT SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY .....	1,646	1,646
32	0603502N	SURFACE AND SHALLOW WATER MINE COUNTERMEASURES .....	100,349	100,349
33	0603506N	SURFACE SHIP TORPEDO DEFENSE .....	52,781	52,781
34	0603512N	CARRIER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	5,959	5,959
35	0603525N	PILOT FISH .....	148,865	148,865
36	0603527N	RETRACT LARCH .....	25,365	25,365
37	0603536N	RETRACT JUNIPER .....	80,477	80,477
38	0603542N	RADIOLOGICAL CONTROL .....	669	669
39	0603553N	SURFACE ASW .....	1,060	1,060
40	0603561N	ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT .....	70,551	70,551
41	0603562N	SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEMS .....	8,044	8,044
42	0603563N	SHIP CONCEPT ADVANCED DESIGN .....	17,864	17,864
43	0603564N	SHIP PRELIMINARY DESIGN & FEASIBILITY STUDIES .....	23,716	23,716
44	0603570N	ADVANCED NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS .....	499,961	499,961
45	0603573N	ADVANCED SURFACE MACHINERY SYSTEMS .....	21,026	21,026
46	0603576N	CHALK EAGLE .....	542,700	542,700
47	0603581N	LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP (LCS) .....	88,734	88,734
48	0603582N	COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION .....	20,881	20,881
49	0603595N	OHIO REPLACEMENT .....	849,277	849,277
50	0603596N	LCS MISSION MODULES .....	196,948	196,948
51	0603597N	AUTOMATED TEST AND RE-TEST (ATRT) .....	8,115	8,115
52	0603609N	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS .....	7,603	7,603
53	0603611M	MARINE CORPS ASSAULT VEHICLES .....	105,749	38,049
		At USMC request transfer to RDTEEN 183 .....		[-7,000]
		At USMC request transfer to SCN 20 .....		[-45,000]
		At USMC request transfer to OMMC 130 .....		[-15,700]
54	0603635M	MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	1,342	1,342
55	0603634N	JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT .....	21,399	21,399
56	0603658N	COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT .....	43,578	43,578
57	0603713N	OCEAN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	7,764	7,764
58	0603721N	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION .....	13,200	13,200
59	0603724N	NAVY ENERGY PROGRAM .....	69,415	69,415
60	0603725N	FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT .....	2,588	2,588
61	0603734N	CHALK CORAL .....	176,301	176,301
62	0603739N	NAVY LOGISTIC PRODUCTIVITY .....	3,873	3,873
63	0603746N	RETRACT MAPLE .....	376,028	376,028
64	0603748N	LINK PLUMERIA .....	272,096	272,096
65	0603751N	RETRACT ELM .....	42,233	42,233
66	0603764N	LINK EVERGREEN .....	46,504	46,504
67	0603787N	SPECIAL PROCESSES .....	25,109	25,109
68	0603790N	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT .....	9,659	9,659
69	0603795N	LAND ATTACK TECHNOLOGY .....	318	318
70	0603851M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS TESTING .....	40,912	40,912
71	0603860N	JOINT PRECISION APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEMS—DEM/VAL .....	54,896	54,896

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
73	0603925N	DIRECTED ENERGY AND ELECTRIC WEAPON SYSTEMS .....	58,696	58,696
74	0604112N	GERALD R. FORD CLASS NUCLEAR AIRCRAFT CARRIER (CVN 78—80) .....	43,613	43,613
75	0604122N	REMOTE MINEHUNTING SYSTEM (RMS) .....	21,110	21,110
76	0604272N	TACTICAL AIR DIRECTIONAL INFRARED COUNTER- MEASURES (TADIRCM) .....	5,657	5,657
77	0604279N	ASE SELF-PROTECTION OPTIMIZATION .....	8,033	8,033
78	0604454N	LX (R) .....	36,859	36,859
79	0604653N	JOINT COUNTER RADIO CONTROLLED IED ELECTRONIC WARFARE (JCREW) .....	15,227	15,227
81	0604707N	SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) ARCHITECTURE/ ENGINEERING SUPPORT .....	22,393	22,393
82	0604786N	OFFENSIVE ANTI-SURFACE WARFARE WEAPON DEVELOP- MENT .....	202,939	0
		Halt program pending analysis demonstrating need .....		[-202,939]
83	0605812M	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JLTV) ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT PH .....	11,450	11,450
84	0303354N	ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT—MIP .....	6,495	6,495
85	0304270N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT—MIP .....	332	332
		<b>SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES.</b>	<b>4,591,812</b>	<b>4,321,173</b>
<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>				
86	0603208N	TRAINING SYSTEM AIRCRAFT .....	25,153	25,153
87	0604212N	OTHER HELO DEVELOPMENT .....	46,154	46,154
88	0604214N	AV—8B AIRCRAFT—ENG DEV .....	25,372	25,372
89	0604215N	STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT .....	53,712	53,712
90	0604216N	MULTI-MISSION HELICOPTER UPGRADE DEVELOPMENT .....	11,434	11,434
91	0604218N	AIR/OCEAN EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING .....	2,164	2,164
92	0604221N	P-3 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	1,710	1,710
93	0604230N	WARFARE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	9,094	9,094
94	0604231N	TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM .....	70,248	70,248
95	0604234N	ADVANCED HAWKEYE .....	193,200	193,200
96	0604245N	H-1 UPGRADES .....	44,115	44,115
97	0604261N	ACOUSTIC SEARCH SENSORS .....	23,227	23,227
98	0604262N	V-22A .....	61,249	61,249
99	0604264N	AIR CREW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	15,014	15,014
100	0604269N	EA-18 .....	18,730	18,730
101	0604270N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	28,742	28,742
102	0604273N	EXECUTIVE HELO DEVELOPMENT .....	388,086	388,086
103	0604274N	NEXT GENERATION JAMMER (NGJ) .....	246,856	246,856
104	0604280N	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM—NAVY (JTRS-NAVY) .....	7,106	7,106
105	0604307N	SURFACE COMBATANT COMBAT SYSTEM ENGINEERING .....	189,112	189,112
106	0604311N	LPD-17 CLASS SYSTEMS INTEGRATION .....	376	376
107	0604329N	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB) .....	71,849	71,849
108	0604366N	STANDARD MISSILE IMPROVEMENTS .....	53,198	53,198
109	0604373N	AIRBORNE MCM .....	38,941	38,941
110	0604376M	MARINE AIR GROUND TASK FORCE (MAGTF) ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) FOR AVIATION .....	7,832	7,832
111	0604378N	NAVAL INTEGRATED FIRE CONTROL—COUNTER AIR SYS- TEMS ENGINEERING .....	15,263	15,263
112	0604404N	UNMANNED CARRIER LAUNCHED AIRBORNE SURVEIL- LANCE AND STRIKE (UCLASS) SYSTEM .....	403,017	403,017
113	0604501N	ADVANCED ABOVE WATER SENSORS .....	20,409	20,409
114	0604503N	SSN-688 AND TRIDENT MODERNIZATION .....	71,565	71,565
115	0604504N	AIR CONTROL .....	29,037	29,037
116	0604512N	SHIPBOARD AVIATION SYSTEMS .....	122,083	122,083
118	0604522N	ADVANCED MISSILE DEFENSE RADAR (AMDR) SYSTEM .....	144,706	144,706
119	0604558N	NEW DESIGN SSN .....	72,695	72,695
120	0604562N	SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEM .....	38,985	38,985
121	0604567N	SHIP CONTRACT DESIGN/ LIVE FIRE T&E .....	48,470	48,470
122	0604574N	NAVY TACTICAL COMPUTER RESOURCES .....	3,935	3,935
123	0604580N	VIRGINIA PAYLOAD MODULE (VPM) .....	132,602	132,602
124	0604601N	MINE DEVELOPMENT .....	19,067	19,067
125	0604610N	LIGHTWEIGHT TORPEDO DEVELOPMENT .....	25,280	25,280
126	0604654N	JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT .....	8,985	8,985
127	0604703N	PERSONNEL, TRAINING, SIMULATION, AND HUMAN FAC- TORS .....	7,669	7,669
128	0604727N	JOINT STANDOFF WEAPON SYSTEMS .....	4,400	4,400
129	0604755N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (DETECT & CONTROL) .....	56,889	56,889
130	0604756N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: HARD KILL) .....	96,937	96,937
131	0604757N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: SOFT KILL/EW) .....	134,564	134,564
132	0604761N	INTELLIGENCE ENGINEERING .....	200	200
133	0604771N	MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT .....	8,287	8,287
134	0604777N	NAVIGATION/ID SYSTEM .....	29,504	29,504
135	0604800M	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF)—EMD .....	513,021	513,021
136	0604800N	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF)—EMD .....	516,456	516,456
137	0605013M	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	2,887	2,887

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
138	0605013N	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	66,317	66,317
139	0605212N	CH-53K RDTE .....	573,187	573,187
140	0605220N	SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR (SSC) .....	67,815	67,815
141	0605450N	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM) .....	6,300	6,300
142	0605500N	MULTI-MISSION MARITIME AIRCRAFT (MMA) .....	308,037	308,037
143	0204202N	DDG-1000 .....	202,522	202,522
144	0304231N	TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM—MIP .....	1,011	1,011
145	0304785N	TACTICAL CRYPTOLOGIC SYSTEMS .....	10,357	10,357
146	0305124N	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS PROGRAM .....	23,975	23,975
		<b>SUBTOTAL, SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION.</b>	<b>5,419,108</b>	<b>5,419,108</b>
		<b>RDTE&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
147	0604256N	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT .....	45,272	45,272
148	0604258N	TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	79,718	79,718
149	0604759N	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT .....	123,993	123,993
150	0605126N	JOINT THEATER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION .....	4,960	4,960
151	0605152N	STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT—NAVY .....	8,296	8,296
152	0605154N	CENTER FOR NAVAL ANALYSES .....	45,752	45,752
154	0605804N	TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES .....	876	876
155	0605853N	MANAGEMENT, TECHNICAL & INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT ....	72,070	72,070
156	0605856N	STRATEGIC TECHNICAL SUPPORT .....	3,237	3,237
157	0605861N	RDTE&E SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT .....	73,033	73,033
158	0605863N	RDTE&E SHIP AND AIRCRAFT SUPPORT .....	138,304	138,304
159	0605864N	TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT .....	336,286	336,286
160	0605865N	OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION CAPABILITY .....	16,658	16,658
161	0605866N	NAVY SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) SUPPORT .....	2,505	2,505
162	0605867N	SEW SURVEILLANCE/RECONNAISSANCE SUPPORT .....	8,325	8,325
163	0605873M	MARINE CORPS PROGRAM WIDE SUPPORT .....	17,866	17,866
		<b>SUBTOTAL, RDTE&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>	<b>977,151</b>	<b>977,151</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>		
168	0604402N	UNMANNED COMBAT AIR VEHICLE (UCAV) ADVANCED COMPONENT AND PROTOTYPE DEVELOPMENT .....	35,949	35,949
169	0604766M	MARINE CORPS DATA SYSTEMS .....	215	215
170	0605525N	CARRIER ONBOARD DELIVERY (COD) FOLLOW ON .....	8,873	8,873
172	0101221N	STRATEGIC SUB & WEAPONS SYSTEM SUPPORT .....	96,943	96,943
173	0101224N	SSBN SECURITY TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM .....	30,057	30,057
174	0101226N	SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	4,509	4,509
175	0101402N	NAVY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS .....	13,676	13,676
176	0203761N	RAPID TECHNOLOGY TRANSITION (RTT) .....	12,480	12,480
177	0204136N	F/A-18 SQUADRONS .....	76,216	76,216
179	0204163N	FLEET TELECOMMUNICATIONS (TACTICAL) .....	27,281	27,281
180	0204228N	SURFACE SUPPORT .....	2,878	2,878
181	0204229N	TOMAHAWK AND TOMAHAWK MISSION PLANNING CENTER (TMPC) .....	32,385	32,385
182	0204311N	INTEGRATED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM .....	39,371	39,371
183	0204413N	AMPHIBIOUS TACTICAL SUPPORT UNITS (DISPLACEMENT CRAFT) .....	4,609	11,609
		At USMC request transfer from RDTE&E 53 .....		[7,000]
184	0204460M	GROUND/AIR TASK ORIENTED RADAR (G/ATOR) .....	99,106	99,106
185	0204571N	CONSOLIDATED TRAINING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	39,922	39,922
186	0204574N	CRYPTOLOGIC DIRECT SUPPORT .....	1,157	1,157
187	0204575N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) READINESS SUPPORT .....	22,067	22,067
188	0205601N	HARM IMPROVEMENT .....	17,420	17,420
189	0205604N	TACTICAL DATA LINKS .....	151,208	151,208
190	0205620N	SURFACE ASW COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION .....	26,366	26,366
191	0205632N	MK-48 ADCAP .....	25,952	25,952
192	0205633N	AVIATION IMPROVEMENTS .....	106,936	106,936
194	0205675N	OPERATIONAL NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS .....	104,023	104,023
195	0206313M	MARINE CORPS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	77,398	77,398
196	0206335M	COMMON AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (CAC2S) .....	32,495	32,495
197	0206623M	MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORTING ARMS SYSTEMS .....	156,626	156,626
198	0206624M	MARINE CORPS COMBAT SERVICES SUPPORT .....	20,999	20,999
199	0206625M	USMC INTELLIGENCE/ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS (MIP) .....	14,179	14,179
200	0207161N	TACTICAL AIM MISSILES .....	47,258	47,258
201	0207163N	ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM) .....	10,210	10,210
206	0303109N	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS (SPACE) .....	41,829	41,829
207	0303138N	CONSOLIDATED AFLOAT NETWORK ENTERPRISE SERVICES (CANES) .....	22,780	22,780
208	0303140N	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	23,053	23,053
209	0303150M	WWMCCS/GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	296	296
212	0305160N	NAVY METEOROLOGICAL AND OCEAN SENSORS-SPACE (METOC) .....	359	359

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
213	0305192N	MILITARY INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM (MIP) ACTIVITIES .....	6,166	6,166
214	0305204N	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES .....	8,505	8,505
216	0305208M	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	11,613	11,613
217	0305208N	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	18,146	18,146
218	0305220N	RQ-4 UAV .....	498,003	498,003
219	0305231N	MQ-8 UAV .....	47,294	47,294
220	0305232M	RQ-11 UAV .....	718	718
221	0305233N	RQ-7 UAV .....	851	851
222	0305234N	SMALL (LEVEL 0) TACTICAL UAS (STUASL0) .....	4,813	4,813
223	0305239M	RQ-21A .....	8,192	8,192
224	0305241N	MULTI-INTELLIGENCE SENSOR DEVELOPMENT .....	22,559	22,559
225	0305242M	UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEMS (UAS) PAYLOADS (MIP) .....	2,000	2,000
226	0308601N	MODELING AND SIMULATION SUPPORT .....	4,719	4,719
227	0702207N	DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF) .....	21,168	21,168
228	0708011N	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	37,169	37,169
229	0708730N	MARITIME TECHNOLOGY (MARITECH) .....	4,347	4,347
229A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,162,684	1,162,684
		<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b> .....	<b>3,286,028</b>	<b>3,293,028</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, NAVY.</b>	<b>16,266,335</b>	<b>16,022,696</b>
		<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, AF BASIC RESEARCH</b>		
1	0601102F	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	314,482	314,482
2	0601103F	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	127,079	147,079
		Basic research program increase .....		[20,000]
3	0601108F	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	12,929	12,929
		<b>SUBTOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH</b> .....	<b>454,490</b>	<b>474,490</b>
		<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>		
4	0602102F	MATERIALS .....	105,680	105,680
5	0602201F	AEROSPACE VEHICLE TECHNOLOGIES .....	105,747	105,747
6	0602202F	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS APPLIED RESEARCH .....	81,957	81,957
7	0602203F	AEROSPACE PROPULSION .....	172,550	172,550
8	0602204F	AEROSPACE SENSORS .....	118,343	118,343
9	0602601F	SPACE TECHNOLOGY .....	98,229	98,229
10	0602602F	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS .....	87,387	87,387
11	0602605F	DIRECTED ENERGY TECHNOLOGY .....	125,955	125,955
12	0602788F	DOMINANT INFORMATION SCIENCES AND METHODS .....	147,789	147,789
13	0602890F	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH .....	37,496	37,496
		<b>SUBTOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH</b> .....	<b>1,081,133</b>	<b>1,081,133</b>
		<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>		
14	0603112F	ADVANCED MATERIALS FOR WEAPON SYSTEMS .....	32,177	32,177
15	0603199F	SUSTAINMENT SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (S&T) .....	15,800	15,800
16	0603203F	ADVANCED AEROSPACE SENSORS .....	34,420	34,420
17	0603211F	AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY DEV/DEMO .....	91,062	91,062
18	0603216F	AEROSPACE PROPULSION AND POWER TECHNOLOGY .....	124,236	124,236
19	0603270F	ELECTRONIC COMBAT TECHNOLOGY .....	47,602	47,602
20	0603401F	ADVANCED SPACECRAFT TECHNOLOGY .....	69,026	69,026
21	0603444F	MAUI SPACE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (MSSS) .....	14,031	14,031
22	0603456F	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	21,788	21,788
23	0603601F	CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY .....	42,046	42,046
24	0603605F	ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY .....	23,542	23,542
25	0603680F	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM .....	42,772	42,772
26	0603788F	BATTLESPACE KNOWLEDGE DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION .....	35,315	35,315
		<b>SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.</b>	<b>593,817</b>	<b>593,817</b>
		<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>		
27	0603260F	INTELLIGENCE ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	5,408	5,408
31	0603438F	SPACE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY .....	6,075	6,075
32	0603742F	COMBAT IDENTIFICATION TECHNOLOGY .....	10,980	10,980
33	0603790F	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT .....	2,392	2,392
34	0603791F	INTERNATIONAL SPACE COOPERATIVE R&D .....	833	833
35	0603830F	SPACE SECURITY AND DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	32,313	32,313
37	0603851F	INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE—DEM/VAL .....	30,885	30,885
39	0603859F	POLLUTION PREVENTION—DEM/VAL .....	1,798	1,798
40	0604015F	LONG RANGE STRIKE .....	913,728	913,728
42	0604317F	TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER .....	2,669	2,669
45	0604422F	WEATHER SYSTEM FOLLOW-ON .....	39,901	39,901
49	0604800F	F-35—EMD .....	4,976	4,976
51	0604858F	TECH TRANSITION PROGRAM .....	59,004	59,004
54	0207110F	NEXT GENERATION AIR DOMINANCE .....	15,722	15,722

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
55	0207455F	THREE DIMENSIONAL LONG-RANGE RADAR (3DELRR) .....	88,825	88,825
56	0305164F	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (USER EQUIPMENT) (SPACE) .....	156,659	156,659
		<b>SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>	<b>1,372,168</b>	<b>1,372,168</b>
		<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>		
59	0604233F	SPECIALIZED UNDERGRADUATE FLIGHT TRAINING .....	13,324	13,324
60	0604270F	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	1,965	1,965
61	0604281F	TACTICAL DATA NETWORKS ENTERPRISE .....	39,110	39,110
62	0604287F	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	3,926	3,926
63	0604329F	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB)—EMD .....	68,759	68,759
64	0604421F	COUNTERSPACE SYSTEMS .....	23,746	23,746
65	0604425F	SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS SYSTEMS .....	9,462	9,462
66	0604426F	SPACE FENCE .....	214,131	214,131
67	0604429F	AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC ATTACK .....	30,687	30,687
68	0604441F	SPACE BASED INFRARED SYSTEM (SBIRS) HIGH EMD .....	319,501	311,501
		Upgrade mobile ground units (STRATCOM unfunded priority) .....		[5,000]
		Hosted payload demonstration .....		[–5,000]
		Wide field of view test bed .....		[–8,000]
69	0604602F	ARMAMENT/ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT .....	31,112	31,112
70	0604604F	SUBMUNITIONS .....	2,543	2,543
71	0604617F	AGILE COMBAT SUPPORT .....	46,340	46,340
72	0604706F	LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS .....	8,854	8,854
73	0604735F	COMBAT TRAINING RANGES .....	10,129	10,129
75	0604800F	F–35—EMD .....	563,037	563,037
77	0604853F	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM (SPACE)—EMD .....	0	100,000
		Liquid rocket engine .....		[100,000]
78	0604932F	LONG RANGE STANDOFF WEAPON .....	4,938	4,938
79	0604933F	ICBM FUZE MODERNIZATION .....	59,826	59,826
80	0605030F	JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK CENTER (JTNC) .....	78	78
81	0605213F	F–22 MODERNIZATION INCREMENT 3.2B .....	173,647	173,647
82	0605214F	GROUND ATTACK WEAPONS FUZE DEVELOPMENT .....	5,332	5,332
83	0605221F	KC–46 .....	776,937	776,937
84	0605223F	ADVANCED PILOT TRAINING .....	8,201	8,201
86	0605278F	HC/MC–130 RECAP RDT&E .....	7,497	7,497
87	0605431F	ADVANCED EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE) .....	314,378	298,378
		Satellite contractor support .....		[–9,000]
		Protected tactical demonstration .....		[–7,000]
88	0605432F	POLAR MILSATCOM (SPACE) .....	103,552	103,552
89	0605433F	WIDEBAND GLOBAL SATCOM (SPACE) .....	31,425	31,425
90	0605458F	AIR & SPACE OPS CENTER 10.2 RDT&E .....	85,938	85,938
91	0605931F	B–2 DEFENSIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM .....	98,768	98,768
92	0101125F	NUCLEAR WEAPONS MODERNIZATION .....	198,357	198,357
94	0207701F	FULL COMBAT MISSION TRAINING .....	8,831	8,831
95	0307581F	NEXTGEN JSTARS .....	73,088	10,000
		Integrate existing technology in replacement .....		[–63,088]
		<b>SUBTOTAL, SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>	<b>3,337,419</b>	<b>3,350,331</b>
97	0604256F	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT .....	24,418	24,418
98	0604759F	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT .....	47,232	47,232
99	0605101F	RAND PROJECT AIR FORCE .....	30,443	30,443
101	0605712F	INITIAL OPERATIONAL TEST & EVALUATION .....	12,266	12,266
102	0605807F	TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT .....	689,509	689,509
103	0605860F	ROCKET SYSTEMS LAUNCH PROGRAM (SPACE) .....	34,364	34,364
104	0605864F	SPACE TEST PROGRAM (STP) .....	21,161	21,161
104A		OPERATIONALLY RESPONSIVE SPACE .....	0	20,000
		Program Increase .....		[20,000]
105	0605976F	FACILITIES RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION—TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT .....	46,955	46,955
106	0605978F	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT—TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT .....	32,965	32,965
107	0606017F	REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND MATURATION .....	13,850	13,850
108	0606116F	SPACE TEST AND TRAINING RANGE DEVELOPMENT .....	19,512	19,512
110	0606392F	SPACE AND MISSILE CENTER (SMC) CIVILIAN WORKFORCE .....	181,727	181,727
111	0308602F	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION SERVICES (EIS) .....	4,938	4,938
112	0702806F	ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....	18,644	18,644
113	0804731F	GENERAL SKILL TRAINING .....	1,425	1,425
114	1001004F	INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES .....	3,790	3,790
		<b>SUBTOTAL, RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>	<b>1,183,199</b>	<b>1,203,199</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>		
115	0603423F	GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM III—OPERATIONAL CONTROL SEGMENT .....	299,760	299,760
118	0604618F	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION .....	2,469	2,469
119	0605018F	AF INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM (AF-IPPS) ..	90,218	60,218

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
		Delayed contract award .....		[-30,000]
120	0605024F	ANTI-TAMPER TECHNOLOGY EXECUTIVE AGENCY .....	34,815	34,815
122	0101113F	B-52 SQUADRONS .....	55,457	55,457
123	0101122F	AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM) .....	450	450
124	0101126F	B-1B SQUADRONS .....	5,353	5,353
125	0101127F	B-2 SQUADRONS .....	131,580	131,580
126	0101213F	MINUTEMAN SQUADRONS .....	139,109	139,109
127	0101313F	STRAT WAR PLANNING SYSTEM—USSTRATCOM .....	35,603	35,603
128	0101314F	NIGHT FIST—USSTRATCOM .....	32	32
130	0102326F	REGION/SECTOR OPERATION CONTROL CENTER MOD-ERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	1,522	1,522
131	0105921F	SERVICE SUPPORT TO STRATCOM—SPACE ACTIVITIES .....	3,134	3,134
133	0205219F	MQ-9 UAV .....	170,396	170,396
136	0207133F	F-16 SQUADRONS .....	133,105	133,105
137	0207134F	F-15E SQUADRONS .....	261,969	261,969
138	0207136F	MANNED DESTRUCTIVE SUPPRESSION .....	14,831	14,831
139	0207138F	F-22A SQUADRONS .....	156,962	156,962
140	0207142F	F-35 SQUADRONS .....	43,666	43,666
141	0207161F	TACTICAL AIM MISSILES .....	29,739	29,739
142	0207163F	ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM) .....	82,195	82,195
144	0207171F	F-15 EPAWSS .....	68,944	49,444
		Delays in pre-EMD phase .....		[-19,500]
145	0207224F	COMBAT RESCUE AND RECOVERY .....	5,095	5,095
146	0207227F	COMBAT RESCUE—PARARESCUE .....	883	883
147	0207247F	AF TENCAP .....	5,812	5,812
148	0207249F	PRECISION ATTACK SYSTEMS PROCUREMENT .....	1,081	1,081
149	0207253F	COMPASS CALL .....	14,411	14,411
150	0207268F	AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....	109,664	109,664
151	0207325F	JOINT AIR-TO-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE (JASSM) .....	15,897	15,897
152	0207410F	AIR & SPACE OPERATIONS CENTER (AOC) .....	41,066	41,066
153	0207412F	CONTROL AND REPORTING CENTER (CRC) .....	552	552
154	0207417F	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM (AWACS) .....	180,804	180,804
155	0207418F	TACTICAL AIRBORNE CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	3,754	3,754
157	0207431F	COMBAT AIR INTELLIGENCE SYSTEM ACTIVITIES .....	7,891	7,891
158	0207444F	TACTICAL AIR CONTROL PARTY-MOD .....	5,891	5,891
159	0207448F	C2ISR TACTICAL DATA LINK .....	1,782	1,782
161	0207452F	DCAPES .....	821	821
163	0207590F	SEEK EAGLE .....	23,844	23,844
164	0207601F	USAF MODELING AND SIMULATION .....	16,723	16,723
165	0207605F	WARGAMING AND SIMULATION CENTERS .....	5,956	5,956
166	0207697F	DISTRIBUTED TRAINING AND EXERCISES .....	4,457	4,457
167	0208006F	MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS .....	60,679	60,679
169	0208059F	CYBER COMMAND ACTIVITIES .....	67,057	67,057
170	0208087F	AF OFFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS .....	13,355	13,355
171	0208088F	AF DEFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS .....	5,576	5,576
179	0301400F	SPACE SUPERIORITY INTELLIGENCE .....	12,218	12,218
180	0302015F	E-4B NATIONAL AIRBORNE OPERATIONS CENTER (NAOC) ..	28,778	28,778
181	0303131F	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (MEECN) .....	81,035	81,035
182	0303140F	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	70,497	70,497
183	0303141F	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	692	692
185	0303601F	MILSATCOM TERMINALS .....	55,208	55,208
187	0304260F	AIRBORNE SIGINT ENTERPRISE .....	106,786	76,086
		ASIP 2C .....		[-30,700]
190	0305099F	GLOBAL AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT (GATM) .....	4,157	4,157
193	0305110F	SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK (SPACE) .....	20,806	20,806
194	0305111F	WEATHER SERVICE .....	25,102	25,102
195	0305114F	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, APPROACH, AND LANDING SYSTEM (ATCALS) .....	23,516	23,516
196	0305116F	AERIAL TARGETS .....	8,639	8,639
199	0305128F	SECURITY AND INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITIES .....	498	498
200	0305145F	ARMS CONTROL IMPLEMENTATION .....	13,222	13,222
201	0305146F	DEFENSE JOINT COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	360	360
206	0305173F	SPACE AND MISSILE TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER .....	3,674	3,674
207	0305174F	SPACE INNOVATION, INTEGRATION AND RAPID TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	2,480	2,480
208	0305179F	INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE (IBS) .....	8,592	8,592
209	0305182F	SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM (SPACE) .....	13,462	13,462
210	0305202F	DRAGON U-2 .....	5,511	11,311
		Keep U-2 rather than enhance Global Hawk Block 30 .....		[5,800]
212	0305206F	AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS .....	28,113	28,113
213	0305207F	MANNED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS .....	13,516	13,516
214	0305208F	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	27,265	27,265
215	0305219F	MQ-1 PREDATOR A UAV .....	1,378	1,378
216	0305220F	RQ-4 UAV .....	244,514	108,514
		Keep U-2 rather than enhance Global Hawk Block 30 .....		[-136,000]
217	0305221F	NETWORK-CENTRIC COLLABORATIVE TARGETING .....	11,096	2,296
		NCCT .....		[-8,800]

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
218	0305236F	COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) .....	36,137	36,137
219	0305238F	NATO AGS .....	232,851	232,851
220	0305240F	SUPPORT TO DCGS ENTERPRISE .....	20,218	20,218
221	0305265F	GPS III SPACE SEGMENT .....	212,571	212,571
222	0305614F	JSPOC MISSION SYSTEM .....	73,779	73,779
223	0305881F	RAPID CYBER ACQUISITION .....	4,102	4,102
225	0305913F	NUDET DETECTION SYSTEM (SPACE) .....	20,468	20,468
226	0305940F	SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS OPERATIONS .....	11,596	11,596
227	0306250F	CYBER OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	4,938	4,938
228	0308699F	SHARED EARLY WARNING (SEW) .....	1,212	1,212
230	0401119F	C-5 AIRLIFT SQUADRON (IF) .....	38,773	38,773
231	0401130F	C-17 AIRCRAFT (IF) .....	83,773	83,773
232	0401132F	C-130J PROGRAM .....	26,715	26,715
233	0401134F	LARGE AIRCRAFT IR COUNTERMEASURES (LAIRCM) .....	5,172	5,172
234	0401219F	KC-10S .....	2,714	2,714
235	0401314F	OPERATIONAL SUPPORT AIRLIFT .....	27,784	27,784
236	0401318F	CV-22 .....	38,719	38,719
237	0401319F	PRESIDENTIAL AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT (PAR) .....	11,006	11,006
238	0408011F	SPECIAL TACTICS / COMBAT CONTROL .....	8,405	8,405
239	0702207F	DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF) .....	1,407	1,407
241	0708610F	LOGISTICS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (LOGIT) .....	109,685	97,185
		Reduce unjustified program growth .....		[-12,500]
242	0708611F	SUPPORT SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	16,209	16,209
243	0804743F	OTHER FLIGHT TRAINING .....	987	987
244	0808716F	OTHER PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES .....	126	126
245	0901202F	JOINT PERSONNEL RECOVERY AGENCY .....	2,603	2,603
246	0901218F	CIVILIAN COMPENSATION PROGRAM .....	1,589	1,589
247	0901220F	PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION .....	5,026	5,026
248	0901226F	AIR FORCE STUDIES AND ANALYSIS AGENCY .....	1,394	1,394
249	0901279F	FACILITIES OPERATION—ADMINISTRATIVE .....	3,798	3,798
250	0901538F	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	107,314	107,314
250A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	11,441,120	11,392,474
		Classified program reduction .....		[-16,700]
		Classified adjustment .....		[-31,946]
		<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b> .....	<b>15,717,666</b>	<b>15,437,320</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, AF</b> .....	<b>23,739,892</b>	<b>23,512,458</b>
		<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, DW</b>		
		<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>		
1	0601000BR	DTRA BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVE .....	37,778	37,778
2	0601101E	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	312,146	332,146
		Basic research program increase .....		[20,000]
3	0601110DSZ	BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	44,564	34,564
		Faculty fellows program reduction .....		[-10,000]
4	0601117E	BASIC OPERATIONAL MEDICAL RESEARCH SCIENCE .....	49,848	49,848
5	0601120DSZ	NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION PROGRAM .....	45,488	55,488
		Military Child STEM Education programs .....		[10,000]
6	0601228DSZ	HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES/MINORITY INSTITUTIONS .....	24,412	34,412
		Program increase .....		[10,000]
7	0601384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	48,261	48,261
		<b>SUBTOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH</b> .....	<b>562,497</b>	<b>592,497</b>
		<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>		
8	0602000DSZ	JOINT MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	20,065	20,065
9	0602115E	BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	112,242	112,242
11	0602234DSZ	LINCOLN LABORATORY RESEARCH PROGRAM .....	51,875	51,875
12	0602251DSZ	APPLIED RESEARCH FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF S&T PRIORITIES .....	41,965	31,965
		Program reduction .....		[-10,000]
13	0602303E	INFORMATION & COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	334,407	334,407
15	0602383E	BIOLOGICAL WARFARE DEFENSE .....	44,825	44,825
16	0602384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	226,317	226,317
18	0602668DSZ	CYBER SECURITY RESEARCH .....	15,000	7,500
		Program reduction .....		[-7,500]
20	0602702E	TACTICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	305,484	305,484
21	0602715E	MATERIALS AND BIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	160,389	160,389
22	0602716E	ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY .....	179,203	179,203
23	0602718BR	WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT TECHNOLOGIES .....	151,737	151,737
24	0602751DSZ	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE (SEI) APPLIED RESEARCH .....	9,156	9,156
25	1160401BB	SOF TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	39,750	39,750
		<b>SUBTOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH</b> .....	<b>1,692,415</b>	<b>1,674,915</b>
		<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>		



**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
26	0603000D8Z	JOINT MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	26,688	26,688
27	0603121D8Z	SO/LIC ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	8,682	8,682
28	0603122D8Z	COMBATING TERRORISM TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT .....	69,675	69,675
29	0603133D8Z	FOREIGN COMPARATIVE TESTING .....	30,000	20,000
		Program reduction .....		[-10,000]
30	0603160BR	COUNTERPROLIFERATION INITIATIVES—PROLIFERATION PREVENTION AND DEFEAT .....	283,694	283,694
32	0603176C	ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT .....	8,470	8,470
33	0603177C	DISCRIMINATION SENSOR TECHNOLOGY .....	45,110	45,110
34	0603178C	WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY .....	14,068	14,068
35	0603179C	ADVANCED C4ISR .....	15,329	15,329
36	0603180C	ADVANCED RESEARCH .....	16,584	16,584
37	0603225D8Z	JOINT DOD-DOE MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	19,335	19,335
38	0603264S	AGILE TRANSPORTATION FOR THE 21ST CENTURY (AT21)—THEATER CAPABILITY .....	2,544	2,544
39	0603274C	SPECIAL PROGRAM—MDA TECHNOLOGY .....	51,033	51,033
40	0603286E	ADVANCED AEROSPACE SYSTEMS .....	129,723	129,723
41	0603287E	SPACE PROGRAMS AND TECHNOLOGY .....	179,883	179,883
42	0603288D8Z	ANALYTIC ASSESSMENTS .....	12,000	4,500
		Program reduction .....		[-7,500]
43	0603289D8Z	ADVANCED INNOVATIVE ANALYSIS AND CONCEPTS .....	60,000	45,000
		Program reduction .....		[-15,000]
44	0603294C	COMMON KILL VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY .....	25,639	25,639
45	0603384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	132,674	132,674
46	0603618D8Z	JOINT ELECTRONIC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	10,965	10,965
47	0603648D8Z	JOINT CAPABILITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS .....	131,960	111,960
		Program reduction .....		[-20,000]
52	0603680D8Z	DEFENSE-WIDE MANUFACTURING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM .....	91,095	91,095
53	0603699D8Z	EMERGING CAPABILITIES TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	33,706	33,706
54	0603712S	GENERIC LOGISTICS R&D TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS .....	16,836	16,836
55	0603713S	DEPLOYMENT AND DISTRIBUTION ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY .....	29,683	29,683
56	0603716D8Z	STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH PROGRAM .....	57,796	57,796
57	0603720S	MICROELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT .....	72,144	72,144
58	0603727D8Z	JOINT WARFIGHTING PROGRAM .....	7,405	7,405
59	0603739E	ADVANCED ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES .....	92,246	92,246
60	0603760E	COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	243,265	243,265
62	0603766E	NETWORK-CENTRIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY .....	386,926	366,926
		Program reduction .....		[-20,000]
63	0603767E	SENSOR TECHNOLOGY .....	312,821	312,821
64	0603769SE	DISTRIBUTED LEARNING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	10,692	10,692
65	0603781D8Z	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE .....	15,776	15,776
66	0603826D8Z	QUICK REACTION SPECIAL PROJECTS .....	69,319	69,319
68	0603832D8Z	DOD MODELING AND SIMULATION MANAGEMENT OFFICE .....	3,000	3,000
71	0603941D8Z	TEST & EVALUATION SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY .....	81,148	81,148
72	0604055D8Z	OPERATIONAL ENERGY CAPABILITY IMPROVEMENT .....	31,800	31,800
73	0303310D8Z	CWMD SYSTEMS .....	46,066	46,066
74	1160402BB	SOF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	57,622	57,622
		<b>SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.</b>	<b>2,933,402</b>	<b>2,860,902</b>
<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>				
77	0603161D8Z	NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT RDT&E ADC&P .....	41,072	41,072
79	0603600D8Z	WALKOFF .....	90,558	90,558
80	0603714D8Z	ADVANCED SENSORS APPLICATION PROGRAM .....	15,518	19,518
		Continue important test programs .....		[4,000]
81	0603851D8Z	ENVIRONMENTAL SECURITY TECHNICAL CERTIFICATION PROGRAM .....	51,462	51,462
82	0603881C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT .....	299,598	284,598
		THAAD 2.0 early to need .....		[-15,000]
83	0603882C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEGMENT .....	1,003,768	1,033,768
		GMD reliability and maintenance improvements .....		[30,000]
84	0603884BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—DEVAL .....	179,236	179,236
85	0603884C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSORS .....	392,893	392,893
86	0603890C	BMD ENABLING PROGRAMS .....	410,863	410,863
87	0603891C	SPECIAL PROGRAMS—MDA .....	310,261	310,261
88	0603892C	AEGIS BMD .....	929,208	929,208
89	0603893C	SPACE TRACKING & SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM .....	31,346	31,346
90	0603895C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM SPACE PROGRAMS .....	6,389	6,389

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
91	0603896C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE COMMAND AND CONTROL, BATTLE MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS ..... 443,484	443,484	443,484
92	0603898C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE JOINT WARFIGHTER SUPPORT ..... 46,387	46,387	46,387
93	0603904C	MISSILE DEFENSE INTEGRATION & OPERATIONS CENTER (MDIOC) ..... 58,530	58,530	58,530
94	0603906C	REGARDING TRENCH ..... 16,199	16,199	16,199
95	0603907C	SEA BASED X-BAND RADAR (SBX) ..... 64,409	64,409	64,409
96	0603913C	ISRAELI COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS ..... 96,803	96,803	447,775
		Israeli Missile Defense Programs ..... [175,000]		[175,000]
		Transfer from Procurement, Defense-Wide Line 34 ..... [175,972]		[175,972]
97	0603914C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TEST ..... 386,482	386,482	386,482
98	0603915C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TARGETS ..... 485,294	485,294	485,294
99	0603920D8Z	HUMANITARIAN DEMINING ..... 10,194	10,194	10,194
100	0603923D8Z	COALITION WARFARE ..... 10,139	10,139	10,139
101	0604016D8Z	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CORROSION PROGRAM ..... 2,907	2,907	7,907
		Program increase ..... [5,000]		[5,000]
102	0604250D8Z	ADVANCED INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES ..... 190,000	190,000	190,000
103	0604400D8Z	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM (UAS) COMMON DEVELOPMENT ..... 3,702	3,702	3,702
104	0604445J	WIDE AREA SURVEILLANCE ..... 53,000	53,000	53,000
106	0604775D8Z	DEFENSE RAPID INNOVATION FUND ..... 0	0	75,000
		Program increase ..... [75,000]		[75,000]
107	0604787J	JOINT SYSTEMS INTEGRATION ..... 7,002	7,002	7,002
108	0604828J	JOINT FIRES INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY TEAM ..... 7,102	7,102	7,102
109	0604880C	LAND-BASED SM-3 (LBSM3) ..... 123,444	123,444	123,444
110	0604881C	AEGIS SM-3 BLOCK IIA CO-DEVELOPMENT ..... 263,695	263,695	263,695
113	0605170D8Z	SUPPORT TO NETWORKS AND INFORMATION INTEGRATION ..... 12,500	12,500	12,500
114	0303191D8Z	JOINT ELECTROMAGNETIC TECHNOLOGY (JET) PROGRAM ..... 2,656	2,656	2,656
115	0305103C	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE ..... 961	961	961
		<b>SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>	<b>6,047,062</b>	<b>6,497,034</b>
		<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>		
116	0604161D8Z	NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT RDT&E SDD ..... 7,936	7,936	7,936
117	0604165D8Z	PROMPT GLOBAL STRIKE CAPABILITY DEVELOPMENT ..... 70,762	70,762	70,762
118	0604384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—EMD ..... 345,883	345,883	335,883
		Program under-execution ..... [-10,000]		[-10,000]
119	0604764K	ADVANCED IT SERVICES JOINT PROGRAM OFFICE (AITS-JPO) ..... 25,459	25,459	25,459
120	0604771D8Z	JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (JTIDS) ..... 17,562	17,562	17,562
121	0605000BR	WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT CAPABILITIES ..... 6,887	6,887	6,887
122	0605013BL	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT ..... 12,530	12,530	12,530
123	0605021SE	HOMELAND PERSONNEL SECURITY INITIATIVE ..... 286	286	286
124	0605022D8Z	DEFENSE EXPORTABILITY PROGRAM ..... 3,244	3,244	3,244
125	0605027D8Z	OUSDC IT DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES ..... 6,500	6,500	6,500
126	0605070S	DOD ENTERPRISE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION ..... 15,326	15,326	15,326
127	0605075D8Z	DCMO POLICY AND INTEGRATION ..... 19,351	19,351	19,351
128	0605080S	DEFENSE AGENCY INITIATIVES (DAI)—FINANCIAL SYSTEM ..... 41,465	41,465	41,465
129	0605090S	DEFENSE RETIRED AND ANNUITY PAY SYSTEM (DRAS) ..... 10,135	10,135	10,135
130	0605210D8Z	DEFENSE-WIDE ELECTRONIC PROCUREMENT CAPABILITIES ..... 9,546	9,546	9,546
131	0303141K	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM ..... 14,241	14,241	14,241
132	0305304D8Z	DOD ENTERPRISE ENERGY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (EEIM) ..... 3,660	3,660	3,660
		<b>SUBTOTAL, SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>	<b>610,773</b>	<b>600,773</b>
		<b>RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
133	0604774D8Z	DEFENSE READINESS REPORTING SYSTEM (DRRS) ..... 5,616	5,616	5,616
134	0604875D8Z	JOINT SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE DEVELOPMENT ..... 3,092	3,092	3,092
135	0604940D8Z	CENTRAL TEST AND EVALUATION INVESTMENT DEVELOPMENT (CTEIP) ..... 254,503	254,503	254,503
136	0604942D8Z	ASSESSMENTS AND EVALUATIONS ..... 21,661	21,661	21,661
138	0605100D8Z	JOINT MISSION ENVIRONMENT TEST CAPABILITY (JMETC) ..... 27,162	27,162	27,162
139	0605104D8Z	TECHNICAL STUDIES, SUPPORT AND ANALYSIS ..... 24,501	24,501	24,501
142	0605126J	JOINT INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION (JIAMDO) ..... 43,176	43,176	43,176
145	0605142D8Z	SYSTEMS ENGINEERING ..... 44,246	44,246	44,246
146	0605151D8Z	STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT—OSD ..... 2,665	2,665	2,665
147	0605161D8Z	NUCLEAR MATTERS-PHYSICAL SECURITY ..... 4,366	4,366	4,366
148	0605170D8Z	SUPPORT TO NETWORKS AND INFORMATION INTEGRATION ..... 27,901	27,901	27,901
149	0605200D8Z	GENERAL SUPPORT TO USD (INTELLIGENCE) ..... 2,855	2,855	2,855
150	0605384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM ..... 105,944	105,944	105,944
156	0605502KA	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATIVE RESEARCH ..... 400	400	400

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
159	0605790D8Z	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH (SBIR)/ SMALL BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER .....	1,634	1,634
160	0605798D8Z	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS .....	12,105	7,355
		Program reduction .....		[-4,750]
161	0605801KA	DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER (DTIC) .....	50,389	50,389
162	0605803SE	R&D IN SUPPORT OF DOD ENLISTMENT, TESTING AND EVALUATION .....	8,452	8,452
163	0605804D8Z	DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION .....	15,187	15,187
164	0605898E	MANAGEMENT HQ—R&D .....	71,362	71,362
165	0606100D8Z	BUDGET AND PROGRAM ASSESSMENTS .....	4,100	4,100
166	0203345D8Z	DEFENSE OPERATIONS SECURITY INITIATIVE (DOSI) .....	1,956	1,956
167	0204571J	JOINT STAFF ANALYTICAL SUPPORT .....	10,321	10,321
170	0303166J	SUPPORT TO INFORMATION OPERATIONS (IO) CAPABILITIES .....	11,552	11,552
172	0305193D8Z	CYBER INTELLIGENCE .....	6,748	6,748
174	0804767D8Z	COCOM EXERCISE ENGAGEMENT AND TRAINING TRANSFORMATION (CE2T2) .....	44,005	40,005
		Program decrease—historical under-execution .....		[-4,000]
175	0901598C	MANAGEMENT HQ—MDA .....	36,998	36,998
176	0901598DSW	MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS WHS .....	612	612
177A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	44,367	44,367
		<b>SUBTOTAL, RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....</b>	<b>887,876</b>	<b>879,126</b>
<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>				
178	0604130V	ENTERPRISE SECURITY SYSTEM (ESS) .....	3,988	3,988
179	0605127T	REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL OUTREACH (RIO) AND PARTNERSHIP FOR PEACE INFORMATION MANA .....	1,750	1,750
180	0605147T	OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE SHARED INFORMATION SYSTEM (OHASIS) .....	286	286
181	0607210D8Z	INDUSTRIAL BASE ANALYSIS AND SUSTAINMENT SUPPORT .....	14,778	14,778
182	0607310D8Z	OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	2,953	2,953
183	0607327T	GLOBAL THEATER SECURITY COOPERATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (G-TSCMIS) .....	10,350	10,350
184	0607384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT) .....	28,496	28,496
185	0607828J	JOINT INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY .....	11,968	11,968
186	0208043J	PLANNING AND DECISION AID SYSTEM (PDAS) .....	1,842	1,842
187	0208045K	C4I INTEROPERABILITY .....	63,558	63,558
189	0301144K	JOINT/ALLIED COALITION INFORMATION SHARING .....	3,931	3,931
193	0302016K	NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM-WIDE SUPPORT ....	924	924
194	0302019K	DEFENSE INFO INFRASTRUCTURE ENGINEERING AND INTEGRATION .....	9,657	9,657
195	0303126K	LONG-HAUL COMMUNICATIONS—DCS .....	25,355	25,355
196	0303131K	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (MEECN) .....	12,671	12,671
197	0303135G	PUBLIC KEY INFRASTRUCTURE (PKI) .....	222	222
198	0303136G	KEY MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE (KMI) .....	32,698	32,698
199	0303140D8Z	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	11,304	11,304
200	0303140G	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	125,854	155,854
		Sharkseer .....		[30,000]
201	0303140K	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	0	12,600
		Transfer from line 212 (PE 0305103K) .....		[3,200]
		Cyber Situational Awareness .....		[9,400]
202	0303150K	GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	33,793	33,793
203	0303153K	DEFENSE SPECTRUM ORGANIZATION .....	13,423	13,423
204	0303170K	NET-CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCES) .....	3,774	3,774
205	0303260D8Z	DEFENSE MILITARY DECEPTION PROGRAM OFFICE (DMDPO) .....	951	951
206	0303610K	TELEPORT PROGRAM .....	2,697	2,697
208	0304210BB	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES .....	19,294	19,294
212	0305103K	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	3,234	34
		Transfer to line 201 (PE 0303140K) .....		[-3,200]
213	0305125D8Z	CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION (CIP) .....	8,846	8,846
217	0305186D8Z	POLICY R&D PROGRAMS .....	7,065	7,065
218	0305199D8Z	NET CENTRICITY .....	23,984	23,984
221	0305208BB	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	5,286	5,286
224	0305208K	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	3,400	3,400
229	0305327V	INSIDER THREAT .....	8,670	8,670
230	0305387D8Z	HOMELAND DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM .....	2,110	2,110
239	0708011S	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	22,366	22,366
240	0708012S	LOGISTICS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES .....	1,574	1,574
241	0902298J	MANAGEMENT HQ—OJCS .....	4,409	4,409
242	1105219BB	MQ-9 UAV .....	9,702	14,902
		Capability Improvements .....		[5,200]
243	1105232BB	RQ-11 UAV .....	259	259
245	1160403BB	AVIATION SYSTEMS .....	164,233	164,233
247	1160405BB	INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	9,490	9,490
248	1160408BB	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS .....	75,253	75,253

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
252	1160431BB	WARRIOR SYSTEMS .....	24,661	24,661
253	1160432BB	SPECIAL PROGRAMS .....	20,908	20,908
259	1160480BB	SOF TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	3,672	3,672
262	1160483BB	MARITIME SYSTEMS .....	57,905	57,905
264	1160489BB	GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES .....	3,788	3,788
265	1160490BB	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE .....	16,225	16,225
265A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	3,118,502	3,118,502
		<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>3,957,490</b>	<b>4,002,090</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, DW.</b>	<b>16,766,084</b>	<b>17,181,906</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL TEST &amp; EVAL, DEFENSE MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
1	06051180TE	OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION .....	74,583	74,583
2	06051310TE	LIVE FIRE TEST AND EVALUATION .....	45,142	45,142
3	0605140TE	OPERATIONAL TEST ACTIVITIES AND ANALYSES .....	48,013	48,013
		<b>TOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>	<b>167,738</b>	<b>167,738</b>
		<b>TOTAL OPERATIONAL TEST &amp; EVAL, DEFENSE</b>	<b>167,738</b>	<b>167,738</b>
		<b>TOTAL, TITLE II</b>	<b>63,533,947</b>	<b>63,484,398</b>

1 **TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND**  
2 **MAINTENANCE**  
3 **SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.**

**SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MANEUVER UNITS .....	969,281	969,281
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	61,990	61,990
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	450,987	450,987
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	545,773	545,773
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	1,057,453	1,057,453
060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	1,409,347	1,409,347
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	3,592,334	3,592,334
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS .....	411,388	411,388
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,001,232	1,186,832
	Readiness funding increase .....		[185,600]
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	7,428,972	7,428,972
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD-ERNIZATION .....	2,066,434	2,179,434
	Facilities Sustainment .....		[18,750]
	Readiness funding increase—fully funds 6% CIP .....		[94,250]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS .....	411,863	411,863
130	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS .....	179,399	179,399
170	COMBATANT COMMANDS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT .....	432,281	432,281
	<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES</b>	<b>20,018,734</b>	<b>20,317,334</b>
	<b>MOBILIZATION</b>		
180	STRATEGIC MOBILITY .....	316,776	316,776
190	ARMY PREPOSITIONED STOCKS .....	187,609	187,609
200	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	6,463	6,463
	<b>SUBTOTAL, MOBILIZATION</b>	<b>510,848</b>	<b>510,848</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
210	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	124,766	124,766
220	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	51,968	51,968
230	ONE STATION UNIT TRAINING .....	43,735	43,735
240	SENIOR RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS .....	456,563	456,563
250	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	886,529	886,529
260	FLIGHT TRAINING .....	890,070	890,070

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
270	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	193,291	193,291
280	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	552,359	552,359
290	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	466,927	466,927
300	EXAMINING .....	194,588	194,588
310	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	205,782	205,782
320	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	150,571	150,571
330	JUNIOR RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS .....	169,784	169,784
	<b>SUBTOTAL, TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>4,386,933</b>	<b>4,386,933</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
350	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	541,877	541,877
360	CENTRAL SUPPLY ACTIVITIES .....	722,291	722,291
370	LOGISTIC SUPPORT ACTIVITIES .....	602,034	602,034
380	AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT .....	422,277	422,277
390	ADMINISTRATION .....	405,442	405,442
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	1,624,742	1,624,742
410	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT .....	289,771	289,771
420	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	390,924	390,924
430	OTHER SERVICE SUPPORT .....	1,118,540	1,118,540
440	ARMY CLAIMS ACTIVITIES .....	241,234	241,234
450	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT .....	243,509	243,509
460	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND AUDIT READINESS .....	200,615	200,615
470	INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HEADQUARTERS .....	462,591	462,591
480	MISC. SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS .....	27,375	27,375
525	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,030,411	1,030,411
	<b>SUBTOTAL, ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>8,323,633</b>	<b>8,323,633</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
530	UNDISTRIBUTED .....	0	-320,000
	Foreign currency fluctuation savings .....		[-48,900]
	Program decrease—overestimate of civilian personnel .....		[-250,000]
	Travel savings .....		[-21,100]
	<b>SUBTOTAL, UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-320,000</b>
	<b>TOTAL, OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY .....</b>	<b>33,240,148</b>	<b>33,218,748</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES</b>		
	<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>		
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	15,200	15,200
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	502,664	502,664
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	107,489	107,489
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	543,989	543,989
060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	72,963	72,963
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	360,082	360,082
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS .....	72,491	72,491
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	58,873	73,873
	Readiness funding increase .....		[15,000]
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	388,961	388,961
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	228,597	233,597
	Facilities Sustainment .....		[5,000]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS .....	39,590	39,590
	<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>2,390,899</b>	<b>2,410,899</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
130	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	10,608	10,608
140	ADMINISTRATION .....	18,587	18,587
150	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	6,681	6,681
160	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT .....	9,192	9,192
170	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	54,602	54,602
	<b>SUBTOTAL, ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>99,670</b>	<b>99,670</b>
	<b>TOTAL, OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES</b>	<b>2,490,569</b>	<b>2,510,569</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARNG</b>		
	<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MANEUVER UNITS .....	660,648	683,648
	Readiness funding increase .....		[23,000]
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	165,942	165,942
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	733,800	733,800

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	83,084	83,084
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	22,005	22,005
060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	920,085	920,085
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	680,887	680,887
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS .....	69,726	69,726
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	138,263	138,263
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	804,517	804,517
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	490,205	495,205
	Facilities Sustainment .....		[5,000]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS .....	872,140	872,140
	<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>5,641,302</b>	<b>5,669,302</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
130	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	6,690	6,690
140	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT .....	1,765	1,765
150	ADMINISTRATION .....	63,075	63,075
160	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	37,372	37,372
170	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT .....	6,484	6,484
180	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	274,085	260,285
	Program decrease for advertising .....		[-13,800]
	<b>SUBTOTAL, ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>389,471</b>	<b>375,671</b>
	<b>TOTAL, OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARNG .....</b>	<b>6,030,773</b>	<b>6,044,973</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS .....	4,947,202	4,947,202
020	FLEET AIR TRAINING .....	1,647,943	1,647,943
030	AVIATION TECHNICAL DATA & ENGINEERING SERVICES .....	37,050	37,050
040	AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT .....	96,139	96,139
050	AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	363,763	363,763
060	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	814,770	923,670
	Readiness funding increase .....		[108,900]
070	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	36,494	36,494
080	AVIATION LOGISTICS .....	350,641	350,641
090	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS .....	3,865,379	3,865,379
100	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING .....	711,243	711,243
110	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	5,296,408	5,296,408
120	SHIP DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	1,339,077	1,339,077
130	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS .....	708,634	708,634
140	ELECTRONIC WARFARE .....	91,599	91,599
150	SPACE SYSTEMS AND SURVEILLANCE .....	207,038	207,038
160	WARFARE TACTICS .....	432,715	432,715
170	OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY .....	338,116	338,116
180	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES .....	892,316	892,316
190	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE .....	128,486	128,486
200	DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	2,472	2,472
210	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS .....	101,200	101,200
220	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT ..	188,920	188,920
230	CRUISE MISSILE .....	109,911	109,911
240	FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE .....	1,172,823	1,174,123
	Additional FCET .....		[1,300]
250	IN-SERVICE WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	104,139	104,139
260	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE .....	490,911	490,911
270	OTHER WEAPON SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	324,861	324,861
290	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION .....	936,743	936,743
300	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION .....	1,483,495	1,587,495
	Facilities Sustainment .....		[18,750]
	Readiness funding increase—fully funds 6% CIP .....		[85,250]
310	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	4,398,667	4,398,667
	<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>31,619,155</b>	<b>31,833,355</b>
<b>MOBILIZATION</b>			
320	SHIP PREPOSITIONING AND SURGE .....	526,926	526,926
330	READY RESERVE FORCE .....	195	195
340	AIRCRAFT ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS .....	6,704	6,704
350	SHIP ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS .....	251,538	205,538
	Transfer to SCN, line4, for CVN 73 RCOH .....		[-46,000]
360	EXPEDITIONARY HEALTH SERVICES SYSTEMS .....	124,323	124,323

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
370	INDUSTRIAL READINESS .....	2,323	2,323
380	COAST GUARD SUPPORT .....	20,333	20,333
	<b>SUBTOTAL, MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>932,342</b>	<b>886,342</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
390	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	156,214	156,214
400	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	8,863	8,863
410	RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS .....	148,150	148,150
420	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	601,501	601,501
430	FLIGHT TRAINING .....	8,239	8,239
440	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	164,214	164,214
450	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	182,619	182,619
460	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	230,589	230,589
470	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	115,595	115,595
480	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	79,606	79,606
490	JUNIOR ROTC .....	41,664	41,664
	<b>SUBTOTAL, TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>1,737,254</b>	<b>1,737,254</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
500	ADMINISTRATION .....	858,871	858,871
510	EXTERNAL RELATIONS .....	12,807	12,807
520	CIVILIAN MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT ..	119,863	119,863
530	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	356,113	356,113
540	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	255,605	255,605
550	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	339,802	339,802
570	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	172,203	172,203
590	PLANNING, ENGINEERING AND DESIGN .....	283,621	283,621
600	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	1,111,464	1,111,464
610	HULL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SUPPORT .....	43,232	43,232
620	COMBAT/WEAPONS SYSTEMS .....	25,689	25,689
630	SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS .....	73,159	73,159
640	NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE .....	548,640	548,640
700	INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS AND AGENCIES .....	4,713	4,713
705	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	531,324	531,324
	<b>SUBTOTAL, ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>4,737,106</b>	<b>4,737,106</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
710	UNDISTRIBUTED .....	0	-88,700
	Foreign currency fluctuation savings .....		[-74,200]
	Travel savings .....		[-14,500]
	<b>SUBTOTAL, UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-88,700</b>
	<b>TOTAL, OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY .....</b>	<b>39,025,857</b>	<b>39,105,357</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS</b>		
	<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	OPERATIONAL FORCES .....	905,744	939,544
	Readiness funding increase—SPMAGTFs in CENTCOM and SOUTHCOM .....		[33,800]
020	FIELD LOGISTICS .....	921,543	921,543
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	229,058	229,058
040	MARITIME PREPOSITIONING .....	87,660	87,660
050	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	573,926	592,676
	Facilities Sustainment .....		[18,750]
060	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	1,983,118	1,983,118
	<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>4,701,049</b>	<b>4,753,599</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
070	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	18,227	18,227
080	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	948	948
090	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	98,448	98,448
100	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	42,305	42,305
110	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	330,156	330,156
120	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	161,752	161,752
130	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	19,137	34,837
	At USMC request transfer from RD TEN 53 .....		[15,700]
140	JUNIOR ROTC .....	23,277	23,277
	<b>SUBTOTAL, TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>694,250</b>	<b>709,950</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
150	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	36,359	36,359
160	ADMINISTRATION .....	362,608	353,415
	Program decrease—museum expansion .....		[−9,193]
180	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	70,515	70,515
185	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	44,706	44,706
	<b>SUBTOTAL, ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>514,188</b>	<b>504,995</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
190	UNDISTRIBUTED .....	0	−33,200
	Foreign currency fluctuation savings .....		[−28,400]
	Travel savings .....		[−4,800]
	<b>SUBTOTAL, UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>−33,200</b>
	<b>TOTAL, OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS .....</b>	<b>5,909,487</b>	<b>5,935,344</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS .....	565,842	565,842
020	INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE .....	5,948	5,948
040	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	82,636	82,636
050	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	353	353
060	AVIATION LOGISTICS .....	7,007	7,007
070	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS .....	8,190	8,190
080	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING .....	556	556
090	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	4,571	4,571
100	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS .....	14,472	14,472
110	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES .....	119,056	119,056
120	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE .....	1,852	1,852
130	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION .....	25,354	25,354
140	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION .....	48,271	53,271
	Facilities Sustainment .....		[5,000]
150	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	101,921	101,921
	<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>986,029</b>	<b>991,029</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
160	ADMINISTRATION .....	1,520	1,520
170	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT .....	12,998	12,998
180	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	3,395	3,395
190	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	3,158	3,158
	<b>SUBTOTAL, ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>21,071</b>	<b>21,071</b>
	<b>TOTAL, OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES ..</b>	<b>1,007,100</b>	<b>1,012,100</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	OPERATING FORCES .....	93,093	93,093
020	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	18,377	18,377
030	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION .....	29,232	34,232
	Facilities Sustainment .....		[5,000]
040	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	106,447	106,447
	<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>247,149</b>	<b>252,149</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
050	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	914	914
060	ADMINISTRATION .....	11,831	11,831
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	8,688	8,688
	<b>SUBTOTAL, ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>21,433</b>	<b>21,433</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES .....	3,163,457	3,163,457
020	COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES .....	1,694,339	1,694,339
030	AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING (OJT, MAINTAIN SKILLS) .....	1,579,178	1,579,178
040	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	6,119,522	6,119,522
050	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	1,453,589	1,472,339
	Facilities Sustainment .....		[18,750]
060	BASE SUPPORT .....	2,599,419	2,599,419
070	GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING .....	908,790	908,790



SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
080	OTHER COMBAT OPS SPT PROGRAMS .....	856,306	856,306
090	TACTICAL INTEL AND OTHER SPECIAL ACTIVITIES .....	800,689	792,689
	RC-135 .....		[-8,000]
100	LAUNCH FACILITIES .....	282,710	282,710
110	SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	397,818	397,818
120	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT ..	871,840	860,840
	Program decrease—classified program .....		[-11,000]
130	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS .....	237,348	217,348
	Program decrease—JECC .....		[-20,000]
130A	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	0	34,600
	Retain current AWACS fleet .....		[34,600]
130B	A-10 FLYING HOURS .....	0	188,400
	Retain current A-10 fleet .....		[188,400]
130C	A-10 WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUSTAINMENT .....	0	68,100
	Retain current A-10 fleet .....		[68,100]
	<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>20,965,005</b>	<b>21,235,855</b>
	<b>MOBILIZATION</b>		
140	AIRLIFT OPERATIONS .....	1,968,810	1,968,810
150	MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS .....	139,743	139,743
160	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,534,560	1,534,560
170	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	173,627	173,627
180	BASE SUPPORT .....	688,801	688,801
	<b>SUBTOTAL, MOBILIZATION</b> .....	<b>4,505,541</b>	<b>4,505,541</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
190	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	82,396	82,396
200	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	19,852	19,852
210	RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC) .....	76,134	76,134
220	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	212,226	212,226
230	BASE SUPPORT .....	759,809	759,809
240	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	356,157	356,157
250	FLIGHT TRAINING .....	697,594	697,594
260	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	219,441	219,441
270	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	91,001	91,001
280	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	316,688	316,688
290	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	73,920	73,920
300	EXAMINING .....	3,121	3,121
310	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	181,718	181,718
320	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	147,667	147,667
330	JUNIOR ROTC .....	63,250	63,250
	<b>SUBTOTAL, TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b> .....	<b>3,300,974</b>	<b>3,300,974</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
340	LOGISTICS OPERATIONS .....	1,003,513	1,013,813
	Readiness funding increase—PACOM unfunded priority list .....		[10,300]
350	TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES .....	843,449	843,449
360	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	78,126	78,126
370	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	247,677	247,677
380	BASE SUPPORT .....	1,103,442	1,103,442
390	ADMINISTRATION .....	597,234	597,234
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	506,840	506,840
410	OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....	892,256	892,256
420	CIVIL AIR PATROL .....	24,981	24,981
450	INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT .....	92,419	92,419
465	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,169,736	1,164,376
	Classified adjustment .....		[-5,360]
	<b>SUBTOTAL, ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>6,559,673</b>	<b>6,564,613</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
470	UNDISTRIBUTED .....	0	-69,200
	Foreign currency fluctuation savings .....		[-51,900]
	Travel savings .....		[-17,300]
	<b>SUBTOTAL, UNDISTRIBUTED</b> .....	<b>0</b>	<b>-69,200</b>
	<b>TOTAL, OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE</b>	<b>35,331,193</b>	<b>35,537,783</b>

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE</b>			
<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES .....	1,719,467	1,719,467
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS .....	211,132	211,132
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	530,301	530,301
040	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	85,672	90,672
	Facilities Sustainment .....		[5,000]
050	BASE SUPPORT .....	367,966	367,966
	<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>2,914,538</b>	<b>2,919,538</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
060	ADMINISTRATION .....	59,899	59,899
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	14,509	14,509
080	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERS MGMT (ARPC) .....	20,345	20,345
090	OTHER PERS SUPPORT (DISABILITY COMP) .....	6,551	6,551
	<b>SUBTOTAL, ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>101,304</b>	<b>101,304</b>
	<b>TOTAL, OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AF RE- SERVE</b> .....	<b>3,015,842</b>	<b>3,020,842</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ANG</b>			
<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS .....	3,367,729	3,367,729
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS .....	718,295	718,295
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,528,695	1,528,695
040	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	137,604	142,604
	Facilities Sustainment .....		[5,000]
050	BASE SUPPORT .....	581,536	581,536
	<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>6,333,859</b>	<b>6,338,859</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
060	ADMINISTRATION .....	27,812	27,812
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	31,188	31,188
	<b>SUBTOTAL, ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>59,000</b>	<b>59,000</b>
	<b>TOTAL, OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ANG</b> .....	<b>6,392,859</b>	<b>6,397,859</b>
<b>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>			
<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF .....	462,107	462,107
020	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/OPERATING FORCES ...	4,762,245	4,791,845
	USSOCOM NCR .....		[-5,000]
	USSOCOM RSCC .....		[-1,800]
	UFR Flying Hours .....		[36,400]
	UFR Unit Readiness Training .....		[20,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>5,224,352</b>	<b>5,253,952</b>
<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>			
030	DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY .....	135,437	135,437
040	NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY .....	80,082	80,082
050	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/TRAINING AND RE- CRUITING .....	371,620	371,620
	<b>SUBTOTAL, TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b> .....	<b>587,139</b>	<b>587,139</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
060	CIVIL MILITARY PROGRAMS .....	119,888	144,888
	Starbase .....		[25,000]
080	DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY .....	556,493	556,493
090	DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY .....	1,340,374	1,340,374
100	DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES ACTIVITY .....	633,300	633,300
110	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY .....	1,263,678	1,263,678
130	DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY .....	26,710	26,710
140	DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY .....	381,470	394,170
	PTAP funding increase .....		[12,700]
150	DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY .....	194,520	194,520
160	DEFENSE POW/MIA OFFICE .....	21,485	21,485
170	DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY .....	544,786	537,786
	Program decrease—Combatting terrorism fellowship .....		[-7,000]

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
180	DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE .....	527,812	527,812
200	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY SECURITY ADMINISTRATION .....	32,787	32,787
230	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION ACTIVITY .....	2,566,424	2,596,424
	Supplemental Impact Aid .....		[25,000]
	Disability Impact Aid .....		[5,000]
240	MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY .....	416,644	416,644
260	OFFICE OF ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT .....	186,987	106,387
	Program decrease—ahead of need .....		[–80,600]
270	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE .....	1,891,163	1,882,363
	Program decrease—BRAC 2015 .....		[–4,800]
	Program decrease for DOD rewards program .....		[–4,000]
280	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/ADMIN & SVC-WIDE AC- TIVITIES .....	87,915	87,915
290	WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES .....	610,982	610,982
295	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	13,983,323	14,024,923
	Additional AFRICOM ISR Support .....		[60,000]
	DCS .....		[–18,400]
	<b>SUBTOTAL, ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>25,386,741</b>	<b>25,399,641</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
305	UNDISTRIBUTED .....	0	–29,800
	Foreign currency fluctuation savings .....		[–17,500]
	Travel savings .....		[–17,300]
	Blue water review .....		[5,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL, UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>–29,800</b>
	<b>TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DE- FENSE-WIDE .....</b>	<b>31,198,232</b>	<b>31,210,932</b>
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
010	US COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES, DE- FENSE .....	13,723	13,723
010	OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER AND CIVIC AID .....	100,000	100,000
010	COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION ACCOUNT .....	365,108	365,108
010	ACQ WORKFORCE DEV FD .....	212,875	212,875
030	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY .....	201,560	201,560
040	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY .....	277,294	277,294
050	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE .....	408,716	408,716
060	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE .....	8,547	8,547
070	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION FORMERLY USED SITES .....	208,353	208,353
080	OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TRANSFER FUND .....	5,000	5,000
090	SUPPORT OF INTERNATIONAL SPORTING COMPETI- TIONS, DEFENSE .....	10,000	5,700
	Program decrease—SISC .....		[–4,300]
	<b>TOTAL, MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS .....</b>	<b>1,811,176</b>	<b>1,806,876</b>
	<b>TOTAL, TITLE III .....</b>	<b>165,721,818</b>	<b>166,074,965</b>

# 1 TITLE XLIV—MILITARY

## 2 PERSONNEL

### 3 SEC. 4401. MILITARY PERSONNEL.

SEC. 4401. MILITARY PERSONNEL (In Thousands of Dollars)			
	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
	<b>MILITARY PERSONNEL</b>		
	<b>MILITARY PERSONNEL APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
	MILITARY PERSONNEL APPROPRIATIONS .....	128,957,593	128,910,683
	Military Personnel Historical Underexecution .....		[–761,610]
	Restore lost savings relating to retiree COLA .....		[500,000]

SEC. 4401. MILITARY PERSONNEL (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized	
Restore assumed savings for TRICARE consolidation .....		[78,000]	
Readiness funding increase—CTC rotations for Army National Guard .....		[45,000]	
Reduction in meals-ready-to-eat .....		[-20,000]	
Retain current A-10 fleet .....		[82,800]	
Retain current AWACS fleet .....		[24,900]	
Increase state ESGR personnel .....		[4,000]	
<b>SUBTOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL APPROPRIATIONS .....</b>	<b>128,957,593</b>	<b>128,910,683</b>	
<b>MEDICARE-ELIGIBLE RETIREE HEALTH FUND CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			
MEDICARE-ELIGIBLE RETIREE HEALTH FUND CON- TRIBUTIONS .....	6,236,092	6,236,092	
<b>SUBTOTAL, MEDICARE-ELIGIBLE RETIREE HEALTH FUND CONTRIBUTIONS .....</b>	<b>6,236,092</b>	<b>6,236,092</b>	
<b>TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL .....</b>	<b>135,193,685</b>	<b>135,146,775</b>	

# 1 TITLE XLV—OTHER

## 2 AUTHORIZATIONS

### 3 SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS.

SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY</b>			
010	PREPOSITIONED WAR RESERVE STOCKS .....	13,727	13,727
	<b>TOTAL, WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY .....</b>	<b>13,727</b>	<b>13,727</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE</b>			
010	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS (MEDICAL/DENTAL) .....	61,717	61,717
	<b>TOTAL, WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>61,717</b>	<b>61,717</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>			
010	DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA) .....	44,293	39,293
	Program decrease—MREs .....		[-5,000]
	<b>TOTAL, WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE .....</b>	<b>44,293</b>	<b>39,293</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA</b>			
010	WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA .....	1,114,731	1,314,731
	Restore Commissary Cut .....		[200,000]
	<b>TOTAL, WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA .....</b>	<b>1,114,731</b>	<b>1,314,731</b>
	<b>TOTAL, ALL WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS .....</b>	<b>1,234,468</b>	<b>1,429,468</b>
<b>NATIONAL SEA-BASED DETERRENCE FUND</b>			
010	NATIONAL SEA-BASED DETERRENCE FUND .....	0	100,000
	National Sea-based Deterrence Fund .....		[100,000]
	<b>TOTAL, NATIONAL SEA-BASED DETERRENCE FUND .....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100,000</b>
<b>CHEM AGENTS &amp; MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION</b>			
010	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE .....	222,728	222,728
020	RDT&E .....	595,913	595,913
030	PROCUREMENT .....	10,227	10,227
	<b>TOTAL, CHEM AGENTS &amp; MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION ...</b>	<b>828,868</b>	<b>828,868</b>
<b>OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL</b>			
010	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE .....	310,830	310,830
020	PROCUREMENT .....	1,000	1,000

SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
	<b>TOTAL, OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL .....</b>	<b>311,830</b>	<b>311,830</b>
	<b>DRUG INTERDICTION &amp; CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF</b>		
010	DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE .....	719,096	739,096
	Additional SOUTHCOM ISR Support .....		[20,000]
020	DRUG DEMAND REDUCTION PROGRAM .....	101,591	101,591
	<b>TOTAL, DRUG INTERDICTION &amp; CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF .....</b>	<b>820,687</b>	<b>840,687</b>
	<b>DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM</b>		
	<b>DHP OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>		
010	IN-HOUSE CARE .....	8,799,086	8,799,086
020	PRIVATE SECTOR CARE .....	15,412,599	15,412,599
030	CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT .....	2,462,096	2,462,096
040	INFORMATION MANAGEMENT .....	1,557,347	1,557,347
050	MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES .....	366,223	366,223
060	EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	750,866	750,866
070	BASE OPERATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS .....	1,683,694	1,683,694
070A	UNDISTRIBUTED .....	0	-78,000
	Reduction for anticipated cost of TRICARE consolidation .....		[-88,000]
	Mental Health Assessments .....		[10,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL, DHP OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE .....</b>	<b>31,031,911</b>	<b>30,953,911</b>
	<b>DHP RESEARCH &amp; DEVELOPMENT</b>		
090	R&D RESEARCH .....	10,317	10,317
100	R&D EXPLORATORY DEVELOPMENT .....	49,015	49,015
110	R&D ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	226,410	226,410
120	R&D DEMONSTRATION/VALIDATION .....	97,787	97,787
130	R&D ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT .....	217,898	217,898
140	R&D MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT .....	38,075	38,075
150	R&D CAPABILITIES ENHANCEMENT .....	15,092	15,092
	<b>SUBTOTAL, DHP RESEARCH &amp; DEVELOPMENT .....</b>	<b>654,594</b>	<b>654,594</b>
	<b>DHP PROCUREMENT</b>		
160	PROC INITIAL OUTFITTING .....	13,057	13,057
170	PROC REPLACEMENT & MODERNIZATION .....	283,030	283,030
180	PROC THEATER MEDICAL INFORMATION PROGRAM .....	3,145	3,145
190	PROC IEHR .....	9,181	9,181
	<b>SUBTOTAL, DHP PROCUREMENT .....</b>	<b>308,413</b>	<b>308,413</b>
	<b>DHP UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
190A	TRANSFERS TO THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION .....	-161,857	-161,857
	<b>SUBTOTAL, DHP UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>	<b>-161,857</b>	<b>-161,857</b>
	<b>TOTAL, DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM .....</b>	<b>31,833,061</b>	<b>31,755,061</b>
	<b>TOTAL, TITLE XIV .....</b>	<b>35,028,914</b>	<b>35,265,914</b>

# 1 TITLE XLVI—MILITARY

## 2 CONSTRUCTION

### 3 SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION.

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State or Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Authorized
<b>Military Construction, Army</b>				
	California			
MC, Army	Concord	Access Control Point .....	9,900	9,900
MC, Army	Concord	General Purpose Maintenance Shop .....	5,300	5,300
MC, Army	Fort Irwin	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Hangar .....	45,000	45,000
	Colorado			
MC, Army	Fort Carson, Colorado	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar .....	60,000	60,000
MC, Army	Fort Carson, Colorado	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Hangar .....	29,000	29,000

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State or Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Authorized
MC, Army	Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			
MC, Army	Guantanamo Bay	Dining Facility .....	12,000	12,000
MC, Army	Guantanamo Bay	Health Clinic .....	11,800	11,800
MC, Army	Hawaii			
MC, Army	Fort Shafter	Command and Control Facility (Scif) .....	96,000	86,400
MC, Army	Japan			
MC, Army	Kadena Ab	Missile Magazine .....	10,600	10,600
MC, Army	Kentucky			
MC, Army	Blue Grass Army Depot	Consolidated Shipping Center .....	0	15,000
MC, Army	Fort Campbell, Ken- tucky	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Hangar .....	23,000	23,000
MC, Army	New York			
MC, Army	Fort Drum, New York	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Hangar .....	27,000	27,000
MC, Army	U.S. Military Academy	Cadet Barracks, Iner 3 .....	58,000	58,000
MC, Army	Pennsylvania			
MC, Army	Letterkenny Army Depot	Rebuild Shop .....	16,000	16,000
MC, Army	South Carolina			
MC, Army	Fort Jackson	Trainee Barracks Complex 3, Ph1 .....	52,000	52,000
MC, Army	Virginia			
MC, Army	Joint Base Langley- Eustis	Tactical Vehicle Hardstand .....	7,700	7,700
MC, Army	Worldwide Unspecified			
MC, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Host Nation Support Fy15 .....	33,000	33,000
MC, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Minor Construction Fy15 .....	25,000	25,000
MC, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning and Design Fy15 .....	18,127	18,127
<b>Subtotal, Military Construction, Army .....</b>			<b>539,427</b>	<b>544,827</b>
<b>Military Construction, Navy</b>				
MC, Navy	Arizona			
MC, Navy	Yuma	Aviation Maintenance and Support Complex .....	16,608	16,608
MC, Navy	Bahrain Island			
MC, Navy	Sw Asia	P-8a Hangar .....	27,826	27,826
MC, Navy	California			
MC, Navy	Bridgeport	E-Lmr Communications Towers .....	16,180	16,180
MC, Navy	San Diego	Steam Distribution System Decentralization .....	47,110	47,110
MC, Navy	District of Columbia			
MC, Navy	District of Columbia	Electronics Science and Technology Laboratory ....	31,735	31,735
MC, Navy	Djibouti			
MC, Navy	Camp Lemonier, Djibouti	Entry Control Point .....	9,923	9,923
MC, Navy	Florida			
MC, Navy	Jacksonville	Mh60 Parking Apron .....	8,583	8,583
MC, Navy	Jacksonville	P-8a Runway Thresholds and Taxiways .....	21,652	21,652
MC, Navy	Mayport	Les Operational Training Facility .....	20,520	20,520
MC, Navy	Guam			
MC, Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Gse Shops at North Ramp .....	21,880	21,880
MC, Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Mwss Facilities at North Ramp .....	28,771	28,771
MC, Navy	Hawaii			
MC, Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Facility Modifications for Vmu, Mwsl, & Ch53e ...	51,182	51,182
MC, Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Road and Infrastructure Improvements .....	2,200	2,200
MC, Navy	Pearl Harbor	Submarine Maneuvering Room Trainer Facility ....	9,698	9,698
MC, Navy	Japan			
MC, Navy	Iwakuni	Security Mods Dpri Mc167-T (Cvw-5 E2d Ea- 18g) .....	6,415	6,415
MC, Navy	Kadena Ab	Aircraft Maint Hangar Alterations and Sap-F .....	19,411	19,411
MC, Navy	MCAS Futenma	Hangar & Rinse Facility Modernizations .....	4,639	4,639
MC, Navy	Okinawa	Lhd Practice Site Improvements .....	35,685	35,685
MC, Navy	Maryland			
MC, Navy	Annapolis	Center for Cyber Security Studies Building .....	120,112	30,000
MC, Navy	Indian Head	Advanced Energetics Research Lab Complex Ph 2 .....	15,346	15,346
MC, Navy	Patuxent River	Atlantic Test Range Facility .....	9,860	9,860
MC, Navy	Nevada			
MC, Navy	Fallon	Air Wing Training Facility .....	27,763	27,763
MC, Navy	Fallon	Facility Alteration for F-35 Training Mission .....	3,499	3,499
MC, Navy	North Carolina			
MC, Navy	Camp Lejeune	2nd Radio Bn Complex, Phase I .....	0	50,706
MC, Navy	Cherry Point MCAS	Water Treatment Plant Replacement .....	41,588	41,588
MC, Navy	Pennsylvania			
MC, Navy	Philadelphia	Ohio Replacement Power & Propulsion Facility ....	23,985	23,985
MC, Navy	South Carolina			
MC, Navy	Charleston	Nuclear Power Operational Support Facility .....	35,716	35,716
MC, Navy	Spain			
MC, Navy	Rota	Ship Berthing Power Upgrades .....	20,233	20,233
MC, Navy	Virginia			
MC, Navy	Dahlgren	Missile Support Facility .....	27,313	27,313

**SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State or Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Authorized
MC, Navy	Norfolk	EOD Consolidated Ops & Logistics Facilities .....	39,274	39,274
MC, Navy	Portsmouth	Submarine Maintenance Facility .....	9,743	9,743
MC, Navy	Quantico	Ammunition Supply Point Expansion .....	12,613	12,613
MC, Navy	Yorktown	Bachelor Enlisted Quarters .....	19,152	19,152
MC, Navy	Yorktown	Fast Company Training Facility .....	7,836	7,836
	Washington			
MC, Navy	Bremerton	Integrated Water Treatment Syst. Dd 1, 2, & 5 ....	16,401	16,401
MC, Navy	Kitsap	Explosives Handling Wharf #2 (Inc) .....	83,778	83,778
MC, Navy	Kitsap	Regional Ship Maintenance Support Facility .....	0	13,833
MC, Navy	Port Angeles	Tps Port Angeles Forward Operating Location .....	20,638	20,638
MC, Navy	Whidbey Island	P-8a Aircraft Apron and Supporting Facilities .....	24,390	24,390
	Worldwide Unspecified			
MC, Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	F-35e Facility Addition and Modification .....	16,594	16,594
MC, Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	F-35e Operational Training Facility .....	22,391	22,391
MC, Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Meon Design Funds .....	33,366	33,366
MC, Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	7,163	7,163
<b>Subtotal, Military Construction, Navy .....</b>			<b>1,018,772</b>	<b>993,199</b>
<b>Military Construction, AF</b>				
	Alaska			
MC, AF	Clear AFS	Emergency Power Plant Fuel Storage .....	11,500	11,500
	Arizona			
MC, AF	Luke AFB	F-35 Aircraft Mx Hangar—Sqdn #2 .....	11,200	11,200
MC, AF	Lake AFB	F-35 Flightline Fillstands .....	15,600	15,600
	Guam			
MC, AF	Joint Region Marianas	Guam Strike Fuel Systems Maint.hangar Inc 2 .....	64,000	64,000
MC, AF	Joint Region Marianas	Par Low Observable / Corrosion Control / Composite Repair Shop.	0	34,400
MC, AF	Joint Region Marianas	Prte—Combat Comm Infrastr Facility .....	3,750	3,750
MC, AF	Joint Region Marianas	Prte—Red Horse Logistics Facility .....	3,150	3,150
MC, AF	Joint Region Marianas	Prte—Satellite Fire Station .....	6,500	6,500
	Kansas			
MC, AF	McConnell AFB	KC-46a Adal Mobility Bag Strg Expansion .....	2,300	2,300
MC, AF	McConnell AFB	KC-46a Adal Regional Mx Tng Facility .....	16,100	16,100
MC, AF	McConnell AFB	KC-46a Alter Composite Mx Shop .....	4,100	4,100
MC, AF	McConnell AFB	KC-46a Alter Taxiway Foxtrot .....	5,500	5,500
MC, AF	McConnell AFB	KC-46a Fuselage Trainer .....	6,400	6,400
	Maryland			
MC, AF	Fort Meade	Cybercom Joint Operations Center, Increment 2 ...	166,000	166,000
	Massachusetts			
MC, AF	Hanscom AFB	Dormitory (72 Rm) .....	13,500	13,500
	Nebraska			
MC, AF	Offutt AFB	Usstratcom Replacement Facility- Iner 4 .....	180,000	180,000
	Nevada			
MC, AF	Nellis AFB	F-22 Flight Simulator Facility .....	14,000	14,000
MC, AF	Nellis AFB	F-35 Aircraft Mx Unit—4 Bay Hangar .....	31,000	31,000
MC, AF	Nellis AFB	F-35 Weapons School Facility .....	8,900	8,900
	New Jersey			
MC, AF	Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst	Fire Station .....	5,900	5,900
	Oklahoma			
MC, AF	Tinker AFB	KC-46a Depot Maint Complex Spt Infrastr .....	48,000	48,000
MC, AF	Tinker AFB	KC-46a Two-Bay Depot Mx Hangar .....	63,000	63,000
	Texas			
MC, AF	Joint Base San Antonio	Fire Station .....	5,800	5,800
	United Kingdom			
MC, AF	Croughton Raf	Jiae Consolidation—Phase 1 .....	92,223	92,223
	Worldwide Unspecified			
MC, AF	Various Worldwide	Planning and Design .....	10,738	10,738
MC, AF	Various Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Military Construction .....	22,613	22,613
<b>Subtotal, Military Construction, AF .....</b>			<b>811,774</b>	<b>846,174</b>
<b>Military Construction, Defense-Wide</b>				
	Arizona			
MC, Def-Wide	Fort Huachuca	Jite Building 52120 Renovation .....	1,871	1,871
	Australia			
MC, Def-Wide	Geraldton	Combined Communications Gateway Geraldton .....	9,600	9,600
	Belgium			
MC, Def-Wide	Brussels	Brussels Elementary/High School Replacement .....	41,626	41,626
MC, Def-Wide	Brussels	NATO Headquarters Facility .....	37,918	37,918
	California			
MC, Def-Wide	Camp Pendleton, California	SOF Comm/Elec Maintenance Facility .....	11,841	11,841
MC, Def-Wide	Coronado	SOF Logistics Support Unit 1 Ops Facility #1 .....	41,740	41,740
MC, Def-Wide	Coronado	SOF Support Activity Ops Facility #2 .....	28,600	28,600

**SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State or Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Authorized
MC, Def-Wide	Lemoore	Replace Fuel Storage & Distribution Fac. ....	52,500	52,500
	Colorado			
MC, Def-Wide	Peterson AFB	Dental Clinic Replacement .....	15,200	15,200
	Conus Classified			
MC, Def-Wide	Classified Location	SOF Skills Training Facility .....	53,073	53,073
	Georgia			
MC, Def-Wide	Hunter Army Airfield	SOF Company Operations Facility .....	7,692	7,692
MC, Def-Wide	Robins AFB	Replace Hydrant Fuel System .....	19,900	19,900
	Germany			
MC, Def-Wide	Rhine Ordnance Barracks	Medical Center Replacement Iner 4 .....	259,695	59,695
	Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			
MC, Def-Wide	Guantanamo Bay	Replace Fuel Tank .....	11,100	11,100
MC, Def-Wide	Guantanamo Bay	W.t. Sampson E/M and Hs Consolid/Replacement	65,190	65,190
	Hawaii			
MC, Def-Wide	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam	Replace Fuel Tanks .....	3,000	3,000
MC, Def-Wide	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam	Upgrade Fire Supression & Ventilation Sys. ....	49,900	49,900
	Japan			
MC, Def-Wide	Misawa Ab	Edgren High School Renovation .....	37,775	37,775
MC, Def-Wide	Okinawa	Killin Elementary Replacement/Renovation .....	71,481	71,481
MC, Def-Wide	Okinawa	Kubasaki High School Replacement/Renovation ....	99,420	99,420
MC, Def-Wide	Sasebo	E.j. King High School Replacement/Renovation ....	37,681	37,681
	Kentucky			
MC, Def-Wide	Fort Campbell, Kentucky	SOF System Integration Maintenance Office Fac ..	18,000	18,000
	Maryland			
MC, Def-Wide	Fort Meade	NSAW Campus Feeders Phase 1 .....	54,207	54,207
MC, Def-Wide	Fort Meade	NSAW Recapitalize Building #1/Site M Inc 3 .....	45,521	45,521
MC, Def-Wide	Joint Base Andrews	Construct Hydrant Fuel System .....	18,300	18,300
	Michigan			
MC, Def-Wide	Selfridge ANGB	Replace Fuel Distribution Facilities .....	35,100	35,100
	Mississippi			
MC, Def-Wide	Stennis	SOF Applied Instruction Facility .....	10,323	10,323
MC, Def-Wide	Stennis	SOF Land Acquisition Western Maneuver Area ....	17,224	17,224
	Nevada			
MC, Def-Wide	Fallon	SOF Tactical Ground Mob. Vehicle Maint Fac. ....	20,241	20,241
	New Mexico			
MC, Def-Wide	Cannon AFB	SOF Squadron Operations Facility (Sts) .....	23,333	23,333
	North Carolina			
MC, Def-Wide	Camp Lejeune, NC	Lejeune High School Addition/Renovation .....	41,306	41,306
MC, Def-Wide	Camp Lejeune, NC	SOF Intel/Ops Expansion .....	11,442	11,442
MC, Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Battalion Operations Facility .....	37,074	37,074
MC, Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Tactical Equipment Maintenance Facility .....	8,000	8,000
MC, Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Training Command Building .....	48,062	48,062
MC, Def-Wide	Seymour Johnson AFB	Replace Hydrant Fuel System .....	8,500	8,500
	South Carolina			
MC, Def-Wide	Beaufort	Replace Fuel Distibution Facilities .....	40,600	40,600
	South Dakota			
MC, Def-Wide	Ellsworth AFB	Construct Hydrant System .....	8,000	8,000
	Texas			
MC, Def-Wide	Fort Bliss	Hospital Replacement Iner 6 .....	131,500	131,500
MC, Def-Wide	Joint Base San Antonio	Medical Clinic Replacement .....	38,300	38,300
	Virginia			
MC, Def-Wide	Craney Island	Replace & Alter Fuel Distibution Facilities .....	36,500	36,500
MC, Def-Wide	Def Dist Depot Richmond	Replace Access Control Point .....	5,700	5,700
MC, Def-Wide	Fort Belvoir	Parking Lot .....	7,239	7,239
MC, Def-Wide	Joint Base Langley-Eustis	Hopsital Addition/Cup Replacement .....	41,200	41,200
MC, Def-Wide	Joint Exp Base Little Creek	SOF Human Performance Center .....	11,200	11,200
MC, Def-Wide	Joint Exp Base Little Creek	SOF Indoor Dynamic Range .....	14,888	14,888
MC, Def-Wide	Joint Exp Base Little Creek	SOF Mobile Comm Det Support Facility .....	13,500	13,500
MC, Def-Wide	Pentagon	Redundant Chilled Water Loop .....	15,100	15,100
	Worldwide Unspecified			
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Contingency Construction .....	9,000	9,000
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Ecip Design .....	10,000	10,000
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Energy Conservation Investment Program .....	150,000	150,000
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Exercise Related Minor Construction .....	8,581	8,581
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning & Design .....	38,704	38,704
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning and Design .....	24,425	24,425
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning and Design .....	745	745
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning and Design .....	42,387	42,387



SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State or Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Authorized
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning and Design .....	599	599
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning and Design .....	1,183	1,183
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	2,700	2,700
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	4,100	4,100
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	5,932	5,932
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	6,846	6,846
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	2,000	2,000
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	10,334	10,334
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Mileon .....	2,994	2,994
MC, Def-Wide	Various Worldwide	Planning and Design .....	24,197	24,197
<b>Subtotal, Military Construction, Defense-Wide .....</b>			<b>2,061,890</b>	<b>1,861,890</b>
<b>Military Construction, Army National Guard</b>				
	Maine			
MC, ARNG	Augusta	National Guard Reserve Center .....	30,000	30,000
	Maryland			
MC, ARNG	Havre DE Grace	National Guard Readiness Center .....	12,400	12,400
	Montana			
MC, ARNG	Helena	National Guard Readiness Center Add/Alt .....	38,000	38,000
	New Mexico			
MC, ARNG	Alamagordo	Readiness Cener Add/Alt .....	0	5,000
	North Dakota			
MC, ARNG	Valley City	National Guard Vehicle Maintenance Shop .....	10,800	10,800
	Vermont			
MC, ARNG	North Hyde Park	National Guard Vehicle Maintenance Shop .....	4,400	4,400
	Worldwide Unspecified			
MC, ARNG	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning and Design .....	17,600	17,600
MC, ARNG	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	13,720	13,720
<b>Subtotal, Military Construction, Army National Guard .....</b>			<b>126,920</b>	<b>131,920</b>
<b>Military Construction, Air National Guard</b>				
	Arkansas			
MC, ANG	Ft Smith Municipal Airport	Consolidated Seif .....	0	13,200
	Connecticut			
MC, ANG	Bradley IAP	Construct C-130 Fuel Cell and Corrosion Contr ....	16,306	16,306
	Iowa			
MC, ANG	Des Moines Map	Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Targeting Group ....	8,993	8,993
	Michigan			
MC, ANG	W. K. Kellog Regional Airport	Rpa Beddown .....	6,000	6,000
	New Hampshire			
MC, ANG	Pease International Trade Port	KC-46a Adal Airfield Pavements & Hydrant Syst	7,100	7,100
MC, ANG	Pease International Trade Port	KC-46a Adal Fuel Cell Building 253 .....	16,800	16,800
MC, ANG	Pease International Trade Port	KC-46a Adal Maint Hangar Building 254 .....	18,002	18,002
	Pennsylvania			
MC, ANG	Willow Grove Arf	Rpa Operations Center .....	5,662	5,662
	Worldwide Unspecified			
MC, ANG	Various Worldwide	Planning and Design .....	7,700	7,700
MC, ANG	Various Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	8,100	8,100
<b>Subtotal, Military Construction, Air National Guard .....</b>			<b>94,663</b>	<b>107,863</b>
<b>Military Construction, Army Reserve</b>				
	California			
MC, Army Res	Riverside	Army Reserve Center, Phase Ii .....	0	25,000
MC, Army Res	Fresno	Army Reserve Center/AMSA .....	22,000	22,000
	Colorado			
MC, Army Res	Fort Carson, Colorado	Training Building Addition .....	5,000	5,000
	New Jersey			
MC, Army Res	Joint Base Meguire- Dix-Lakehurst	Army Reserve Center .....	26,000	26,000
	New York			
MC, Army Res	Mattydale	Army Reserve Center/AMSA .....	23,000	23,000
	Virginia			
MC, Army Res	Fort Lee	Tass Training Center .....	16,000	16,000
	Worldwide Unspecified			
MC, Army Res	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning and Design .....	8,337	8,337
MC, Army Res	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	3,609	3,609
<b>Subtotal, Military Construction, Army Reseserve .....</b>			<b>103,946</b>	<b>128,946</b>
<b>Military Construction, Navy Reseserve</b>				

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State or Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Authorized
MC, Navy Res	Pennsylvania Pittsburgh	Reserve Training Center—Pittsburgh, PA .....	17,650	17,650
MC, Navy Res	Washington Everett	Joint Reserve Intelligence Center .....	0	47,869
MC, Navy Res	Whidbey Island	C-40 Aircraft Maintenance Hangar .....	27,755	27,755
MC, Navy Res	Worldwide Unspecified			
MC, Navy Res	Unspecified Worldwide	Menr Planning & Design .....	2,123	2,123
MC, Navy Res	Unspecified Worldwide	Menr Unspecified Minor Construction .....	4,000	4,000
<b>Subtotal, Military Construction, Navy Reserve .....</b>			<b>51,528</b>	<b>99,397</b>
<b>Military Construction, AF Reseserve</b>				
MC, AF Res	Arizona Davis-Monthan AFB	Guardian Angel Operations .....	0	14,500
MC, AF Res	Georgia Robins AFB	Afre Consolidated Mission Complex, Ph I .....	27,700	27,700
MC, AF Res	North Carolina Seymour Johnson AFB	KC-135 Tanker Parking Apron Expansion .....	9,800	9,800
MC, AF Res	Texas Fort Worth	EOD Facility .....	3,700	3,700
MC, AF Res	Worldwide Unspecified			
MC, AF Res	Various Worldwide	Planning and Design .....	6,892	6,892
MC, AF Res	Various Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Military Construction .....	1,400	1,400
<b>Subtotal, Military Construction, AF Reserve .....</b>			<b>49,492</b>	<b>63,992</b>
<b>Chemical Demilitarization Construction</b>				
Chem Demil	Kentucky Blue Grass Army Depot	Ammunition Demilitarization Ph Xv .....	38,715	38,715
<b>Subtotal, Chemical Demilitarization Construction .....</b>			<b>38,715</b>	<b>38,715</b>
<b>NATO Security Investment Program</b>				
NATO SIP	Worldwide Unspecified NATO Security Invest- ment Program	NATO Security Investment Program .....	199,700	174,700
<b>Subtotal, NATO Security Investment Program .....</b>			<b>199,700</b>	<b>174,700</b>
<b>Total, Military Construction .....</b>			<b>5,096,827</b>	<b>4,991,623</b>
<b>Family Housing</b>				
<b>Family Housing Construction, Army</b>				
FHC, Army	Illinois Rock Island	Family Housing New Construction .....	19,500	19,500
FHC, Army	Korea Camp Walker	Family Housing New Construction .....	57,800	57,800
FHC, Army	Worldwide Unspecified			
FHC, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Family Housing P & D .....	1,309	1,309
<b>Subtotal, Family Housing Construction, Army .....</b>			<b>78,609</b>	<b>78,609</b>
<b>Family Housing O&amp;M, Army</b>				
FHO, Army	Worldwide Unspecified			
FHO, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Furnishings .....	14,136	14,136
FHO, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Leased Housing .....	112,504	112,504
FHO, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Maintenance of Real Property Facilities .....	65,245	65,245
FHO, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Management Account .....	3,117	3,117
FHO, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Management Account .....	43,480	43,480
FHO, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Military Housing Privatization Initiative .....	20,000	20,000
FHO, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Miscellaneous .....	700	700
FHO, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Services .....	9,108	9,108
FHO, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Utilities .....	82,686	82,686
<b>Subtotal, Family Housing O&amp;M, Army .....</b>			<b>350,976</b>	<b>350,976</b>
<b>Family Housing Construction, Navy and Marine Corps</b>				
FHC, N/MC	Worldwide Unspecified			
FHC, N/MC	Unspecified Worldwide	Design .....	472	472
FHC, N/MC	Unspecified Worldwide	Improvements .....	15,940	15,940
<b>Subtotal, Family Housing Construction, Navy and Marine Corps .....</b>			<b>16,412</b>	<b>16,412</b>
<b>Family Housing O&amp;M, Navy and Marine Corps</b>				
FHO, N/MC	Worldwide Unspecified			
FHO, N/MC	Unspecified Worldwide	Furnishings Account .....	17,881	17,881
FHO, N/MC	Unspecified Worldwide	Leasing .....	65,999	65,999

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State or Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Authorized
FHO, N/MC	Unspecified Worldwide	Maintenance of Real Property .....	97,612	97,612
FHO, N/MC	Unspecified Worldwide	Management Account .....	55,124	55,124
FHO, N/MC	Unspecified Worldwide	Miscellaneous Account .....	366	366
FHO, N/MC	Unspecified Worldwide	Privatization Support Costs .....	27,876	27,876
FHO, N/MC	Unspecified Worldwide	Services Account .....	18,079	18,079
FHO, N/MC	Unspecified Worldwide	Utilities Account .....	71,092	71,092
<b>Subtotal, Family Housing O&amp;M, Navy and Marine Corps .....</b>			<b>354,029</b>	<b>354,029</b>
<b>Family Housing O&amp;M, AF</b>				
	Worldwide Unspecified			
FHO, AF	Unspecified Worldwide	Furnishings Account .....	38,543	38,543
FHO, AF	Unspecified Worldwide	Housing Privatization .....	40,761	40,761
FHO, AF	Unspecified Worldwide	Leasing .....	43,651	43,651
FHO, AF	Unspecified Worldwide	Maintenance .....	99,934	99,934
FHO, AF	Unspecified Worldwide	Management Account .....	47,834	47,834
FHO, AF	Unspecified Worldwide	Miscellaneous Account .....	1,993	1,993
FHO, AF	Unspecified Worldwide	Services Account .....	12,709	12,709
FHO, AF	Unspecified Worldwide	Utilities Account .....	42,322	42,322
<b>Subtotal, Family Housing O&amp;M, AF .....</b>			<b>327,747</b>	<b>327,747</b>
<b>Family Housing O&amp;M, Defense-Wide</b>				
	Worldwide Unspecified			
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Furnishings Account .....	3,362	3,362
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Furnishings Account .....	20	20
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Furnishings Account .....	746	746
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Leasing .....	42,083	42,083
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Leasing .....	11,179	11,179
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Maintenance of Real Property .....	344	344
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Maintenance of Real Property .....	2,128	2,128
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Management Account .....	378	378
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Services Account .....	31	31
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Utilities Account .....	170	170
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Utilities Account .....	659	659
<b>Subtotal, Family Housing O&amp;M, Defense-Wide .....</b>			<b>61,100</b>	<b>61,100</b>
<b>Family Housing Improvement Fund</b>				
	Worldwide Unspecified			
FHIF	Unspecified Worldwide	Family Housing Improvement Fund .....	1,662	1,662
<b>Subtotal, Family Housing Improvement Fund .....</b>			<b>1,662</b>	<b>1,662</b>
<b>Total, Family Housing .....</b>			<b>1,190,535</b>	<b>1,190,535</b>
<b>Base Realignment and Closure</b>				
<b>Defense Base Closure Account—Army</b>				
	Worldwide Unspecified			
BRAC—Army	Base Realignment & Closure, Army	Base Realignment and Closure .....	84,417	84,417
<b>Subtotal, Defense Base Closure Account—Army .....</b>			<b>84,417</b>	<b>84,417</b>
<b>Defense Base Closure Account—Navy</b>				
	Worldwide Unspecified			
BRAC—Navy	Base Realignment & Closure, Navy	Base Realignment & Closure .....	57,406	57,406
BRAC—Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Don-100: Planing, Design and Management .....	7,682	7,682
BRAC—Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Don-101: Various Locations .....	21,416	21,416
BRAC—Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Don-138: NAS Brunswick, ME .....	904	904
BRAC—Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Don-157: Mesa Kansas City, MO .....	40	40
BRAC—Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Don-172: NWS Seal Beach, Concord, CA .....	6,066	6,066
BRAC—Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Don-84: JRB Willow Grove & Cambria Reg Ap ....	1,178	1,178
<b>Subtotal, Defense Base Closure Account—Navy .....</b>			<b>94,692</b>	<b>94,692</b>
<b>Defense Base Closure Account—AF</b>				
	Worldwide Unspecified			
BRAC—AF	Unspecified Worldwide	Dod BRAC Activities—Air Force .....	90,976	90,976
<b>Subtotal, Defense Base Closure Account—AF .....</b>			<b>90,976</b>	<b>90,976</b>
<b>Total, Base Realignment and Closure .....</b>			<b>270,085</b>	<b>270,085</b>
<b>Grand Total, Military Construction &amp; Family Housing .....</b>			<b>6,557,447</b>	<b>6,452,243</b>

# 1 TITLE XLVII—DEPARTMENT OF

## 2 ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY

### 3 PROGRAMS

#### 4 SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY

#### 5 PROGRAMS.

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
<b>Discretionary Summary By Appropriation</b>		
<b>Energy Programs</b>		
Nuclear energy .....	104,000	104,000
<b>Advisory Board</b>		
Advisory Board on Toxic Substances and Worker Health .....	0	2,000
<b>Atomic Energy Defense Activities</b>		
<b>National nuclear security administration:</b>		
Weapons activities .....	8,314,902	8,314,902
Defense nuclear nonproliferation .....	1,555,156	1,840,156
Naval reactors .....	1,377,100	1,377,100
Federal salaries and expenses .....	410,842	403,342
<b>Total, National nuclear security administration .....</b>	<b>11,658,000</b>	<b>11,935,500</b>
<b>Environmental and other defense activities:</b>		
Defense environmental cleanup .....	5,327,538	4,864,538
Other defense activities .....	753,000	751,000
<b>Total, Environmental &amp; other defense activities .....</b>	<b>6,080,538</b>	<b>5,615,538</b>
<b>Total, Atomic Energy Defense Activities .....</b>	<b>17,738,538</b>	<b>17,551,038</b>
<b>Total, Discretionary Funding .....</b>	<b>17,842,538</b>	<b>17,657,038</b>
<b>Nuclear Energy</b>		
Idaho sitewide safeguards and security .....	104,000	104,000
<b>Total, Nuclear Energy .....</b>	<b>104,000</b>	<b>104,000</b>
<b>Advisory Board</b>		
Advisory Board on Toxic Substances and Worker Health .....	0	2,000
<b>Total, Advisory Board .....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,000</b>
<b>Weapons Activities</b>		
<b>Directed stockpile work</b>		
B61 Life extension program .....	643,000	643,000
W76 Life extension program .....	259,168	259,168
W88 Alt 370 .....	165,400	165,400
Cruise missile warhead life extension program .....	9,418	16,918
<b>Stockpile systems</b>		
B61 Stockpile systems .....	109,615	109,615
W76 Stockpile systems .....	45,728	45,728
W78 Stockpile systems .....	62,703	62,703
W80 Stockpile systems .....	70,610	70,610
B83 Stockpile systems .....	63,136	63,136
W87 Stockpile systems .....	91,255	91,255
W88 Stockpile systems .....	88,060	88,060
<b>Total, Stockpile systems .....</b>	<b>531,107</b>	<b>531,107</b>
<b>Weapons dismantlement and disposition</b>		
Operations and maintenance .....	30,008	30,008
<b>Stockpile services</b>		
Production support .....	350,942	350,942
Research and development support .....	29,649	29,649
R&D certification and safety .....	201,479	201,479
Management, technology, and production .....	241,805	241,805

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
Plutonium sustainment .....	144,575	144,575
Tritium readiness .....	140,053	140,053
<b>Total, Stockpile services .....</b>	<b>1,108,503</b>	<b>1,108,503</b>
<b>Total, Directed stockpile work .....</b>	<b>2,746,604</b>	<b>2,754,104</b>
<b>Campaigns:</b>		
<b>Science campaign</b>		
Advanced certification .....	58,747	58,747
Primary assessment technologies .....	112,000	112,000
Dynamic materials properties .....	117,999	117,999
Advanced radiography .....	79,340	79,340
Secondary assessment technologies .....	88,344	88,344
<b>Total, Science campaign .....</b>	<b>456,430</b>	<b>456,430</b>
<b>Engineering campaign</b>		
Enhanced surety .....	52,003	52,003
Weapon systems engineering assessment technology .....	20,832	20,832
Nuclear survivability .....	25,371	25,371
Enhanced surveillance .....	37,799	37,799
<b>Total, Engineering campaign .....</b>	<b>136,005</b>	<b>136,005</b>
<b>Inertial confinement fusion ignition and high yield campaign</b>		
Ignition .....	77,994	77,994
Support of other stockpile programs .....	23,598	23,598
Diagnostics, cryogenics and experimental support .....	61,297	61,297
Pulsed power inertial confinement fusion .....	5,024	5,024
Joint program in high energy density laboratory plasmas .....	9,100	9,100
Facility operations and target production .....	335,882	328,382
<b>Total, Inertial confinement fusion and high yield campaign ..</b>	<b>512,895</b>	<b>505,395</b>
Advanced simulation and computing campaign .....	610,108	610,108
<b>Readiness Campaign</b>		
Nonnuclear readiness .....	125,909	125,909
<b>Total, Readiness campaign .....</b>	<b>125,909</b>	<b>125,909</b>
<b>Total, Campaigns .....</b>	<b>1,841,347</b>	<b>1,833,847</b>
<b>Readiness in technical base and facilities (RTBF)</b>		
<b>Operations of facilities</b>		
Kansas City Plant .....	125,000	125,000
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory .....	71,000	71,000
Los Alamos National Laboratory .....	198,000	198,000
Nevada National Security Site .....	89,000	89,000
Pantex .....	75,000	75,000
Sandia National Laboratory .....	106,000	106,000
Savannah River Site .....	81,000	81,000
Y-12 National security complex .....	151,000	151,000
<b>Total, Operations of facilities .....</b>	<b>896,000</b>	<b>896,000</b>
Program readiness .....	136,700	136,700
Material recycle and recovery .....	138,900	138,900
Containers .....	26,000	26,000
Storage .....	40,800	40,800
Maintenance and repair of facilities .....	205,000	205,000
Recapitalization .....	209,321	209,321
<b>Subtotal, Readiness in technical base and facilities .....</b>	<b>1,652,721</b>	<b>1,652,721</b>
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-613 Emergency Operations Center, Y-12 .....	2,000	2,000
15-D-612 Emergency Operations Center, LLNL .....	2,000	2,000
15-D-611 Emergency Operations Center, SNL .....	4,000	4,000
15-D-301 HE Science & Engineering Facility, PX .....	11,800	11,800
15-D-302, TA-55 Reinvestment project, Phase 3, LANL .....	16,062	16,062
12-D-301 TRU waste facilities, LANL .....	6,938	6,938
11-D-801 TA-55 Reinvestment project Phase 2, LANL .....	10,000	10,000
07-D-220-04 Transuranic liquid waste facility, Lanl .....	15,000	15,000
06-D-141 PED/Construction, UPF Y-12, Oak Ridge, TN .....	335,000	335,000
<b>Total, Construction .....</b>	<b>402,800</b>	<b>402,800</b>
<b>Total, Readiness in technical base and facilities .....</b>	<b>2,055,521</b>	<b>2,055,521</b>

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
<b>Secure transportation asset</b>		
Operations and equipment .....	132,851	132,851
Program direction .....	100,962	100,962
<b>Total, Secure transportation asset .....</b>	<b>233,813</b>	<b>233,813</b>
Nuclear counterterrorism incident response .....	173,440	173,440
Counterterrorism and Counterproliferation Programs .....	76,901	76,901
<b>Site stewardship</b>		
Environmental projects and operations .....	53,000	53,000
Nuclear materials integration .....	16,218	16,218
Minority serving institution partnerships program .....	13,231	13,231
<b>Total, Site stewardship .....</b>	<b>82,449</b>	<b>82,449</b>
<b>Defense nuclear security</b>		
Operations and maintenance .....	618,123	618,123
<b>Total, Defense nuclear security .....</b>	<b>618,123</b>	<b>618,123</b>
Information technology and cybersecurity .....	179,646	179,646
Legacy contractor pensions .....	307,058	307,058
<b>Subtotal, Weapons activities .....</b>	<b>8,314,902</b>	<b>8,314,902</b>
<b>Total, Weapons Activities .....</b>	<b>8,314,902</b>	<b>8,314,902</b>
<b>Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation</b>		
<b>Global threat reduction initiative</b>		
Global threat reduction initiative .....	333,488	373,488
<b>Total, Global threat reduction initiative .....</b>	<b>333,488</b>	<b>373,488</b>
<b>Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation R&amp;D</b>		
Operations and maintenance .....	360,808	390,808
Nonproliferation and international security .....	141,359	141,359
International material protection and cooperation .....	305,467	375,467
<b>Fissile materials disposition</b>		
<b>Operations and maintenance</b>		
U.S. plutonium disposition .....	85,000	85,000
U.S. uranium disposition .....	25,000	25,000
<b>Total, Operations and maintenance .....</b>	<b>110,000</b>	<b>110,000</b>
<b>Construction:</b>		
99-D-143 Mixed oxide fuel fabrication facility, Savannah River, SC .....	196,000	341,000
99-D-141-02 Waste Solidification Building, Savannah River, SC .....	5,125	5,125
<b>Total, Construction .....</b>	<b>201,125</b>	<b>346,125</b>
<b>Total, Fissile materials disposition .....</b>	<b>311,125</b>	<b>456,125</b>
<b>Total, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Programs .....</b>	<b>1,452,247</b>	<b>1,737,247</b>
Legacy contractor pensions .....	102,909	102,909
<b>Total, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation .....</b>	<b>1,555,156</b>	<b>1,840,156</b>
<b>Naval Reactors</b>		
Naval reactors operations and infrastructure .....	412,380	412,380
Naval reactors development .....	425,700	425,700
Ohio replacement reactor systems development .....	156,100	156,100
SSG Prototype refueling .....	126,400	126,400
Program direction .....	46,600	46,600
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-904 NRF Overpack Storage Expansion 3 .....	400	400
15-D-903 KL Fire System Upgrade .....	600	600
15-D-902 KS Engineroom team trainer facility .....	1,500	1,500
15-D-901 KS Central office building and prototype staff facility .....	24,000	24,000
14-D-901 Spent fuel handling recapitalization project, NRF .....	141,100	141,100
13-D-905 Remote-handled low-level waste facility, INL .....	14,420	14,420
13-D-904 KS Radiological work and storage building, KSO .....	20,100	20,100
10-D-903, Security upgrades, KAPL .....	7,400	7,400

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
08-D-190 Expended Core Facility M-290 receiving/discharge station, Naval Reactor Facility, ID .....	400	400
<b>Total, Construction</b> .....	<b>209,920</b>	<b>209,920</b>
<b>Subtotal, Naval Reactors</b> .....	<b>1,377,100</b>	<b>1,377,100</b>
<b>Total, Naval Reactors</b> .....	<b>1,377,100</b>	<b>1,377,100</b>
<b>Federal Salaries And Expenses</b>		
Program direction .....	410,842	403,342
<b>Defense Environmental Cleanup</b>		
<b>Closure sites:</b>		
Closure sites administration .....	4,889	4,889
<b>Hanford site:</b>		
River corridor and other cleanup operations .....	332,788	332,788
<b>Central plateau remediation:</b>		
Central plateau remediation .....	474,292	474,292
<b>Construction</b>		
15-D-401 Containerized sludge (RI-0012) .....	26,290	26,290
<b>Total, Central plateau remediation</b> .....	<b>500,582</b>	<b>500,582</b>
Richland community and regulatory support .....	14,701	14,701
<b>Total, Hanford site</b> .....	<b>848,071</b>	<b>848,071</b>
<b>Idaho National Laboratory:</b>		
Idaho cleanup and waste disposition .....	364,293	364,293
Idaho community and regulatory support .....	2,910	2,910
<b>Total, Idaho National Laboratory</b> .....	<b>367,203</b>	<b>367,203</b>
<b>NNSA sites and Nevada off-sites</b>		
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory .....	1,366	1,366
Nuclear facility D & D Nevada .....	64,851	64,851
Sandia National Laboratories .....	2,801	2,801
<b>Los Alamos National Laboratory</b>		
Los Alamos National Laboratory .....	196,017	196,017
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-406 Hexavalent chromium D & D (VI-Lanl-0030) .....	28,600	28,600
<b>Total, Los Alamos National Laboratory</b> .....	<b>224,617</b>	<b>224,617</b>
<b>Total, NNSA sites and Nevada off-sites</b> .....	<b>293,635</b>	<b>293,635</b>
<b>Oak Ridge Reservation:</b>		
OR Nuclear facility D & D .....	73,155	73,155
<b>Construction</b>		
14-D-403 Outfall 200 Mercury Treatment Facility .....	9,400	9,400
<b>Total, OR Nuclear facility D &amp; D</b> .....	<b>82,555</b>	<b>82,555</b>
U233 Disposition Program .....	41,626	41,626
<b>OR cleanup and disposition</b>		
OR cleanup and disposition .....	71,137	71,137
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-405—Sludge Buildout .....	4,200	4,200
<b>Total, OR cleanup and disposition</b> .....	<b>75,337</b>	<b>75,337</b>
OR reservation community and regulatory support .....	4,365	4,365
<b>Solid waste stabilization and disposition</b>		
Oak Ridge technology development .....	3,000	3,000
<b>Total, Oak Ridge Reservation</b> .....	<b>206,883</b>	<b>206,883</b>
<b>Office of River Protection:</b>		
<b>Waste treatment and immobilization plant</b>		
01-D-416 A-D/ORP-0060 / Major construction .....	575,000	575,000
01-D-16E Pretreatment facility .....	115,000	115,000
<b>Total, Waste treatment and immobilization plant</b> .....	<b>690,000</b>	<b>690,000</b>
<b>Tank farm activities</b>		
Rad liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition .....	522,000	522,000
<b>Construction:</b>		

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
15-D-409 Low Activity Waste Pretreatment System, Hanford .....	23,000	23,000
<b>Total, Tank farm activities .....</b>	<b>545,000</b>	<b>545,000</b>
<b>Total, Office of River protection .....</b>	<b>1,235,000</b>	<b>1,235,000</b>
<b>Savannah River sites:</b>		
<b>Savannah River risk management operations:</b>		
Savannah River risk management operations .....	416,276	416,276
SR community and regulatory support .....	11,013	11,013
<b>Radioactive liquid tank waste:</b>		
Radioactive liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition .....	553,175	553,175
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-402—Saltstone Disposal Unit #6 .....	34,642	34,642
05-D-405 Salt waste processing facility, Savannah River .....	135,000	135,000
<b>Total, Construction .....</b>	<b>169,642</b>	<b>169,642</b>
<b>Total, Radioactive liquid tank waste .....</b>	<b>722,817</b>	<b>722,817</b>
<b>Total, Savannah River site .....</b>	<b>1,150,106</b>	<b>1,150,106</b>
<b>Waste Isolation Pilot Plant</b>		
Waste isolation pilot plant .....	216,020	216,020
Program direction .....	280,784	280,784
Program support .....	14,979	14,979
<b>Safeguards and Security:</b>		
Oak Ridge Reservation .....	16,382	16,382
Paducah .....	7,297	7,297
Portsmouth .....	8,492	8,492
Richland/Hanford Site .....	63,668	63,668
Savannah River Site .....	132,196	132,196
Waste Isolation Pilot Project .....	4,455	4,455
West Valley .....	1,471	1,471
<b>Total, Safeguards and Security .....</b>	<b>233,961</b>	<b>233,961</b>
Technology development .....	13,007	13,007
<b>Subtotal, Defense environmental cleanup .....</b>	<b>4,864,538</b>	<b>4,864,538</b>
<b>Legislative Proposal</b>		
Uranium enrichment D&D fund contribution .....	463,000	0
<b>Subtotal Legislative Proposal .....</b>	<b>463,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, Defense Environmental Cleanup .....</b>	<b>5,327,538</b>	<b>4,864,538</b>
<b>Other Defense Activities</b>		
Specialized security activities .....	202,152	202,152
<b>Environment, health, safety and security</b>		
Environment, health, safety and security .....	118,763	117,763
Program direction .....	62,235	62,235
<b>Total, Environment, Health, safety and security .....</b>	<b>180,998</b>	<b>179,998</b>
<b>Independent enterprise assessments</b>		
Independent enterprise assessments .....	24,068	24,068
Program direction .....	49,466	49,466
<b>Total, Independent enterprise assessments .....</b>	<b>73,534</b>	<b>73,534</b>
<b>Office of Legacy Management</b>		
Legacy management .....	158,639	157,639
Program direction .....	13,341	13,341
<b>Total, Office of Legacy Management .....</b>	<b>171,980</b>	<b>170,980</b>
<b>Defense related administrative support</b>		
Chief financial officer .....	46,877	46,877
Chief information officer .....	71,959	71,959
<b>Total, Defense related administrative support .....</b>	<b>118,836</b>	<b>118,836</b>
Office of hearings and appeals .....	5,500	5,500
<b>Subtotal, Other defense activities .....</b>	<b>753,000</b>	<b>751,000</b>
<b>Total, Other Defense Activities .....</b>	<b>753,000</b>	<b>751,000</b>





**Calendar No. 402**

113<sup>TH</sup> CONGRESS  
2D Session

**S. 2410**

[Report No. 113-176]

**A BILL**

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2015 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe military personnel strengths for such fiscal year, and for other purposes.

JUNE 2, 2014

Read twice and placed on the calendar